



IDAHO FAMILY  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

BOISE FAMILY HISTORY CENTER  
3676 SO Dorian  
Boise, Idaho 83705

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

1019  
B4h  
V0113-  
Essex  
Film 0162049  
Item 1

IDAHO FALLS  
MULTI-REGIONAL  
FAMILY HISTORY CENTER ✓

England, Essex — Visitations, Heraldic  
England, Essex — Genealogy









IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY



THE  
Publications

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

Volume XXX.

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXVIII.

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES,  
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

BOISE FAMILY HISTORY CENTER  
3676 SO Dorian  
Boise, Idaho 83705

426384

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

The  
Visitations of Essex

BY

HAWLEY, 1552; HERVEY, 1558; COOKE, 1570;  
RAVEN, 1612; AND OWEN AND LILLY, 1634.

TO WHICH ARE ADDED,

Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees

FROM VARIOUS HARLEIAN MANUSCRIPTS:

AND AN APPENDIX

CONTAINING

Berry's Essex Pedigrees.

EDITED, WITH AN INDEX OF NAMES,

BY

WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1878.

APR 17 1973

BC 0083238

ec 65  
24

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY





## Preface.

---

THE *first* Visitation of Essex given in this Volume is that of 1552. It is taken from Add. MS. 7098, which professes to contain the Visitations of this and other Counties by Hawley, Clarencieux, 6 Edward VI., and appears to be the only authority for the statement that a Visitation of this County was made by him in that year.

The *second* Visitation, that of 1558, is taken from Harleian MS. 1137, which contains, *inter alia*, "The Visitation of Essex, taken by William Hervey, Esq. *alias* Clarenceulx King of Armes: begonne the 10<sup>th</sup> day of August, Anno 1558, in the 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> yeares of the raygnes of our Soveringe Lord & Lady King Phillipe & Queene Mary," being copied by Jacob Chaloner, and by him dedicated to Garter, Principal King of Arms, 26 December, 1615. It does not appear that the original of this Visitation is at the College of Arms, or that there is any copy elsewhere than among the Harleian MSS.

The *third* Visitation of Essex appears to have been made, between 1570 and 1583, by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux, of which the original is at the College of Arms; no distinct copy is to be found among the MSS. at the British Museum, but the greater part of it appears to be included in Harleian MS. 6065, which also comprises the *fourth* Visitation of Essex, that by John Raven, Richmond Herald, in 1612—1615, of which a copy is at the College of Arms. The whole of this MS. is given in this Volume

under the heading of "Visitation of Essex, 1612," being the title the MS. bears in the Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.

The *fifth* Visitation was made in 1634 by George Owen, York Herald, and Henry Lilly, Rouge Rose. It is given in this Volume from Harleian MS. 1542, and professes to have been *coppyed by the originall*, which is at the College of Arms. Of the *sixth* Visitation, that of 1664, the original MS. is at the College of Arms, and no copy is known to exist elsewhere.

The "Miscellaneous Essex Pedigrees" which follow the last mentioned Visitation have been taken from the following Harleian MSS. :—

MS. 1083, which professes to contain the arms and pedigrees of the Visitation of 1634 ;

MS. 1096, containing, *inter alia*, Pedigrees of London Gentry, collected by Mr. Lillie, Mr. Withie, and others, from which the pedigree of CAMPION of Witham, co. Essex, has been taken ;

MS. 1398, containing pedigrees of divers Essex families, from which the pedigree of LEGATT of Havering, co. Essex, has been taken ;

MS. 1432, containing a collection of descents and arms of the gentry of Essex, seeming (*vide* Catalogue) not to have been copied from any particular Visitation Book ;

MS. 1541, containing, *inter alia*, a large collection of the descents of Essex families made by Mr. Mundy from the Visitations of 1583, 1614, and 1634, "divers of them being enlarged and continued by Mr. Mundy, Mr. Robert Dale, etc." (*vide* Catalogue) ; and

MS. 1557, containing the Visitation of the County of Oxford made by John Phillipott, Somerset Herald, and William Ryley, Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, in the year 1634, from which the pedigree of FISHER of Prittlewell, co. Essex, has been taken.

These Miscellaneous Pedigrees refer either to families not already noticed, or forming additions to, or continuations of, descents already given.

The compilers of the Visitations of 1612 and 1634, particularly the former, borrowed much, and altered much of what they borrowed, from previous Visitations. This has rendered repetition in some instances unavoidable, but I have been careful to note alterations, instead of repeating pedigrees, wherever practicable.

In an Appendix will be found Berry's Essex Pedigrees. With this addition, it is believed, the present work will contain all that is known of Essex Families out of the College of Arms.

I have endeavoured to render this work as accurate as possible, especially as to proper and local names, and, in these respects, I think it will bear favourable comparison with more than one of the publications of a similar nature already issued by the Society.

No doubt, time can scarcely be said to be thrown away, or trouble ill-bestowed, in the accurate reproduction of the *original* MS. of a Visitation, and even then, care might be taken to explain differences in orthography between the proper and local names there given and those in modern use applicable to the same persons and places; but to reproduce, as a work worthy the name, and acceptable to the Members, of the Society, a MS., itself a *copy*, or more probably a *copy of a copy*, of a Visitation written long ago by some one, alike ignorant of the names and localities described, and careless of the effect of errors in their transcription, and to preserve carefully all such errors, without an attempt to explain or correct them, and to do this by way of giving what Mr. FETHERSTON, in his 'Warwickshire,' calls a *literal* copy, is not my idea of the duty of an Editor, nor, in my opinion, is it one that can be further indulged in without seriously compromising the usefulness, and lowering the status, of the Society's Publications.

I have arranged all the Visitations, as well as the Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, alphabetically, as being most convenient for reference.

The length of this book renders it necessary to issue it in two Parts. The first (the present Volume) contains the Visitations of 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. The second will contain the Miscellaneous Pedi-

grees and Berry's Essex Pedigrees, with Errata and Addenda, and an Index of Names to the whole work. This part is in the press, and will be issued with as little delay as possible.

I recommend the Members to note up the Errata and Addenda. These will be greater in number than I could wish, and as far as possible they will be referred to in the Index.

My best thanks are due to Mr. EVERARD GREEN, F.S.A., for much assistance in the blazon of the Arms and otherwise.

WALTER C. METCALFE.

8 Gloucester Street, S.W.

March, 1879.

---

## PART I.

# List of Pedigrees.

Most of the Minor Pedigrees, not separately recorded, and all entries of Arms only,  
are not included, but of course are referred to in the Index.

### VISITATION OF 1552.

PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
1	BARLEE . . . . .	8	GOLDING . . . . .	13
2	BARNES, No. 1 . . . . .	9	HARRIS, No. 1 . . . . .	14
3	BARNES, No. 2 . . . . .	9	HARRIS, No. 2 . . . . .	14
1	BIBSWORTH . . . . .	10	KING . . . . .	15
4	BOURNE . . . . .	10	MARSH . . . . .	15
5	BOWES . . . . .	10	MEAUTYS . . . . .	16
5	BROWNE . . . . .	11	MILDMAY . . . . .	16
6	BURRE, BURE . . . . .	11	NAYLINGHURST . . . . .	17
8	CORNISH . . . . .	11	PASCALL, No. 1 . . . . .	17
6	CORNWALL . . . . .	12	PASCALL, No. 2 . . . . .	18
	DE VERE, <i>see</i> VERE.	12	PETRE . . . . .	18
7	EVERARD . . . . .	13	RICH . . . . .	18
			SMYTH . . . . .	13
			SWALLOW . . . . .	14
			SYSLEY . . . . .	14
			TEY . . . . .	15
			TIRRELL . . . . .	15
			VERE . . . . .	16
			WENTWORTH, No. 1 . . . . .	16
			WENTWORTH, No. 2 . . . . .	17
			WHITBRED . . . . .	17
			WHITE . . . . .	18
			WILFORD . . . . .	18
			WISEMAN . . . . .	18

### VISITATION OF 1558.

19	AMYS, AMYCE . . . . .	91	CHEEKE . . . . .	67
20	AYLOFFE . . . . .	22	CHETWINDE . . . . .	94
22	BAARD . . . . .	35	CLIFFE . . . . .	54
20	BARNABYE . . . . .	67	CLIPSBYE . . . . .	55
20	BARNARD . . . . .		CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.	56
21	BARNES . . . . .		CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL-	57
22	BARRINGTON, No. 1 . . . . .	36	VILE . . . . .	57
87	BARRINGTON, No. 2 . . . . .	37	COGSHALL, COGESHALL . . . . .	59
81	BARRY . . . . .	38	COLE . . . . .	34
23	BATTELL . . . . .		COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.	61
24	BECKINGHAM . . . . .	39	COOKE . . . . .	62
24	BEDELL . . . . .	40	COTTON . . . . .	103
25	BELL . . . . .	44	CUTTE . . . . .	63
25	BEEIFF . . . . .	44	DARCY . . . . .	63
26	BOODE, BOADE, No. 1 . . . . .	47	DEANE . . . . .	64
73	BOODE, BOADE, No. 2 . . . . .	47	DE VERE . . . . .	65
27	BOWES . . . . .	104	DORWARD . . . . .	66
28	BRADBURY . . . . .	48	ELIOTT . . . . .	67
29	BRIDGES, BRUGES . . . . .	49	ELRLINGTON, ERLINGTON . . . . .	68
30	BROCKETT . . . . .	23	ENFIELD . . . . .	41
96	BROKESBORNE . . . . .	50	ETON . . . . .	68
31	BROWNE . . . . .	107	FINDERNE . . . . .	34
32	BURRE . . . . .	51	FITCH . . . . .	70
32	BUTLER . . . . .	63	FITZHERBERT . . . . .	71
32	CAPELL . . . . .	100	FITZ SIMOND . . . . .	22
33	CARDINALL . . . . .	52	FODRINGHAY . . . . .	72
33	CARINGTON . . . . .	53	FOORD . . . . .	72
			GAWDEY . . . . .	67
			GERRARD . . . . .	94
			GLASCOCK . . . . .	54
			GOLDING . . . . .	55
			GOOCH . . . . .	56
			GRAY . . . . .	57
			GREENE . . . . .	57
			HARRIS . . . . .	59
			HEND . . . . .	34
			HIGATTE . . . . .	61
			HIGHAM . . . . .	62
			INGOW . . . . .	103
			JENKYN . . . . .	63
			JENOUR . . . . .	63
			JOBSON . . . . .	64
			JOSELYN, JOCELYN . . . . .	65
			KING . . . . .	66
			KNIGHTLEY . . . . .	67
			LACON, LAKYN . . . . .	68
			LANGHAM . . . . .	41
			LATHOM . . . . .	68
			LEYNHAM . . . . .	34
			LISTER, LYSTER . . . . .	70
			LUCAS . . . . .	71
			MANDEVILLE . . . . .	22
			MANNOCK . . . . .	72
			MANTELL . . . . .	72

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
MARLAR . . . . .	74	PYRTON . . . . .	92	THURSLEY . . . . .	52
MAXEY . . . . .	75	QUARLES . . . . .	93	TIRRELL, TYRRELL . . . . .	110
MAYNARD . . . . .	76	RATCLIFFE, RADCLIFFE . . . . .	94	TORRELL . . . . .	115
MEANTIS . . . . .	76	RAYMOND . . . . .	95	TUSSEY, TURSSAR . . . . .	117
MILDMAY . . . . .	78	RAYNSFORD . . . . .	96	VAVASOUR . . . . .	118
MONOUX, No. 1 . . . . .	78	RIDWARE . . . . .	41	VERNON . . . . .	118
MONOUX, No. 2 . . . . .	79	ROBERTS . . . . .	97	WALDEGRAVE, WAL-	
MORGAN, No. 1 . . . . .	80	ROCHESTER . . . . .	97	GRAVE, No. 1 . . . . .	119
MORGAN, No. 2 . . . . .	83	SANDS, SANDES . . . . .	99	WALDEGRAVE, WAL-	
MOUNTCHENSEY . . . . .	83	SCOTT . . . . .	100	GRAVE, No. 2 . . . . .	122
MOUNTFORT, MOUNTFORD	84	SHARPE . . . . .	100	WATEVILLE . . . . .	41
NAYLINGHUREST . . . . .	85	SMITH . . . . .	101	WENTWORTH . . . . .	124
NICHOLS, NICHOLLS . . . . .	86	STAUNTON, STANTON, No. 1	102	WESTON . . . . .	125
PARGETER . . . . .	86	STAUNTON, STANTON, No. 2	101	WHITBRED . . . . .	126
PARKER . . . . .	87	STRANGMAN, No. 1 . . . . .	103	WILFORD, No. 1 . . . . .	127
PARRATT . . . . .	76	STRANGMAN, No. 2 . . . . .	73	WILFORD, No. 2 . . . . .	128
PASCALL . . . . .	88	SUTTON . . . . .	105	WISEMAN . . . . .	129
PAWNE . . . . .	24	SWALLOW . . . . .	106	WITHER . . . . .	130
PETRE . . . . .	89	SWINBURNE . . . . .	106	WOULPHE . . . . .	81
POUNCETT . . . . .	90	TENDRING . . . . .	107	WROTH . . . . .	132
POYNTZ . . . . .	91	TEY . . . . .	108		

## VISITATION OF 1612.

ALEYN, ALLEYN . . . . .	133	CHASTELIN . . . . .	226	HELYON . . . . .	203
APPULTON, APLETON . . . . .	134	CHECKE . . . . .	176	HIGHAM, No. 1 . . . . .	216
ARCHER . . . . .	136	CHURCH . . . . .	177	HIGHAM, No. 2 . . . . .	217
ARGALL . . . . .	137	CLIFFE . . . . .	178	HOLFORD . . . . .	218
ASTLEY . . . . .	138	CLOPTON . . . . .	179	HONE . . . . .	220
AUDLEY, AWDELEY . . . . .	139	CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.		HUMBLE . . . . .	220
AYLOFFE . . . . .	141	CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL-		JENOUR . . . . .	221
BAKER . . . . .	145	VILE . . . . .	180	JOSSLYN, JOCELIN, No. 1	223
BANINGE . . . . .	142	COLLIN . . . . .	182	JOSSLYN, JOCELIN, No. 2	226
BARKER . . . . .	143	COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE.		KEMPE . . . . .	230
BARNARD . . . . .	144	COO . . . . .	182	KIRKEBY . . . . .	232
BARRETT . . . . .	145	COOKE . . . . .	183	LISTOR, LYSTER . . . . .	233
BARRINGTON . . . . .	146	COYS . . . . .	184	LONGMORE . . . . .	234
BATTELL . . . . .	227	CROCHRODE . . . . .	184	LUCAS . . . . .	235
BECKINGHAM . . . . .	149	DALE . . . . .	186	LUCKIN . . . . .	237
BELHOUSE . . . . .	145	DARCY . . . . .	186	LUKYN . . . . .	238
BELL . . . . .	150	DEANE . . . . .	188	MAN . . . . .	240
BENDISH . . . . .	316	DE BOIS, <i>see</i> ARCHER.		MANNYNGE . . . . .	241
BENNETT . . . . .	150	DENVER . . . . .	189	MARKAUNT . . . . .	241
BICKERTON . . . . .	151	DICHFIELD . . . . .	189	MARLAR . . . . .	242
BINGHAM . . . . .	152	DRURY . . . . .	190	MARSHAM, MASHAM . . . . .	244
BLAKE . . . . .	152	EGLESFIELD . . . . .	191	MARSTON . . . . .	244
BLOUNT . . . . .	153	ELIOTT . . . . .	191	MASSEY . . . . .	246
BODDYE . . . . .	155	ENFIELD . . . . .	227	MAXEY . . . . .	246
BOODE, BOADE . . . . .	292	ETON . . . . .	192	MEUTIS . . . . .	247
BOURNE . . . . .	156	EVERARD . . . . .	193	MEDHOPE . . . . .	248
BRADBURY . . . . .	157	FANSHAW . . . . .	194	MILBORNE . . . . .	248
BRAMSTON . . . . .	157	FILLEALL, FILLEOLL . . . . .	195	MILDMAY . . . . .	249
BRICHER, BRETHUR . . . . .	158	FITCH . . . . .	197	MONOUX . . . . .	252
BRIDGES, BRUGES . . . . .	158	FITZWILLIAM . . . . .	197	MORDAUNT . . . . .	253
BROCKMAN, BROOKMAN . . . . .	161	FRANCIS . . . . .	200	MORGAN, No. 1 . . . . .	255
BROUGHTON . . . . .	161	FREER, FRYER . . . . .	200	MORGAN, No. 2 . . . . .	255
BROWNE, No. 1 . . . . .	162	FRITH . . . . .	201	MORICE . . . . .	256
BROWNE, No. 2 . . . . .	163	GENT . . . . .	202	MOUNTFORT, MOUNT-	
BROWNE, No. 3 . . . . .	164	GERNON . . . . .	203	FORD . . . . .	256
BROWNE, No. 4 . . . . .	165	GOODDAY . . . . .	203	NELSON . . . . .	257
BUGGE . . . . .	167	GREENE . . . . .	204	NIGHTINGALE . . . . .	258
BULLOCK . . . . .	168	GRIMSTON . . . . .	205	PARGETER . . . . .	259
BURRE, BURE . . . . .	169	GULIAM . . . . .	208	PARKER, No. 1 . . . . .	259
BUTLER . . . . .	169	HALE . . . . .	209	PARKER, No. 2 . . . . .	260
CAMOCKE . . . . .	170	HARDRES . . . . .	211	PASCALL . . . . .	260
CAPELL . . . . .	171	HARLAKENDEN . . . . .	210	PATMERE . . . . .	227
CARDINALL . . . . .	172	HARRIS . . . . .	213	PENNINGE . . . . .	262
CARINGTON . . . . .	173	HARVEY, HERVEY . . . . .	214	PERTE . . . . .	263



## LIST OF PEDIGREES.

xi

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
PETRE . . . . .	264	SMITH . . . . .	173	WALTHALL . . . . .	311
PETT . . . . .	265	STAUNTON, STANTON . . . . .	290	WATTON . . . . .	311
PINCHON . . . . .	266	STEPHENS . . . . .	290	WENTWORTH . . . . .	312
POYNTZ . . . . .	267	STEPNETH . . . . .	291	WESTLEY . . . . .	316
QUARLES . . . . .	271	STRANGMAN . . . . .	291	WESTON . . . . .	318
RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF . . . . .	274	TALLAKARNE . . . . .	293	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE . . . . .	320
RAVEN . . . . .	142	TANFIELD . . . . .	294	WHITBRED . . . . .	320
REVE . . . . .	275	TENDRING . . . . .	296	WHITE . . . . .	321
RICH . . . . .	276	TEY . . . . .	297	WILFORD . . . . .	322
RIKEDON . . . . .	161	THURSBY, THORESBY . . . . .	298	WINCH . . . . .	323
ROBERTS . . . . .	279	TIRRELL, TYRRELL . . . . .	299	WISEMAN, No. 1 . . . . .	324
ROCHESTER . . . . .	279	TRYAN . . . . .	303	WISEMAN, No. 2 . . . . .	326
RONE . . . . .	281	TURNER, No. 1 . . . . .	303	WISEMAN, No. 3 . . . . .	327
ROWBOTHAM . . . . .	282	TURNER, No. 2 . . . . .	304	WITHER . . . . .	328
ROWE, ROE . . . . .	282	TUSSER, TURSSAR . . . . .	304	WORTHINGTON . . . . .	328
SAMS, SAMES . . . . .	283	TWEEDY . . . . .	305	WORTLEY . . . . .	329
SANDFORD . . . . .	285	VAVASOR . . . . .	306	WROTH . . . . .	330
SANDS, SANDES . . . . .	286	VERNON . . . . .	307	WYATT . . . . .	331
SAYER, SAYRE . . . . .	286	WALDEGRAVE, WAL- . . . . .		YOUNG, YONGE . . . . .	332
SCOTT . . . . .	287	GRAVE . . . . .	307		
SEBRIGHT . . . . .	288	WALTER . . . . .	310		

## VISITATION OF 1634.

ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 1 . . . . .	333	BROWNE, No. 3 . . . . .	361	CROMPE . . . . .	386
ALEYN, ALLEYN, No. 2 . . . . .	334	BROWNE, No. 4 . . . . .	362	CUDMORE . . . . .	386
ALSTON . . . . .	335	BROWNE, No. 5 . . . . .	365	DARCY . . . . .	387
ARGALL . . . . .	335	BUGGE . . . . .	363	DAVENANT . . . . .	388
ASHTON, AYSON . . . . .	336	BURNETT . . . . .	364	DEANE . . . . .	388
ASTLEY . . . . .	336	BURY . . . . .	364	DERING . . . . .	389
ATSLow . . . . .	337	BUTLER . . . . .	365	DRURY . . . . .	389
ATWOOD . . . . .	338	BYRD, No. 1 . . . . .	365	DRYWOOD, No. 1 . . . . .	389
AUDLEY, AWDLEY . . . . .	338	BYRD, No. 2 . . . . .	366	DRYWOOD, No. 2 . . . . .	390
AYLETT . . . . .	339	CAGE, No. 1 . . . . .	367	EDON . . . . .	390
AYLOFFE . . . . .	340	CAGE, No. 2 . . . . .	368	ELDRED . . . . .	391
AYSON, <i>see</i> ASHTON . . . . .		CALDWELL . . . . .	368	ELISTON . . . . .	392
BADCOCK . . . . .	340	CANNYNG . . . . .	369	ELRLINGTON . . . . .	392
BALLET . . . . .	341	CAPELL . . . . .	370	ELTONHEAD . . . . .	393
BARKER . . . . .	341	CARDINALL . . . . .	370	EMERY, AMERY . . . . .	393
BARKHAM . . . . .	342	CAREW . . . . .	371	EVERARD, No. 1 . . . . .	394
BARON, No. 1 . . . . .	342	CASTELL . . . . .	371	EVERARD, No. 2 . . . . .	394
BARON, No. 2 . . . . .	343	CHAMBER, No. 1 . . . . .	372	EVERARD, No. 3 . . . . .	395
BARRINGTON . . . . .	343	CHAMBER, No. 2 . . . . .	372	FARR . . . . .	395
BARROW . . . . .	344	CHEEKE . . . . .	373	FILEALL, FILIOLL . . . . .	396
BASSANO . . . . .	344	CHESTER . . . . .	374	FITCH . . . . .	397
BAYLY . . . . .	345	CHILBORNE . . . . .	374	FLEMING . . . . .	397
BENDISH . . . . .	346	CHURCH, No. 1 . . . . .	375	FORTESCUE . . . . .	398
BENDLOWES . . . . .	347	CHURCH, No. 2 . . . . .	376	FRANKE . . . . .	399
BENNETT, No. 1 . . . . .	347	CLIFFE . . . . .	376	FREEMAN . . . . .	399
BENNETT, No. 2 . . . . .	348	CLOPTON . . . . .	377	FREER, FRYER . . . . .	400
BERIFF . . . . .	348	CLOUVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE . . . . .		FRESHWATER . . . . .	401
BERNERS . . . . .	349	CLOVILE, CLOUVILE, COL- . . . . .		FULWER . . . . .	401
BIGG . . . . .	349	VILE . . . . .	377	GARDINER . . . . .	402
BINGHAM . . . . .	350	COLDHAM . . . . .	378	GARFOOT . . . . .	403
BLOWER . . . . .	351	COLE, No. 1 . . . . .	378	GENT . . . . .	403
BOKENHAM . . . . .	351	COLE, No. 2 . . . . .	379	GETHIN . . . . .	404
BONHAM . . . . .	352	COLLIN . . . . .	379	GIBBES . . . . .	405
BOOSEY . . . . .	352	COLVILE, <i>see</i> CLOVILE . . . . .		GILBERT . . . . .	405
BOURCHIER . . . . .	353	Coo, No. 1 . . . . .	380	GLASCOCK, No. 1 . . . . .	406
BOURNE . . . . .	354	Coo, No. 2 . . . . .	381	GLASCOCK, No. 2 . . . . .	406
BOWES . . . . .	355	COOKE, No. 1 . . . . .	381	GODBOLD . . . . .	407
BRAWSTON . . . . .	356	COOKE, No. 2 . . . . .	382	GOUSON . . . . .	360
BRAND . . . . .	357	COOKE, No. 3 . . . . .	382	GOODAY . . . . .	408
BRIDGES . . . . .	358	COTEEL . . . . .	383	GOUGH . . . . .	408
BRISCO . . . . .	496	COTTON, No. 1 . . . . .	384	GREENE, No. 1 . . . . .	409
BRISTOW . . . . .	358	COTTON, No. 2 . . . . .	384	GREENE, No. 2 . . . . .	409
BROWNE, No. 1 . . . . .	359	COYS . . . . .	385	GRIFFITH . . . . .	410
BROWNE, No. 2 . . . . .	359	CROCHRODE . . . . .	385	GRIMSTON . . . . .	410

	PAGE		PAGE		PAGE
GYNES . . . . .	411	MILDMAY, No. 3 . . . . .	454	SULIARD . . . . .	494
HARDWICK . . . . .	412	MILDMAY, No. 4 . . . . .	454	SWAN . . . . .	494
HARINGTON . . . . .	412	MILLINGTON . . . . .	455	SYMONDS . . . . .	495
HARLAKENDEN . . . . .	413	MOORE, No. 1 . . . . .	455	SYMPSON . . . . .	496
HARRIS, No. 1 . . . . .	414	MOORE, No. 2 . . . . .	456	TALCOTT . . . . .	497
HARRIS, No. 2 . . . . .	415	MORDAUNT, MORDANT . . . . .	456	TANFIELD . . . . .	498
HARRIS, No. 3 . . . . .	415	MORICE . . . . .	457	TAVERNER, No. 1 . . . . .	498
HARTE . . . . .	416	MOTT . . . . .	458	TAVERNER, No. 2 . . . . .	499
HARVEY . . . . .	416	NEVILL . . . . .	459	TENDRING . . . . .	499
HENSHAW . . . . .	417	NEWPORT . . . . .	460	TENNANT . . . . .	500
HERON . . . . .	417	NICHOLSON, NICOLSON . . . . .	461	TETLOW . . . . .	501
HIGHAM, No. 1 . . . . .	418	NIGHTINGALE . . . . .	462	THISTLETHWAITE . . . . .	501
HIGHAM, No. 2 . . . . .	419	OWEN . . . . .	463	THURSBY, THORESBY . . . . .	502
HIRST . . . . .	420	PALMER, No. 1 . . . . .	463	THWAITS . . . . .	503
HOBSON . . . . .	420	PALMER, No. 2 . . . . .	464	TIRELL . . . . .	503
HOLCROFT . . . . .	421	PARKE . . . . .	464	TOPESFIELD . . . . .	504
HOLGATE . . . . .	421	PARTRIDGE, No. 1 . . . . .	465	TOWSE . . . . .	505
HOLSTOCK . . . . .	422	PARTRIDGE, No. 2 . . . . .	465	TRAFFORD . . . . .	505
HONE . . . . .	422	PARVISH . . . . .	466	TRAPPS . . . . .	506
HONYWOOD . . . . .	423	PEEBES . . . . .	466	TRENCH . . . . .	507
HOUGHTON . . . . .	510	PENINGTON . . . . .	467	TROTT . . . . .	507
HOW . . . . .	425	PENISTONE . . . . .	468	TEEKE . . . . .	508
HUMFREY . . . . .	425	PERTE . . . . .	468	TURNER, No. 1 . . . . .	508
JACKMAN . . . . .	426	PETRE . . . . .	469	TURNER, No. 2 . . . . .	509
JAMES . . . . .	426	PETUS . . . . .	469	TUSSER . . . . .	533
JEFFRIES . . . . .	427	PINCHON . . . . .	470	TUTHILL . . . . .	510
JEKYLL . . . . .	427	PLUMME . . . . .	470	TYNDALL . . . . .	511
JENNYNS . . . . .	428	PORTER . . . . .	471	VAVASOR . . . . .	512
JENOUR . . . . .	429	PRESCOTT . . . . .	472	VERNON . . . . .	512
JOHNSON . . . . .	430	PULLEY . . . . .	472	VESSEY . . . . .	513
JOSSELYN, JOCELIN . . . . .	430	PYOTT . . . . .	473	WAKERING . . . . .	513
KEMPE . . . . .	431	PYRTON . . . . .	473	WALDEGRAVE, No. 1 . . . . .	514
KIGHLEY . . . . .	431	QUARLES . . . . .	474	WALDEGRAVE, No. 2 . . . . .	515
KNIGHTBRIDGE . . . . .	432	RADCLIFF, RATCLIFF . . . . .	474	WALE . . . . .	516
LAKE . . . . .	432	RAY . . . . .	475	WALLINGER . . . . .	515
LANGLEY . . . . .	433	RAYMOND, No. 1 . . . . .	475	WALTER . . . . .	359
LATHOM . . . . .	433	RAYMOND, No. 2 . . . . .	476	WALTER . . . . .	517
LEIGH . . . . .	434	REVE . . . . .	476	WARD . . . . .	518
LENTHALL . . . . .	434	ROBERTS . . . . .	478	WARE . . . . .	518
LITTLE . . . . .	435	ROCH . . . . .	477	WEBLIN . . . . .	519
LOMLEY . . . . .	436	ROUS, No. 1 . . . . .	478	WENTWORTH . . . . .	519
LUCAS . . . . .	437	ROUS, No. 2 . . . . .	479	WHETSTONE . . . . .	520
LUCKIN . . . . .	437	ROWE, ROE . . . . .	479	WHITBRED . . . . .	520
LUKYN . . . . .	438	RUDD . . . . .	480	WHITCOMBE, WHETCOMBE . . . . .	521
LUTHER, No. 1 . . . . .	439	RUSH . . . . .	481	WHITE . . . . .	521
LUTHER, No. 2 . . . . .	439	SADLER . . . . .	481	WHITGIFT . . . . .	522
LYNGWOOD . . . . .	440	ST. PIERE . . . . .	482	WHITING . . . . .	522
LYNNE . . . . .	440	SAMS, SAMES, No. 1 . . . . .	482	WILCOCKS . . . . .	523
LYON . . . . .	441	SAMS, SAMES, No. 2 . . . . .	483	WILFORD . . . . .	523
MACHELL . . . . .	441	SANDFORD . . . . .	484	WILLIAMS . . . . .	524
MAN, No. 1 . . . . .	442	SAYER, SAYRE . . . . .	484	WILLIAMSON . . . . .	524
MAN, No. 2 . . . . .	443	SCOTT . . . . .	485	WILMER . . . . .	525
MANWOOD . . . . .	443	SEYMER . . . . .	486	WILSON . . . . .	525
MARLAR . . . . .	444	SHAA . . . . .	486	WINCH . . . . .	526
MARSHAM, MASHAM . . . . .	444	SHARPE . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 1 . . . . .	526
MARTYN . . . . .	445	SLANEY . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 2 . . . . .	529
MAUNSELL . . . . .	446	SMYTH, No. 1 . . . . .	487	WISEMAN, No. 3 . . . . .	529
MAXEY . . . . .	446	SMYTH, No. 2 . . . . .	488	WISEMAN, No. 4 . . . . .	530
MAY . . . . .	447	SMYTH, No. 3 . . . . .	489	WISEMAN, No. 5 . . . . .	530
MAYDSTONE . . . . .	447	SMYTH, <i>see</i> NEVILL . . . . .	459	WOOD . . . . .	531
MEADE, No. 1 . . . . .	448	SNAPE . . . . .	489	WOODCOCK . . . . .	532
MEADE, No. 2 . . . . .	449	SOAME . . . . .	490	WRIGHT, No. 1 . . . . .	532
MEADE, No. 3 . . . . .	450	SORRELL, No. 1 . . . . .	490	WRIGHT, No. 2 . . . . .	532
MERELL . . . . .	450	SORRELL, No. 2 . . . . .	491	WYATT . . . . .	534
MIDLETON . . . . .	451	SOUTHCOTE . . . . .	491	WYKE . . . . .	535
MILBORNE . . . . .	451	SPARROW . . . . .	492	YOUNG, YONGE . . . . .	536
MILDMAY, No. 1 . . . . .	452	STANLEY . . . . .	493		
MILDMAY, No. 2 . . . . .	452	STONER . . . . .	493		



The  
Visitations of Essex,  
&c.

---

PART I.



# The Visitation of Essex, 1552.

---

## Barlee.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Ermine, three bars wavy sable, a crescent for difference.* [BARLEE.] 2 and 3. *Azure, three eagles displayed or* [BIBSWORTH], *impaling quarterly of six*—1. BARLEE. 2. *Or, a water bouget sable, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [LANWAY.] *The rest blank.*

## Bibsworth.

Sir Hugh Bibsworth Knyght had issue:—

|  
Sr Edmond Bibsworth, K. lord of the Manner of Bibsworth—  
in com. Hertford and Southouse in Essex. |

|  
John Bibsworth—  
sonne and heire. |

|  
Joan, wyfe to Tho—  
mas Glocester. |

|  
Agnes, wife to—  
Jo . . Cutts. |

|  
Thomas Bibsworth  
son and heire died  
w<sup>t</sup>owt issue. |

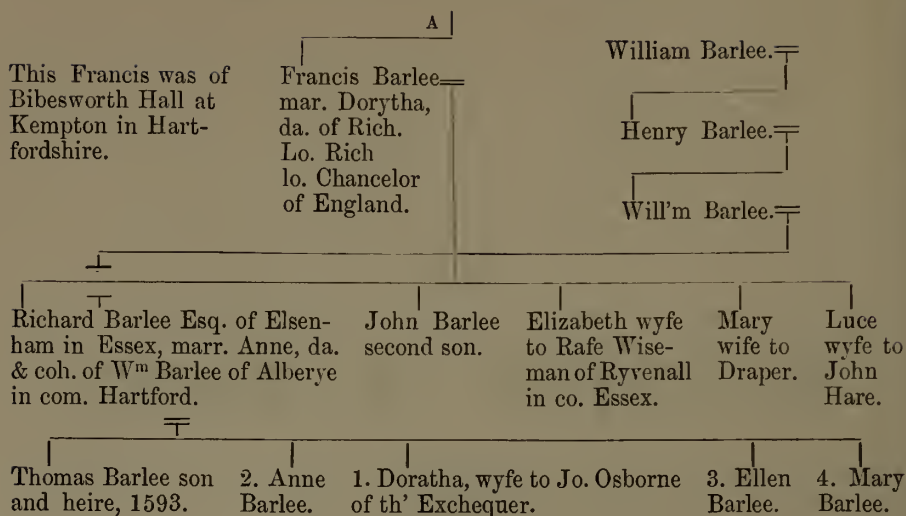
|  
Joan Glocester—  
wyfe to Thom's  
Barlee. |

|  
John Cutts, ataynted=Joyse  
of felony and died daught'  
sanz issue. of . . .

|  
Robert Barlee mar<sup>d</sup> Joan Skypwith.—

A |

B



## Barnes.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. Quarterly argent and vert, in the first quarter a crescent or, a crescent for difference. [BARNES.] 2. Azure billettée or, a lion rampant of the second. [GYSOURS.] 3. Gules, a fess embattled between three leopards' heads or. [ST. JERMYN.] 4. Or, on a bend sable three ostrich feathers argent, passing through as many scrolls of the first [CLARENDON], impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, three mullets argent, a crescent for difference. [HANSARD.] 2. Gules, a cross flory argent, in dexter chief an escallop of the second. [ ] 3. Argent, semée of crosses gules, a lion rampant of the second. [ ]

Thom' Barneas of Horseley in the Counte of Surrey, esquier second son to Thom' Barneas Knight of Horseley, maryed Margaret daughter and on of theyrs of Saint Jermyn w<sup>ch</sup> Saint Jermyn weded Anne on of the daughters and heys of Gysores of London, Knight, and had issu John Barneas son and heyre.

John Barneas (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son & heyr to Thom' maryed fyrst Margery daughter of Veer and had issu by her John Barneas of Thurfelde in the counte of Herford (? of Writtle, co. Essex) son and heyre. Then the said John weded to his second wyf Custance, daughter of Nicolas Pagenham of Sussex and had issue by her Will'm Barnes.

Will'm Barnes (? of Thoby, co. Essex) 2 son to John By his 2 wyeff, weded Dorathe, daughter of Anthony Hansard of Whyttingham in the counte of Suff. and hath issu Will'm Barnes son and heyre, Thom' 2 son, Leonard 3 son, Rych<sup>d</sup> iiiij<sup>th</sup> son & Elsabeth.

Will'm Barnes son and heyre of Will'm maryed Elsabeth daughter of Thom' Edon of Sudbery in the counte of Suff. esquier & hath issu Thom' son & heyre, w<sup>ch</sup> dyed yonge, Gryssell.

**Barnes.**

(No. 2.)

(Prefixed to fol. 1, and in a later hand.)

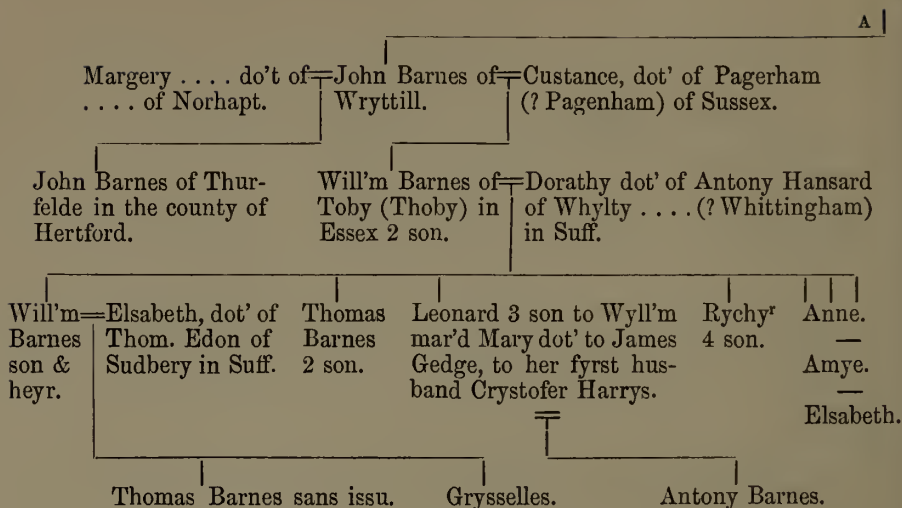
18 yere of  
Rych<sup>r</sup> the fyrst.Sr Gyles Barnes=  
Knight.borne in the  
8 yere of  
Kyng John.Sr Randall=  
Barnes.Thom. Gyzors son=  
of John Gyssors  
of London.borne . . . of  
H. 3.Sr Raffe=  
Barnes.Jane, wyffe=  
to Belton.xxxi of  
Edward y<sup>e</sup>  
fyrst.Sr Edward=  
Barnes.

Gourby.

Idon=  
Belton.Stoddey.=Johanna  
Belton.. . . =Sr John=. . .  
Barnes  
borne 6  
of Ed. 3.Crow=  
land.Ales=  
Gowrby.Idon wyff  
to Nycolas  
Brember,  
sans issu.Merget  
to  
Henry  
Van-  
ney.Marget  
to John  
Phel-  
pot.Johanna  
wyf to  
John  
Good-  
lake.Sr James  
Barnes.Rychy<sup>r</sup>  
2 son.Thom'  
3 son  
of the  
. . . .Will'm  
4 son  
mared  
Ales  
Swyn-  
borne.Agnes Crow-  
land syster  
and heyr to  
her brother  
Rich<sup>r</sup>.John  
Phil-  
pot.Thomazyn  
wyf to  
John Boys.Idon to  
Thom' Grey.Marget  
wyffe to  
John St.  
Jermyn.Sr Rych<sup>r</sup>=  
lord  
Barnes.Phelype dot'  
of Sr Edward  
Dalyngridge.Son &  
heyre.Thomas Barnes  
of Horsseley in  
Surrey 2 son.Marget dot'  
and on of  
theyres.Anne to . . . By-  
flet sans issu.Thomazyn to  
Laughton, who  
hath issue Ales  
wyffe to Folyot.Sr John Bowsey=  
lord Barnes.Marget, dot' &  
heyre of . . . .John Barnes of Wryttell=  
son & heyre.Sr Humfrey Bowsey  
son of Sr John,  
mared dot' & heyr  
of . . . . Tyney.Marget wyff  
to Sr Tho-  
mas Bryan.Anne wyeff to  
the lord Darcy  
of the South.John Bow-  
sey lord  
Barnes.Kateren dot' of  
John Howard,  
Duke of Norff.

. . . . gent. Porter.=dot' and heyr.

A



## Bibsworth.

(See Barlee.)

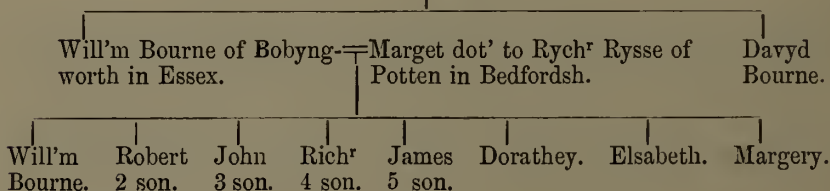
## Bourne.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged between four shackbolts gules bolted or, a martlet for difference.* [BOURNE.]

2. *Same impaling (? MARSH) as under MARSH.*

CREST.—*A hound's head argent, langued gules, ducally gorged or.* [? BOURNE.]

John Bourne of . . . . = Marget dot' of . . . .



*A modern hand has added:—*

W<sup>m</sup> Bourne ob. 1581.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Bourne.=Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of Hen. Medeley Esq. ob. 1645 æt. 80.

Rob<sup>t</sup> B. ob. 1665.=Rose d<sup>r</sup> of Hump. Walcot ob. 1653.

Alice mar. J<sup>n</sup> I<sup>d</sup> Digby ob. 1658.

## Bowes.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Ermine, three bows bent gules, on a chevron azure a swan argent, membered gules, holding in his beak a ring or, between two lions' faces of the last.* [BOWES.]

2. *Azure, a chevron ermine between three oaken slips, acorned proper, a bordure engrailed or* [AMADES or AMIDAS], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Chequy a cross, a bordure charged with ten quatrefoils.* [BOYSSE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale gules and azure three hinds' heads erased counterchanged, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants.* [ ]

3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a bend or.* [SCROOP.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules* [TIPTOFT], *impaling quarterly 1. AMADES; 2. BOYSSE.*

3. *A chevron engrailed between three mascles, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

4. *Same as 2 and 3 in the last shield.*

4. BOWES *impaling* SCROOP

Thom. Bowes of the Sytie of Yorke, esquier maryed daughter of  
and had issu Martyn Bowes, Knight, son and heyre, Thom. second son.

Sr Martyn Bowes Knight son & heyre of Thom. maryed to his fyrst wyef, Cecely doughter to Elyot and by her had yssu Thom. son and heyre. Marten 2 son.

Marten second son to Sr Martyn Bowes, Knight, maryed to his fyrst wyef Fraunces Scroope, doughter of Rychr Scroope of and heyre of Elsabeth his wyef, w<sup>ch</sup> Elsabeth was doughter and on of theyres of Robt. Amydas of London, and of Margery his wyef, w<sup>ch</sup> Margery was doughter and heyre of James Boyssse and the said Martyn had yssu by the said Fraunces, Martyn son & heyre and iiij doughters that is to say Joyes, Anne, Mary and Ellen.

## Browne.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. BROWNE, as No. 4 in Vis. 1612.

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. BROWNE without the chief.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a chevron or between three swans argent.* [CHARLTON.] 2 and 3. *Per bend azure and or a lion rampant gules* [FRANCIS] *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent a cross vert.* [HUSSEY.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six ermine and gules.* [HUSSEY.]

3. BROWNE, as in the first shield, *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron gules between three leopards' faces sable.* [FARINGTON.] 2. *Gules, three cinquefoils pierced argent.* [FARINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed sable between four torteaux.* [CLAYTON.]

4. *Quarterly as in the last impalement.*

CREST.—Same as BROWNE, No. 1 in Vis. 1612.

1. Robert Browne of Langynhow maryed Mary daughter and heyre of Sr Thom. Charlton, Knight, and had issu Sr Weston Browne Knight, son and heyre Sr Humfrey Browne second son, on of the Judges of the Com'on place who maryed the doughter of Hussey.

2. Sr Weston Browne son and heyre to Robert, weded Elsabeth doughter of Will'm Mordant of Turvey in Bedfordshyre, and hath issu Will'm y<sup>t</sup> dyed sans issu, John 2 son & heyre, Thom. a prest parson of lytell Barkensted, Antony, Anne weded to Will'm Eton, of Shropshyre, Custance, Jane weded to Brygge.

3. Antony Browne, esquier, Sergeant at law, 3 son to Sr Weston Browne, weded Johanna doughter and sole heyre to Sr Will'm Farington son & heyre to Sr Henry Farington, & doughter and on of theyrs of John Claytone of Clayton, in the Counte of Lancashyre esquier.



## Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis.* 1612.

Thom. Bure of Barkinge maryed \_\_\_\_\_ daughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and had issu John Bure son and heyre Rych<sup>r</sup>, 2 son, Anne weded to Rich<sup>i</sup> Huttofte.

John Bure son and heyre to Thom. Bure weded Katerin daughter of Rychard Covert of Slowtham in the counte of Sussex and hath issu John Bure son and heyre, Rychard 2 son w<sup>ch</sup> dyed sans issu, Elsabeth weded to Edward Croftes, Jane weded to James, Thom. Kateren maryed.

John Bure son and heyre of John weded Ales daughter of Thom. Marche and by her hath issu Jane.

## Colchester.

THE ARMES OF THE TOWNE OF COLCHESTER:—

*Gules, two staves raguly and couped, one in pale surmounted by the other in fess, both argent, between two ducal coronets in chief or, the bottom part of the staff enfiled with a ducal coronet of the last.*

Taken in the tyme of John Best and John Maynard Baylyffes the xxvj<sup>th</sup> of August, 1558.

## Cole.

The petegre of Edward Cole of Colchester.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. COLE *as in Vis.* 1558.

2. COLE *impaling quarterly or and azure, on a bend gules three cross-crosslets of the first.* [ . ]

## Cornish.

(See Eberard.)

## Cornwall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules, crowned or, a bordure sable charged with ten bezants.* [CORNWALL.] 2 and 3. *Barry of six argent and gules a canton ermine.* [ . ]

CREST.—*A Cornish chough sable, a crescent for difference.* [CORNWALL.]

John Cornewall of Haverell in the Counte of Essex esquier maryed daughter \_\_\_\_\_ and hath issu Thom. Cornewall son and heyre, Will<sup>m</sup> 2 son, Edward 3 son.



Thom. Cornewall son & heyre of John weded Jane doughter of & hath issu John Cornewall son and heyre.

Humfrey 2 son, Mary weded to Robert Gaynsford of Cotred in the Counte of Herford gent. Julyan weded to John Danyell of Wodam Ferres in the counte of Essex gent. Barbara weded to Fraunces Barnars of Fynchingfelde in Essex esquier, Mary weded to Thom. Sybell of Kent, Cecyll weded to Julyan Walgrave of Bures in the Counte of Suff.

John son and heyre of Thom. weded the wedowe of lord Cobham & doughter of and had issu Gyles & Mary w<sup>ch</sup> dyed with owt issue.

After the said John maryed to his 2 wyf doughter of Stubbes relict Verney and had issue by her Jane Cornewall & so dyed sans issu male.

Humfrey Cornewall 2 son & heyre to Thom. Cornewall after the dysseace of his brother John weded Mary doughter of Will'm Mannoke of Stoke Gyfford by Nayland in the Countie of Suff. gent. and hath issue by her Thom. son & heyre George 2 son Fraunces 3 son Jane Margaret Elizabeth and Fraunces.

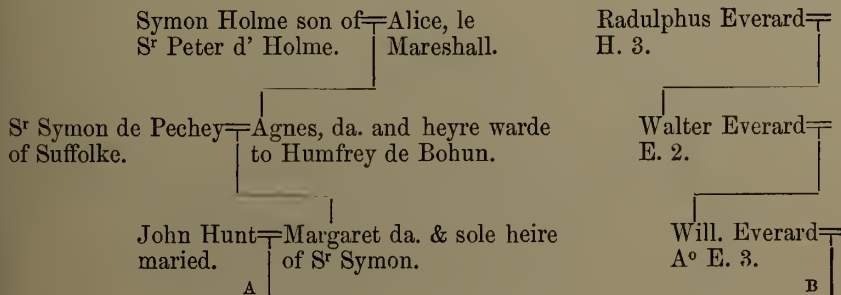
## De Vere.

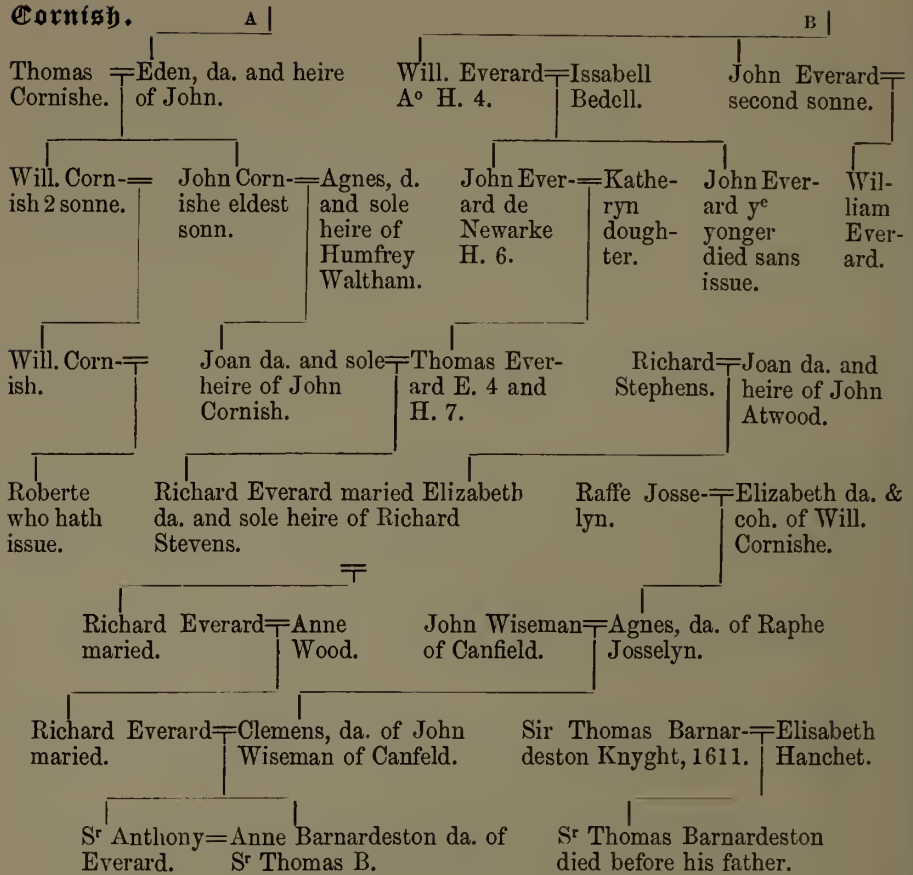
(See Vere.)

## Everard.

(In a handwriting of the first half of the seventeenth century.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight.* 1. EVERARD. 2. CORNISH, as in Vis. 1612. 3. Gules, an inescutcheon argent within an orle of bezants. [HUNT.] 4. Argent, a chevron sable, a bordure of the second charged with ten bezants. [ ] 5. Argent, a chevron azure, a bordure engrailed sable. [HOLME.] 6. Sable, a chevron between three quatrefoils argent. [? WALTHAM.] 7. Per chevron azure and argent, in chief two falcons volant or. [STEPHENS.] 8. Gules, semée of acorns or, a lion rampant argent. [ATWOOD.]



**Cornish.****Fitch.**

*See this Pedigree in Vis. 1612.*

**Golding.**

ARMS.—As in Vis. 1558.

John Goldinge of Halsted in the counte of Essex esquier maryed to his fyrst wyf Elisabeth daughter and coo heyre to How of and had yssu by her S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Goldinge Knight, son and heyre, William 2 son, Elisabeth weded to Roger Wynkefelde of Dunham in the counte of Norff. esquier, Margery weded to John Veere, erl of Oxford. After the said John weded to his 2 wyeff Ursula, daughter and coheyre of Merston of Horton in the counte of Surrey

esquyer and hath issue by her Henry 3 son to John & heyre to his mother afore-said, Arthur, George, Edmond, Mary, weded to R . . . ke of Barkeshyre, Fraunces weded to Mathew Baron of Shelffanger in the counte of Norff. gent. Dorathe unmarried.

Henry Golding 3 son to John by his 2 wyef weded Ales daughter of Clovyle of Hanyfelde in the counte of Essex esquyer.

## Harris.

(No. 1.)

Will'm Harres of Sudmeset (Somerset) esquyer maryed Johan'a Smyth daughter of John Smyth of Norton and by her had issu, Will'm son and heyre, Rych<sup>r</sup> 2 son Fylis weded to Bartylnew Averell of London, Susane weded to John Ayloff son and heyre of St John Ayloff Knight. After the said Will'm Harrys maryed to his 2 wyef Johan daughter to Cooke of Bockynge and had issu by her Arthur Harrys, Thrydly the said Will'm maryed to his 3 wyef, Anne daughter of Rutter of London and had issu by her Edward & Crystofer.

Will'm Harreys son and heyre to Will'm Harrys of Sudmester (Somerset) maryed Jane daughter of Semer of Brawghinge, and hath issu, Will'm Harrys son and heyre.

## Harris.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three busts sable three martlets of the first.* [ . ] *2 and 3. Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or.* [ . ]

CREST.—*A plover gules, holding in his beak a branch fructed or.* [ . ]

William Harrys of Barmesey (? Barnes) in the County of Surrey, weded Margaret dot' & on of theyres of Nycolas Nynes on of the 6 Clerkes of the Chancery Receiver of Cornwall & Devonshire and after ward Alderman and Shreeve of London, A<sup>o</sup> 18 H. 7, 1502, & had issu, Robert, Cycely, sine prole, Elianor weded to Thom. Allen of London, haberdasher, Rowland, Jane, Elsabeth, weded to John Cooke of (?) Barckam in Sussex & John sine prole, the said Margaret weded to her 2 husband Rych<sup>r</sup> Burton of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey & had issu Anne Burton wyef to Dryver of the lymehowse, Edyth wyef to Fraunces Muschamp of Peckam in the County of Surrey & Mary. The said Margaret weded to her 3 husband John Scotte of Camerwell in Surrey, and had issu Southwell sine prole & Edgare.

2. Robert Harrys of Leyghton stone (Leytonstone) weded Anne dot' to Rych<sup>r</sup> Allen late of Upwell in Norff. now of London, haburdasher, father to Thom. above named & had issue Margret, sine prole, Willm. sine prole, Anne sine prole, Robert sine prole, Mary, Martha. & Kateren.



## Mildmay.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per fess nebulé argent and azure, three antelopes' heads erased, counterchanged, collared gules, spotted or.* [ . ]  
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly as impaled in the fourth shield under*  
 TIRRELL.

CREST.—*Per pale or and azure an antelope's head coupée guttée, counterchanged, holding in its mouth a branch of hawthorn, blossomed argent.* [ ? GONSTON. ]

Thomas Myldmay Esquyer, weded Avys doughter of Will'm Gunson of London, Esquyer, and hath issu, Thom. son and hayre, Walter 2 son, Henry 3 son, Edward 4 son, Bennet, Elsabeth, & other w<sup>ch</sup> are all ded sans yssu.

## Naylinghurst.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Gules, a cross engrailed or.* [NAYLINGHURST.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend cotised azure three eagles displayed or.* [ . ]  
 2. . . . impaling BROWNE.

1. Clement Naylingherst of Myche Badow weded doughter of and had issue James Naylingherst son and heyre, Hugh 2 son, & Elsabeth.

2. James Naylingherst son and heyre to Clement weded Margery, doughter to and had issu Raff Nylyngherst son & heyre, Edward 2 son, Rych' 3 son.

3. Raff Naylingherst, son and heyre weded Elsabeth doughter of John Browne of Whight Rodinge in the Counte of Essex and hath issue.

## Pascall.

(No. 1.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *A chevron engrailed, on a chief azure three mullets or.* [KEBELL.]  
 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* [ . ] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops azure.* [ . ]

John Paschall of Myche Badow esquyer weded Mary daughter of George Kebell of Newbotell in the Counte of Northampt' esquyer and hath issu John Pashall son and heyre, Baptyst 2 son, and Thomasyn.



## Pascall.

(No. 2.)

Will'm Paschall of Southamyngfelde (South Hanningfield) in the Counte of Essex esquier, brother to John Pashall of Myche Badow, weded Anne daughter of John Blake of Bassetes in lytell Badou in the Counte of Essex, and of Anne his wyf daughter and heyre of Rawson of                      and had issu John son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, Anne, Elsabeth.

## Paule.

The petegre of Thom' Paule of Cranbroke in the counte of Essex esquier and on of the syx Clerkes of the Chancery and controller of the hanaper.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Azure, a fess engrailed between three lions passant regardant or.* [                      .] 2 and 3. *Azure, three bendlets or.* [                      .]  
 2. *Same, impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between three martlets sable the rays of a sun or.* [                      .]  
 2 and 3. *Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief three boars' heads argent.* [                      .]  
 CREST.—*A unicorn statant.* [                      .]

## Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. PETRE *impaling* TIRRELL.  
 2. PETRE *impaling* BROWNE as BROWNE No. 3 in *Vis. of 1612*.

Sr Will'm Peter knight, weded to his fyrst wyf Gertreaude daughter to Sr John Tirell of Warley knight and had issu by her Dorathe, weded to Nicolas Wadam son and heyre to John Wodam of Meryfeld in the Counte of Somerseshire esquier. Elsabeth 2 daughter weded to John Gostwyke son and heyre to Will'm Gostwyke of Wyllington in the Counte of Bedford esquier after the said Sr Will'm Peter maryed to his 2 wyf Anne, daughter of Will'm Browne Mayre of London, relict of John Terell of Heron, & hath issue by her, John son and heyre, Thomasyn & Kateren.

This is the petegre of the chyl dren of the lady Anne Peter by her fyrst husband John Terell of heron w<sup>ch</sup> chyl dren be the right enheritors to Gertrewde Blunt late Marques of Exceter.

John Terell of Heron son and heyre to Sr Thom' Terell of Heron weded Anne daughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London and had issu Mary that dyed sans issu, Katerin weded to Rych<sup>r</sup> Baker son and heyr to Sr John Baker of Sussingherst in the Counte of Kent, Knight, and had issu John, Thom' and Anne.

## Prews.

Thesse armes of Prews or Prowes as yt is supposed stand in the parler wyndow at Cranbroke besyde Ilford.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, three crows argent, a crescent for difference.* [ .]  
 2. . . . *impaling paly of six sable and argent, per fess counter-changed.* [ .]

## Rich.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Incomplete—supposed to be arms of RICH.*  
 2. . . . *impaling azure two bars argent, each charged with a martlet between two cross crosslets sable, on a chief or a rose between two fleurs de lis gules.* [GYNKES.]

S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Ryche Knight lord Ryche, weded Elsabeth daughter and heyre of Will'm Gynkes of London, groser, and hath issu Robert Ryche esquier son and heyre, Margery weded to Henry Pygot of Abington in the counte of Cambrydge, esquier, Mary weded to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Wrothe of Endfylde in the Counte of Midelsex knight, Anne weded to Edmond Mordant son to William Mordant of Hempsted in the Counte of Essex esquier, Dorathe weded to Fraunces Barley of Kenton in the Counte of Herford esq<sup>er</sup>, Awdry weded to Robert Drewry son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Drewry of Halsted in the Connte of Suff. knight, Elizabeth weded to Robert Payton of Islam in the Counte of Cambrydge esquier, Wenyfred weded to Roger North son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Edward North, Knight lord North, Fraunces weded to John lord Darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Pygot of Stratton in the Counte of Bedford, esquier.

Robert Ryche, esquier son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Knight lord Ryche, weded Elsabeth daughter and heyre to Jorge Baldry of Hadley in the Counte of Suff. esquier son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Baldry of London, mercer and hath issue Rych<sup>r</sup> son and heyre.

## Smyth.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable a fess dancetté argent billettée between three lioncels rampant gardant of the second, each supporting an altar or, flaming proper.* [SMYTH.]  
 2. SMYTH *impaling a chevron engrailed.* [KARKEK.]  
 3. SMYTH *impaling* WILFORD.

John Smyth of Walden esquier maryed to his fyrst Agnes daughter to Charnock, and had issu John Smyth son and heyre, S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Smyth, Knight, 2 son, George Smyth 3 son. Ales weded to Will'm Bowlynge of Walden, Agnes and Margaret dyed sans issu, Johanna weded to Allen Woode of Knodland in the Counte of Kent, gent'.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Smyth, knight, 2 son to John maryed to his fyrst wyeff Elsabeth daughter of (William) Karkek of London, and by her hath no issu, after he maryed to his 2 wyef Phelipe, daughter of Wylforde of London gent.

## Swallow.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *A fess or between three swallows volant azure.* [SWALLOW.]  
 2. . . . *impaling* PYNNER.  
 3. *Or, on a fess gules between three cinquefoils azure a leopard passant argent* [LORD], *impaling Quarterly 1 and 4. SWALLOW. 2 and 3. WHITEBRED.*  
 CREST.—*A hind's head erased proper, collared countercompony argent and azure.*  
 [ . ]

Raff Swallowe of Bokkyng, maryed Johan daughter of May of Bokkyng and had yssu Raff son and heyre, John 2 son, a daughter weded to Woman of Bokkyng.

John 2 son to Raff weded Julyan daughter of Turner and had issu John Swallowe son and heyre, Julyan weded to Wornall of Felsted.

John Swallow, son & heyre of John weded Margaret daughter of Thom. Grey of Cressyng temple and had issu John Swallow son and heyre, Clement Swallowe, Anne weded to Robert Lyster of Fyncheley in the Counte of Medelsex, gent., Johanna weded to James lorde of Danbury in the Counte of Esex gent. Jane weded to Will'm Sewall of Halsted.

John Swallow son & heyre of John, weded Anne daughter of Pynner of Kyngston upon thames in the Counte of Surrey, gent. and hath issu Elisabeth now lyvinge and maryed to Jente (? Gente).

## Sysley.

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three goats statant argent as many fleurs de lis* [SYSLEY.]

CREST.—*A buck's head erased gules guttée, collared and attired or, in the mouth a leaved branch vert.* [SYSLEY.]

1. Fraunces Sysley of Fountaynes in the County of Yorke, weded dot' of Covert of Chyche in the County of Sussex & had issu Crystofer.

2. Crystofer son and heyr of Fraunces maryed dot' of & had issu Charles.

3. Charles Sysley of Fountains weded dot' of Stanstrete of Kente & had issu Fraunces.

4. Fraunces Sysley of Northam in Sussex weded dot' to Ellet of Sussex & had issu Rych<sup>r</sup> Robert sine-prole, & Watre, w<sup>ch</sup> Water had issu John, Rych<sup>r</sup>, & ij more.

5. Rych<sup>r</sup> Sysley son & heyr of Fraunces is of Sevennoke in Kent, weded Anne dot' to Robert Stanstrete of Benadey in Kent & had issu, Elisabeth wyef to Robert Maddy of London, Clemens wyef to Larance Ellet of Estham, John weded & had issu Henry, Clement 2 son, Thom. sine prole.

6. Clement Sysley of Barton Hall in Essex, 2 son to Rych<sup>r</sup> weded fyrst Fraunces dot' to S<sup>r</sup> Fraunces Flemyng of Rompsey in Hampshy<sup>r</sup> Knight & had issu Elisabeth & Thom. & to his 2 wyef Mawdely dot' to Thom. Chamberlen of Estham & had issu John, sine prole, Water sine prole, Ellyn, sine prole, Elisabeth sine prole, Fraunces sine prole.



## Tey.

Robertus de Teye.=Anna, nxor ejus.

Willelmus Teye vixit, A° 13 E. 3.=

Iste Robertus Teye habuit  
Teye Maundevyle m. Py-  
cottes m. Aldeholte m.  
Mosehole m. Longville et  
Bradenelles m. Peldon, m.  
Newhall in Peldon m. Al-  
deham m. Leyre del Heye  
m. Botingham Hall m.  
Buche magna et parva m.  
&c.

Robertus Teye=  
miles.Joh'es Teye  
sine exitu.

Ed'us Teye.

... prima=Robertus Tey=Johanna uxor ejus  
uxor. Ar' obiit post nupta Ricardo  
A° 5 H. 6. Witherton.

Joh'es Tey ar' obiit A° 19 H. 6.=

Johannes Tey ar'=Margareta filia  
obiit A° 2 E. 4. Henrici Lang-  
ley, ar.

Robertus Tey, ar'=Elizabetha uxor ejus  
obiit A° 13 E. 4. filia Thome Knevit,  
ar'.

Henricus Tey ætatis 7 annoru'  
ad mortem patris.

Willm's Tey ætatis 12 annorum,  
A° 13 E. 4.

## Tirrell.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly* TIRRELL, COGSHALL, BORGAT, FLAMBERT, as under WENTWORTH in Vis. 1612.  
2. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent a fess gules, on a chief three torteaux.* [ . ] 2 and 3. *Vair or and gules.* [FERRERS.]  
3. *Quarterly* 1 and 4. *Argent, three cocks gules.* [COCKAYNE.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a fess between three saltires coupèd or.* [ . ]  
4. TIRRELL impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GONSON or GUNSTONE, as in shield of Browne No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2 and 3. *Same coat as the next in that shield.*

CREST.—Same as TIRRELL in Vis. 1612.

Sr Thom. Terell of Heron, maryed to his fyrst wyf, daughter of Devereux lord Feres (Ferrers) and had issu a daughter that dyed sans issu, the said Sr Thomas maryed to his 2 wyf Beatryce, daughter of John Cokeyne, and had issu Sr Thom. Terell son and heyre, Sewsan weded to another weded to Browne of Fydelers.

Sr Thom. Terell son & heyre to Sr Thom. by his second wyf, weded Custaunce

doughter of John lord Mountjoye & had issu John Terell esquier w<sup>ch</sup> maryed Anne, doughter of Will'm Browne mayre of London, and had by her issu Kateren maryed to Rychard Baker & so died sans issu male, also the said S<sup>r</sup> Thom. had S<sup>r</sup> Harry terell, second son, & heyre of the said S<sup>r</sup> Thom. after the deth of his brother John, William Terell, 3 son, george iiij<sup>th</sup> son, Thom. 5<sup>th</sup> son, Charles 6<sup>th</sup> son, Kateren weded to George Ketell, Anne weded to Knight of Kent, after to Knighton of Bayford in Herfordshyre.

S<sup>r</sup> Harry Terell knight, 2 son to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. and heyre weded Thomasyn, doughter of Will'm Gunston of London, and had issu by her Thom. son and heyre, Will'm 2 son, John, Phelipe, & Robert. Bernet, Anne, Mary, Elenor, Aves, Gertrude, Joane, Benet & Bryget, all threy last borne at on bourden.

## Vere.

ARMS.—1. . . . *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. GOLDING.* 2. WORTHEY, *as in Vis.* 1558. 3. *Three billets, in chief three roundles.* [How.]

John Vere Erl of Oxford &c. weded Elisabeth doughter and heyre to Edward Trussell son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Trussell, knight, and hath issu, John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre, Awbry de Vere 2 son, Robert 3 son, Gefferey 4 son, Elisabeth maryed to S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Darcy, Knight, lord darcy of Cheche, Anne weded to Edmond, lord Shefelde, Fraunces maryed to Henry Erl of Surrey.

John Vere erl of Oxford son and heyre of John maryed to his fyrst wyef Dorathe doughter to Raff, Erl of Westm<sup>r</sup>land, and hath issue by her Kateren, weded to S<sup>r</sup> Edward WyndSOR, Knight, lord WyndSOR. After the said John Vere erl of Oxford weded to his 2 wyef Margery, doughter of John Goldynge of Halsted in the Counte of Essex, esquier and hath issu by her Edward de Veer, lord Bulbecke son and heyre, lady Mary.

## Wentworth.

(No. 1.)

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth knight weded and had issu S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth son and heyre. Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son. Lora fyrst weded to Shaw, after to Everard and thyrldy to Fraunces Clopton.

Roger Wentworth 3 son to S<sup>r</sup> Roger weded Ales doughter of Bukford, and hath issu by her John son and heyre, Anne weded to Roger Parker of Gosfyld in Essex.

John son and heyr of Rogere weded Elisabeth doughter to Edward Capell, esquier and hath issu.

## Wentworth.

(No. 2.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 14*—1. WENTWORTH. 2. HOWARD. 3. SPENSER. 4. GOWSELL. 5. TIPTOFT. 6. BADLESMERE. 7. HELLIAM. 8. INGLISHE. 9. SWINBURNE. 10. ? TIPTOFT, *as in Vis. 1612.* 11. *Three pales wavy.* [ . ] 12. *Three martlets.* [ . ] 13. PARRIS. 14. *Three bendlets azure, a canton argent.* [ . ]  
2. *A saltire engrailed sable, in middle chief a bear's head erased azure, muzzled or.*

Henry Wentworth 2 son to Roger w<sup>ch</sup> maryed the doughter and heyre to Phelip le Spenser, maryed Elsabeth doughter and sole heyre to Henry Howard and had issu S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth Knight son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Thom. 3 son, Will'm 4 son, & Robert w<sup>ch</sup> iij dyed all sans issu, Margery, weded to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Walgrave, Knight, Margaret fyrst wedded to Ashefyld after to Wynkefelde, Elsabeth weded to Rich<sup>r</sup> Alington after weded to Cheny, Mary weded fyrst to Tymperley, after to Harvy. After the said Henry Wentworth weded to his 2 wyef Jane doughter and heyre of Fytz Symond and hath issu by her S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Wentworth knight of Oxfordshyr.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Wentworth Knight son & heyre to Henry, weded Anne doughter of Humfrey Tyrrell, 2 son of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Terell of Heron & Izabell, doughter and heyre of John Helyon of Essex esquier and hath issu S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth son and heyre, Henry 2 son, Roger 3 son, John 4 son, Margaret weded to John Barney of Redam in the Counte of Norff. esquier, Lora weded to Edmond Shawe, after to Edward thyrdly to Fraunces Clopton.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth son and heyre to S<sup>r</sup> Roger weded Anne doughter of John Betnam (Bettenham) of Plimsley in the Counte of Kent esquier and hath issu Anne, w<sup>ch</sup> was fyrst weded to S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Ryche Knight, son and heyre to Rych<sup>r</sup> lord Rych<sup>r</sup> Ryche, after to Henry lord Matravers son and heyre to Henry Earl of Arundell but she had no issue by nether of them.

## Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent a chevron between three antelopes' heads erased gules.* [WHITBRED.]

John Whytbrede of Stapleford tawney in the counte of Essex maryed Dorothe doughter of \_\_\_\_\_ and by her had issu Thom. son and here.

Thom. son and heyre of John dwellin in Whight Nottley in the same counte of Essex maryed the doughter of \_\_\_\_\_ Smyth of Cressyng and by her had issu, Clement son and heyre w<sup>ch</sup> dyed sans issu, Cristofer 2 son, a doughter maryed to Thom. Grey of Cressyng temple, & had issu Marget weded to John Swallowe of Bokkyng.

Crystofer Whytbrede second son and heyre to Thom. Whytbred, aforesaid maryed Mawde doughter of Frenche of Stebbyng, and by her had issu Thom. son and heyre, Anne maryed to Thom. Overed and Ellen maryed to Bytle.

Thom. Whitbred son and heyre to Crystofer maryed to his fyrst wyef, Denny the doughter of Will'm Bytle and by her had issue Thom. son and heyre, Clement second son, and Grace, The said Thom. maryed to his 2 wyef Agnes doughter of Will'm Hunt and by her had issu, John, Henry, Mary and Agnes.

## White.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITE, *as WHITE in Vis. of 1612.*

2. WHITE, *impaling Argent three eagles displayed gules.* [STROODE.]

Rych<sup>r</sup> Whyt of Hutton esquier maryed Mawde doughter of S<sup>r</sup> Terell of heron and had issu S<sup>r</sup> Rych<sup>r</sup> Whyt son and heyre, Suzan weded to Tonge al's Clarentieulx King of Armes, Mary, weded fyrst to Whythed, after to Spenser, Jane weded to Wylcookes.

Rych<sup>r</sup> son and heyre to Rychard, weded Margery doughter of Sterley (? Shirley) of Nottingh'mshyr, & had issu, George son and heyre, Humfrey 2 son, John 3 son, Dorathe weded to Stantone, Anne weded to Sotell, Elisabeth weded to Sheperd, Mary, Thomasyn, and Kateren unmarried.

George Whyt son & heyre to Rych<sup>r</sup> weded Kateren doughter to Will'm Stroode of Devonshyre, and hath issu Sewsan.

## Wilford.

ARMS.—*Same as WILFORD in Vis. 1612.*

Robert Wylford of in the Counte of Devonshyr esquier weded to his fyrst wyf and had issu Will'm Wylford son and heyre, James 2 son, Edmond 3 son, Robert 4 son.

James Wylford 2 son to Robert weded Elisabeth doughter of Bateman of Pluckeney in the Counte of Kent and had issu Thom. Wylford son and heyre, John, 2 son, Will'm 3 son, Robert 4 son, Nicolas 5<sup>th</sup> son, Anne weded to Mighell Inglyshe of London, Kateren weded to Henry Gaynsford of Carsalton in the Counte of Surrey esquier.

Will'm Wylford 3 son to James maryed Agnes doughter of Hamond of Kent gent', wedowe of Henry Wentworth 2 brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth and hath issu by her John, sone and heyre, Will'm 2 son.

## Wiseman.

his armes sa. chevron bet. iij roweles of Speres argent a crescent his dyfference his crest a horse of the (sea) cowchant sable purfled or.

Wyseman of Felsted. =

John Wyseman of Felstede Essex. = Johan' dot' of Lege of London.

Thom. Wyseman maryed dot' of Cutbert Vaghan.

Robert 2 son maryed dot' of Barrou.

George 3 son maryed dot' of Strangman.

Phelyp 4 son maryed dot' Tyrrell.

Rych<sup>r</sup> 5 son.

Wil'm 6 maryed dot' of Cocke.

—  
Ann wyf to Fytche.

# The Visitation of Essex, 1558.

## Aleyn, Alleyn.

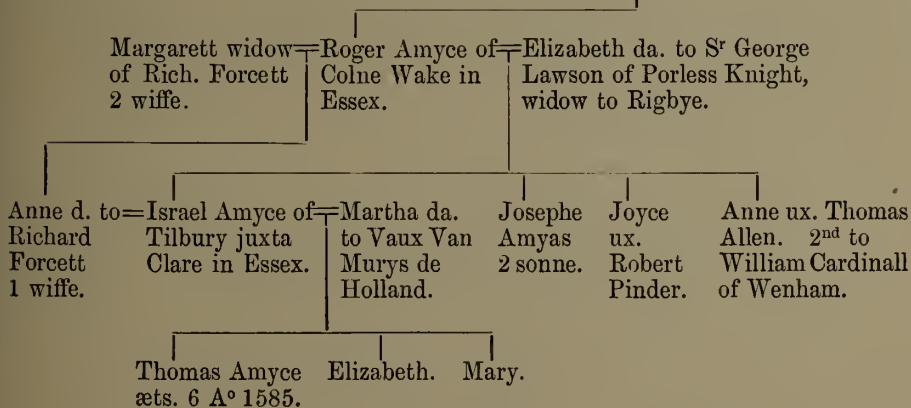
Of Little Lees, same as in Vis. 1612.

## Amys, Amyce.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules charged with three mullets of the first.* [AMYS.]

CREST.—*A hind passant argent collared gules.* [AMYS.]

John Amys de comitat Somersett.



## Appulton, Apleton.

Same as in Vis. 1612, with same Crest and the first 4 quarterings of the first shield.



## Aylofffe.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the wife of Thomas Aylofffe is said to be Agnes da. of *William* Birche by Alice his wife da. of Roger Grice. With crest and arms as in that Vis.

## Baard.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

## Bacon.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

## Barnabye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess flory counterflory vert between three boars' heads sable two trefoils slipped erminois.* [BARNABYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound gules holding between the paws a branch of laurel proper* [BARNABYE.]

A Patent granted to John Barnabye of Colchester by Clar. Harvey 2 P. and M

John Barnabye of Colchester. =

Thomas Barnabye = Elizabeth, da. to John Allen  
of Colchester. of Hatfield Peverell.

## Barnard.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but the first Barnard is called Francis, and the wife of his son William is called Joane, and said to have been previously married to Robert Darcy; Ann, wife of Francis, is called sole heir of Sir William Worthington; and Anne Leighe is said to have married secondly William Yonge of Essex.

## Barnes.

ARMS.—*As in Vis.* 1552.CREST.—*A leopard passant proper bound round the middle azure, chained or.*

[BARNES.]

## St. Jermyne.

Sr Thomas Barnes = Katheren.  
of Horsley Kt. ob.  
35 E. 3.

St Jermyne = d. & heire to Sr  
Hamon Gisours  
of London Kt.

Sr James Barnes = Anne filia Johannis  
Knt. ob. 50 E. 3. Berlwe (?) ob. 4 H.  
6.

Thomas Barnes = Margerett d. & co-  
of Horseley in heire to . . .  
com. Surrey St Jermyne.  
esqre. 2 sonne.

Ricardus = Phillapa filia & h. Edwardi  
Barnes. Dalingredge miles relicta  
Tho. Lewkin ob. 16 E. 4.

Margery = John Barnes = Constance d. to  
da. to eldest son. Nicholas Pagen-  
Vire. ham of Sussex.

Margerett d. & heire  
ux. Joh's Bourcher  
dom. Barnes.

John Barnes  
of Thuxfield  
in Hartford-  
shire.

William Barnes = Dorathey da. to An-  
2 sonne, of Tho- thoney Handsard of  
ley in Essex Whitingham in Suf-  
gent. folk.

Leonarde = dau. James  
Barnes. Gedge of  
Shenfeild  
in Essex.

Thomas  
2 sonne.

Richard  
4 sonne.

William  
Barnes  
sonne &  
heire.

Elizabeth da. to  
Thomas Eden  
of Sudbury in  
com. Suffolk.

Elizabeth.

Anthony Barnes = Elizabeth da. to  
George Carleeon.

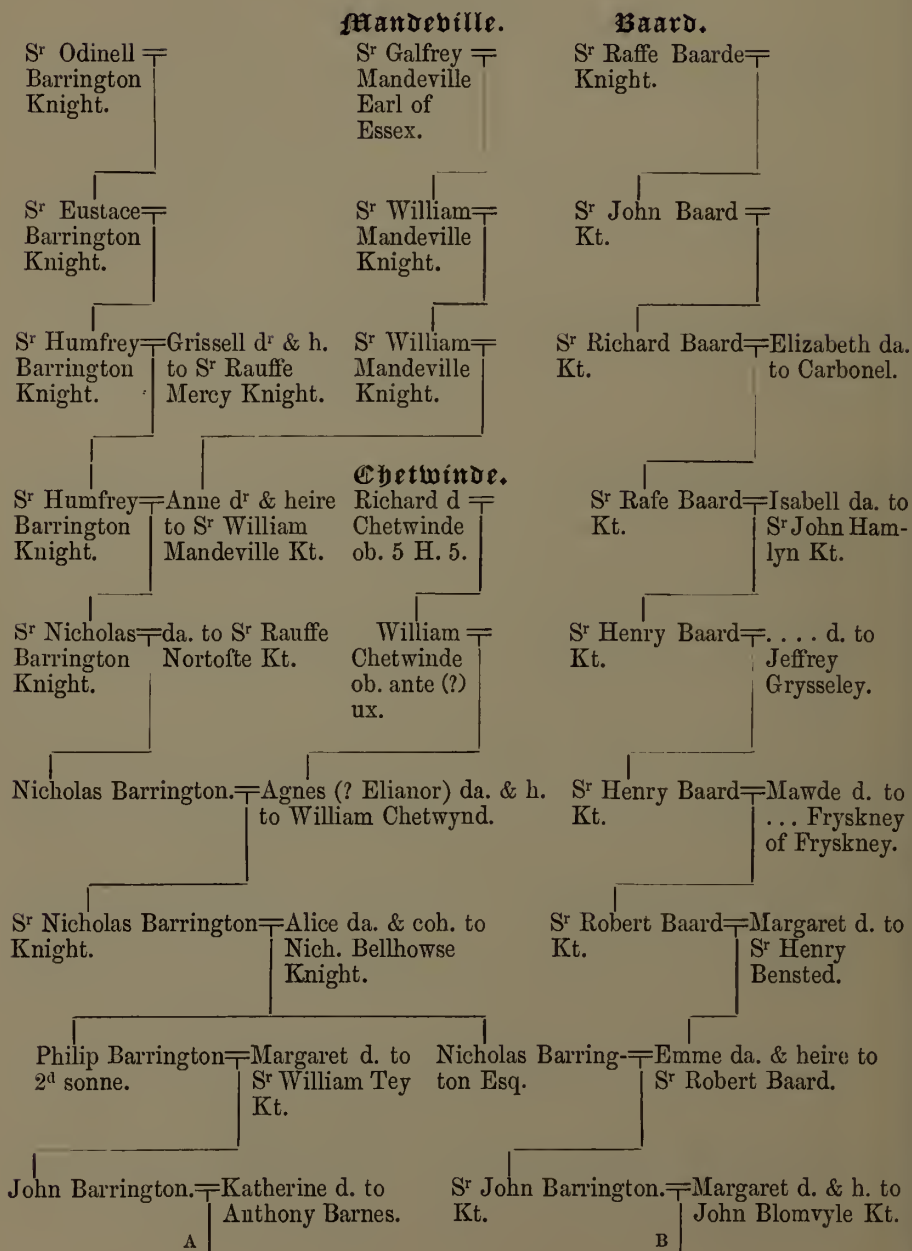
Thomas  
obiit puer.

Griselda ux. Tho. Baker  
2 son Sr Rich. Baker Knt.

Richard Baker.

## Barrington.

(No. 1.)





A |

B |

John Barrington. = Isabell d. to Tatton of Canewdon.

Thomazin da. & heire ux. William Sidney  
2<sup>d</sup> to Launfox 3<sup>d</sup> to Sir John Hopton Knight.

**Battell.**

Sr Humphrey Battell =  
Kt.

Sr Richard Battell =  
Kt.

Robert Battell. = Elizabeth da. to  
Edmond Howe.

Sr Edmond Battell = Jane d. to John  
Kt. Bassingborne.

Sr Jeffery Battell = Christian da. to  
Kt. John Torrell.

Sr William Battell =  
Kt.

Sr John Battell = da. to Thomas  
of (?) Rochford Knight.

Thomas Battell. = Elizabeth d. & heire to Sr Richard Ennefield.

Edmond  
Barrington.

John Barrington. = Alice da. & h. to  
Thomas Battell.

John Holbech = d. & h. to John  
Knight. Rochford.

Thomas Barrington. = Anne d. to John Holbech Knight.

**Enfield.**

Sr Roger Enfield =  
Kt.

Richard Enfield. = Emm d. to Sr Walter  
Tirrell Kt.

Sr Bartholomew = Ursula da. to John  
Enfield Kt. Walgrave.

Sr Henry Ennefield = Isabell da. to  
Kt. Robert Britton.

Sr John Ennefield = Isabell da. to Sr  
Kt. Hughe Bigott Kt.

Sr Richard Ennefield = da. to Sr John  
Kt. Nortoft Kt.

The continuation of this Pedigree is the same as in the Vis. of 1612, and  
the Arms are the same.

## Barrington.

(No. 2.)

(See Parker.)

## Barry.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

## Battell.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

(See also JOSSELYN in Vis. 1612.)

## Beckingham.

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the husband of Alice is said to be *Anthony*, and Alice is said to be daughter of *Titchborne*, not Twichenor. Same Crest and Arms.

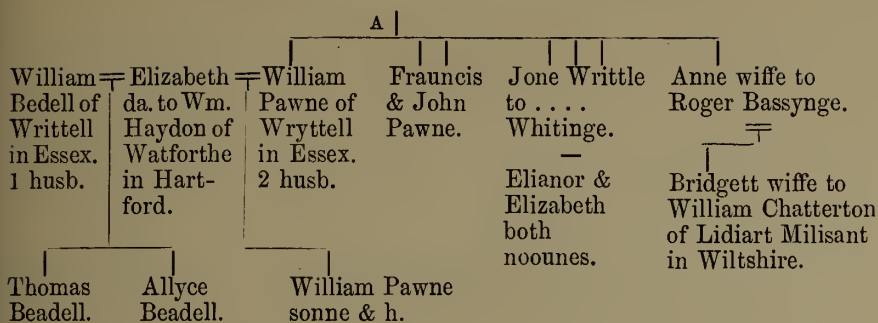
## Bedell.

John Stalbroke of London Inholde. =

John Monmouthe = Alice da. to John  
of London.                      Stalbroke.

### Pawne.

William Pawne = Anne, da. & coheire to  
of Essex.                      John Monmouthe.



## Bell.

ARMS OF BELL.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

CREST.—*A talbot passant ermine. [BELL.]*

Same as in Vis. 1612, except that the son and heir of William and Joane is said to be *James*, not John; and the age of Ann, da. of Edward, is not stated, but her son John Gorge is stated to be son and heir, 1604, and the two sons George are omitted.

## Bendish.

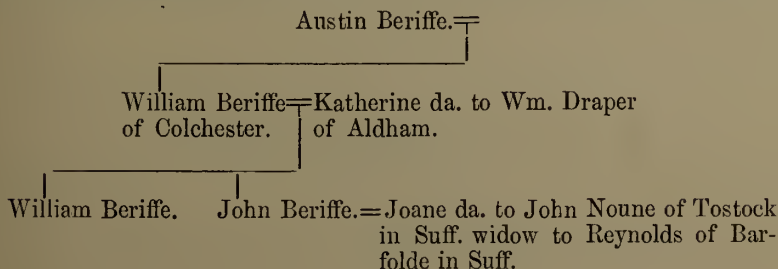
ARMS.—*Quarterly of 12—1 and 12. BENDISH. 2. BURGHWELL. 3. GRAUNCESTER. 4. BENINGTON. 5. CALLES. 6. BEAUCHAMP. 7. BARDFIELD. 8. HUNTINGTON. 9. CLOPTON. 10. FORDE. 11. HOBART.*

CREST.—*As under WESTLEY in Vis. 1612.*

## Beriff.

ARMS.—*Same as those of BERIF in 1634.*

CREST.—*In grass proper a beaver passant, also proper, collared or. [BERIFF.]*



**Blake.**

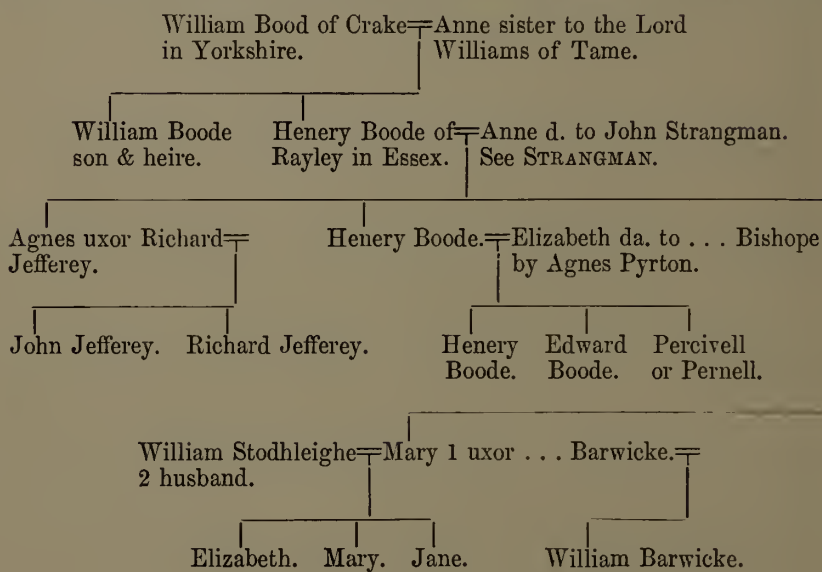
(See Pascall.)

**Blake.**

Same as in Vis. 1612.

**Boode, Boade.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two chevrons between twelve escallops argent, 6, 3, and 3.* [BOODE.]**Boode, Boade.**

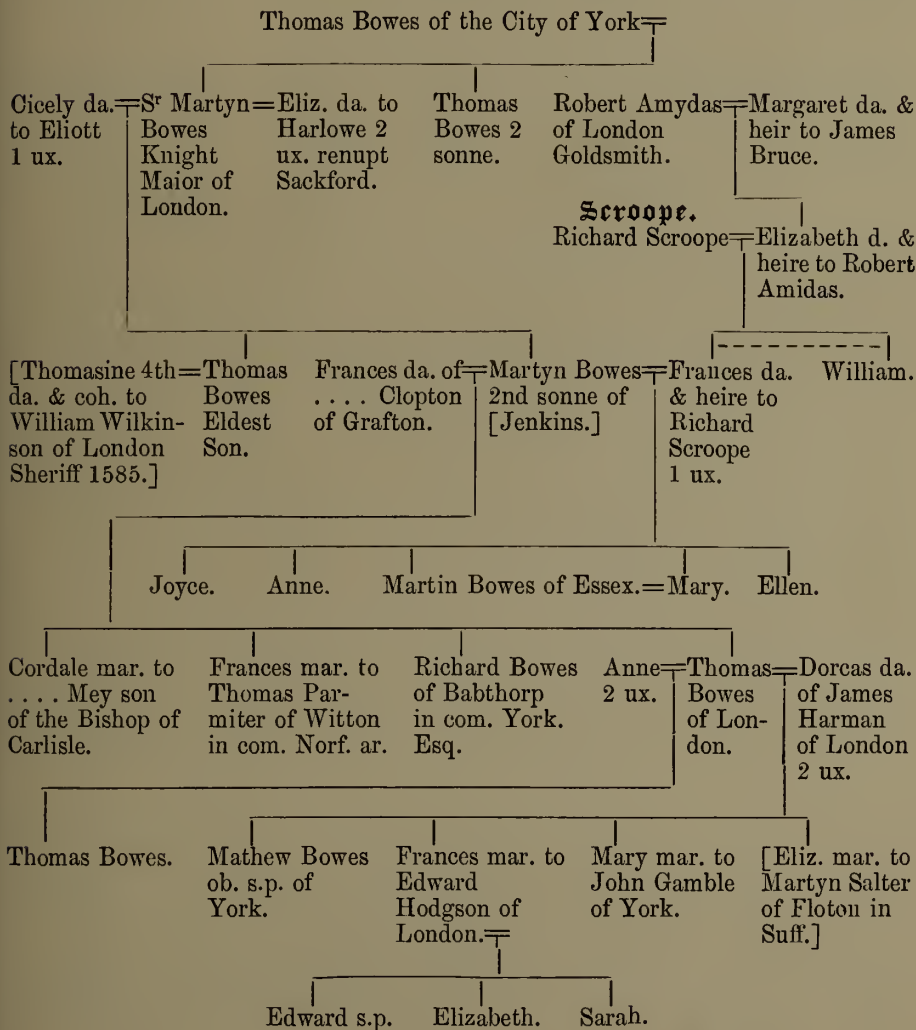
(No. 2.)

(See Mantell; also Pyrton and Strangman.)

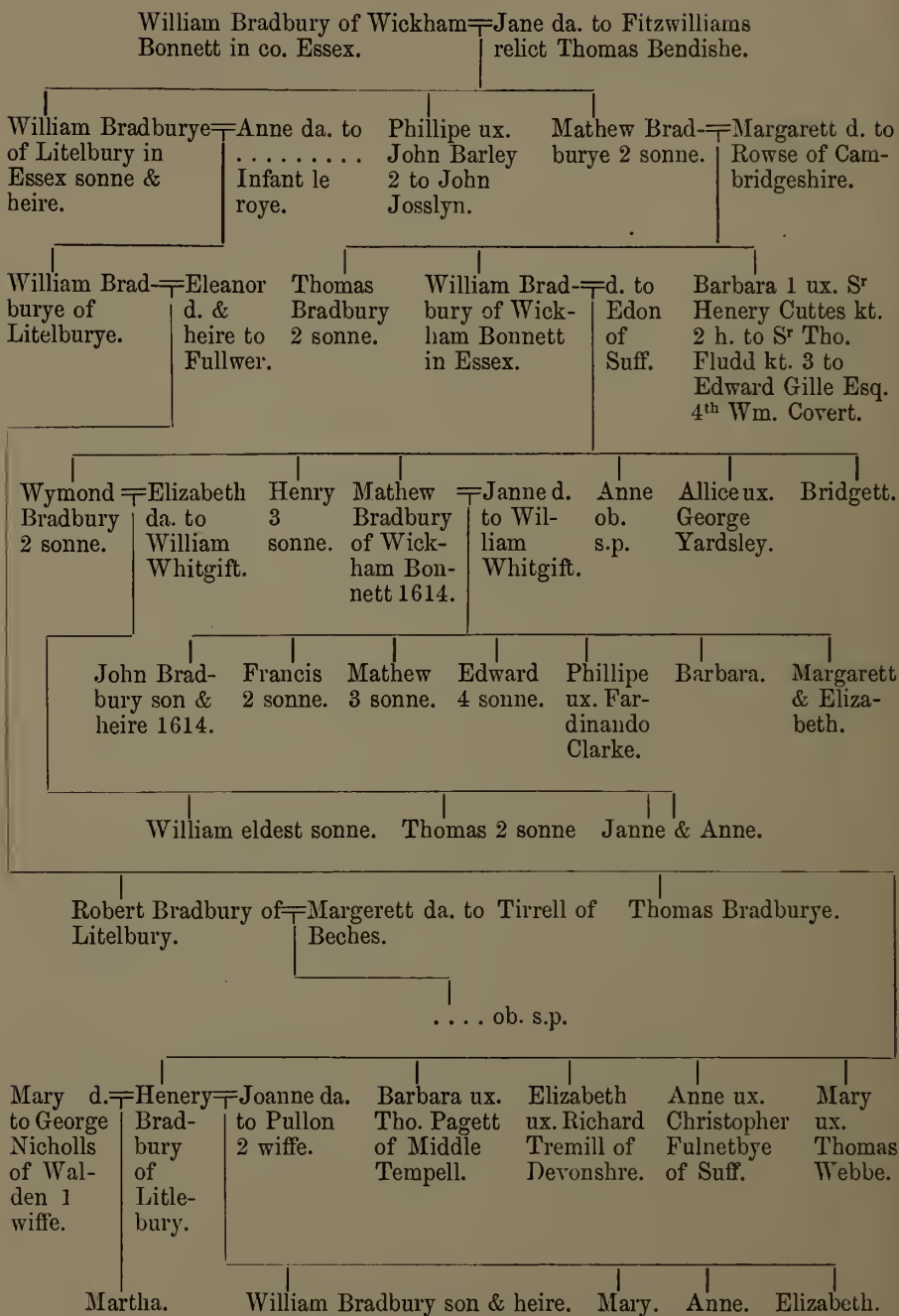
## Bowes.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 8—1. BOWES. 2. SCROOP. 3. TIPTOFT *as in Vis. 1552.*  
 4. *A bend a label for difference* [ ]. 5. AMIDAS. 6. BOYSSE.  
 7 and 8 *as 3 in the third shield, and 2 and 3 in the second under BOWES in that Vis.*

The parts bracketed are additions.



## Bradbury.



Brampton.

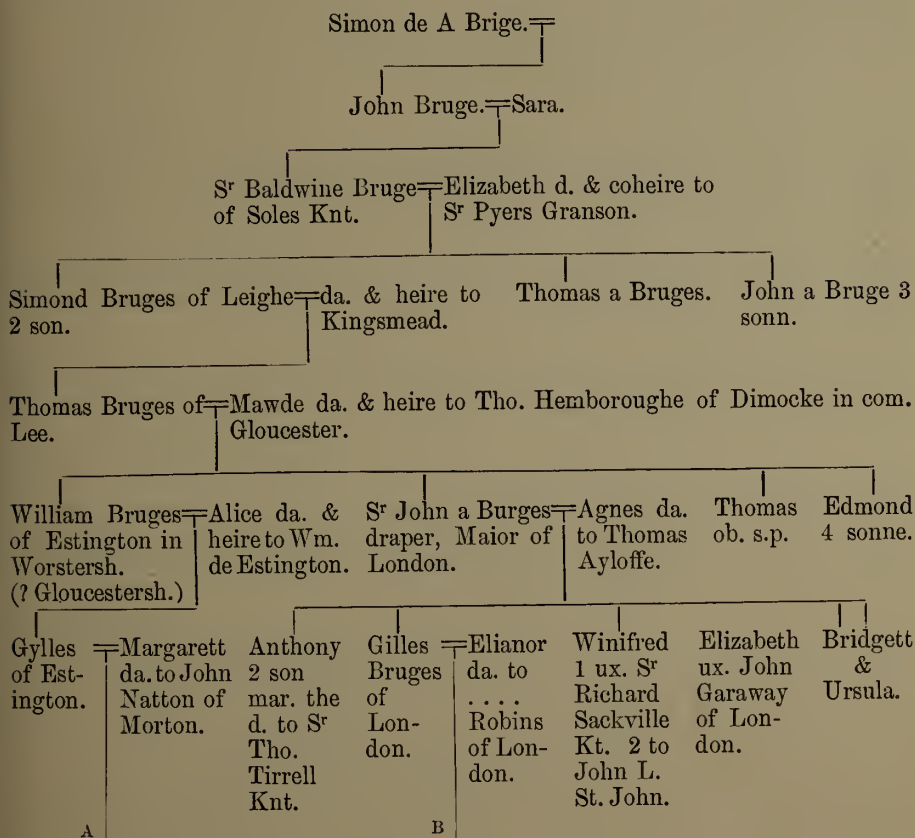
(See Lucas.)

Brüder or Brether.

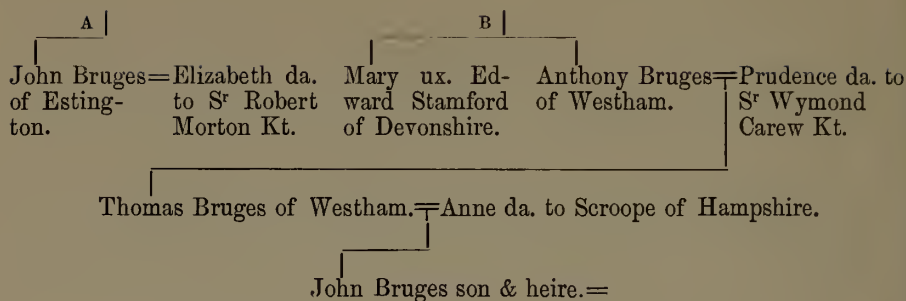
Same as in Vis. 1612.

## Bridges, Bruges.

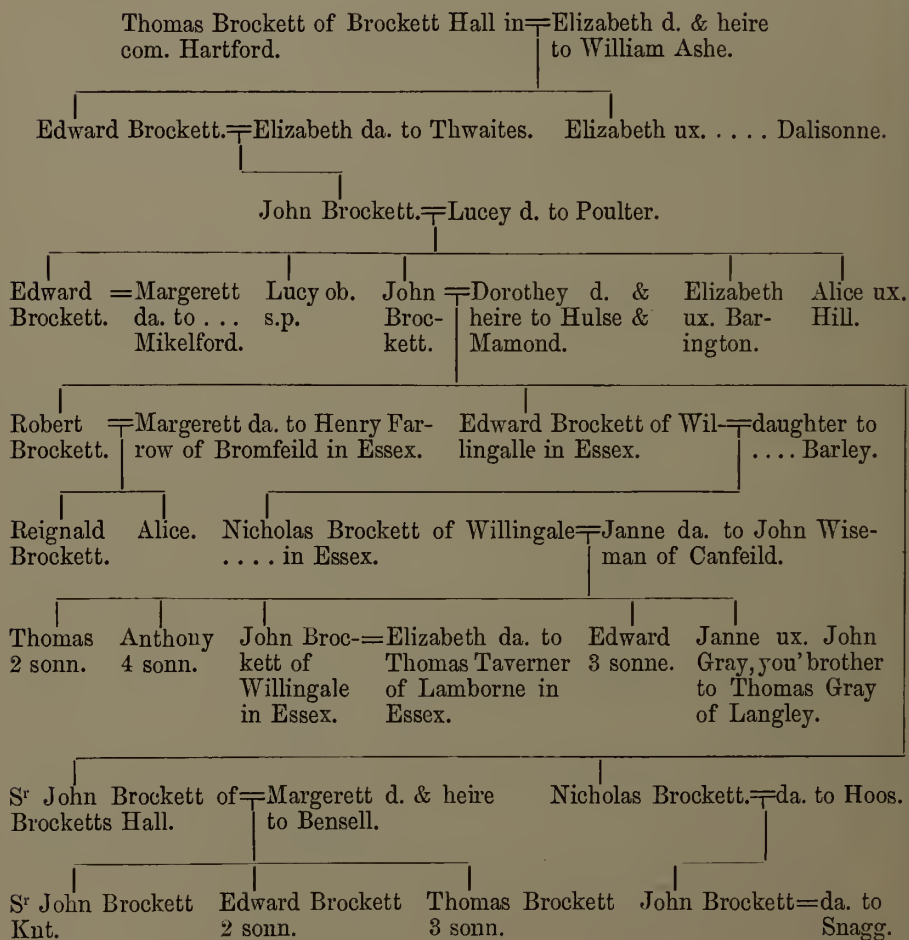
ARMS.—*Same as in Vis. 1612.*







## Brockett.



## Brockman, Brookman.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. BROCKMAN. 2. FREER or FRYAR. 3. *Argent, on a bend azure, three boars' heads coupéd gules* [ ]. *Quarterly, or and gules a bordure argent* [ ].

## Brokesborne.

(See Raynsford.)

## Broughton.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*.—1. *Argent, a chevron between mullets gules*. [BROUGHTON.] 2. *Sable, a chevron between three pheons or*. [FOSTER.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron gules three fleurs de lis or*. [PEVERLEY or PENDRED.] 4. *Argent, on a cross sable five escallops of the first*. [STONHAM.]

## Browne.


Same as Browne No. 1, in Vis. 1612, with same crest and arms; but gives William a son and heir *John*, making Robert the second, and the others third, fourth, and fifth sons.


## Bugge.

Two pedigrees: the same as those in Vis. of 1612 and 1634 respectively.

## Bullock.

This pedigree consists merely of the following:—

Edward Bullock of Wigborowe in Essex. 

 Edward Bullock son & heire.

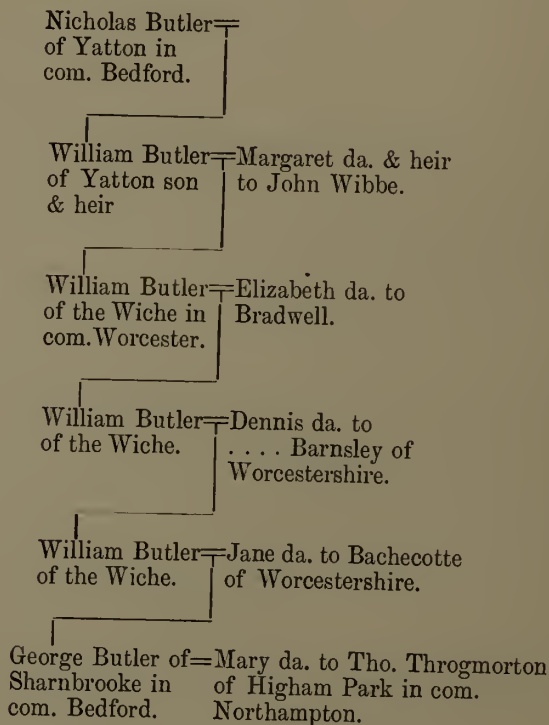
and is included in that of the same family in Vis. 1612.

## Burre.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Burre and Alice his wife a son Thomas, æt. 21, 1593, and daughters Ciceley and Susan, besides the five daughters there mentioned.

## Butler.

ARMS.—*Sable, a covered cup or.* [BUTLER.]



The rest is the same as in the Vis. of 1612.

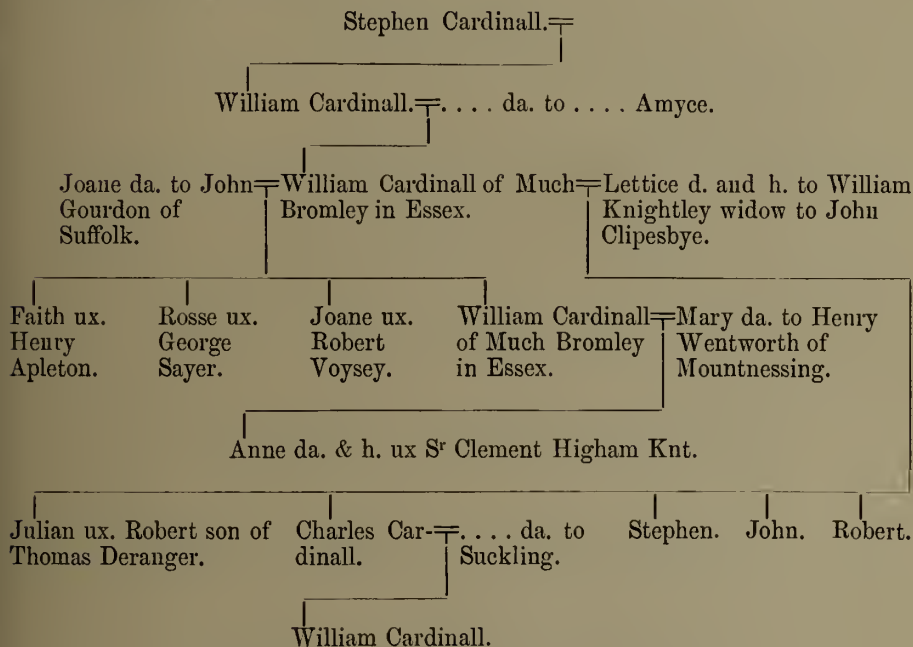
## Capell.

Same as in Vis. of 1612; but gives John Capell of Stoke by Neyland and Joanne, as father and mother of Sr William Capell, Knt., and gives Sir Giles a second son Henry; and a later hand adds the marriage of the last Sir Gamaliel Capell to a daughter of . . . Bennett, Alderman of London.

## Cardinall.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. CARDINALL, as in Vis. of 1612. 2. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules a bordure azure.* [ ] 3. *Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.* [ ] 4. *Argent, on a saltire sable five ducks of the first.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second.* [ ]

CREST.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*



## Carington.

Crest and arms as under Nevill in Vis. of 1634. Also two shields:—

1. *Quarterly of eighteen*—1. *Or, three crescents gules.* [WOODHULL.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, in each a cross patée counterchanged.* [CHETWOOD.] 3. *Argent, on a cross sable five escallops or.* [ ] 4. *Sable chequy or a bar ermine, on a chief argent three leopards' faces gules.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [LYONS.] 6. *Argent, three lions rampant sable.* [ ] 7. *Argent, two bars azure, a bordure engrailed sable.* [ ] 8. *Gules, three water bougets argent.* [ ] 9. *Argent, a saltire gules, chequy or.* [ ] 10. *Gules, a fret or.* [ ] 11. *Azure, three chevrons interlaced in base and a chief or.* [FITZHUGH.] 12. *Barry of twelve or and azure, an eagle displayed gules.* [ ] 13. *Azure, a bend between six cross crosslets or.* [ ] 14. *Barry of six argent and azure, on a bend of the first three martlets gules.* [ ] 15. *Vair, a fess gules.* [ ] 16. *Three chevronels, a chief vair.* [ ] 17. *A lion rampant, crowned, between three crescents.* [ ] 18. *Argent, a cross gules, over all a bend azure.* [ ]



**Cabendish.***(See Cotton.)*

---

**Cheeke.***(See Poyntz.)*

---

**Chetwinde.***(See Barrington.)*

---

**Chetwood.***(See Carington.)*

---

**Cliffe.**

Same as in Vis. 1612; but states Ann Kebell to be the da. of George Kebell by Katherine his wife, da. of Sr Thomas Tirrell of Heron, Kn<sup>t</sup>, ob. 24 April 1579, æt. 70, and gives her a second da. m. to John Pascall of Much Baddow. Arms of Cliffe as in that Vis.

---

**Clipsbye.***(See Knightley.)*

---

**Cloubile.***(See Clobile.)*

## Clopton.

(See *Waldgrave*, No. 1.)

## Clobile, Clonbile, Colbile.

Dus Willmus de Clovill a° 6 Ed. I.

Robert Clouvyle son of William Clouville received ye guifte of Warren Mown-kensey of all the landes in West Hanyngfeild called xx acres to hould of the said Warren by 19<sup>s</sup> rent p. ann.

William Clouvyl.

Sr William Clouvyl ob.  
24 1296.

Richard Clouvyl.

William Clouvyl.

John Clouvyl 1449 H. 6. Margaret d. to William Allington Knight.

William Clouvill 1462.

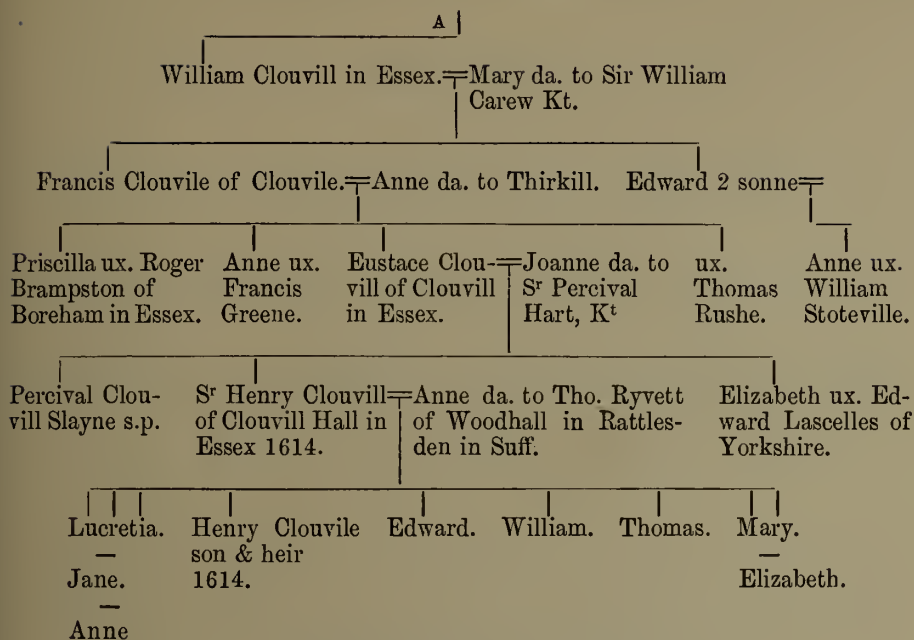
William Clouvill 1468.

Henry Clouvill.

John Clouvill.

Henry Clouvill. Margaret da. & heir to Anger of Kent.



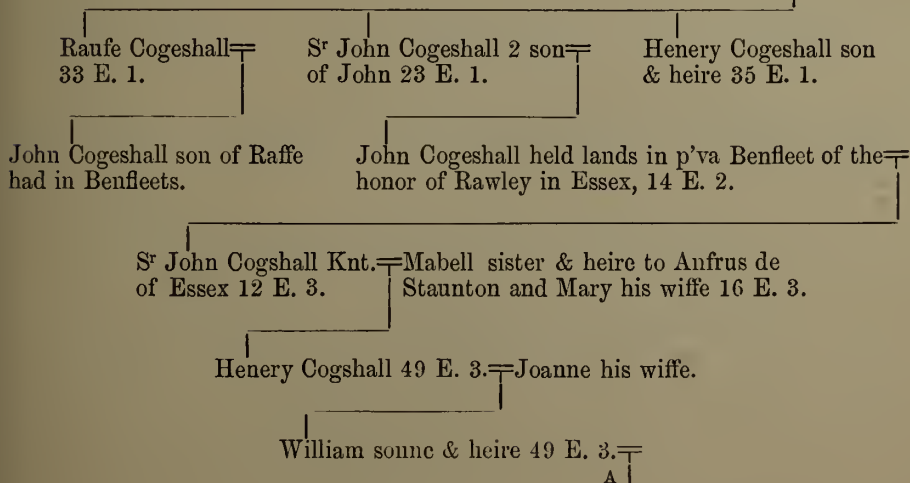


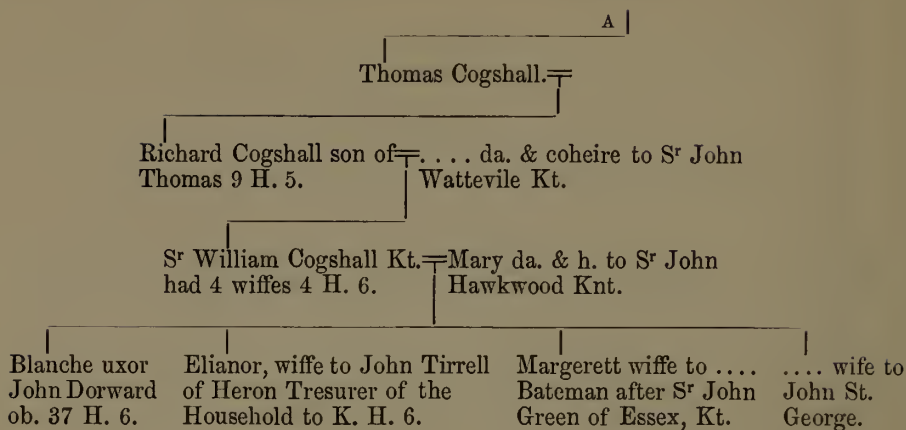
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

## Cogshall, Cogeshall.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

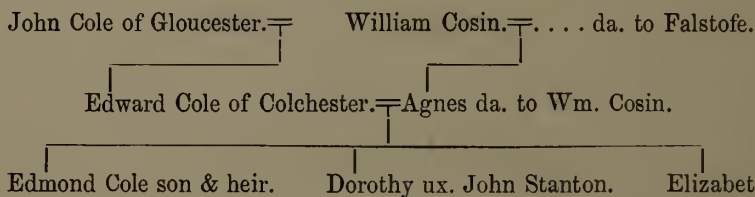
John Cogeshall of Hartfordshire liued in the tyme of E. 1 =  
he had landes in Rellen hall or Rewenhall in the county of  
Essex.





## Cole.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and gules, a bull passant counterchanged.* [COLE.]



## Collin.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*A griffin segreant or.* [COLLIN.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared vert.* [COLLIN.]

---



---

## Colbile.

(See Clobile.)

---



---

**Cooke.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1. COOKE as COOKE No. 2 in Vis. of 1634. 2. Sable, a fess between three pheons argent. [MALPAS.] 3. Or, an eagle displayed sable. [BELKNAP.] 4. Azure, three eagles in bend between two cottises argent. [ ] 5. A fess countercompony between three crosses patée. [ ] 6. Six crosses patée fitché. [ ] 7. Or, two bendlets gules. [ ] 8. Bendy of ten azure and or. [ ]

**Malpas.**

John Cooke.= Philip Malpas of London.= . . . da. & heir to Machyn.

Sr Thomas Cooke of Giddey Hall in= . . . da. & heir to Philip  
Essex Kt. Maior of London 1463. Malpas of London.

Sr Philip Cooke=Elizabeth da. & coheir to William Saun= . . . William.  
of Giddy Hall. Sr Henry Belknap Knight. ders of Surrey. Thomas.

Beatrix wid.=  
Copley.

Sr John Cooke= Alice da. & coheir  
of Essex to William Saun-  
Knight. ders of Banbury.

Joanne da. & coheir ux. Rich. Lee of Quarendon.

Mary wife to= Nicholas Dawson.

Sr Anthony Cooke=

Anna da. to William Fitzwilliam widow to Sr John Hawes of London Kt.

Beatrix uxor Richard Ogle.

Anne wife to Sr Michell Stanhope Kt ob. 1587.

Sr William Cecill K. of the Gard L. Burgleigh & L. Treasurer of England.

Mildred da. to Sr Anthony Cooke Kt mar. 1546 died 1589.

**Baron.**  
Anne 2 da. m. Sr Nicholas Bacon L. Keeper.

Robert Cecill of Sarum.

Anne Countess of Oxford.

Elizabeth m. Will'm Lord Wentworth.

Sr Francis Bacon Kt L. Keeper.

Sr Richard Cooke son & heir.= Anne da. to . . . Cawnton.

Sr William Cooke 2 son & of Highnam in Glostershire.

Francis da. to John Lord Gray sister to Henry Grey of Pirgo.

Sr Anthony Cooke= Alice da. to of Giddy Hall Kt. Sr William

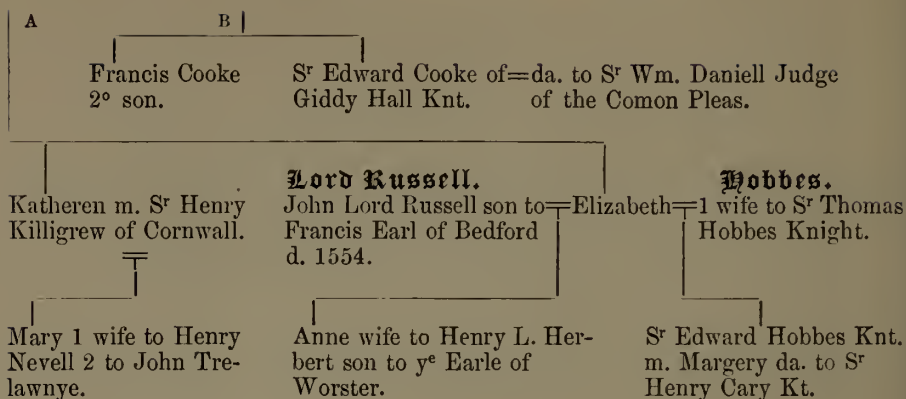
Waldegrave of Suffolk Knt.

Philippa wife to Hercules Mutas of Essex.

John. Edward. Francis.

William Cooke son & heir.

Anne. Mildred.



## Cooke.

(See Strangman.)

## Cooke (of Rochford and Thundersley).

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of COOKE.

## Cornwall.

A line pedigree constructed from the narrative pedigree in Vis. 1552, with same crest and arms.

## Cotton.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18.—1 and 18 RIDWARE as below. 2. Gules, three swords erect argent hilted or, 2, 1. [WALDECHEIFFE.] 3. Or, five eagles displayed sable, a canton ermine. [BASING.] 4. Argent, three falcons gules membered or. [FAWCNER.] 5. Sable three owls or, 2, 1. [THURCASTON.] 6. Azure, two bars argent. [VENABLES.] 7. Vert, a cockatrice argent (augmentacon?). 8. Argent, a fess gules, a label azure for difference. [LANGHAM.] 9. Argent, three chevrons gules, a bordure engrailed sable. [WATEVILLE.] 10. Argent, on a fess sable between three pellets, two flanches of the first. [GODEVILE.] 11. Argent, three water bougets gules. [ROOS.] 12. on a bend three cinquefoits [DARSHAM.] 13. COGESHALL. 14. Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable. [SOUTHCOTE.] 15. [ ] 16. Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent. [CAVENDISH.] 17. Or, on a chief indented azure three escallops argent [STRATTON], on an escutcheon of pretence. COTTON as below.

**Ridware.**

Thomas de Ridware de=Isabella  
Hampstall Ridware in ux. ejus.  
com. Staff. miles.

Thomas de Ridware=Matilda filia Robti  
de Hampstall Rid- Stapleton militis.  
ware a° 3 Ed. 2.

Willielmus  
de Ridware  
de Hamp-  
stall Rid-  
ware.

**Waldecheiffe.**

Walterus=Juliana filia et  
Walde- cohæres Johis  
cheiffe. de Basing.

Walterus=Joanna filia et  
de Rid- cohæres Gwalteri  
ware. Waldecheiff.

Margareta  
uxor Thomas  
Schirley.

Willemus de Cotton=  
Simon filius Willmi de Coton=  
46 H. 3, 16 E. I.

Joanna=Willmus de=Isabella  
ux. ejus. Coton. ux. ejus.

Edmundus de=Catherina ux. ejus  
Coton A° 16 filia . . . Brett de  
Edw. 3 Dns Dana (? Davenham)  
de Edmunds in com. Cestria.  
Cotton. (ARMS.—*Arg. on  
a chev. sa. 3 trefoils  
skipped or.*)

Guilielmus Coton de Ridware=Agnes  
jure uxoris a° 3 R. 2. (ARMS.—*Argent a bend sable between  
3 pellets.*)

filia et hæres Walteri de Ridware.  
(Mem. Agnes was probably da. of  
Walter and heir of her brother Walter.)

Walterus  
de Rid-  
ware.

Johannes Coton de Hampstall Ridware a° 12 Hen. 4  
et 5° Hen. 4. ARMS.—*Azure an eagle displayed  
argent armed gules (RIDWARE).*

Isabella filia et hæres Gulielmi  
Fauconer de Thurcaston in  
com. Leic.

Richardus Coton de=Elizabetha soror et cohæres Hugonis Venables  
Ridware a° 6 Hen. 6. militis et filia Ric'i Venables.

Maria uxor prima=Johannes Coton de Hamp-  
filia Radulphi stall Ridware filius et hares  
Pole de Radburne. a° 33 Hen. 6 et a° 2 Ed. 4  
& 35 H. 6.

Richardus Coton de Hampstall  
Ridware a° 12 Hen. 7.

Joanna ux. ejus filia  
Nicholai  
Fitz Her-  
bert de  
Norbury  
ux. 2.

Richard Coton vixit  
a° 12 Ed. 4.

Gulielmus Coton 2°  
filius occisus a° 37  
H. 6.

**Langham.**

Willmus de Langham= Sibilla uxor  
miles. ejus.

Joanna dna de Lang=Willius Langham de  
ham a° 26 et 27 Langham miles a° 15  
E. 3. E. 3—33 E. 3.

A

B

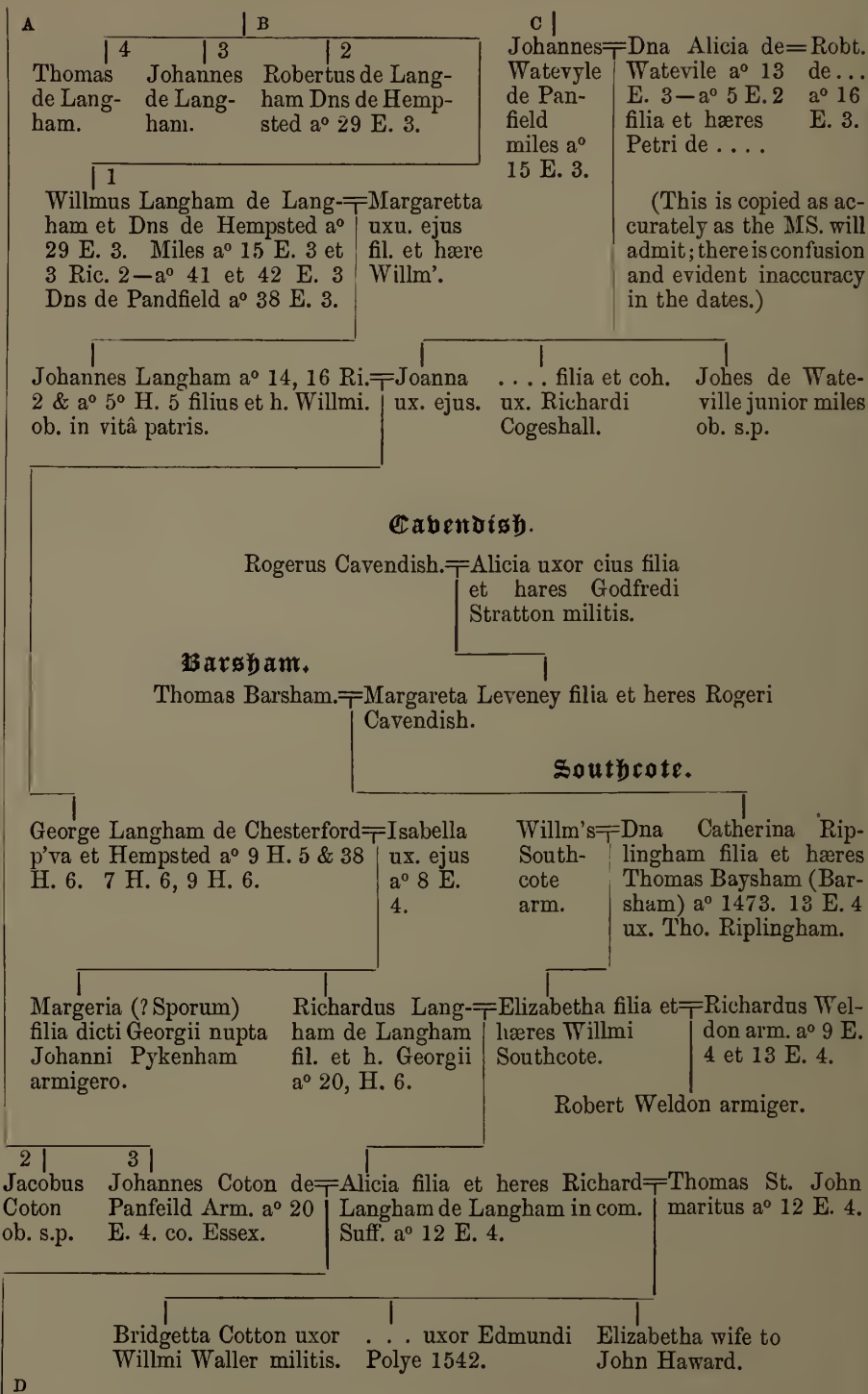
**Wateville.**

Robertus de Wate= Dna Matilda  
villa sans date. ux ejus.

Willmus de Wate=Thoremina  
ville miles a° 19 ux. ejus.  
E. 1.

C

G





D

Jane filia Garnish.	—	Sigismundus Coton de Pan- field in co. Essex Armiger a° 25 Hen. 8.	—	Brigita filia Thome Sale de Callis et de London gener.	Henricus mercator in . . . in Hispania — Johannes mortuus s.p.	Brigitta ux. Ford de But- ley com. Suff.	Kathe- rina ux. Wellis.
Giles Coton a° 32 Hen. 8.		Geoffrey Coton a° 28 H. 8.		Anne Coton a° 28 H. 8.			

Elizabeth uxor Plandon.	Brigitta ux. Shirland.	Anna ux. Rookwood.	Maria ux. Ashdon.	2 Robertus Coton a° 32 H. 8 ob. s.p.	Doro- thea.
----------------------------	---------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------	--	----------------

Willms Coton de Panfield a° 32 H. 8.	—	Anna filia Johis Vesey de com. Cantab gent.	Geoffrey 3.	Henry 4. — Egidius 6.	Barbara ux. Blomfield 28 H. 8.	Anna ux. Midleton.
--	---	---	-------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------

Willms Coton de Ipswich.	—	Lucia filia Reginald Rous of Baddingham Hall in Suff.	Catherina uxor Thomas Revet.	Anna uxor Gold- ingham.	Dorothea ux. Johis Machell de Hack- ney.
Edward Coton de Ipswich.		Katherina uxor Sumerford de Sumerford co. Cestrie.			

Thomas 2.	Johes 4.	Egidius Coton de Tromping- ton duxit filiam Ashdon.	—	Anna filia . . . Baker de Essex.
Henricus 3.	Robtus 5 om. s.p.			
		Anna uxor Doctori Aunger de civit Cantab.	Egidius Coton de Tromp- ington in com. Cantab.	

Georgius Coton de Panfield & Langham a° 4 Eliz. 1561.	—	Francisca filia Francisci Felton de Playford soror Antonii Felton mil. a Balneo.
--	---	---

Maria uxor . . . Brad- ford de London.	Maria 1 nupt. Parkin- son de Bernard's Inn. 2. to Boys. 3. to Deane.	Abigall wife to Robert Cooke of Langham in Suff.	Anna drowned.	Frances m. to Christopher Pepper of Bard- field in Essex.
---	---	---	------------------	--

Anna uxor ejus filia Henrici Warner de de Milden hall co. Suff. Militis.	—	Thomas Coton de Panfield & Hemp- sted in com. Es- sex Arm.	Georgius 2 Coton. — Antonius 3.	Robert 4. ob. infans.	Beatrix uxor Robert Ber- ners de Grayes Inn.
---	---	---	--	--------------------------	---

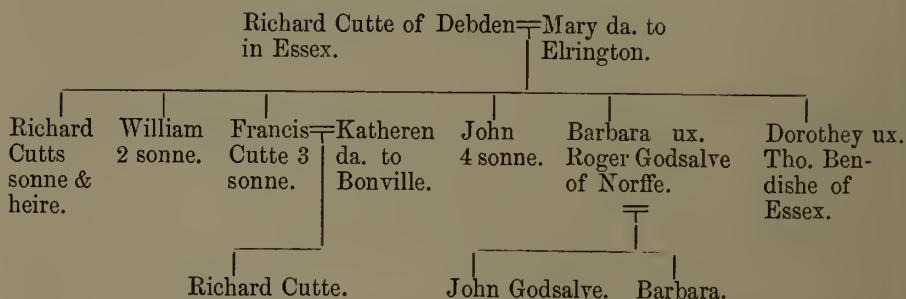
1. Anthony Coton.	2. Thomas.	Anna.
-------------------	------------	-------



## Coys.

(See Jenkyn.)

## Cutte.



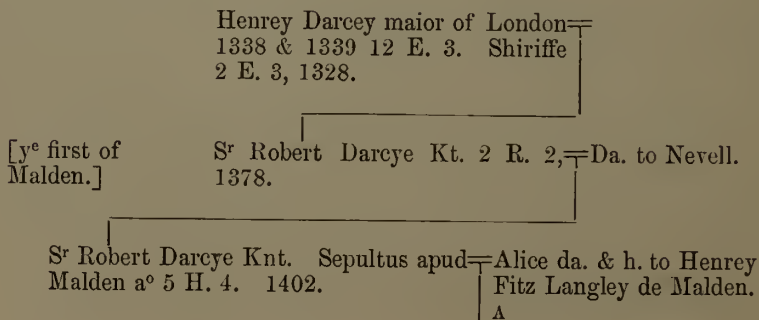
Note.—This Pedigree, with additions, is included in the Pedigree of Cutte or Cutts of Horham and Arkesden, co. Essex, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iv., 42.

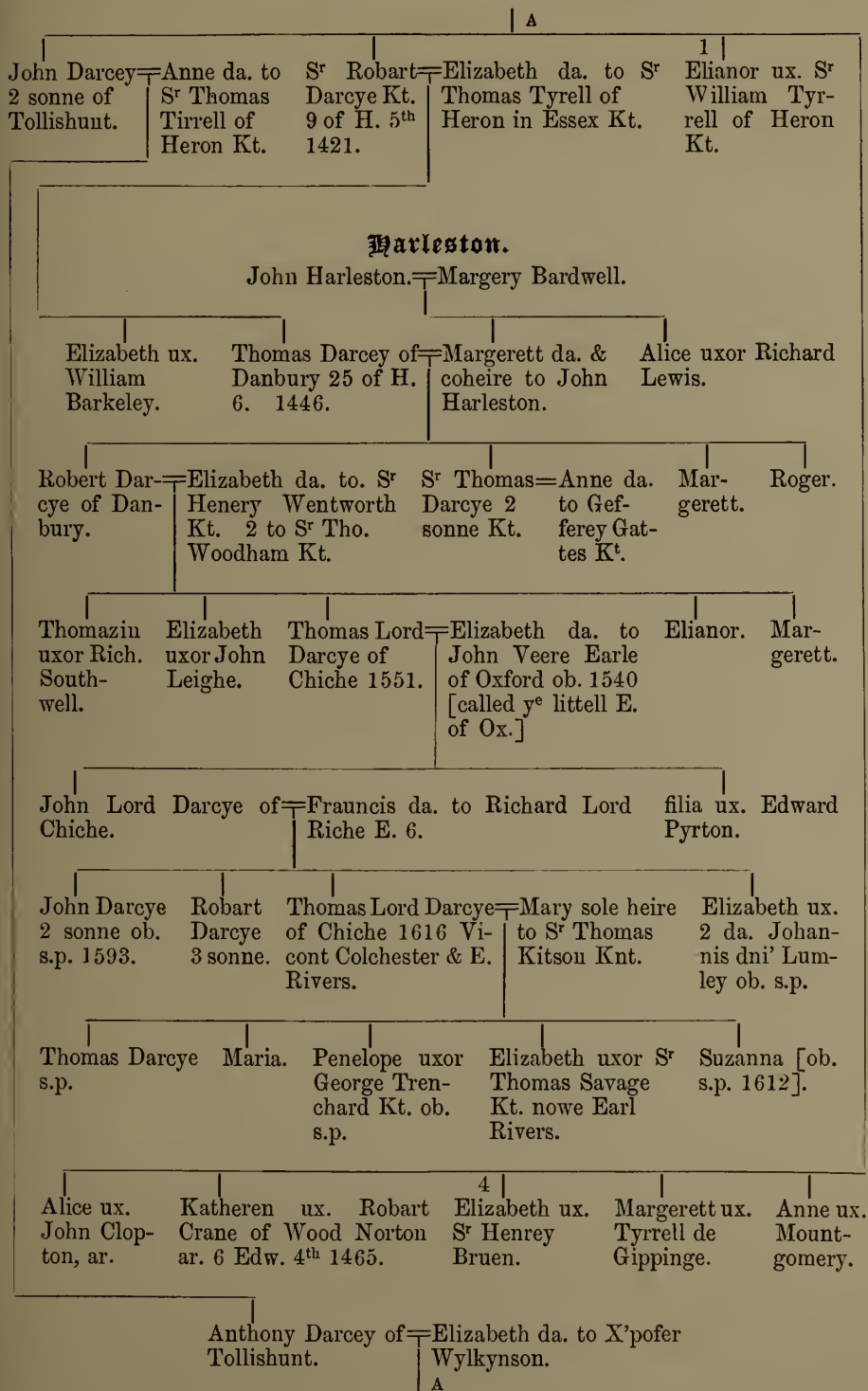
## Darcy.

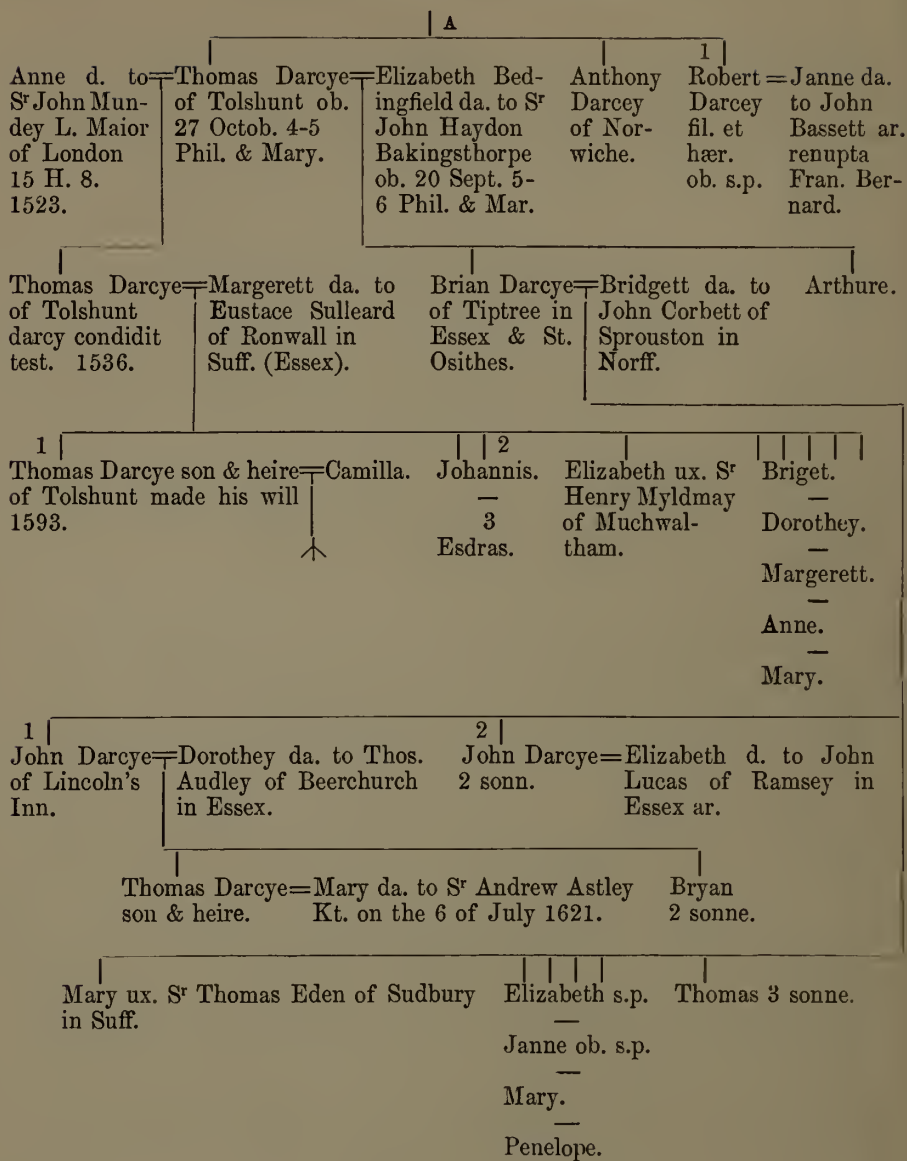
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.*—DARCY and others, as in *Vis. of 1612.*  
2. *Quarterly.*—1 and 4. DARCY. 2 and 3. FITZ LANGLEY.

CRESTS.—1. DARCY, as in *Vis. of 1612.*

2. A stag's head ermine. [ ]







## Dabenant.

Included in Vis. of 1634.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend cotised or.*

Deane.

Crest and arms of Deane as in Vis. of 1612.

William Deane of Lancash're.

Anne Lady=William Deane of Dynes=Anne da. to Tho. Egerton of London ar.  
Matrauers in Much Maplested in relict Blithe Clark of the Counsell of  
1 wiffe s.p. com. Essex. Yorke.

Sr John Deane of Dynes knighted=Anne da. to Sr Drue Drury Anne. Rachell.  
11 May 1603 at the tower. Kt. made 27 Aug. 1607.

John Deane Katherin nat. 14 Drewe Deane Anna nata Elizabeth Dorcas  
nat. 2 Aug't Feb. 1603, ob. na. 31 June 10 Dec. nata 1 nata  
1620. 21 Aug't 1606. 1606. 1607. June 1610. 1615.

De Vere.

John de Veere Earle of Oxford=Elizabeth, da. and heire to  
obiit 31 H. 8, 1539. Sr Edward Trussell, Knight.

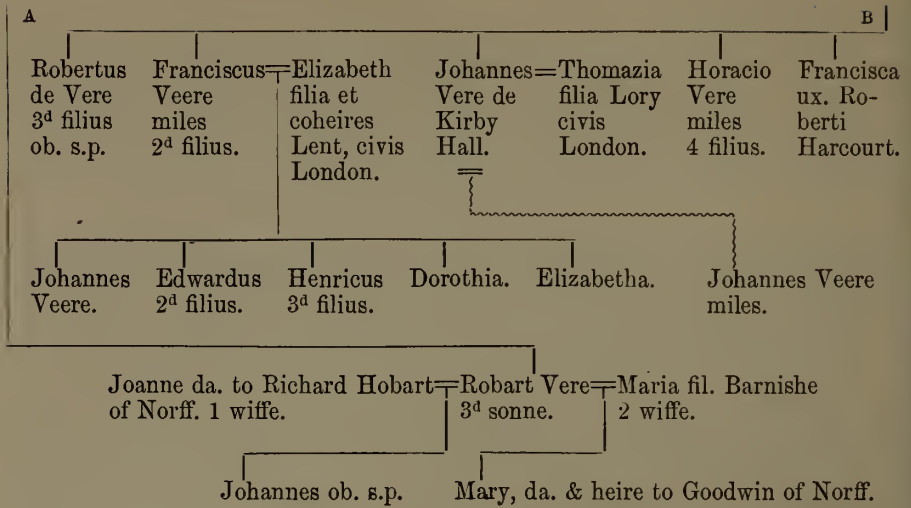
John, Erle Anne, uxor Elizabeth uxor Tho. Fraunces ux. Henry Howard  
of Oxford. Edward Lord Darcy of E. of Surrey and Duke of  
L. . . . Chich. Norff.  
Sheffe . . .

Aubrey de= . . . da. to Sir Gefferey=Elizabeth da. to Richard Harkyns de  
Vere, Anthony Vere Colchester in Essex. Her mother was  
2<sup>nd</sup> sone. Gebons of Norff, K. 3<sup>o</sup> sone. a Sherington.

John de Hugo de=Elianora Anne uxor Chrp. Bridgett, uxor Janne uxor  
Vere Vere filia . . . Sherborne Thomas Hen. Hunt  
ob. s.p. 2<sup>d</sup> son. Walshe. renupta John Crachewood of Gosfeild  
Stapes postea de Curshall in Essex.  
Staple. in . . .

filia ob. s.p. Robertus Veere.

IDAHO FALLS  
CENTRAL LIBRARY



## Dichfield.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes Alice m. to Alex<sup>r</sup> Banke.

## Dorward.

(See Strangman.)

## Eliott.

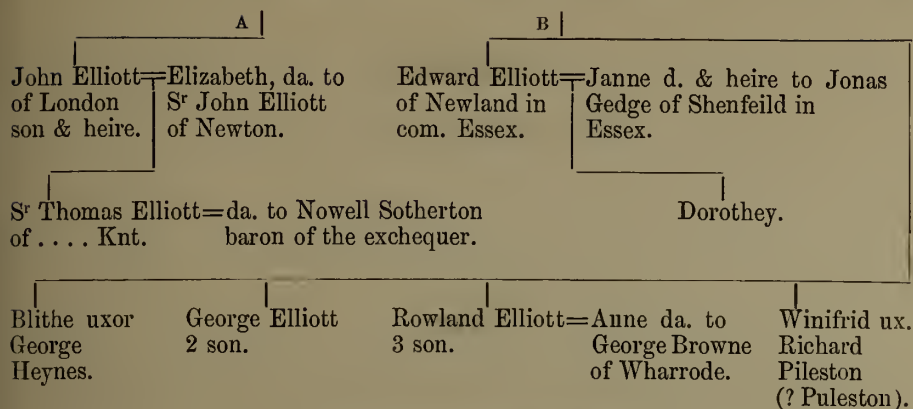
ARMS—Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Elliott of Cottered and daughter of Thomas Wilson of  
Hunsdon in com. Hartford & of Coddereth in co. Hertford gen.  
Stamford Rivers. sister of Edward Wilson.

da. to . . . = John Elliott of Stortford = Margerett da. & heire  
Grave. in com. Hertford. to . . . Sheppey.

A

B



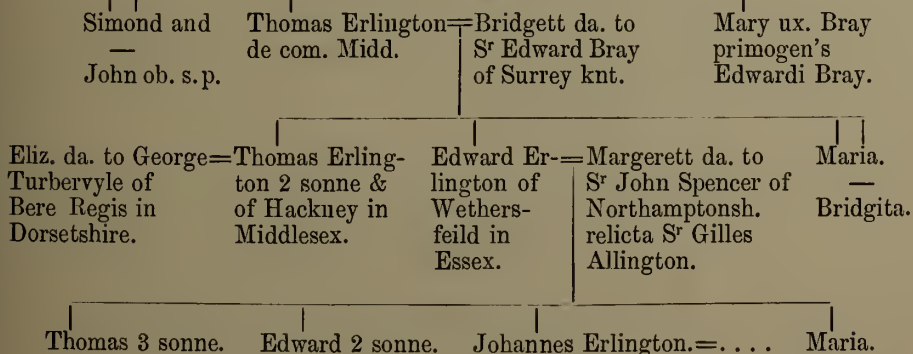
## Erlington, Erlington.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess dancetté charged with seven bezants between six storks sable.* [ELRINGTON.] 2 and 3. *Azure, a fret argent.* [ECHINGHAM.]

Buryed in Shordishe Church.	Sr John Erlington=Margerett da. & coheire to of Shordiche Kt.      Sr Thomas Echingham Knt. renupta Wm. Blunt L. Mountjoye.	buryed in Shordish Church w. her husband ob. 1481.
-----------------------------------	--	---

Rowland or Edward Erlington of Thoydon Boyce in Essex, of the privie chamber to K. H. y <sup>e</sup> 8.	=Agnes mar. Edw. Combes.
--	-----------------------------

Symond Erlington cheffe buttler to Edw. 6 buried in St. Peter's Cornehill.	Alice da. to John Midle- ton sister & hr. to Tho.      K <sup>t</sup> 2 husband. Midleton.	=Sir Gilles Allington
--	--	-----------------------



## Enfield.

(See Barrington No. 1.)

## Eton.

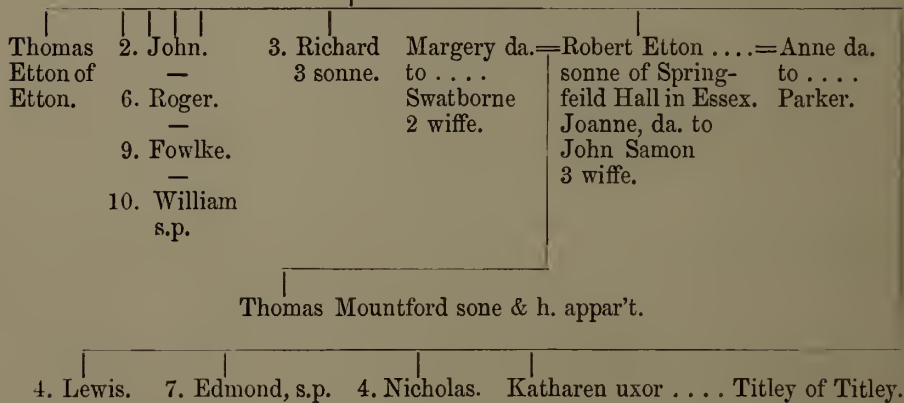
ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a fret azure. [ETON.] 2 and 3. Gules, two bars ermine. [ ]

CREST.—A lion's head erased argent, devouring a ton or. [ETON.]

S<sup>r</sup> Nicholas Eton of Etton = Katharen, da. to John Talbott  
in com. Salope, Knight. Earle of Salop.

Lewis Etton of Etton. = . . . da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Blunt of Kinlett knight.

Henrey Etton of Etton. = Janne, da. Tho. Cressett, of Upton Cressett.



## Everard.

Same as in Vis. of 1612, with crest and arms of EVERARD quartering CORNISH and HOLME, as in that Vis.



**Finderne.**

(See Swinburne.)

**Fitch.**ARMS OF FITCHE.—*As in the Vis. of 1612, but with a bordure gules.*

Thomas Fitch of Fitch in = Joanne.  
 Widington in Essex.

Thomas Fitch of Brason Heade in the pish = Agnes d. & sole heire to Robert Alger  
 of Linsell in com. Lincoln (should be Essex). of Brason Head in Linsell.

Elianor d. & h. to Thurston = Richard Fitch of Brason = Joanne da. Roger  
 Stoke of Trent in Somersett. Head 2 sonne. to . . . 4  
 1 wiffe. 2 wiffe. sonne.

Thurston Fitch son &  
 heire 1592.

John  
 2 sonne.

Richard Fitch  
 1592.

William Fitch  
 2 sonne.

Elizabeth da. = William Fitch of Littell = Anne d. to John Wiseman of Felsted  
 to . . . Canfeild in Essex. in Essex.

Elianor ux.  
 Robert Greene  
 of (?) Hamer-  
 ford. 2. to  
 Francis Man-  
 nock of Stoke  
 Nayland in  
 Suff.

Thomas  
 Fitch  
 son &  
 heire.

Agnes d.  
 to John  
 Wiseman  
 of Can-  
 feild.

George  
 Wingate  
 of Harl-  
 ing in  
 Bedf<sup>d</sup>  
 2 hus-  
 band.

William  
 ob. s.p.  
 2 son.

Sr Francis = Margaret  
 3 sonne a° da. & heire  
 1593 of to Edward  
 Canfeild Tyrrell of  
 in Essex beaches.  
 Kt.

Agnes.

Anne ux.  
 William  
 Wyntell of  
 Gloucester-  
 shire.

Sr William =  
 Fitch son  
 & h. 1593  
 of Barking  
 Kt.

dau. to Sr  
 Charles  
 Corn-  
 wallis.

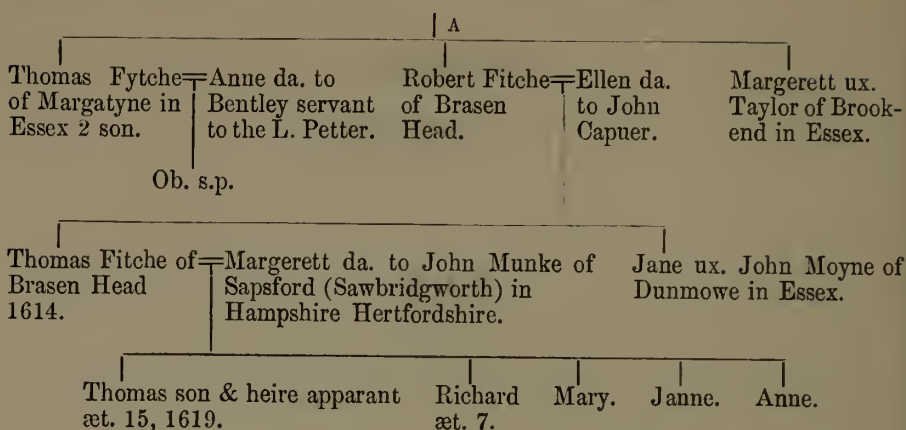
Margerey ux.  
 Henery Glas-  
 cote of  
 Hasoebury.

Nicholas  
 Wiseman.

Dorothey.

Thomas Fytche of Brasenhead 3 sonne. = Margeret da. to Meade.

A



*see p 197*

## Fitzherbert.

(See Jenour.)

## Fitz-Simond.

(See Sharpe.)

## Fodringhay.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of 6.*—1. THURSEYE. 2. FODRINGHAY. 3. BAULNEY. 4. DORWARD. 5. COGSHALL. 6. HARSICK, *as in Vis.* 1612.

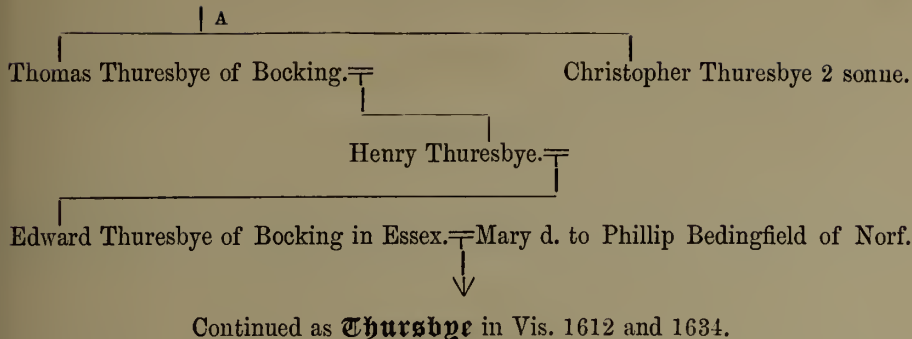
Gerrard Fodringhay.=

Thomas Fodringhay.= Elizabeth sister & heire to John  
Dorward. (See STRANGMAN.)

### Thursbye.

Henry Thuresbye of Norffolk.	= Hellen da. & heire to Thomas Fod- ringhay.	Christian ux. John de Veere Earle of Oxford.	Margerett ux. Nicholas Beawpre of Bockinge.
---------------------------------	--	--	--

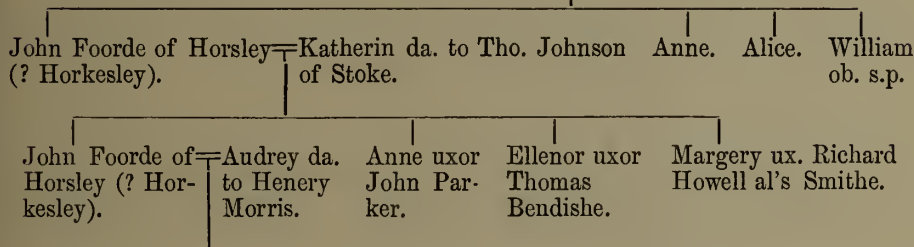
A



## Foord.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wolf salient sable.* [FOORD.]

John Foorde of St. Owses (S. Osyth).—da. to . . . Taye.



## Fryar.

Same as in Vis. 1612, and same Crest and Arms.

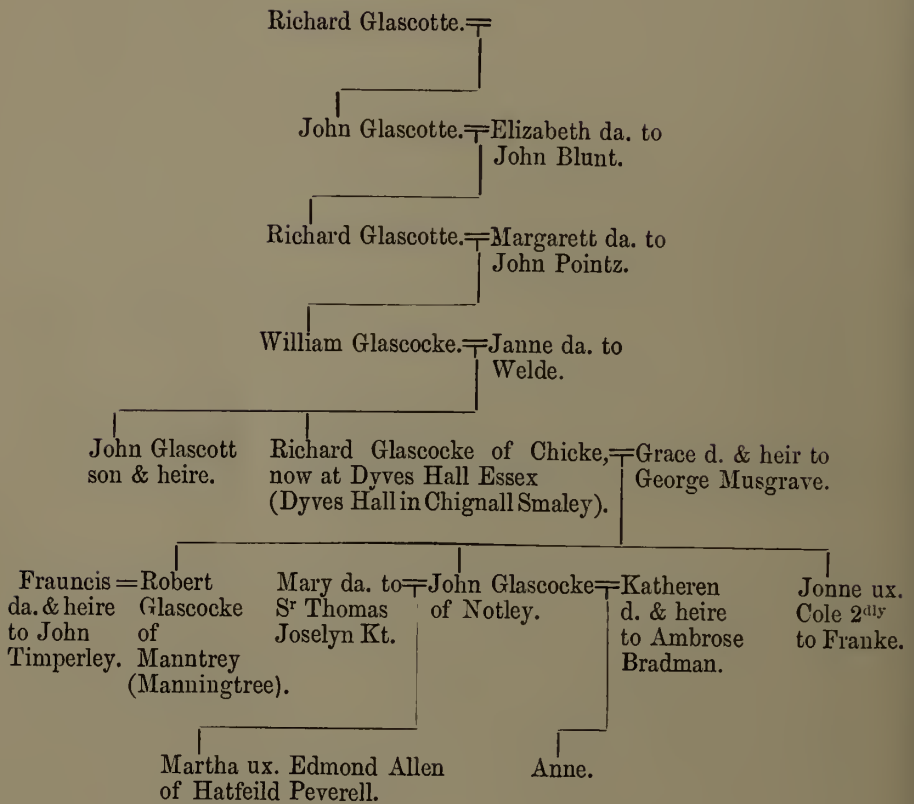
## Gawdey.

(See Knightley.)

## Gerrard.

(See Ratcliffe.)

## Glascock.



## Golding.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron or between three bezants, a crescent for difference.* [GOLDING.] *2. Gules, a saltire argent fretty azure between twelve cinquefoils or.* [WORTHEY.] *3. Sable, two bars dancetté ermine.* [MERSTON.]  
 MOTTO.—USE BIEN VOSTRE BEZANT.

### Warner.

John Warner of Halsted in=Elizabeth da. to John Hyllivyn  
 Essex. (See SWINBURNE). | of Hyllivin. (See SWINBORNE.)

### Worthey.

John Worthey=Elizabeth d. & heire to John Warner  
 of Halsted. | of Halsted.

Agnes da. to=Thomas Gouldinge=Elizabeth da. & heire to  
 Edmond | of Beauchampe St. | John Worthey, 2 wiffe.  
 Latton. | Paule in Essex.

Ursula da. & coheire to Will'm Merston of Horton in Surrey.	John Goldinge= of Halsted, in com. Essex.	Elizabeth da. & coheire to Stowghe. <i>(Arg. 3 billets sable in          chief 3 hurts.)</i>	Roger. Miscella- neous Essex Pedigrees, <i>post.</i>
---	---	--	--

Henrey Goldinge=Alice da. to 3 sonne & heire Clovyll of to his mother. Hanyfeild in Essex.	4. Arthur. — 5. George. — 6. Edmond.	Mary ux. Roche or Roche of Barkshire.	Frances ux. Mathew Bacon of Shelfhanger in Norff.	Dorothey ux. Dokura.
---	--	--	---	----------------------------

Sr Thomas=Elizabeth da. & coheire Goldinge to Thomas Roydon of Kt. Peckham in Kent relict Twisden.	William 2 sonne.	Elizabeth ux. Roger Wing- feild of Dun- ham in Norff.	Margery ux. John Veere Earle of Oxford.
---	---------------------	--	--

## Golding.

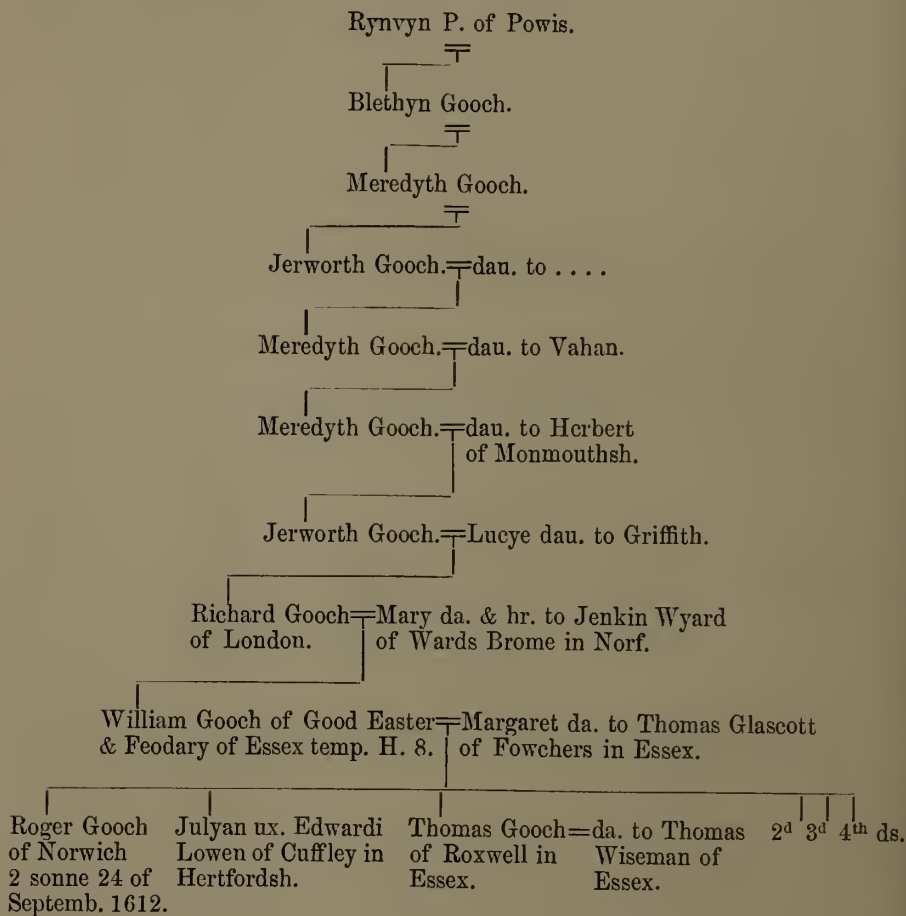
(See Swinburne.)

## Gooch.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three talbots passant counterchanged, on a chief gules as many leopards' heads or.* [GOOCH.]

2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three Catharine wheels gules.* [WYARD.]

CREST.—*A talbot passant per pale argent and sable.* [GOOCH.]

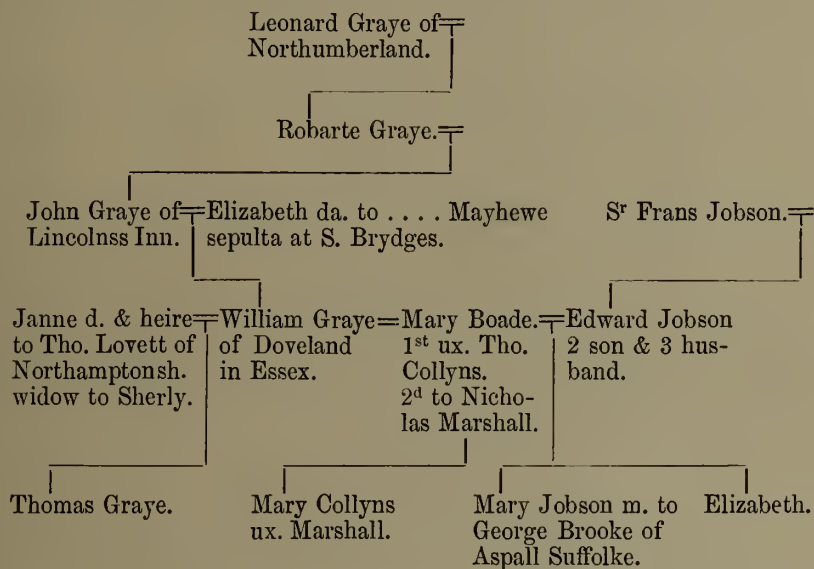


## Gorge.

(See Bell.)

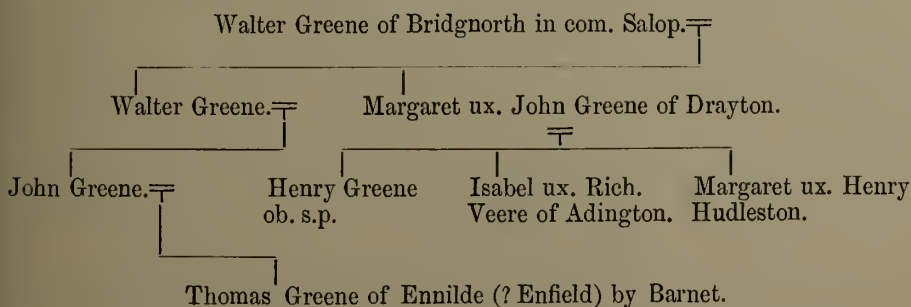
## Gray.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a lion rampant or a bordure engrailed ermine, a canton of the last. [GRAY.] 2. Quarterly, a bend. [ ] 3. Gules, a chevron vair between three ducal coronets or. [MAYHEW.]*  
 CREST.—*A ram's head coupé argent. [GRAY.]*



## Greene.

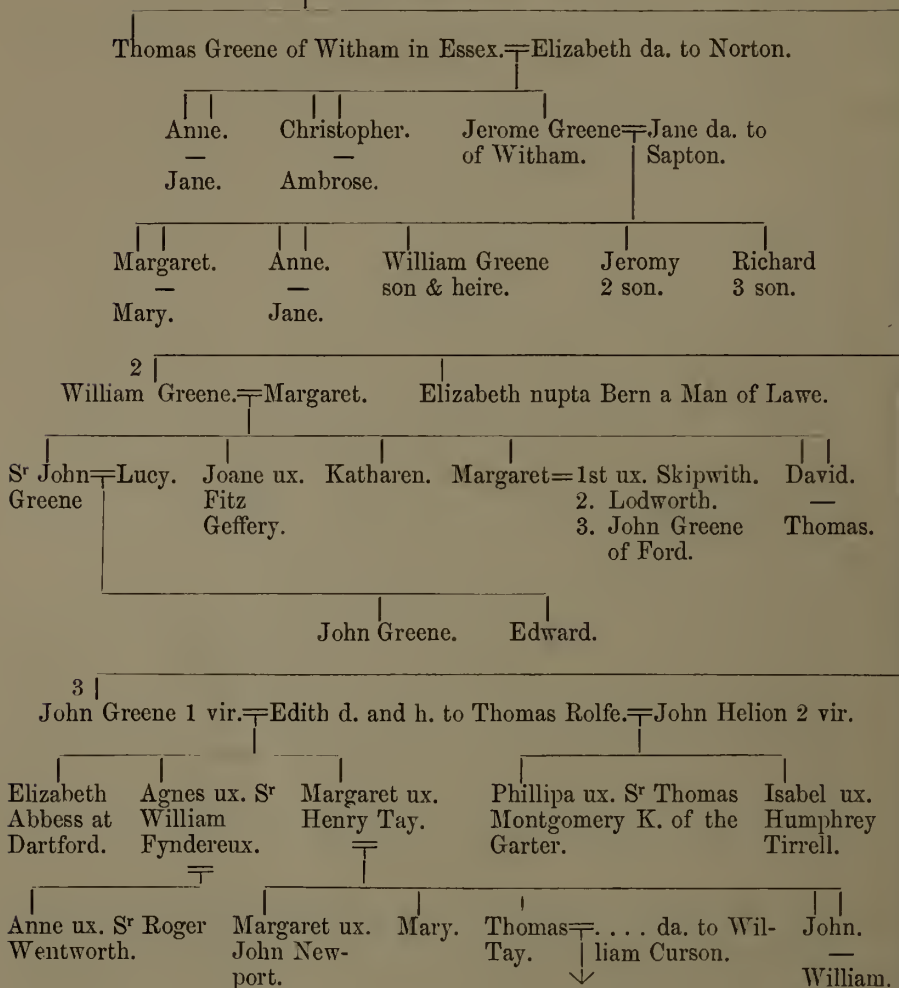
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable, crowned or. [GREENE, alibi JOHN GREENE'S ARMS—Per pale sable and argent a lion rampant counterchanged, crowned or.] 2. COGSHALL. 3. Ermine, on a chevron sable three escallops or. [HAWKESWORTH.] 4. Sable, six lions couchant argent, 3, 2, 1. [BATEMAN.] 5. Argent, three ravens sable. [ROLFE.]*





(No connection shewn between Thomas and this John.)

John Greene. = Elizabeth da. to William Vesey vel Pudsey.



**Hanscome.**

(See Nichols.)

**Harleston.**

(See Darcy.)

## Harris.

(No. 1.)

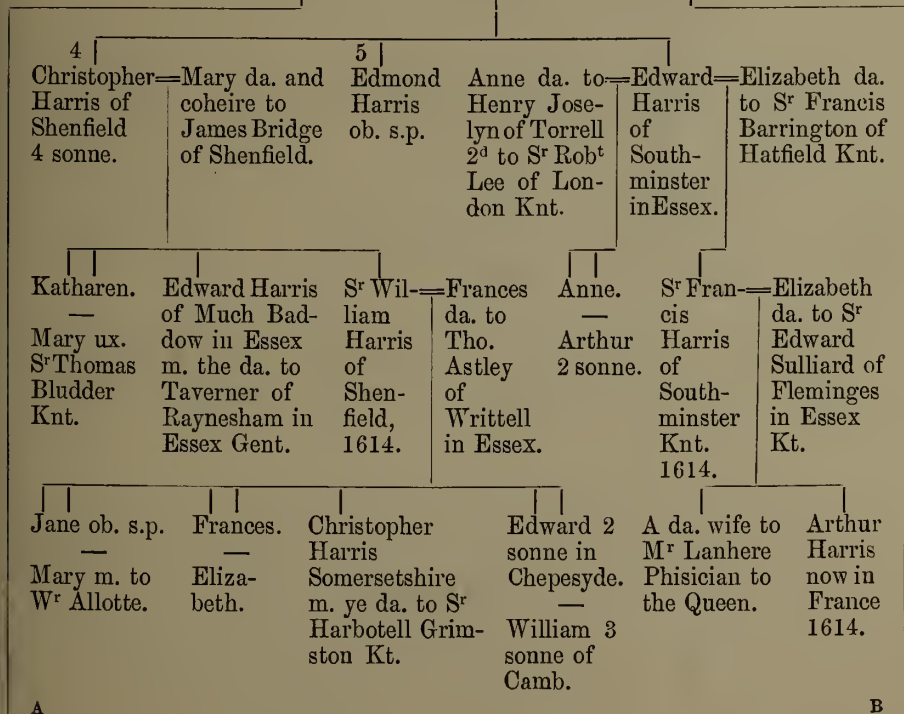
ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed sable between three hares' heads erased gules, a lozenge or between two roaches of the first.* [HARRIS.]  
2 and 3. *Ermine, three bezants.* [ ]

William Harris=Anne da. to  
of Prittell Jernegan of  
(? Prittlewell) Hertford-  
in Essex. shire.

Thomas Percy Kt.=Elianor da. & coheir  
2<sup>o</sup> son to Henry to S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
Earl of Northum- Harbottell Knight.  
berland.

Arthur Harris of Prickwell in Sussex=Joane da. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Percy Knt.  
(? Prittlewell in Essex).

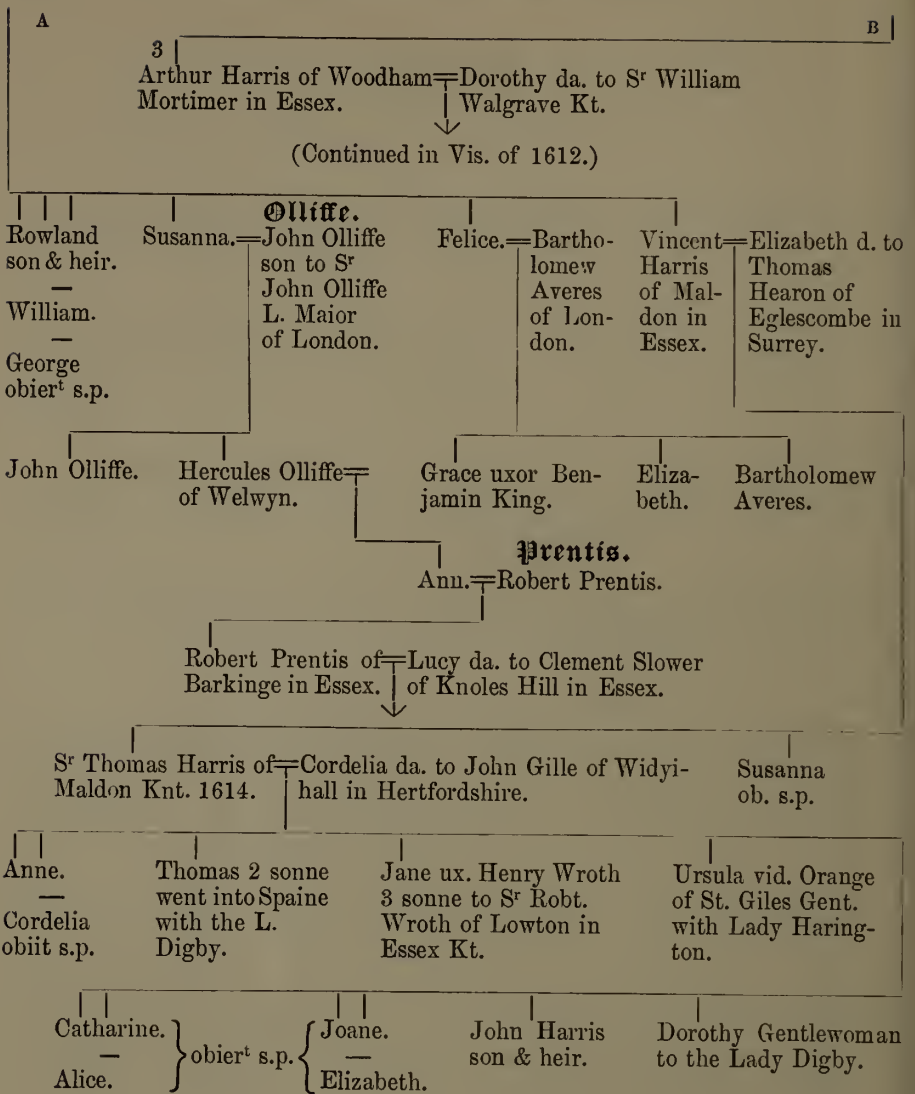
Joane da. & heire to John=William Harris\* of Southminster=Joanne d. to Cooke  
Smithe of Essex. in Essex. 3<sup>rd</sup>ly married Anne of Essex.  
da. to . . . Rutter.



A

B

\* His will, proved 1556, is given in the Essex Archæological Society's Transactions, vol iii., p. 183.



## Harris.

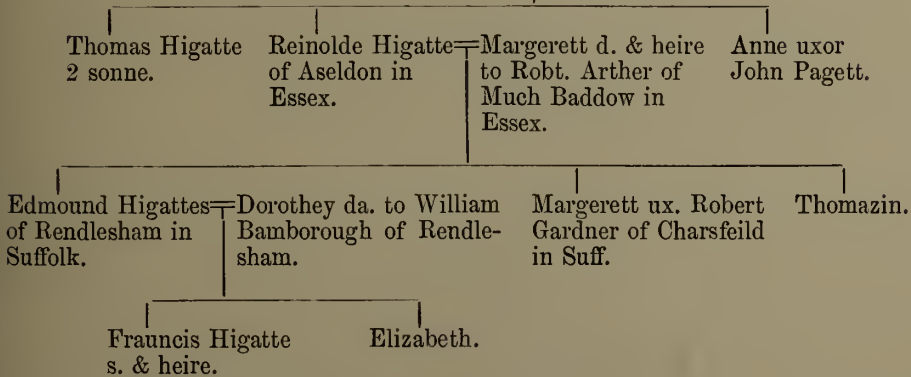
(No. 2.)

Same as **Harris** in Vis. 1552.

**Hawley.**Same as **Hall** in Vis. 1612.**Hend.**(See **Carington**.)**Hebeningham or Heningham.**(See **Walter** in Vis. 1612.)**Higatte.**

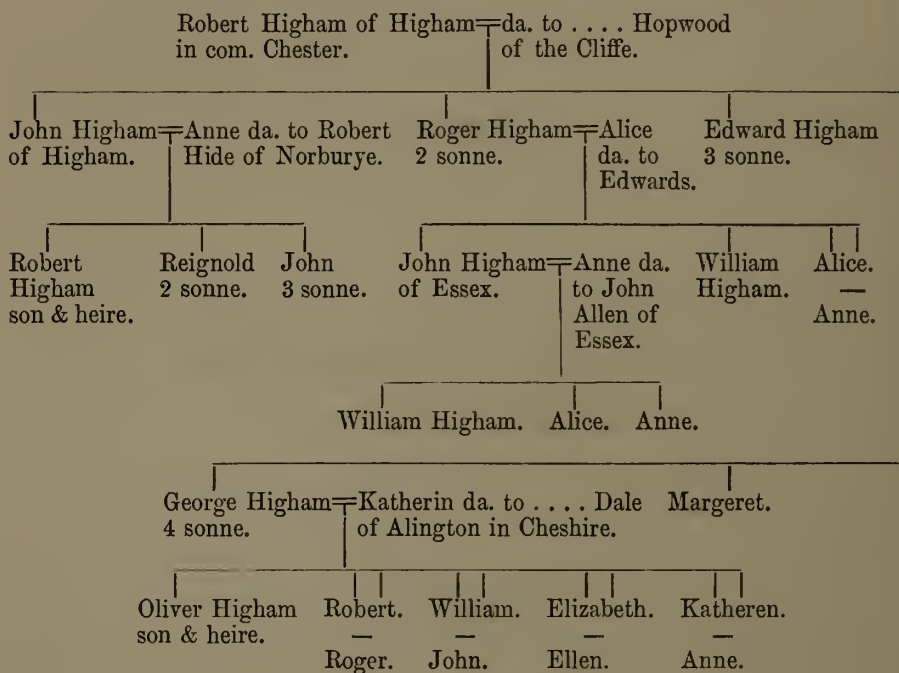
ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, 162).—*Gules, two bars argent, over all a bend or charged with three leopards' faces sable.* [HIGATTE.]

Thomas Higatte of  
Fearinge in Essex.



## Higham.

Crest and Arms of HIGHAM as HIGHAM No. 1 in Vis. 1612.



## Hobbes.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

## Ingow.

(See Strangman.)

## Jenkyn.

Gwillim ap Jenkyn als Harbert = Gwennlian da. & heire to William Howell  
of Gwerndys in co. Monmouth. ap Jevan ap Howell ap Jerworth.

John ap Gwill'm of Gwerddy.	David ap Gwill'm 2 sonne.	Eliz. da. to Phillip ap llŭ of Marchnan.	Howell ap Gwill'm of Treowen 3 sonne.	Thomas ap Gwill'm als Harbert 4 sonne.	Daved Vychane (? Upchan) 5 sonne.
--------------------------------------	---------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Morgan ap David	John ap David Jenkyne 3 sonne.	William ap dd 2 sonne.
-----------------	-----------------------------------	---------------------------

### Coyes.

Roger Coyes of Shirenewton = Jane da. to John David Jenkyn  
in com. Monmouth. of Gwernddye.

Continued as in Pedigree of **Coyes** in Vis. of 1612.

## Jenour.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 as in Vis. 1612.*  
 2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a lion rampant gules. [BUCKENHAM.] 2. Or, two bars sable. [ ] 3. Three roundles each charged with a cross crosslet [ ], impaling or on a cross azure five fleurs de lis of the first, a bordure engrailed of the second. [JENOUR.]*  
 3. *Gules, a cross or fretty Azure [CODDINGTON], impaling JENOUR as in the second shield.*  
 4. *Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. JENOUR as in the first shield. 2. JENOUR as in the second shield. 3. SMITH. 4. FITZHERBERT. 5. BABINGTON.*

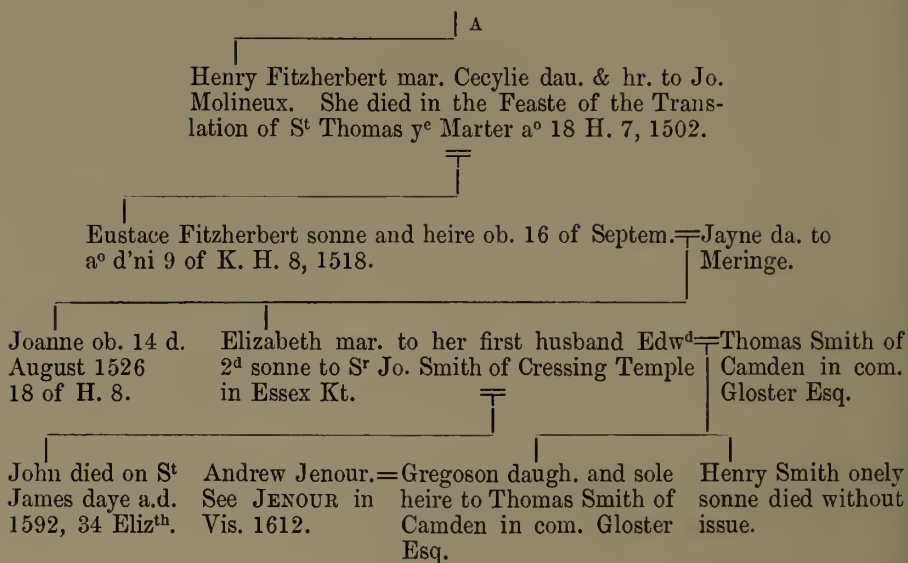
CREST.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

Same as in Vis. 1612, but makes the wife of John Jenour *Alice* instead of Anne Fincham, and gives the Fitzherbert pedigree as under.

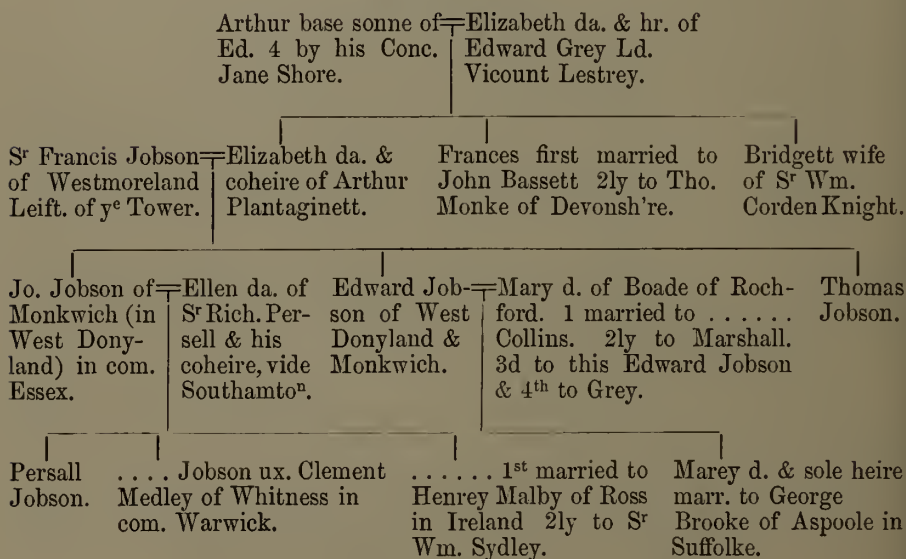
## Fitzherbert.

Jo. Fitzherbert of Etwell Remembrancer to y<sup>e</sup>  
Exchequer in y<sup>e</sup> countye of Darby ob. 18 of  
November 1502, 18 of H. 7 mar. Margery daugh.  
& hr. to Babington of the flette.

—  
| A



## Jobson.





**Jobson.**

(See Gray.)

**Josselyn, Jocelyn.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1, but gives the descent of Henry, 4th son of Sir Thomas Josselyn, as under.

Henry Josselyn = Anne da. & coheire to Humfrey  
4 sonne. (not Henry) Torrell.

Anne uxor Higham.	Elizabeth uxor .... Yardley.	Katharen.	Frances now the widow to S <sup>r</sup> Fran <sup>s</sup> Finch, K <sup>t</sup> .	Henry. — Anthony. — Christop.
.... uxor .... Ball.	Winifred ux. Richard Scott.			

.... dau. John Franke widow to = Sir Thomas Josselyn = da. to .... Cooke  
Scott by whom she had issue. Knt. widow to ....  
Beere of Kent.

ux. .... Allen of Hatfield Peverell.	.... uxor Lusher son to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Lusher of Surrey.	Dorothy ux. Brewster of Suff.	Torrell Josselyn = Elizabeth son & heir. da. to S <sup>r</sup> Nich. Brooke of Norton in Essex K <sup>t</sup> .	Anne.
--	---	-------------------------------------	---	-------

**Harris.**

Anne ux. Ed. Harris. = S<sup>r</sup> Robert Leighe  
2 husband.

Arthur Harris.	Anne.	Mary uxor Robert Hatton.	Elizabeth. — Grace.	Robert Leighe.	2. Thomas. — 3. Edward.
----------------	-------	--------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------------------

**Kempe.**

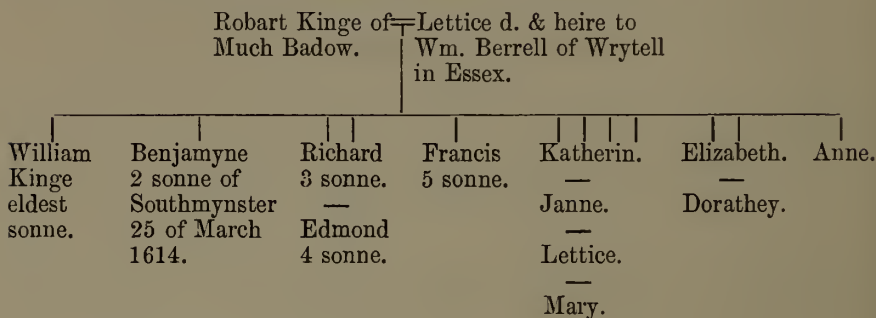
Same as in Vis. 1612; but Alford erased, and Apulderfield substituted in a later hand.

ARMS.—1. Quarterly of eight—The first 7 quarterings as in first shield in Vis. 1512.  
The 8th. Sable, three sinister gaunllets argent. [GUNTER.]

## King.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed ermine between two eagles displayed with two necks or.* [KING.]

CREST.—*A leopard's head erased or between two wings gules.* [ ]



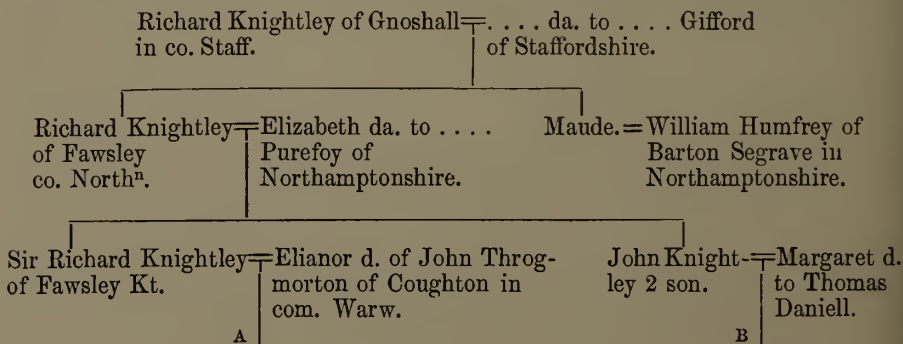
## Kirkeby.

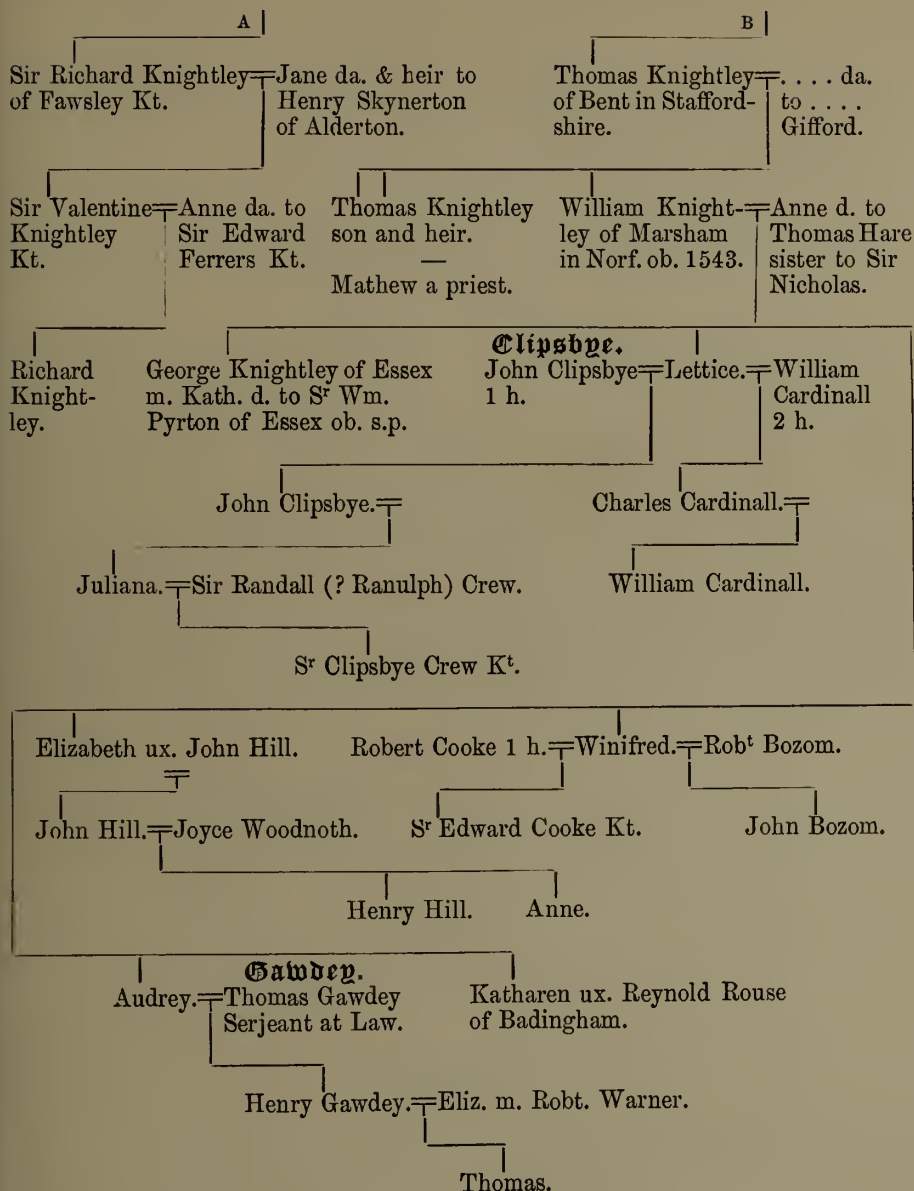
Included in Pedigree in Vis. 1612, with same shield.

## Knightley.

(Vide Warwick, 171.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Quarterly one and four ermine, two and three paly of six or and gules.* [KNIGHTLEY.] 2. *Azure, a stag's head cabossed or.* [GOLOVERS.] 3. *Argent, on a saltire sable five swans of the first.* [BURGH.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, a bordure of the second.* [COWLEY.]

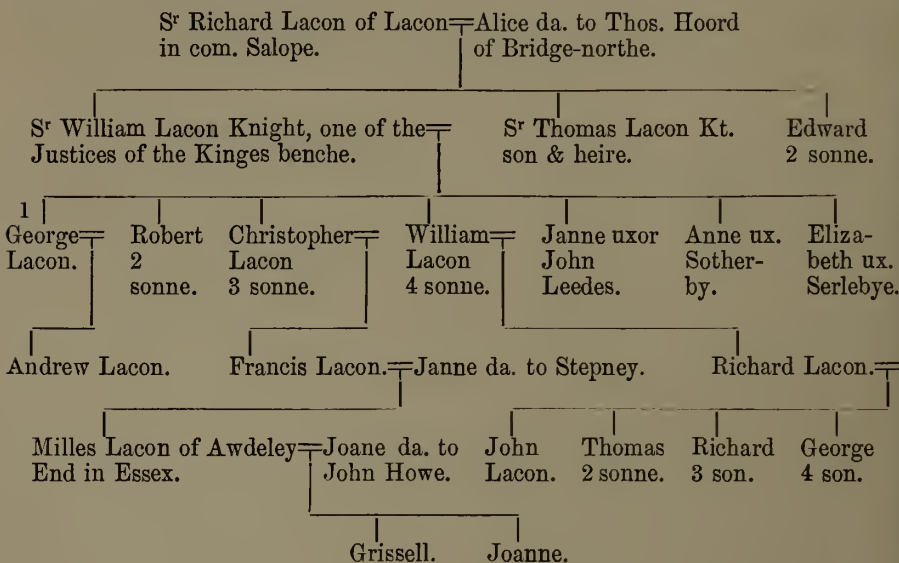




## Lacon, Lakyn.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. Quarterly per fess indented ermine and azure. [LACON.]  
 2. Azure, two bars gemelles or, a chief of the second. [ ] 3. Or, on  
 a bend gules three martlets of the first. [ ]

CREST.—A falcon or. [LACON.]

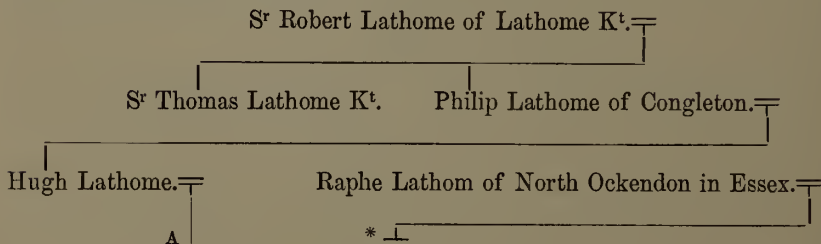


## Langham.

(See Cotton.)

## Lathom.

CREST AND ARMS OF LATHOM.—As in Vis. 1634.



\* This is so in the MS., apparently an alteration made since William was described as 2nd son of Hugh.

A |

John Lathom 1 sonne.	William 3 sonne.	Thomas Lathome 4 sonne.	William Lathome of North Okendon 2 sonne.	Thomazin da. &= Richard heiré to John Ar- dall obiit 1432 11 H. 6.	= Badley 2 husband.
----------------------------	---------------------	-------------------------------	---	---	------------------------

\* |  
William Lathome of Upminster. = (?) Amicia or Anna da. to Will'm Strangman.

Thomasin.

William Lathome.

**Walsh.**

Sr John Walshe. =

Sr William Stonner. =

Walter Walshe groome of the Stole to H. 8.	= Elizabeth wid. Sr Wm. Compton.	Sr Percivall Talboys 3 husband.
---	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------

..... = Thomas Lathome = Francis da. to 1 wife. of Northe Ken- Walter Walshe dall. 2 wife.	Rauff Lathom of = Elizabeth da. & Sandon & Upminster heire to Thomas in Essex anc <sup>r</sup> of the Hill of London. Lathoms in Lanca- shire.
--	--

Robert = Mary da. to Lathome. Edward Humfrey of Isham in co. Northampton.	Rauffe = Andrey da. to Lathom Peter Cuttes ob. s.p. relict Ga- brill Poyning- ings of Essex.	William La- = Susanna da. thome of to Sampson Stifford in of Coxsey in Esssx. Suffolk. (? Campsey.)
---	--	---

Thomas Lathome = Elizabeth da. to of London. Charles Barnard.	Margaret ux. Will. Gooday of Essex.
--	--

Anne.

Margery.

Isabell.

Fraunces.

Katharen.

Elizabeth.

\* |  
William Lathom of Up- = Amicia da. to William Strang-  
minster. man.

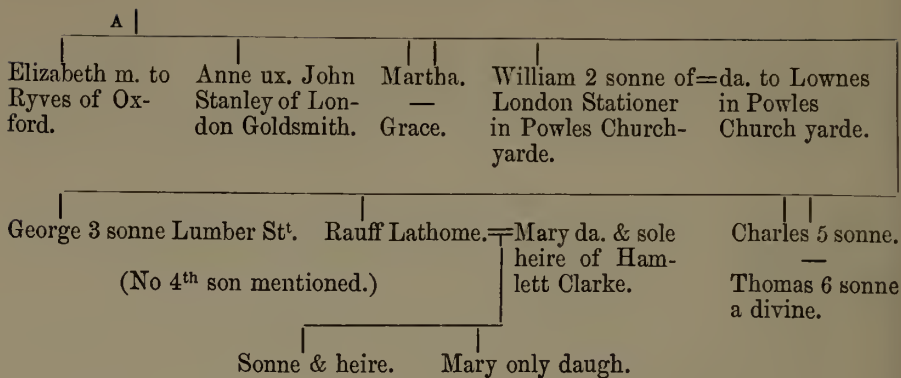
\* |  
William Lathom  
of Sandon 2<sup>d</sup> son.

\* |  
William = Alice da. to Paulle Dawes of Thomasin.  
Lathome. London.

Continued as in  
Vis. 1634.

A

\* There is evidently some confusion here which the state of the MS. will not help to clear up.

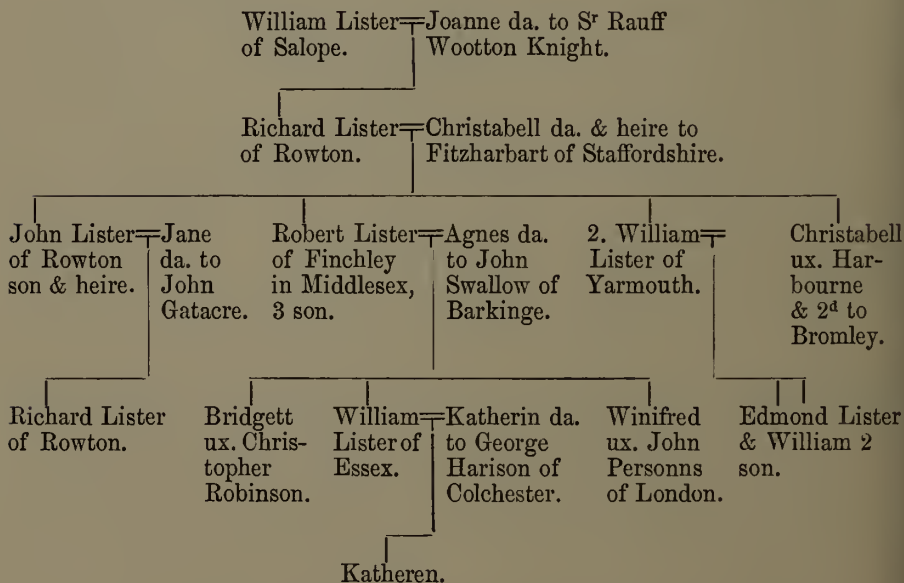


## Leynham.

(See Carington.)

## Lister, Lyster.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess sable three mullets argent, a crescent for difference.*  
[LISTER.]



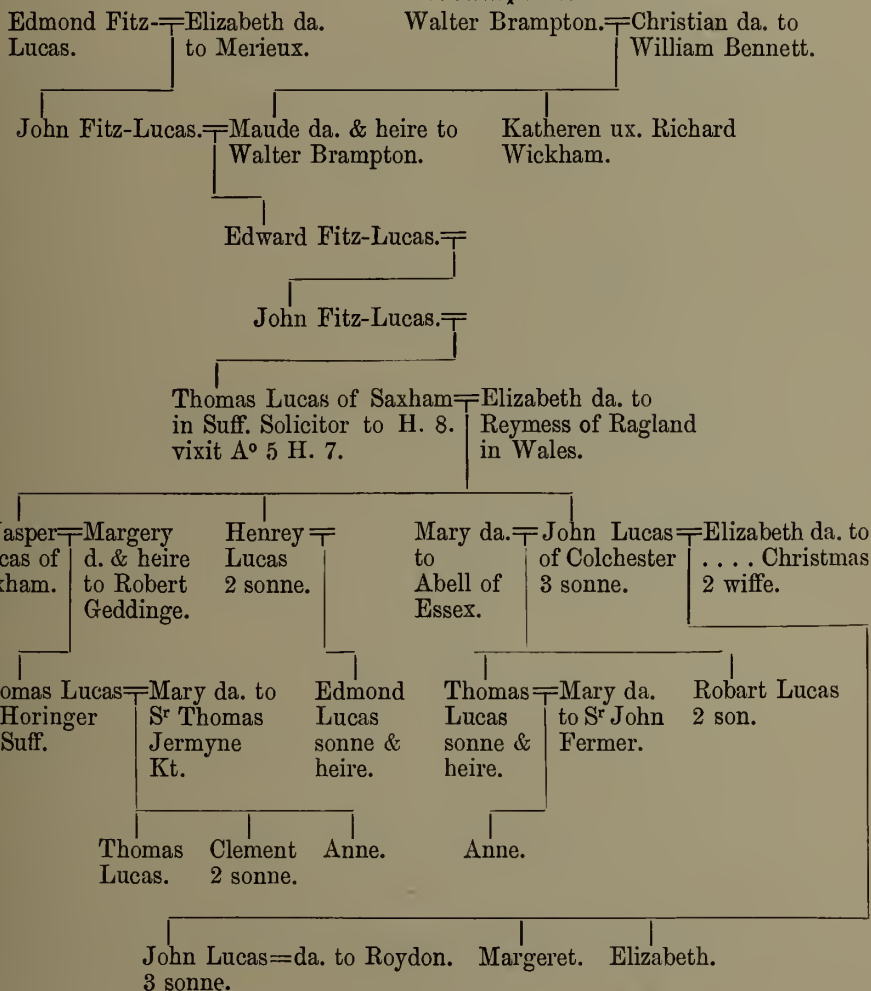
## Lucas.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6.—1 and 6. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX, as in that Vis. 3. Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles' heads erased or.* [ ] 4. *Azure, three chevronels or.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules.* [ ]

2. *Quarterly.—LUCAS, MORIEUX, BRAMPTON, ROYDON, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference.*

CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

### Brampton.





## Malpas.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

## Mandeville.

(See Barrington, No. 1.)

## Mannock.

ARMS.—Quarterly—Sable, a cross flory argent. [MANNOCK.] 2 and 3. Argent, two bars gules. [ ]

John Mannock. = da. to Sr Tho. Walgrave.

George Mannock = Katheren da. to Sr Thomas  
of Stoke Neyland Walgrave Kt.  
in Suffolke.

Thomas Mannock of Whithermondford = Dennis da. to John  
(Wormingford) in Essex. Roberts of Kent.

William Monnock sonne & heire. 2. Edward. 4. Thomas. 5. Edward. Bridgett.  
3. Anthoney.

## Mantell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten.—1. Sable, two chevrons between six escallops, 2, 3, 1, argent. [BOADE.] 2. STRANGMAN. 3. Quarterly, argent and sable, a label of three points gules for difference. [HOOE.] 4. Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or. [BARON.] 5. Ermine, three picks gules. [BATTELL.] 6. Ermine, two chevrons gules. [MANTELL.] 7. Three crescents between nine cross crosslets. [FAUNTIE.] 8. Gules, a maunch ermine. [DE LA MORE.] 9. Ermine, on a chief gules two boars' heads coupéd argent. [SANDFORD.] 10. CHERINGTON.

CREST.—A ram's head argent, horned or, gorged with a collar indented sable charged with three escallops of the first. [BODDE.]

Sr Robart Mantell. =

Batill. = Margerett d. & coheire.

A

| A

Nicholas Baron 14 R. 2. = Roose da. & heire to Battell.

Thomas = Margerett d. & heire to Nicholas Baron 13 H. 4.  
at Hoo.

**Strangman.**

William Strangman 49 E. 4. = Alice da. & heire to Thomas Hoo.  
(sic, but ? Edw. 3.)

William Strangman. = da. & heire to Fauntie by Christie d. & h. to Delamore.

John Strangman = da. & heire to Sandford of Raleigh by the da. of Petter Cherington.

John Strang- = da. to Downes  
man eldest of Bradwell.  
sonn.

Edward = Margerett da. to Wm.  
Strangman Robartes of Bradwell  
2 sonn. Hall in Essex.

Thomas  
Strangman  
3 sonne.

**Boade.**

William John Boade of Rocheford hundred in = Joane d. & heire to Edward  
Strangman. Essex. Strangman.

William Boade = Grace da. to  
eldest son. George Kymble  
(? Crimvill)  
of Essex.

Edward Boade  
2<sup>d</sup> son ob. s.p.  
1599.

Mary ux. Tho. Col-  
len & 2<sup>d</sup> to Ed. Job-  
son 3<sup>d</sup> to Wm. Grey.

Judeth ux.  
James  
Osborne.

John Boade son  
& heire.

Sussanna ux. Thomas Aylett of  
Ryvenell in Essex.

Fraunces.  
—  
Ada.

## Mantell.

ARMS OF SIR ROBERT MANTELL, KNIGHT. *Quarterly of six.*—1 and 6. MANTELL.  
2. BATTELL. 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs argent.*  
[BARON.] 4. HOOE. 5. DE LA MORE.

## Marlar.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, impaling quarterly or and azure on a bend gules three escallops argent.* [ ]

John Marler of Kelvedon in Essex 13 R. 2. =

John Marler 7 H. 5. =

Thomas Marler =  
1494. (See note  
in Vis. 1612.)

John Marler = . . . da. to  
1405 Fastolphe  
(? 1450). of Suffolk.

Robert,  
John,  
William,  
George,  
ob. s.p.

John. = William.

Robert Marler  
1500.

Stephen Marler.

William Marler. =

John ob. s.p.

Thomas Marler ob. 1540. = Margaret da. to White. William 2 sonne of Norff.

George,  
ob. s.p.

Katharen  
ux. John  
Loveday.

Anne ux.  
John  
Nuptier.

William Marler =  
of Kelvedon  
ob. 37 Eliz.

Margaret da. to Tho-  
mas Perye of Bard-  
field in Essex.

Agnes  
ux.  
Hunt.

Anne ux. Thomas  
Dickinson of  
Hornedon in  
Essex.

George Marler = Judah da. to  
son & heir. Edward Clarke  
of Feering.

Dorothy,  
Grace,  
ob. s.p.

Jane ux. John  
Lingwood of  
Esterford.

William Marler =  
son to William.

Jane da. to Saper-  
ton of Salinge in  
Essex.

Margaret  
ob. s.p.

William Marler =  
of Esterford  
2 sonne.

Anne da. to Wil-  
liam Nevell of  
Rayley in Essex.

Arthur Marler =  
of Navestock  
in Essex by  
Jane d. to  
Saperton.

Jane da. to  
John Howe  
of Nave-  
stocke relict.  
Hawkes.

Alice ux. Wm.  
Hudson of  
Bradgate in  
Kent Esq.

William  
ob. s.p.

Anne ux. Ed.  
Tillingham of  
Dunmowe in  
Essex.

Sara.  
—  
Susanna.  
—  
Grace.

Arthur Marler sonne & Anne da. of Will'm Crompe of  
heire apparent 1634. South Weald in Essex.

Arthur Marlar 6 yeares old 1634.

Will'm 2 son.

Thomas 3.

Anne.

## Marney.

(See Parker.)

## Maxey.

Crest and Arms of MAXEY as in Vis. of 1612.

Jo. Maxe of Sallinge.=. . . d. &amp; he. to Wilbrome (? Wilberham).

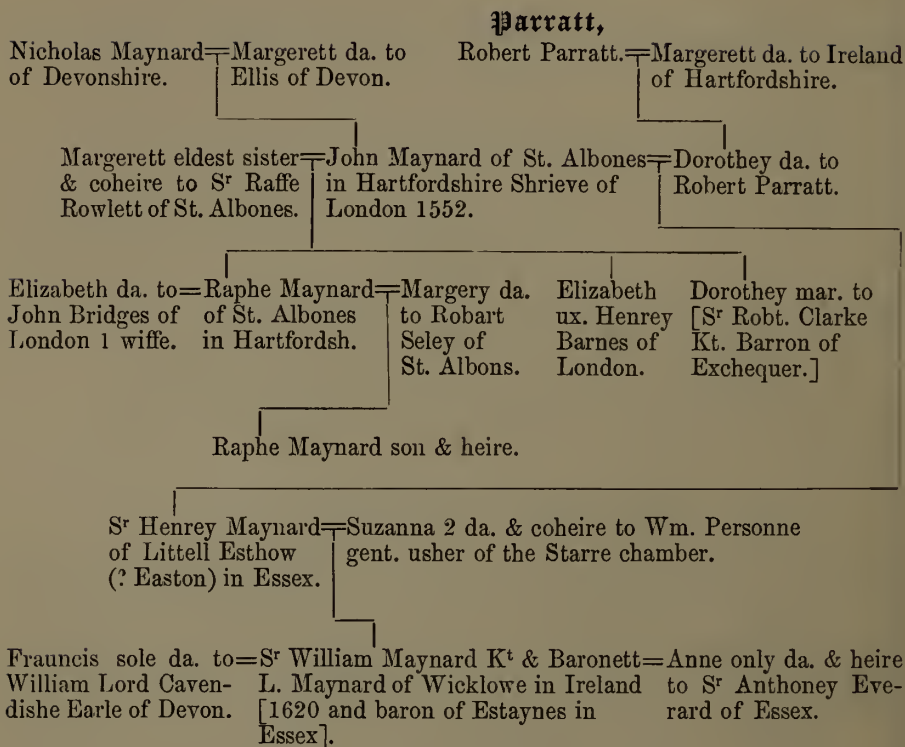
John Maxe of Sallinge in Essex.=. . . da. &amp; heire to . . . Aunger.

John Maxe.=. . . da. to Stranguishe.

Richard 4 sonne. — Henrey 5 sonne.	George Maxe 3 sonne.	John Maxe= of Salinge.	2 Edward Maxe.	1. Mary, uxor Kempe of Finchingfeild. — 2. Anne, uxor William Studow.	3. Elizabeth uxor . . . Songar (? Sanger).
--	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------	---	---

William Maxe  
of Yorksh.  
2<sup>d</sup> w.Anthony Maxie of Salinge=  
& after of Bradwell in  
Essex.Dorothey da. &=  
heire to George  
Bassett.Robert Botham  
1 husb.  
of Essex.S<sup>r</sup> William=  
Maxie of  
Salling  
corte in  
Essex  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.Ellen, da. to S<sup>r</sup>  
FowlkeGreville  
Kt. of Bew-  
champs corte  
by the da. to y<sup>e</sup>  
Lord John  
Graye of  
Grobye.S<sup>r</sup> Henry=. . . da. to  
Maxie of  
Bradwell  
Knight.  
William  
Cooke by  
the da. to  
the Lord  
John  
Graye of  
Grobye.Charles =  
Bonham  
æts. 38  
1538.Janne  
da. to  
Gilbert  
Songer  
(? San-  
ger) of  
Essex.Jeromey  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
—  
Eliza-  
beth.  
—  
Mary.Dorothey da. & heire ux. Will Selbye  
sonne to S<sup>r</sup> John Selby of Kent, Knight.

## Maynard.



(*The parts within brackets are additions.*)

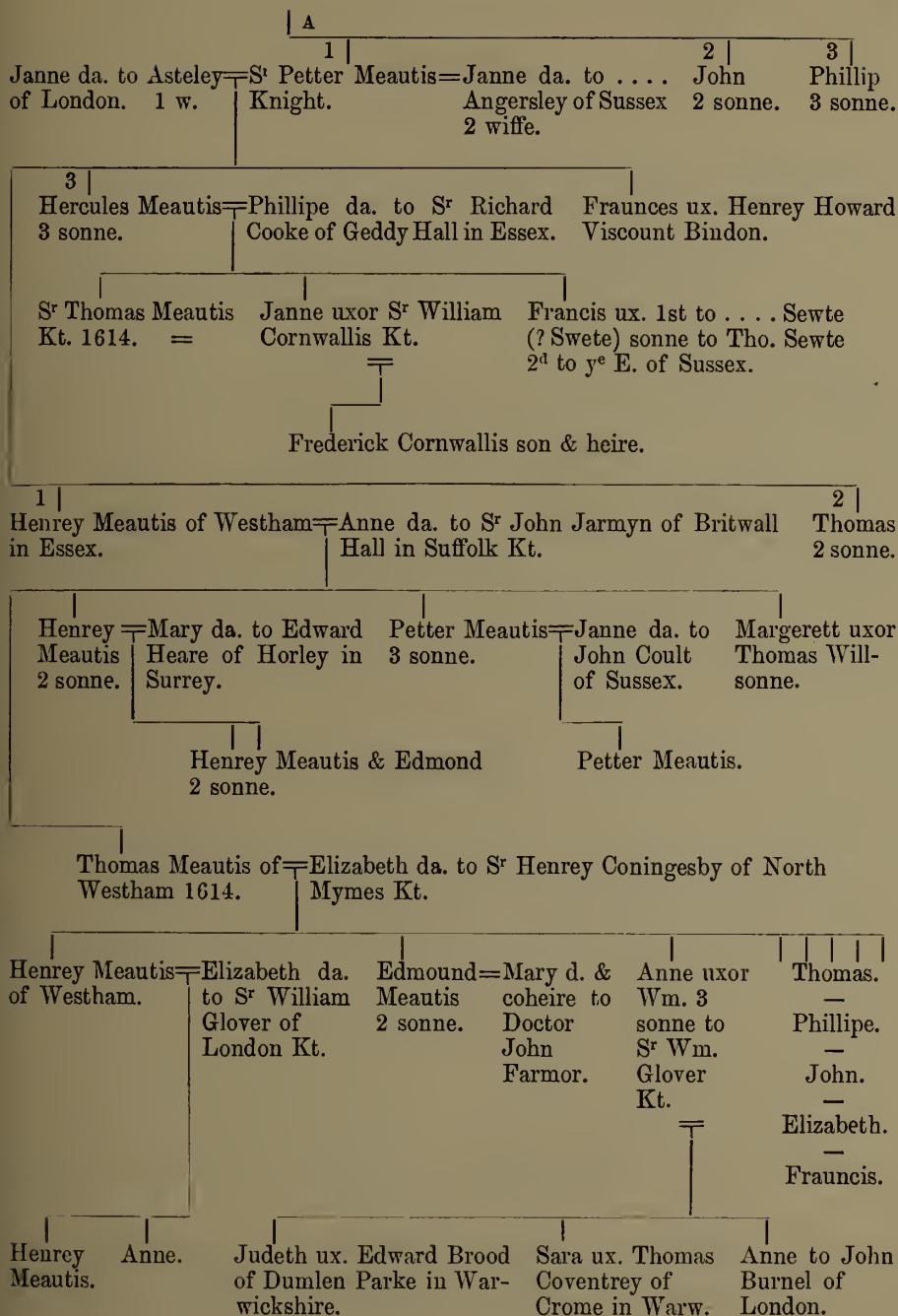
## Meautis.

CREST AND ARMS OF MEAUTIS.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*  
MOTTO.—“PAR BAEN SERVYER.”

John Meautis of Greneigate by Leaden Hall  
in London came from Callis into England with  
H<sup>v</sup> 7 out of Normandy & was his Secretary  
for the french tonge.

Phillipe Meautis = Elizabeth daght<sup>r</sup> to . . . Foxley of Blakesley  
in Northamptonshire.

A





## Mildmay.

ARMS OF MILDMAI, ROUSE, AND CORNISH.—*As in the Vis. of 1612.*

Included in Pedigree of **Mildmay** in Vis. of 1612, except the issue of SIR WALTER MILDMAI of Sabridgworth, which is thus given:—

Sr Walter Mildmay 2<sup>d</sup> sonne = Margaret sister to Sr  
buried at Sabridgworth 12 W<sup>m</sup> Walgrave Relict  
May 1606. Edward Wyatt.

Sr Thomas Mildmay of Sabridgeworth in = Anne da. & heire to Doctor Lake of  
Hartfordshire. Smerden in Kent.

Mary ux. Edm. Bradshaw of  
St. Dogmales in Pembrokesch.

Joan.

Walter Mildmay  
son & heire.

Thomas  
2 sonne.

And states Sir Walter's father's third son Henry to have been married to Joanne da. to Sir Giles Alington relicta Thomas Browne.

## Monoux.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three oak leaves vert as many bezants, on a chief gules a martlet between two anchors of the first.* [MONOUX.]

CREST.—*A turtle dove azure winged or, holding in the beak an oak stalk vert acorned or.* [MONOUX.]

John Monoux of Stannford in co. Worster. =

Humfrey Monoux. =

diuers others vide plus next Pedigree.

John Monoux. = . . .

Rowland Monoux.

Richard Monoux of London salter. =

Margery  
ux. John  
Robyns.

Anne uxor  
Nicholas  
Taylor.

Ursulow ux.  
John El-  
rington.

Elizabeth  
ux. Humf.  
Fox.

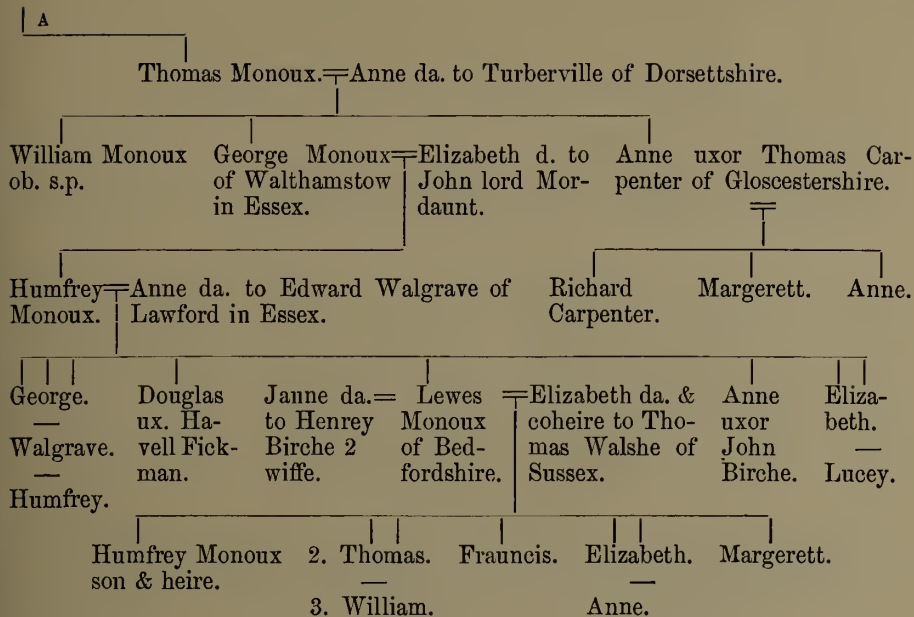
Sr George Monoux Kt  
lord Maior & Alderman  
of London. =

George.

A da. m. William  
Woodall of Essex.

Elizabeth 1 ux. Ed. Denney of Hoe in Norff.  
2 to Robart Dacres of Hartfordshire.



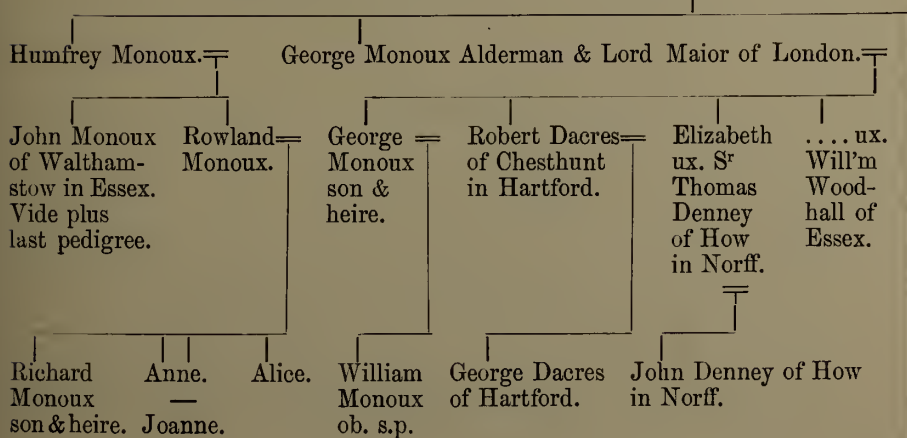


## Monoux.

(No. 2.)

Arms as in the last pedigree.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster. =





**Woulphe.**

Sr John Woulphe of Woulphes Newtown in com. Pembroke. = Anne da. & heire to John Ernwolphe brother to Robert Ernwolphe.

Sr John Woulphe of Woulphes Newtown. = Sibell da. to Sr Gilbert Wallys Kt. ARMS.—*Cheky o. and s. on a fesse g. 3 leopds. heads or.* David ob. s.p. Sr Nicholas Woulphe. = Ciceley ux. John Huntley

Adam died younge. 1 sone. William Woulphe = Elianor da. & h. to Gwaryonge Goche lord of Gozhen. ARMS.—*Per pale b. and s. 3 fleurs de lis or.* Sr Robert Woulphe ob. of Pembroke. Sr Petter le Sore Lord of St Fagan. = . . . da. to William Fleming L. of St Georges.

William Woulphe of Woulphes towne & Gwaren goche. = Joanne da. & h. to Tho. Lydon or Landon of Landdewy. Sr Maye le Sore lord of St Fagan. = Mawlde da. & h. to Phillipe Huntley.

William Woulphe of Woulphes towne & Gwarengoche. = Gwenllyan da. & coheire to Sr Maye le sore. Morgan Wolphe.

John Woulphe of Gwarengoche. = Ellen da. & coh. to Llu. ap Howell Hen. of the Comotte in Brekenokshr. Williams slayne in the wares. Anne dyed yonge.

**Barry.**

Gerrard de Barry. ARMS.—*Gules, 3 bars compony argent and sable.*

Sr Thomas de Barry Knight. = da. & coheire to Sr Walter Pedwarden. William de Barry. Richard de Barry.

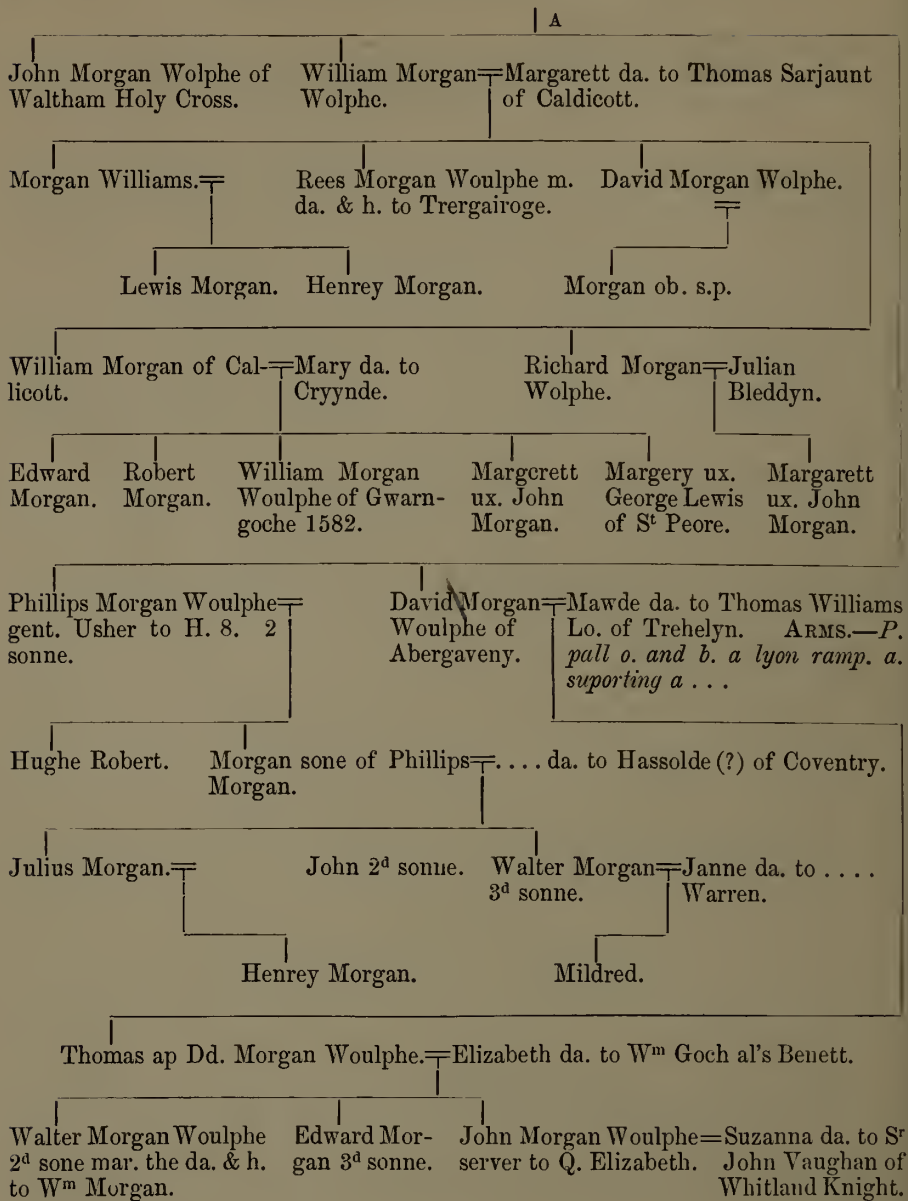
John de Barry of Monmouth = Mawde da. & sole heire ux. Guillm Lloyd Gunter L. of Gunterston.

Richard ob. s.p. Howell Woulphe of Gwarengoch. = Isabell da. to Jefferey Powell Vaughan Esq. Ciceley a nun at Uske. John de Barre.

Margarett ux. Gunter of Llan y Hangell. Morgan Woulphe of Garden Goche. = Gwenllian da. & h. to John de Barre of Monmouthshr.

A

M

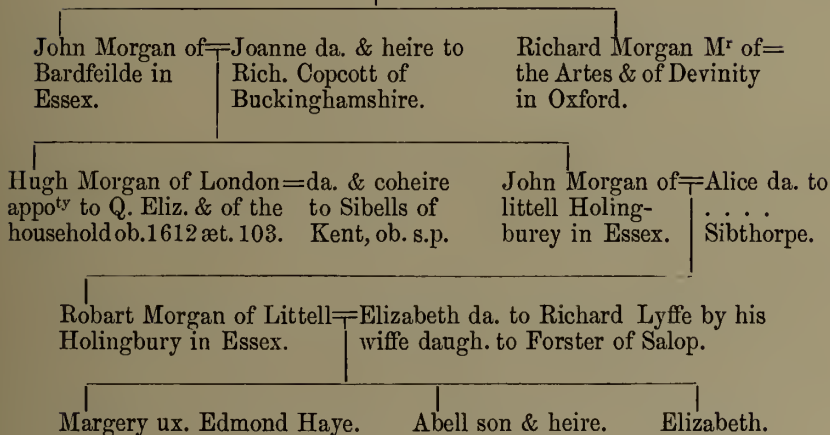


**Morgan.**

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms as No. 2 in Vis. 1612.

Morgan of Bardfield. = . . . da. of . . . in Essex.

**Morice.**

Included in Vis. of 1612.

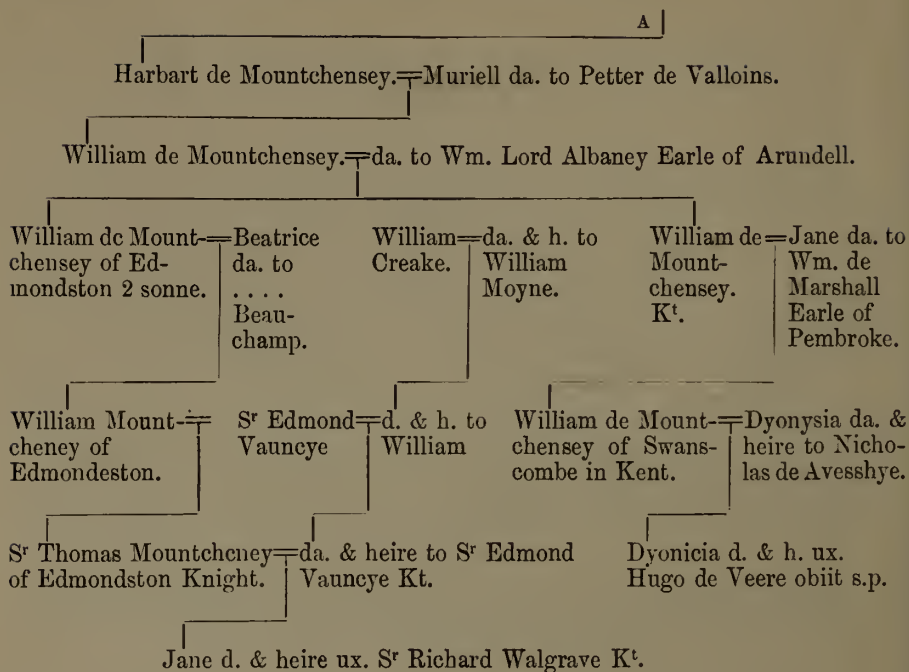
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

**Mountchensey.**

(See Waldgrave No. 1.)

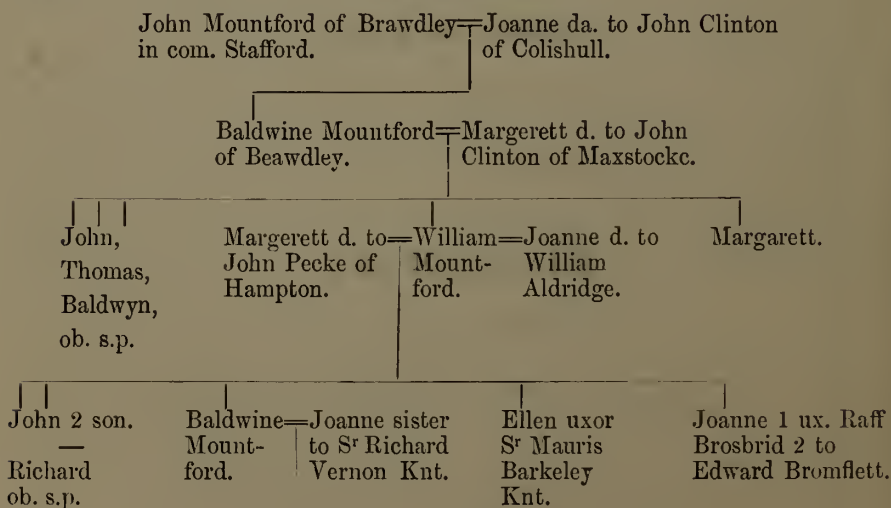
Herbert de Mountchensey Lord of Edwardston in com. Suffolke temp. Wm. Conqueror.

 Warren de Mountchensey temp. H. 1. =  
 A |

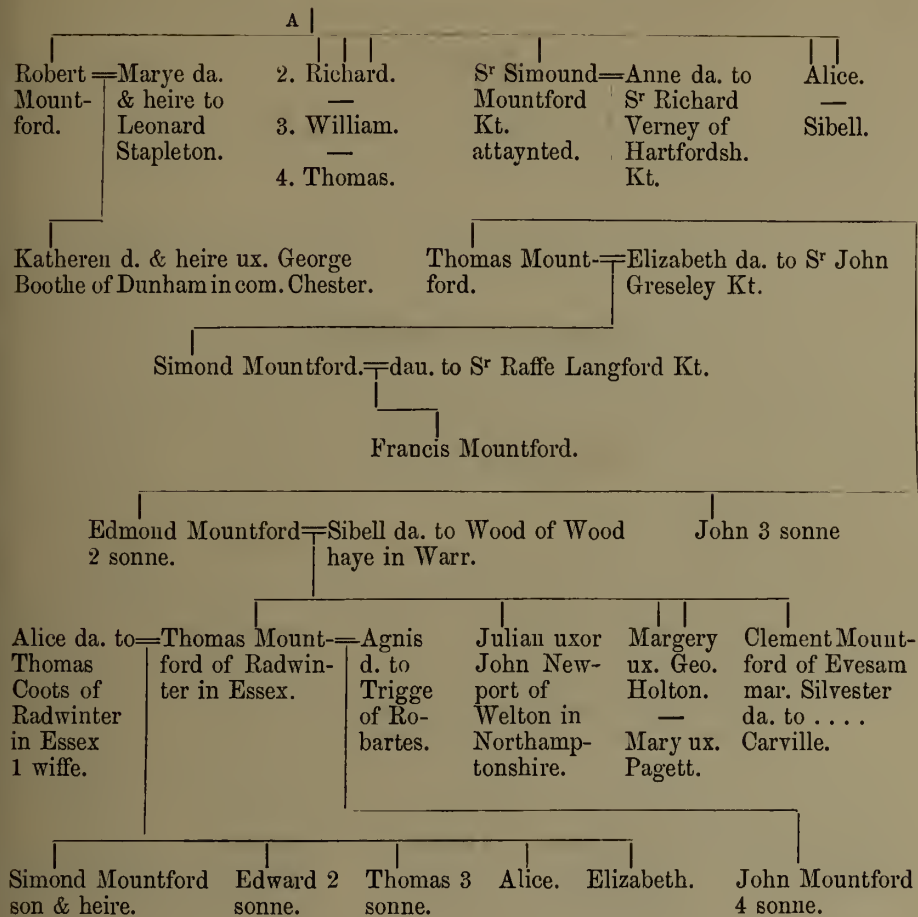


## Mountfort, Mountford.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, without the inescutcheon.*



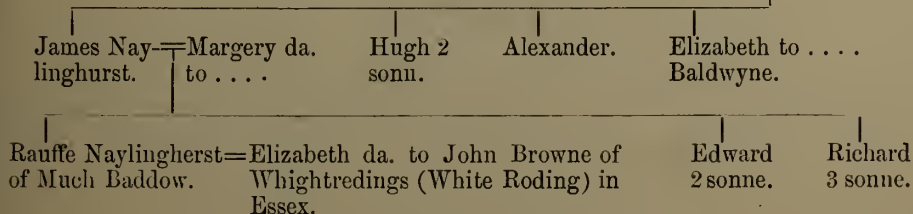




## Naylinghurst.

ARMS.—*Quarterly. Gules, a cross engrailed or.* [NAYLINGHURST.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a bend double cotised sable three eagles displayed of the first.* [BROWNE.]

Clement Naylingherst of Much Badow in Essex gent. =





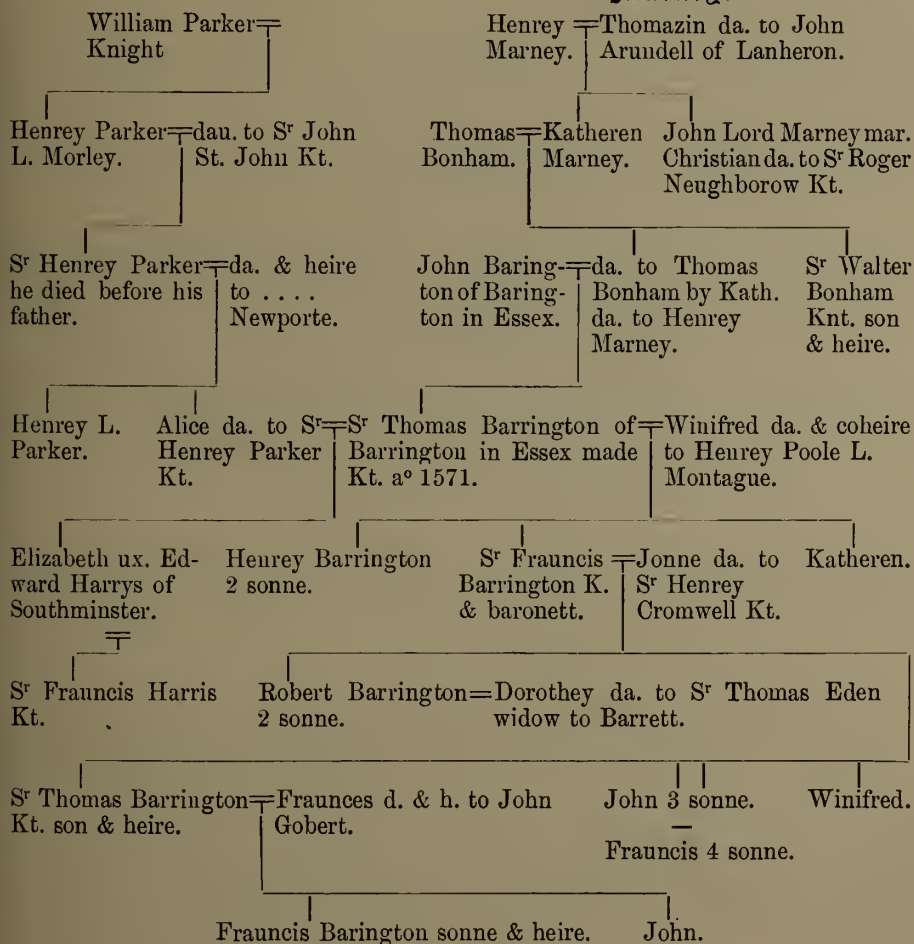


Parker.

ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Argent, a lion passant gules between two bars sable charged with three bezants.* 2, 1, *in chief three stags' heads cabossed of the third.* [PARKER, LORD MORLEY.] 2. *Or, two bars nebulee gules.* [LOVELL.] 3. *HOLLAND.* 4. *ZOUCH of ASHBY.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, or, 3, 3, 1.* [QUINCY.] 6. *Argent, a fess dancetté between ten billets sable.* [DEINCOURT.] 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [BURNELL.] 8. *Barry of six argent and azure, a bend gules.* [GREY of ROTHERFIELD.] 9. *Argent, a lion rampant sable crowned or.* [MORLEY.] 10. [MARSHALL.] 11. *Azure, a fess between three lions' faces or.* [DE LA POOLE.] 12. *Argent, on a bend gules cotised sable three pairs of wings of the first.* [WINGFIELD.] 13. *Quarterly, gules and azure, a lion rampant argent.* [NEWPORT.] 14. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable* [TETBYE.] 15. *Argent, on a cross gules, argent five wolves' heads of the field.* [LEE.]

CREST.—*A demi bear salient sable muzzled gules.* [

## Marney.



**Parker of Frith Hall.****Parker of Shenfield.**

NOS. 1 AND 2.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

**Parratt.**

(See Maynard.)

**Pascall.**

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a chevron azure on a chief of the second three mullets or.* [KEBYLL.] 2. *Argent, three bars azure, over all a bend gules.* [ ] 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* [ ]
2. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules, on a chief azure three mullets or* [KEBYLL], *impaling quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, three bars azure, over all a bend engrailed gules.* [ ] 2 and 3. *A chevron between three escallops sable.* [ ]

John Pascall of Much Badow = Margery.  
in com. Essex.

**Blake.**

John Paschall of Much = Marye da. to Edmond Noke  
Beddow in Essex. of Kinges Hatfeild in Hart-  
fordshire.

John = Anne da. & heire  
Blake. to Rawsonn.

John Pas- = Mary da. to George  
chall of Much = Kebyll of New Bottell  
Beddow. in Northampton.

William Paschall of = Anneda. to John Blake  
South Hanningfeild of Bassetts in littell  
2 sonne of John. Baddow in Essex.

John  
Paschall.

Bennett  
2 sonne.

Robert  
3 sonne.

Thomazyne.

John  
Paschall.

William  
2 sonne.

Anne.  
—  
Elizabeth.

## Pascall of South Manningfield.

A tabular Pedigree included in the above Pedigree, and taken from the Vis. of 1552.

## Palwne.

(See Bedell.)

## Perte.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

## Petre, Petter.

CREST AND ARMS OF PETRE.—*As in Vis. 1612.*

[Sr John Peter Knt. created Lo. Peter of Writtle by K. James 1603, obiit 1613 buried at Ingestone in Essex.]

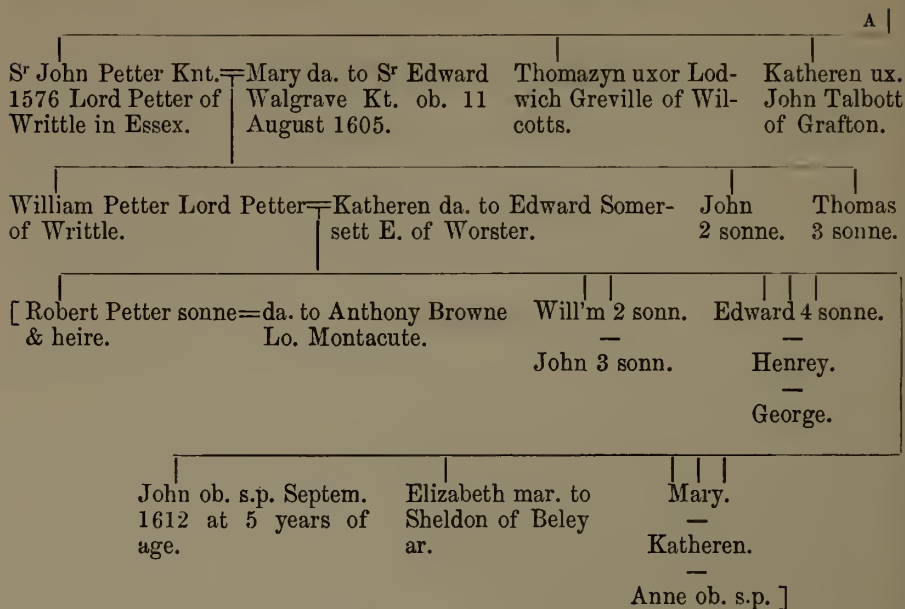
John Petter of Torbrean=Joanne.  
in Devonshire.

John Petter of Torbrian=Alice da. to John Collinge of Woodland in com. Devon.	John Petter 2 sonne.
--	-------------------------

Gertride da. to Sr John Terrell of Warley Kt.	Sr William Petter Knight Chancelor & Secretary for the garter.	Anne da. to Wm. Browne Maior of London Knight.	John Terrell of Heron. 1 husband.
---	--	--	---

Dorathey ux. Nich. Wadame sonne of  
John Wadam of Meryfeild in Somerset-  
shire.

Elizabeth ux. John Gostwick sonne  
of William of Willington in co.  
Bedford.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

---

## Pett.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

---

## Pilborow.

(See Strangman.)

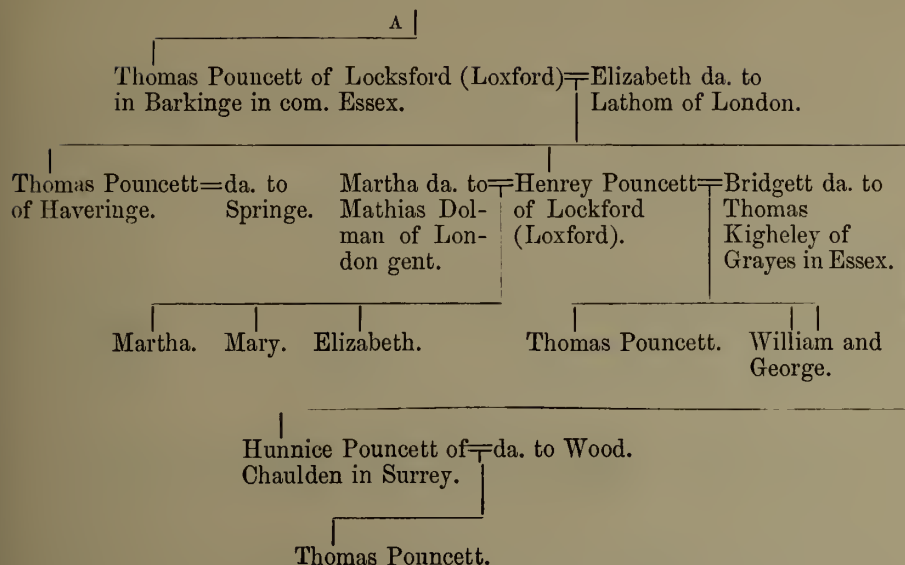
---

## Pouncett.

George Pouncett of North Barrow =  
 in com. Somerset.

Will'm Pouncett of = daughter to Stafford.  
 North Barrow.

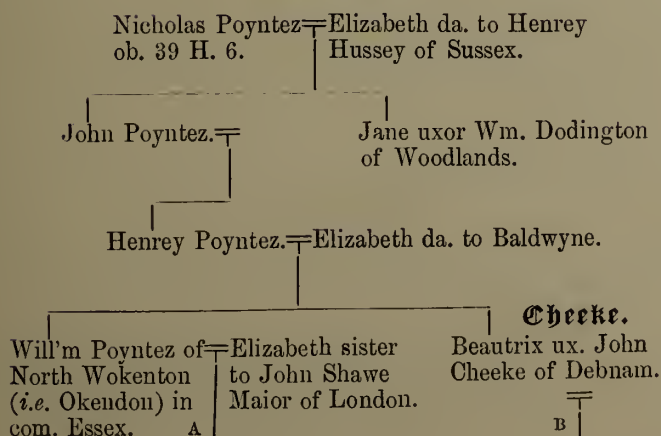
A |

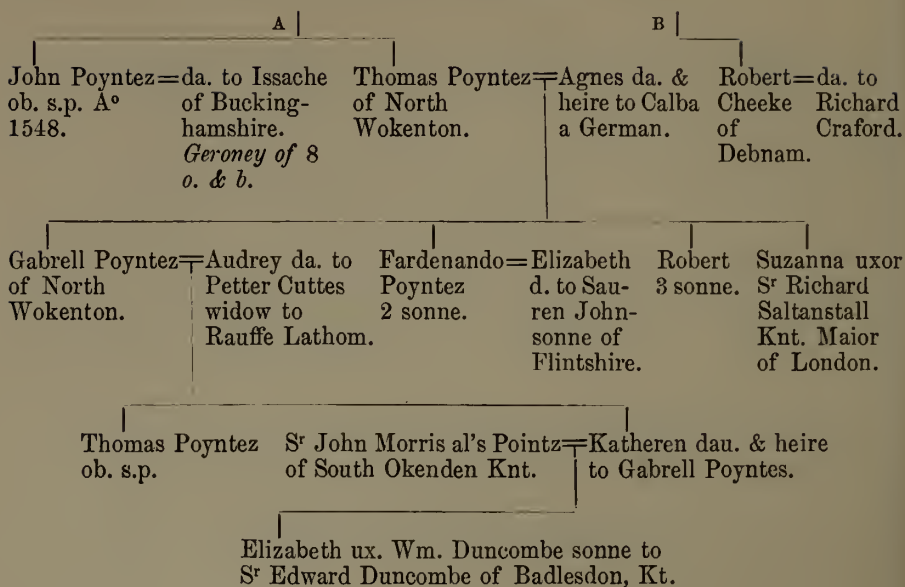


## Power.

(See Brockman, *Vis. of* 1612.)

## Poyntz.





## Prentis.

(See Harris.)

## Prentis.

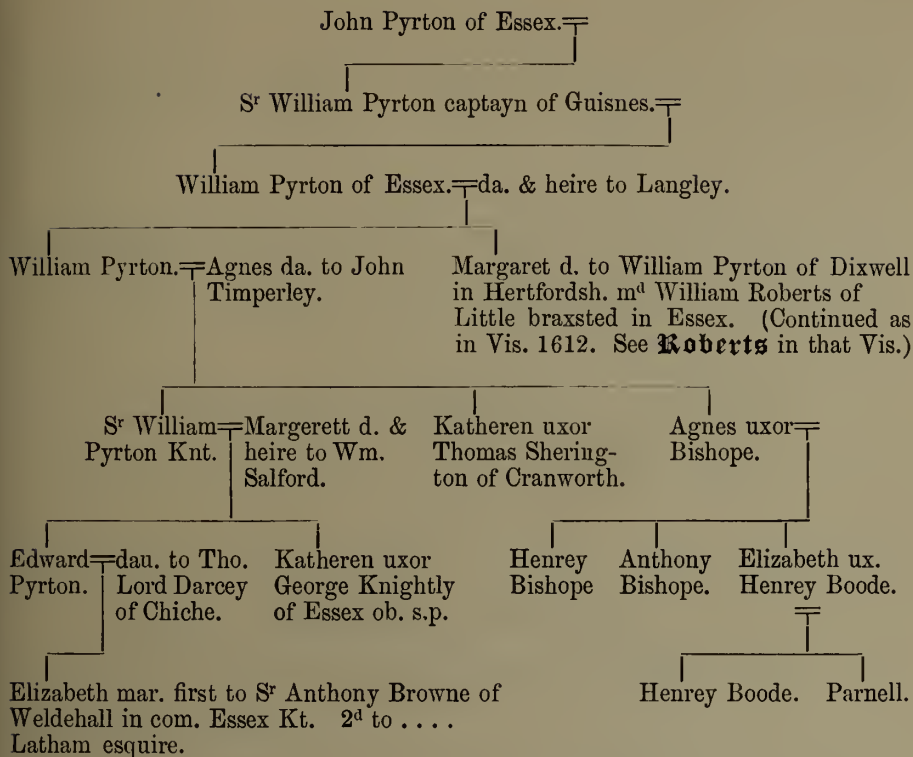
ARMS.—*Per chevron or and sable, three greyhounds courant counterchanged.*

## Pyrtton.

ARMS (2 shields).—*Ermine, on a chevron engrailed azure three leopards' heads or.*  
[PYRTON.]

2. *Quarterly.* 1. PYRTON. 2. *Paly of six argent and vert.*  
[LANGLEY.] 3. *Argent, on a fess engrailed between three*  
*wolves passant sable as many boars' heads coupéd close of the*  
*last.* [SALFORD.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three*  
*lozenges azure as many martlets or.* [WELBECK.]





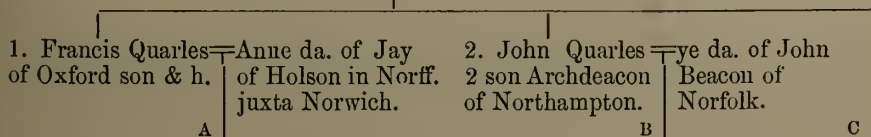
Quarles.

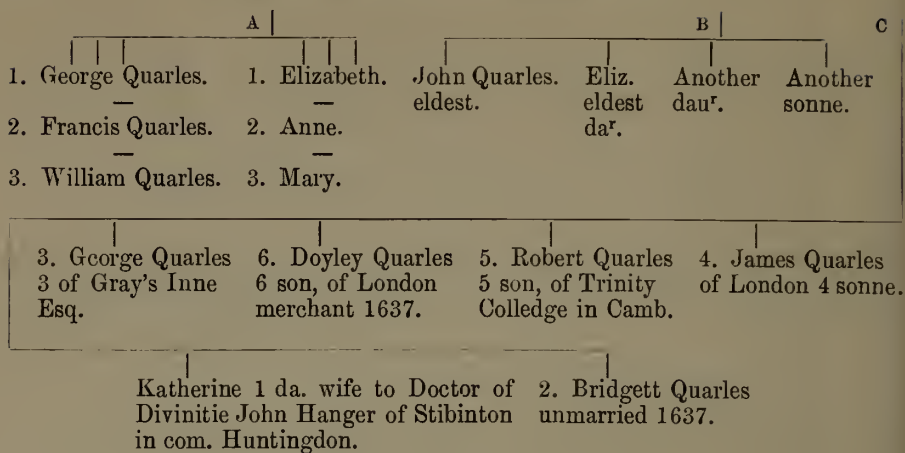
Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1634.

Same as in Vis. 1612, but gives Alice and . . . Cope a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Matthew Somerscalls, and makes Martha da. of Janne, wife of Sr Cope Doyley, son to John Doyley of *Cheselhampton* in Oxfordshire, and Mary her sister, wife of John Browne of Tolthorp in com. Rutland, Armiger (this is an addition), and makes Charles 6 sonne of Francis, husband of Magdalen *Browne*, and Judeth his daughter, wife of Christopher Tod de Ufford, and Mary his daughter, wife of Christopher Crossley of the parish of Sleaford in com. Lincoln, ux. 2; and gives Charles his son and heire a wife "Anne da. of . . . Butler of Lincolnshire & sister of Edward Butler now liveinge 1637" (these of course are additions).

The descent of Francis Quarles and Dorcas Doyley is thus continued in a note interleaved, and in a later hand :—

Francis Quarles of Ufford = Dorcas 2 da. to John Doyley of  
in com. Northton a<sup>o</sup> 1637. | Cheselhampton in com. Oxford.





## Ratcliffe, Radcliff.

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley yo<sup>r</sup> son=  
to Richard Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Lanc.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ratcliffe Kt. of Wimborsley.=

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley=Ellen da. & heire to Rich. Balderston & had the  
in com. Lanc. 4<sup>th</sup> parte of the land.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=

Thomas Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=Katharen sister to Richard Boothe Bishop of  
Durham.

Richard Ratcliffe of Wimborsley.=Anne d. & coh. to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Lawrence Knight.

Thomas Ratcliffe=Isabel da. & co-  
of Wimborsley. heire of John But-  
ler of Ratcliffe.

Richard Ratcliffe=. . . da. to Curwen of  
of Wimborsley Worketon Castell in  
2 sonne. Cumberland.

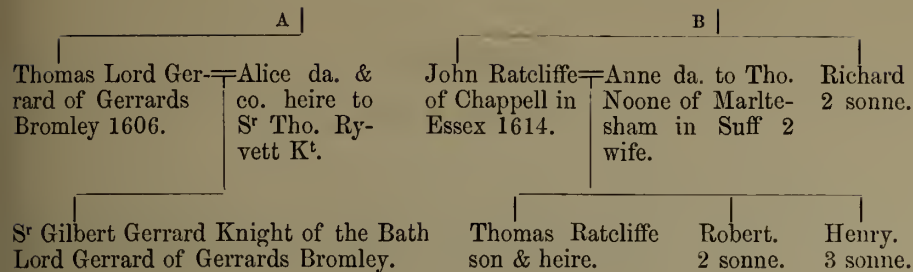
### Gerrard.

William S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Ger=Anne da. & h.  
Ratcliffe rard K<sup>t</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of to Tho. Ratcliffe  
ob. s.p. the Rowles. of Wimborsley.

Richard Ratcliffe=. . . da. to Carle-  
of Gigilswick in ton of Carlisle in  
Yorksh. s. & h. Cumberland.

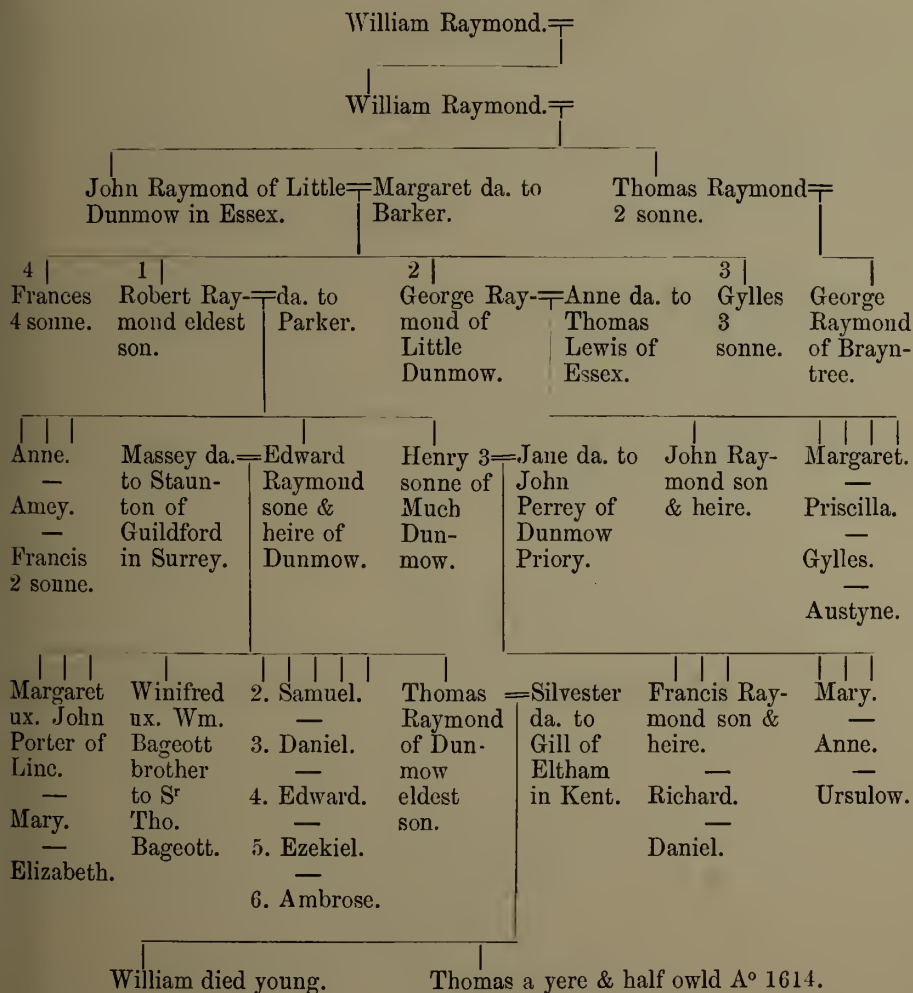
A

B



## Raymond.

Crest and Arms of RAYMOND as in Vis. of 1612.



## Raynsford.

(And see Torrell.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three fleurs de lis argent.* [RAYNSFORD.] 2. *Gules, six eagles displayed or, 3, 2, 1.* [BROKESBORNE.] 3. *Argent, on a fess azure three plates* [WELTHAM], also described as *Or, on a fess azure three annulets argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory argent.* [ALFORD.] 5. *Argent, a stork sable, legged gules.* [STARKEY.] 6. *As the 4th quarter in the shield of TORRELL.*

CREST.—A greyhound courant, dark russet, collared and ringed or. [RAYNESFORD.]

### Brokesborne.

Sr John Brokesborne Knt.==

Lawrance==  
Raynesford.

Sr Robert (*Edward* erased) Brokes==da. & heire to Robert  
bourne Knt. of Bradfild. Weltham of Suff. Kt.

Sr William Reynes==  
ford Kt.

Elleanor da. & heire to *Edw.* Brokesbourne  
Wydow to Merbury.

Sr Laurance Reynesford of Bradfild in Essex Knt.==

Margarett Lady Shaw 2 wiffe==  
widow to Sr Edw. Shaw of Lon.

Sr John Reynes==Anne da. & coheire to  
ford Kt. Sr Humfrey Starkey Kt.

Julian sister & heire  
ux. Sr Wm. Walgrave  
of Smalbridge Knt.

Wenefred da. & heire==  
to John Pyne of Kent  
2 wiffe.

Sr John Raynes==da. & h. to Edw.  
ford Knt. ob. s.p. Knevett by Anne  
Calthrope.

## Ridley.

This Pedigree refers only to the RIDLEYS of Cheshire, and does not shew any connection with the County of Essex.

## Ridware.

(See Cotton.)

## Riketon.

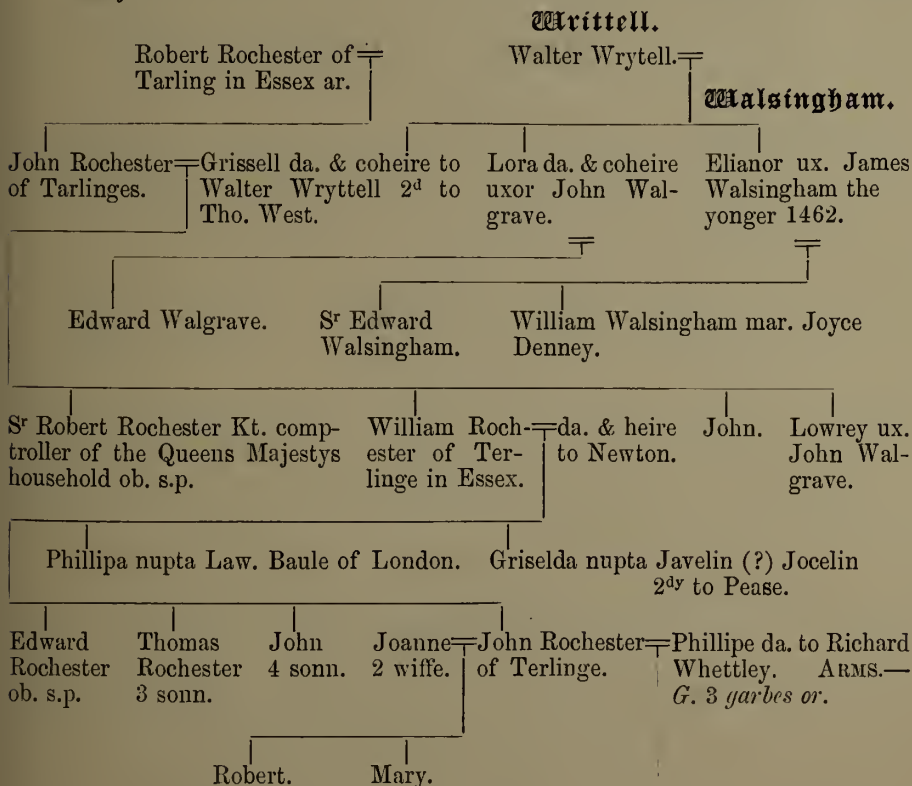
(See Brockman, *Vis. of 1612.*)

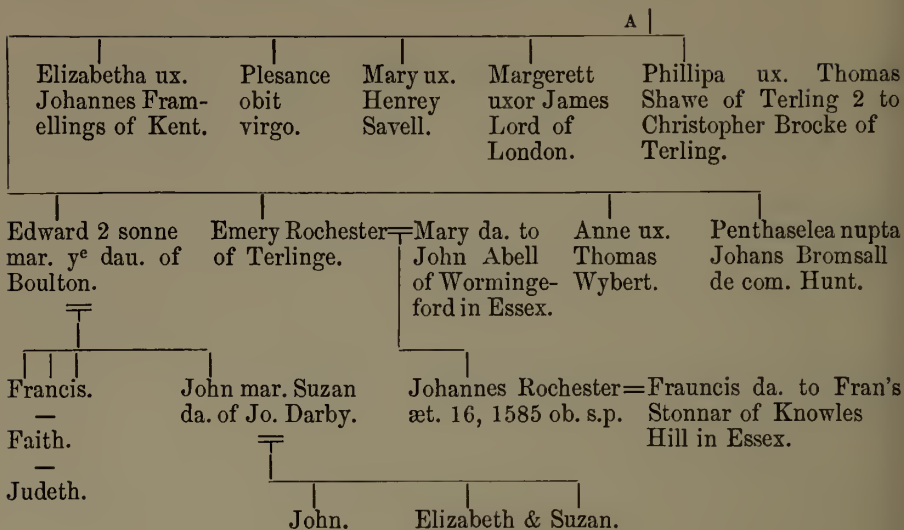
## Roberts.

Same as in *Vis. of 1612*, but makes the wife of William Roberts Margaret da. to William Pyrton of Dixwell, instead of Joane Perient. Arms of ROBERTS the same as in that *Vis.*

## Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 6—1, 2, 3, and 5, ROCHESTER, ROCHESTER, WRITTLE, and NEWTON, as in *Vis. of 1612.* 4. *Sable, a chevron between three sheep's heads coupé argent.* [ ] 6. *Argent, on a chief gules three garbs of the first.*






---

## Russell, Lord.

(See Cooke, No. 1.)

---

## St. Jermyn.

(See Barnes.)

---

## Salte.

(See Strangman.)

---

**Sands, Sandes.**

(No. 1.)

Arms of SANDS quartering GERRARD, as in Vis. of 1612.

Sandes of Comberland. =

William Sandes of Woodham = Margerett da. & heire to  
 Ferrers in Essex. John Gerrard of Turney  
 (? Turvey).

John Sandes of Woodham = Elizabeth da. to Sr Richard  
 Ferrers. Cavendish of Suffolke.

William Sandes = Anne da.  
 of Harwice to Felton.  
 in Essex.

Anne uxor  
 Richard  
 Cavendishe  
 of Trymley.

[Edwin Sands =  
 Bishop of Lon.  
 Worster and  
 Yorke.]

Cisele da. to Thomas  
 Willford of Haren-  
 den in Kent esquire.  
 (Hartridge.)

Sr Miles Sands Kt.  
 & Barronett.

Sr Edwine Sands of Mount Jame  
 in Kente. (Northborne.) ]

**Sands, Sandes.**

(No. 2.)

(See Willford.)

**Saye.**

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

**Scott.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612, but George Scott is not stated to have a daughter Elizabeth.



## Scott.

Crest and Arms of SCOTT quartering SWYNBOURN and DRAX, as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Scott of Chesterford in  
Essex some tyme of London.

Thomas Scott of Marlow in com. Buck esq. = Alice da. & sole heire of Wm. Allington  
of London descended out of Yorkshire.

Wm. Scott of Marlow in com. Buck esq. = Joanna da. of Brigg Fountaine of  
Sall in com. Norff. esqu.

Elizhia.

## Scroope.

(See Bowes.)

## Sharpe.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [SHARPE.]

### Fitz-Simond.

Sr John Fitz-Simond Knight.

Sr Edward  
Fitz-Simond  
Knt.

Sr Richard Fitz-  
Simond was knight  
of the Garter E. 3.

Sr Adam Fitz-  
Simond Kt.

= Joanne da. to  
Sr Henery  
Crapville?

Sr George  
Fitz-Simond  
Knight.

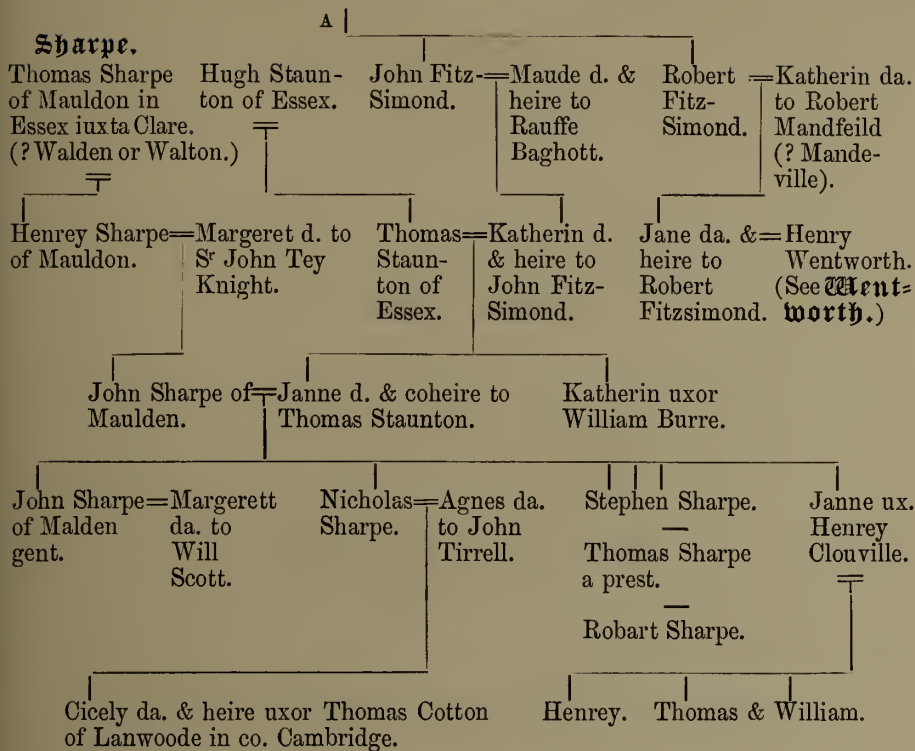
Adam Fitz-Simonds, vide plus  
Hartfordshire com. Brockett.

Sr Edward Fitz-  
Simond Knight. = Anne da. to  
Haveringe.

Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt. = Alice da. to the Lord Fitzwalters.

Phillip Fitz-Simond.

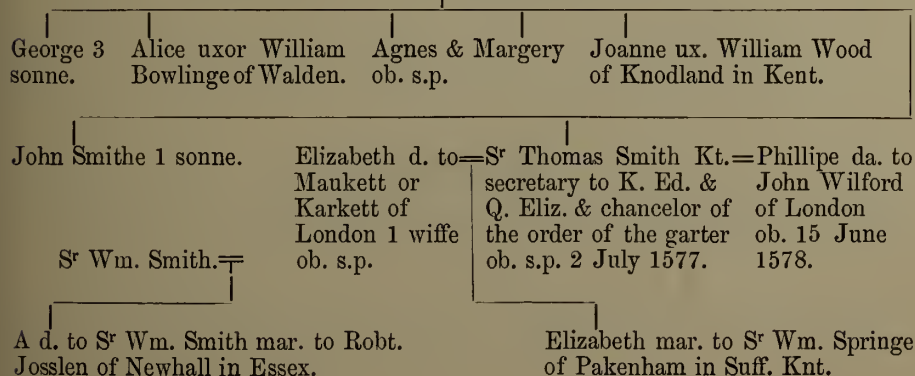
Sr John Fitz-Simond Knt. = Mary Chambers eldest da. to Alex. Adderburye.

**Sharpe.****Smith.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly 1 and 4. SMITH, as in Vis. of 1558. 2 and 3. . . . on a bend . . . . three cross crosslets.* [ ]

CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1558.*

John Smith of Walden = Agnes da. & heire to . . .  
in Essex esqr. Charnock of Lanc.



## Smith or Revill.

(See Carington.)

---

## Southcote.

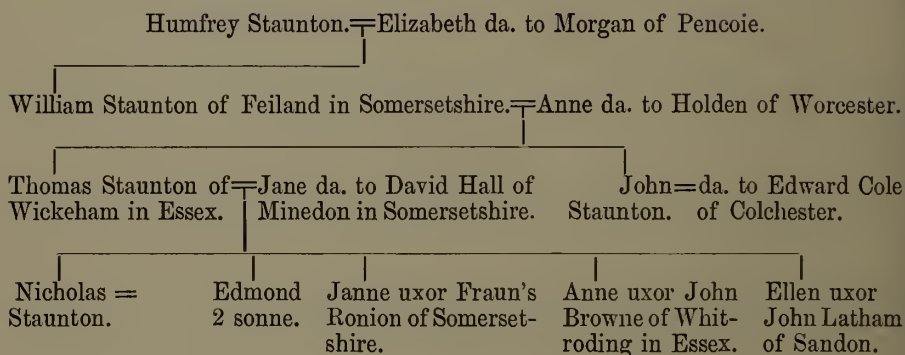
(See Cotton.)

---

## Staunton, Stanton.

(And see Sharpe.)

ARMS.—*Same as in Vis of 1612.*



## Stepney.

Same as **Stepneth** in Vis. of 1612, the name being Stepney, being substituted for Stepneth.

---

## Strangman.

(*And see Mantell.*)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of nine.—The same as 2 to 10, both inclusive, under MANTELL.*

2. *Quarterly of eight*—1. STRANGMAN. 2. CHERINGTON.  
3. DOWNES. 4. INGOWE. 5. HACKWELL (? CLEMENT) *as in Vis. of 1612.* 6. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 7. COGGESHALL. 8. *Or, a chief indented sable.* [HARSICKE.]

CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

Respice Records Turris Londo' Richard Strangman sould  
lands at Steple in Essex to John Wendover viz. Cooke Poges  
Much Stockes little Stockes Firdirs Wickes & mores a° 20 E. 4.

William Strangman of Essex  
ob. 12 H. 4.

Richard Strangman  
20 E. 4.

Alice uxor John Baker  
ob. 18 H. 6.

William Strangman ob. 18 E. 4. = Alice da. & heire to Thomas Hooe.

John Strangman of Hadley = da. & heire to Fauntie by che . . . da. & heire to de  
Castell in com. Essex. la More.

John Strangman of Hadley = da. & heire to Sandford by Christian da. & h. to  
Castell. Petter Sherington.

### Ingowe.

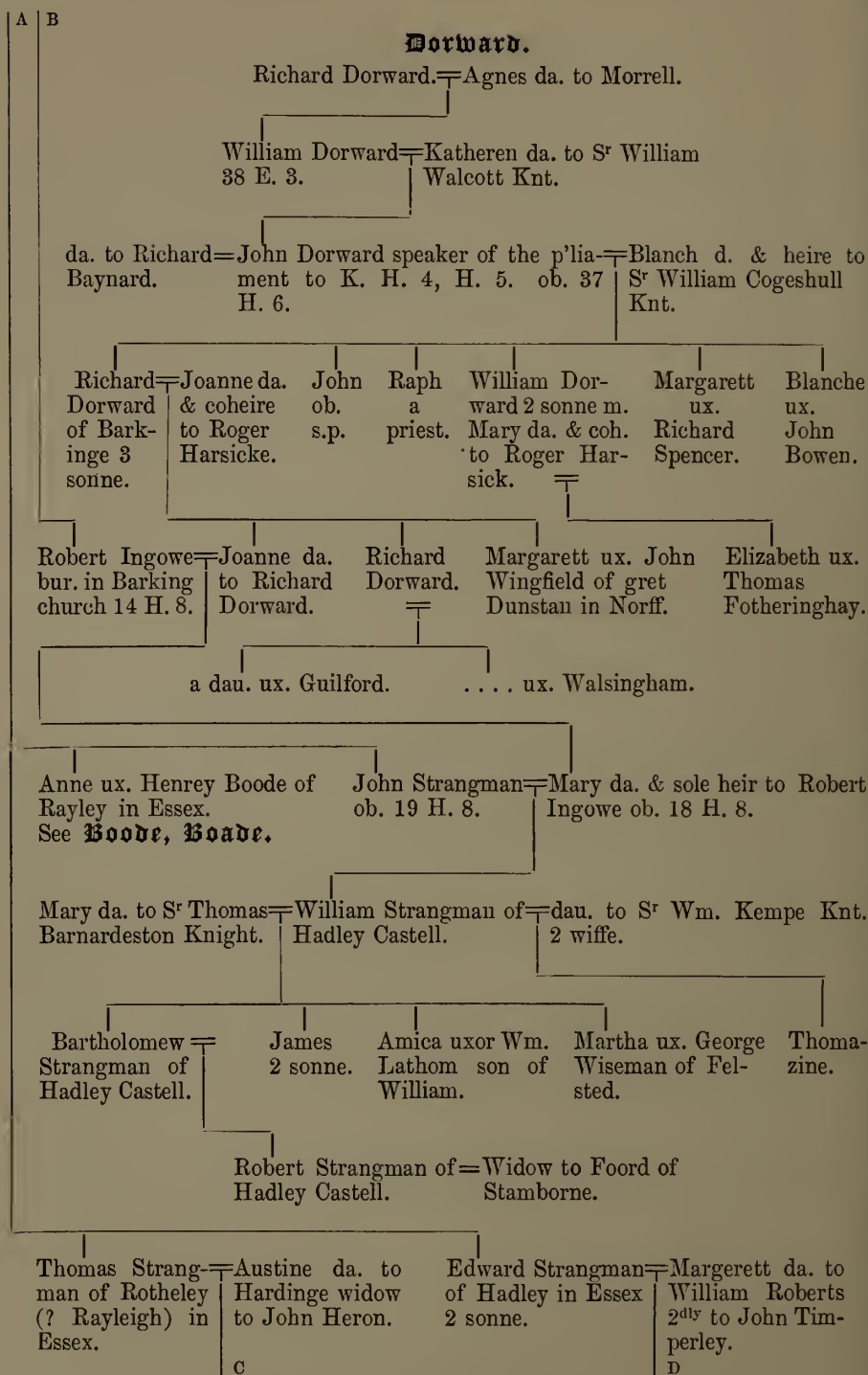
Robert Ingowe m. to his first wife = dau. to Malesdon  
the da. of Fitz Langley. ARMS.— of Paglesham.  
*Argent, three cinquefoils gules.*

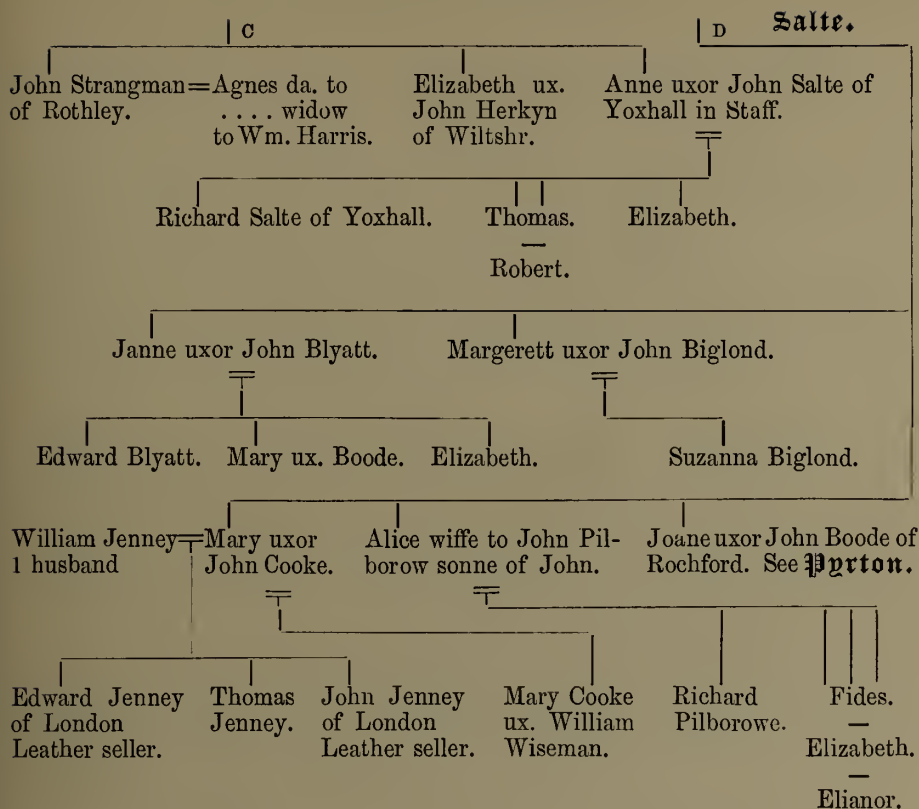
John Ingowe = da. & heir to Clement Hackwell (? Clement of Hawkwell co.  
living H. 6. Essex)\* da. to Raynesford.

Nicholas Ingowe bur. at St Sepulchres in London E. 4. = da. to Raynesford.

A | B

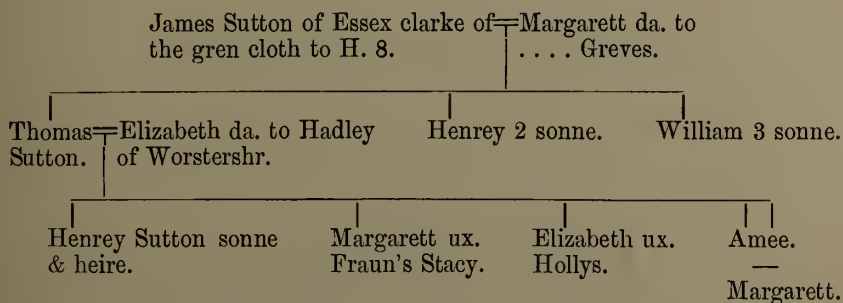
\* See account of James Strangman of Hadleigh by H. W. King, 'Essex Archæological Transactions,' ii., 139.





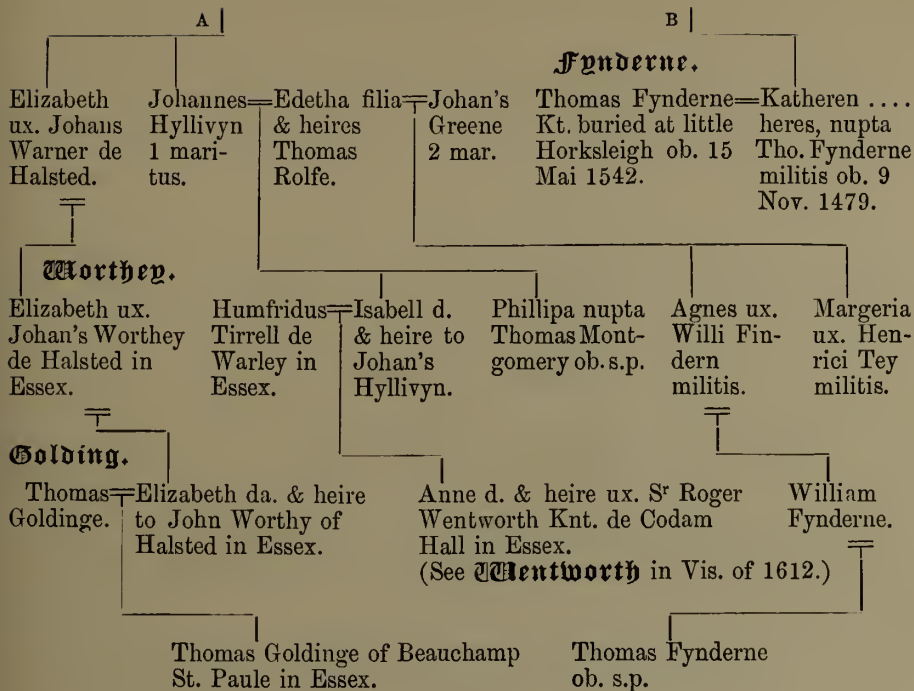
## Sutton.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant vert, oppressed with a fess charged with three torteaux.*  
[SUTTON.]









Tallakarne.

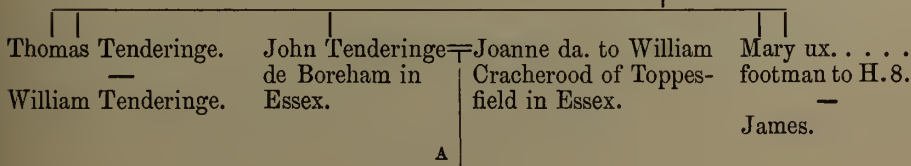
Same as in Vis. of 1612.

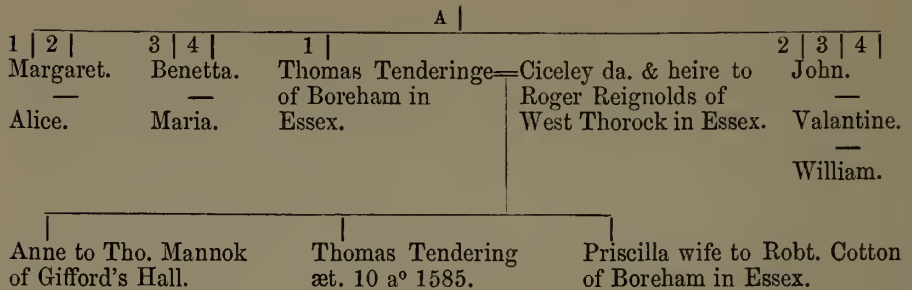
## Tendring.

(Entered twice.)

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field*  
[TENDRING] *impaling CROCHRODE, with Crest of CROCHRODE as in Vis. of*  
1612.

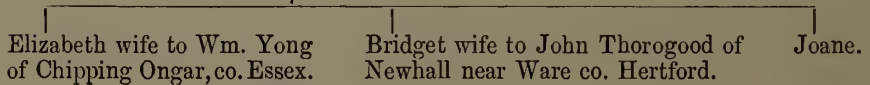
John Tenteringe of Boxford in Essex. =





*Added on a slip pasted in :—*

Thomas Tendring of =Eliz. da. of Mathew ramsey of Storford Ep'i  
Storford Ep'i 1634. (Bishop Storford in Herts).



## Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess azure, in chief three martlets, in base a chevron of the second.* [TEY.] 2. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* [ALDHAM.] 3. *Gules, an eagle displayed or.* [BETTYNGHAM.] 4. *Sable, three martlets within a bordure engrailed or.* [NEWTON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a tiger's head argent, maned azure.* [TEY.]

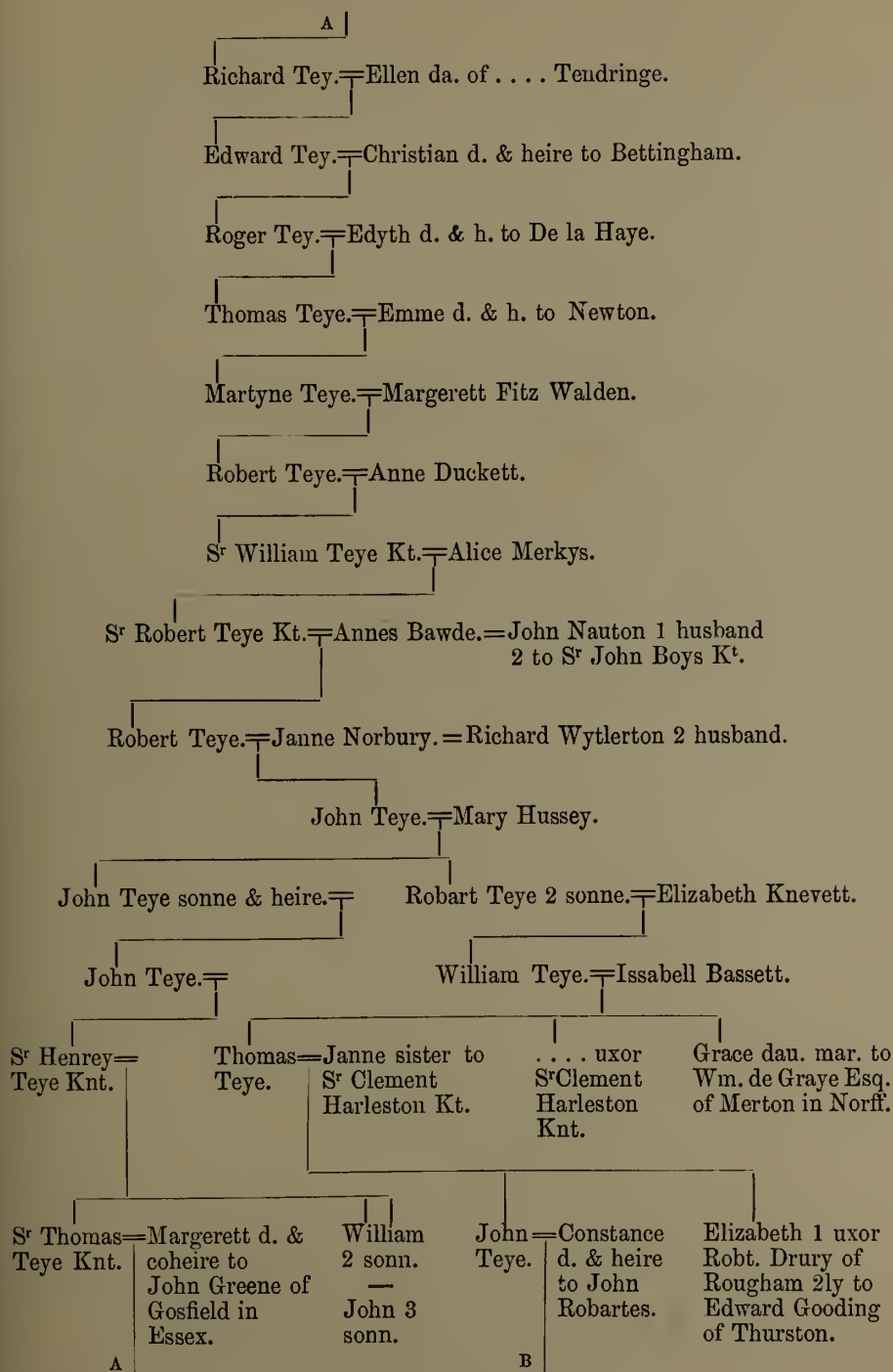
A description of other quarterings is also given as follows :—

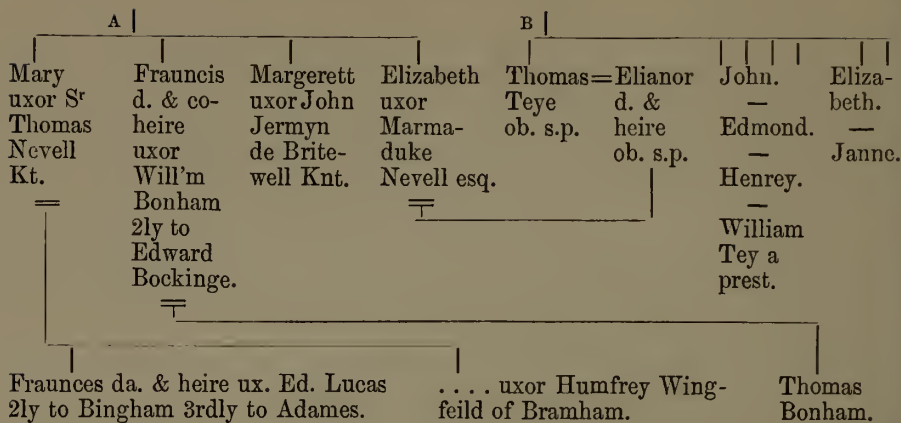
Aldham (as above). Tendring—*Argent, on a fess between two chevrons azure three martlets of the field.* Bettyngham (as above). Delahay—*Argent, on a fess gules two mullets of the first between six martlets sable.* Newton (as above). Fitz Walden—*Or, two bars and a canton gules.* Duckett—*Gules, nine martlets or, 3, 3, 2, and 1.* Markes—*Argent, a chevron between three trefoils vert.* Bawde—*Gules, three chevrons argent.* Norbury—*Sable, a chevron between three bulls' heads conped argent.* Hussey—*Ermine, three bars gules.* Knevett—*Argent, a bend and bordure engrailed sable, an annulet for difference.* Bassett—*Azure, three swans' heads erased argent, ducally gorged or.* Harleston—*Argent, a fess ermine, cotised sable.* Roberts—*Azure, on a chevron argent three mullets sable.* Nevill as Latimer.

Symond de Teye. =

|  
Walter Tey. = Dorothey d. & heire to Aldham.

A |





## Thursbye.

(See Fodringhay.)

## Tirrell, Tyrrell.

CREST AND ARMS.—See Vis. of 1612.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Tirrell Knt. that slew W. Ruffus. 

---

Henrey Tirrell Knt. 

---

Richard Tirrell. 

---

Edmond Tirrell. 

---

Geffrey Tirrell. 

---

S<sup>r</sup> Lyonell Tirrell Knt. 

---

Edmond Tyrell. 

---

da. & heire to Borgate.

Hughe Tyrrell. 

---

da. & heire to Flambert.

James Tyrrell. 

---

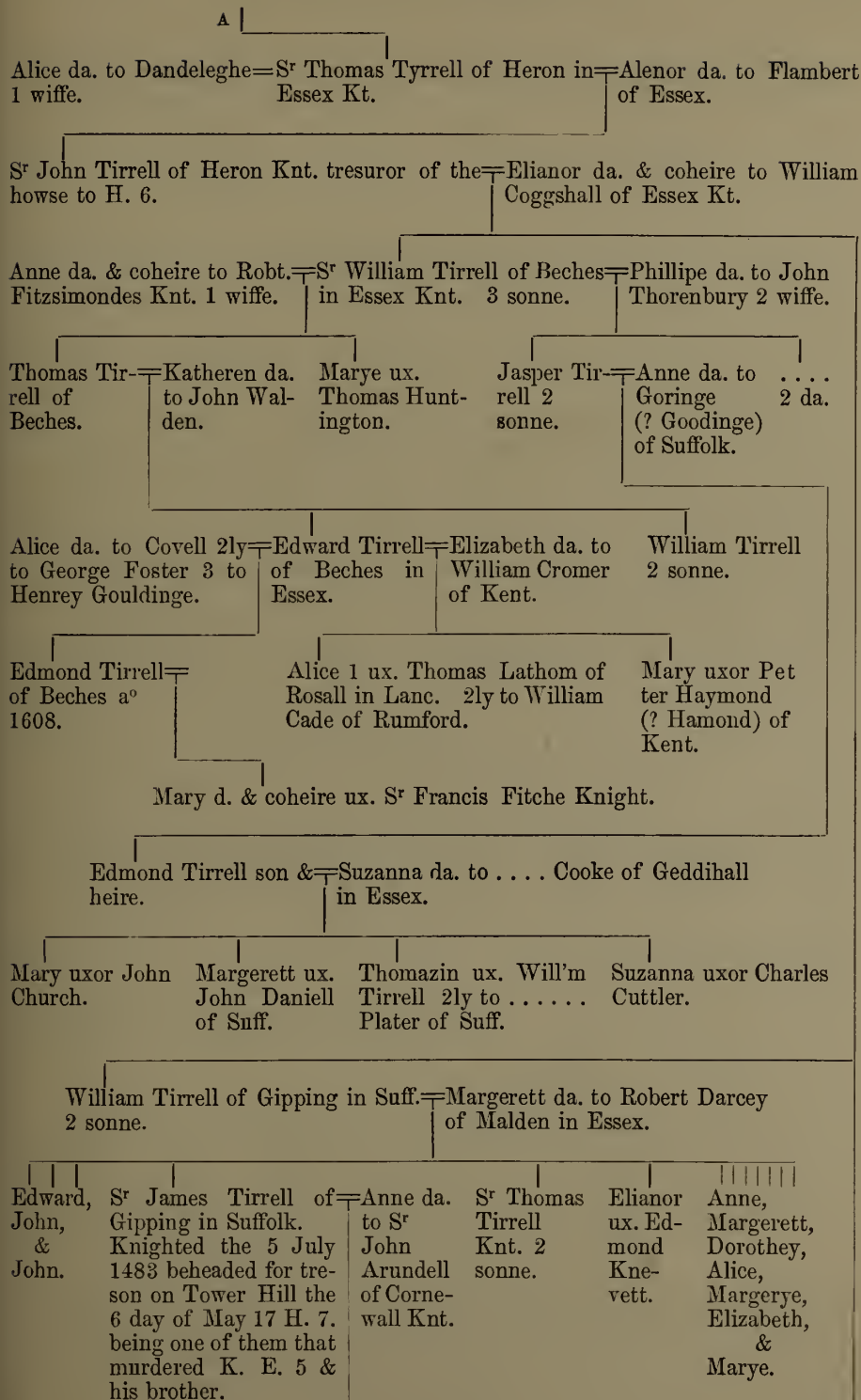
Margerett da. & heire to S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Heron of Essex Kt.

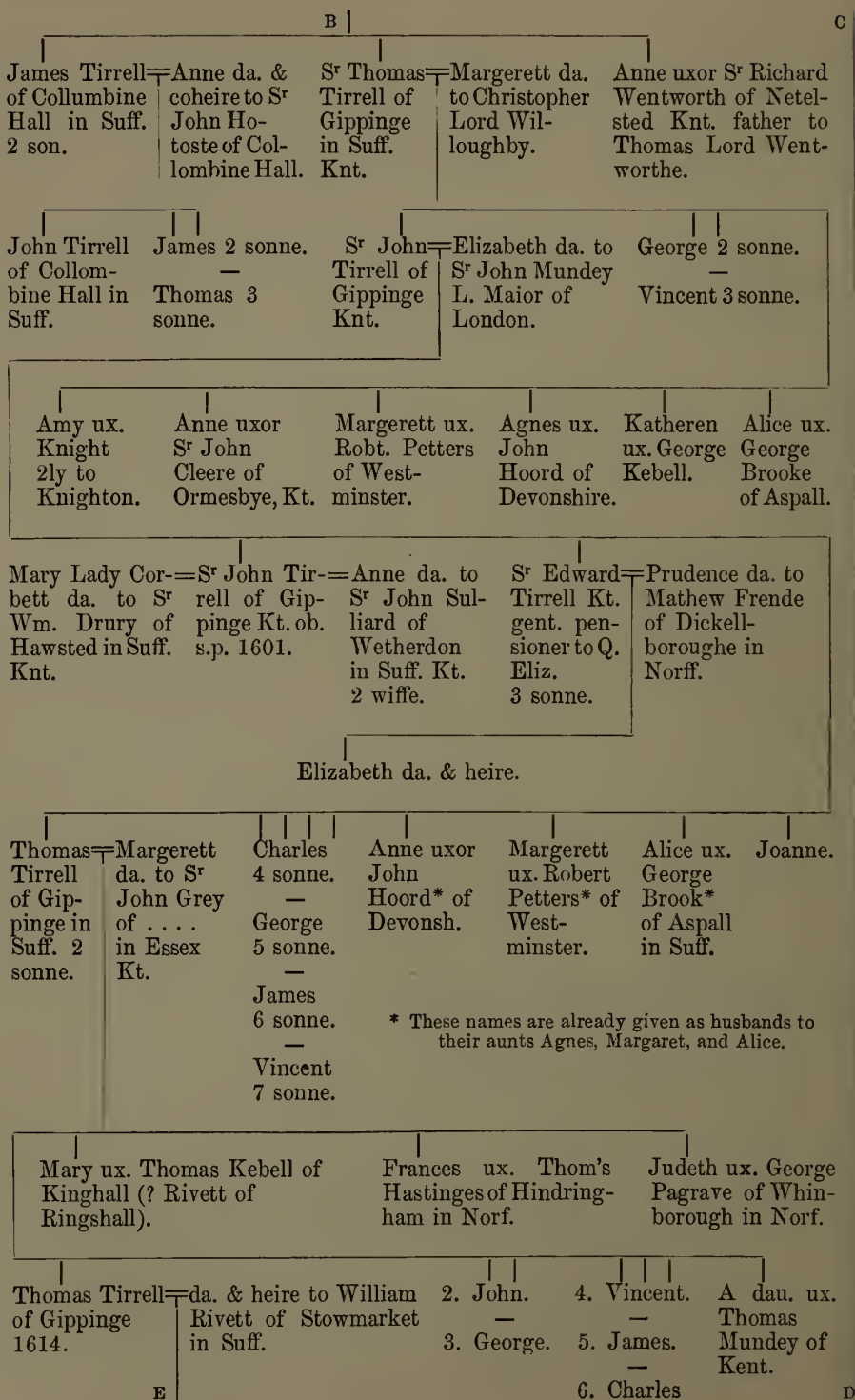
Walter Tirrell. 

---

Janne da. & coheire to John Swynford of Essex, Kt.

A |







E	D
Thomas=Margerett Tirrell da. to S <sup>r</sup> son & William heire Yelverton æt. 18 Kt. a <sup>o</sup> 1614.	2. William æt. 16. — 3. John 13. — 4. Fran's 11. — 5. Edmond 9. — 6. Robert 4.
	Anne æt. 20. Mary 18. Dorothey æt. 17. Suzanna æt. 3.

Eliaior ux. Edmond Knevett.	Emme da. to S <sup>r</sup> John Marney of Layer Marney in Essex.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tyr- rell of Heron Knt. 37 H. 6.	=Anne da. to Wm. Marney coheire to Sergeaux.	Elizabeth 1 ux. Rookewoode 2 to Thomas Skargill.
-----------------------------------	---	--	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> William Tirrell of Heron Kt.	=Eliaior da. to Robart Darcey by Ales da. to Langley.	Anne ux. Edmond Audeley.	Anne ux. John Darcey of Toleshunt.	Elizabeth uxor Robt. Darcey of Danbery 2ly Richard Hawte.
---	--	--------------------------------	--	---

Elizabeth da. to Walter Devereux L. Ferrers.	=S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell & Kt. Baronett.	=Beatrix da. to John Cokayn by Eliz. Boyvile.	Alice uxor Robart Rochester.	Humfrey Tirrell 2 sonne.	Mawde ux. Richard White of Hampshire.
---	---	--	------------------------------------	--------------------------------	--

A da. who was drowned.

Katheren ux. George Kebell.	Charles 6 sonn a phisicion.	S <sup>r</sup> William Tyrell Kt. of the Rodes.	George 4 sonne Knight. — Thomas 5 sonne.	Anne 1 uxor Knight of Kent 2ly to Knighton of Hart- fordshire.
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Tyrrell of Heron.	=Constance da. to John Blunt Lord Mountjoye.	S <sup>r</sup> Henrey Tyrrell of Heron 2 son & heir.	=Thomazin da. to Will'm Gunston of London.
---	--	---	--

John Tyrell 1 sonne.	=Anne da. to Wm. Browne Mayor of London.	=S <sup>r</sup> William Petter of Essex Knt. Secretary, 2 husband.
-------------------------	---	---

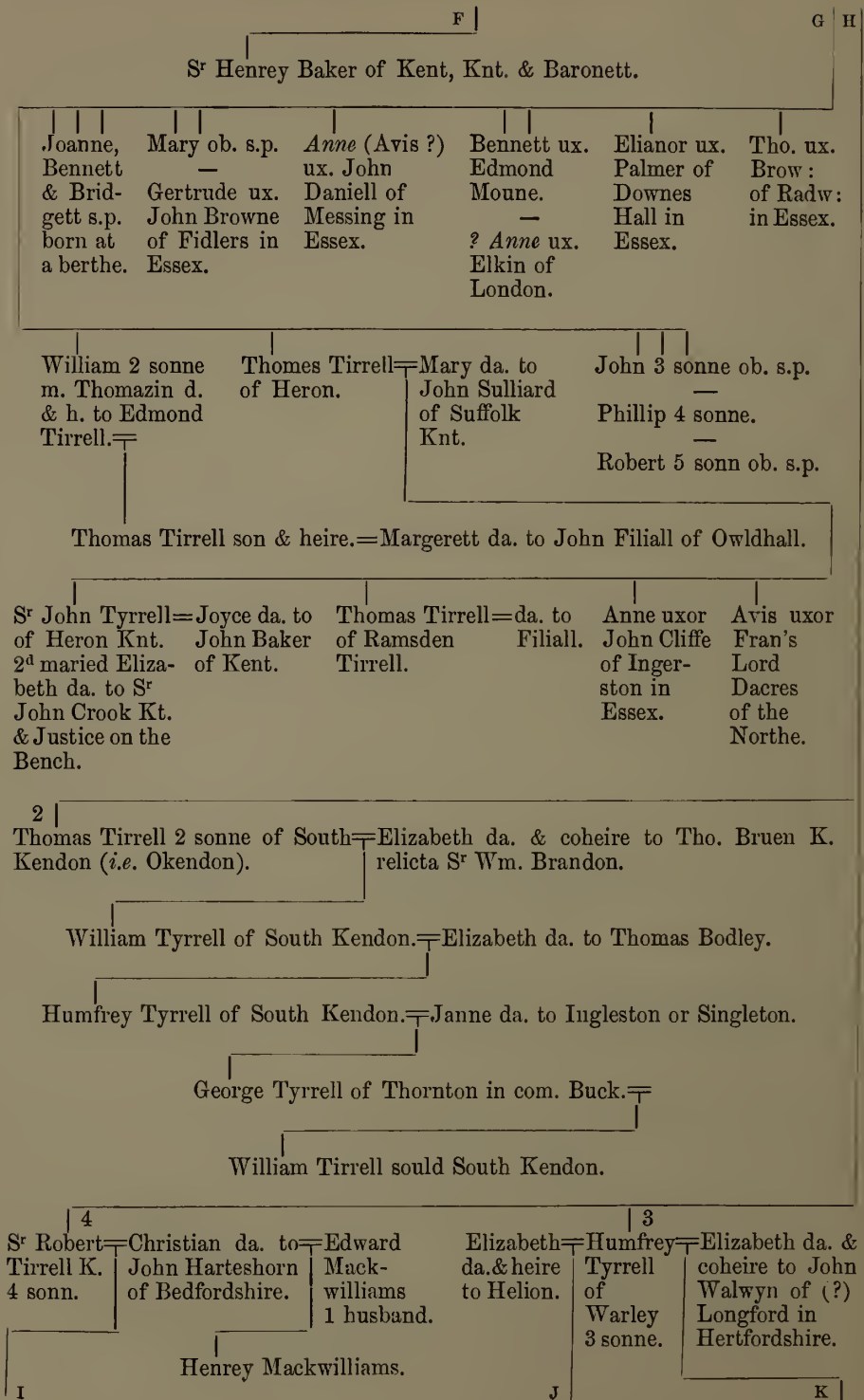
Katheren da. & heire uxor Rich. Baker son of S <sup>r</sup> John Baker of Kent, Kt.	S <sup>r</sup> John Petter Knight Lord Petter.
--	---

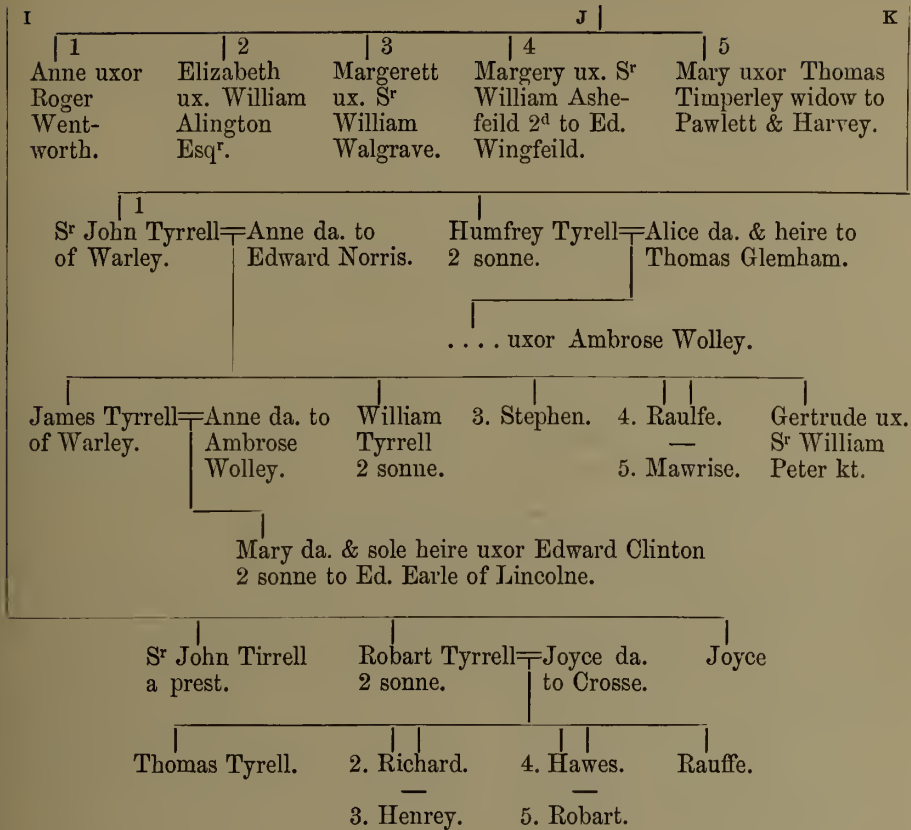
John Baker.	Anne.	Thomas Baker.	=Grisselle da. & heire to Wm. Barnishe son of Wm. Barnishe.
-------------	-------	---------------	--

F

G H



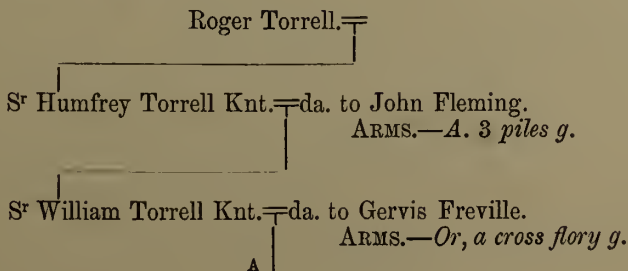


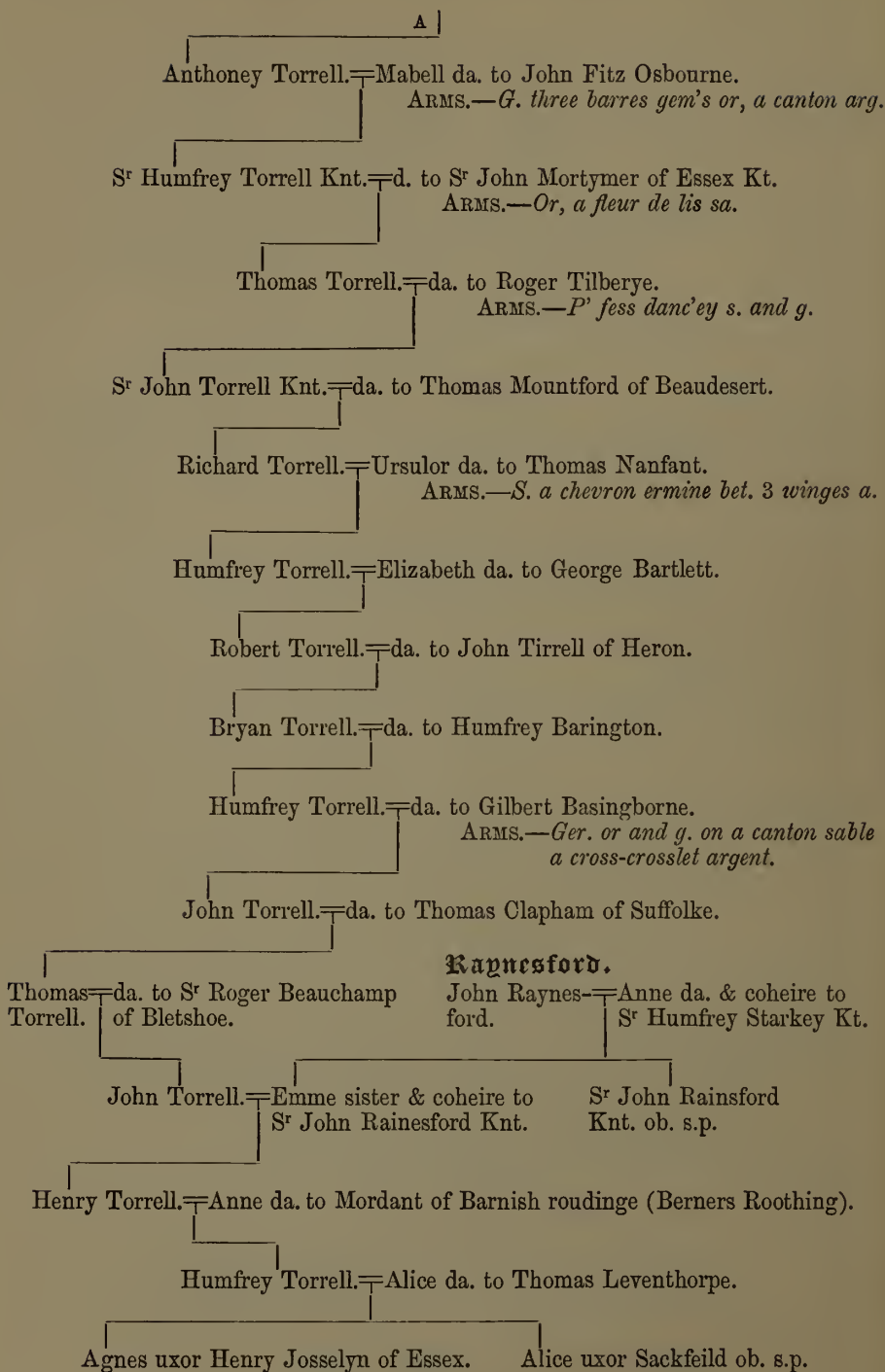


## Torrell.

(And see Raynesford.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Gules, a fess between three bulls' heads coupéd or.* [TORRELL.]  
2. RAYNESFORD. 3. STARKEY. 4. *Sable, a fess between two lions' faces in chief, and a trefoil slipped in base.* [ ]





## Tobye.

(See Monoux, No. 2.)

## Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS.—*As in Vis. of 1612, but the fess countercompony or and gules.*  
 CREST.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

John Tusser of Rinnold (Rivenhall) in Essex.=

William Tusser of Rinnold=Dorothey da. to . . . Smithe sister  
 (Rivenhall) in Essex. to S<sup>r</sup> Clement Smithe Knt.

Clement Tusser= of Rinnold (Rivenhall).	Ursulour da. to .... Pittes of London.	Andrew 2 sonn. — John 3 sonn. — Thomas 4 sonne. — William 5 sonne.	Anne 1 uxor Jacks 2 to Stokes. — Elizabeth ux. Wother- ston.	Ursulour uxor Sharpe 2 to Latymer. — Bridgett 1 uxor Graye of Warwickshire 2 <sup>d</sup> to Grafton.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;"> <span>John Tusser.</span> <span>Edmond Tusser.=</span> <span>Janne.</span> </div>				

## Twedy.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

ARMS.—*Quarterly as Shield No. 1 of TWEDY in Vis. of 1612.*  
 CREST.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*

## Vavasour.

Marmaduke Vavasour of Akester (Acaster) = Anne da. to Edward  
in the Countie of York youngest sonne of Saltmarshe of  
18 children of the house of Weston. Saltmarshe.

Edward Vavasour mar. Eliz. da. to Wilcocke.	Elizabeth 1 ux. Lancelott Morwyn 2 <sup>d</sup> to John Cundell 3 <sup>d</sup> to Knowleys.	Mary uxor Robert Constable of . . . in Yorkshire.		
William Vava- sour of . . . 1584.	= Beatrix da. to Brad- ford.	George Vavasour m. Isabell da. to Pepper.	John Vavasour = Margaret da. to of Waltham in Essex.	Smithwicke of Glocestersh.
Edward 2 sonne.	John Vavasour son & heire.	Nicholas 3 sonne.	Marmaduke 4 sonne.	

## Vernon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a fret sable, on a canton of the second a maunch or.* [VERNON.] 2. *Azure, three lions passant argent* “quere the collours of this coate.” [ ] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, collared or.*

This pedigree is the same as that in Vis. of 1612 (*post* p. 307), but omitting Joane d. of Sir Richard Vernon and Joane Griffith, and also William son of William Vernon and Alice Butler, and calls Sir Henry Vernon Knight of the Bath to Prince Arthur, 5 H. VII., and his wife Ann d. to John Talbot Earl of Salop.

The pedigree of Vernon contained in Vis. of 1634 *post* is also added to this MS.

## Waldcheiffe.

(See Cotton.)

## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 1.)

Warren Walgrave. = . . . daughter to . . . Riston.  
 ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets in bend cotized sa.*

John Walgrave. = . . . daughter to Hastings.  
 ARMS.—*Or, a maunch gules.*

Walter Walgrave. = . . . da. to Sr James Nevell of Nottinghamshire.  
 ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire ermyne.*

Sr Richard Walgrave Knight. = Agnes daught. to . . . Dawbaneye.  
 ARMS.—*Argent, four lozenges in fess gules.*

Sr Richard Walgrave K<sup>t</sup> 46 E. 3. ob. 2 H. 4 1406. = Joane da. to Silvester of Buers.  
 ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses patonce or.*

Sr Richard Walgrave K<sup>t</sup> ob. 13 H. 6. a<sup>o</sup> 1434. = Janne da. & h. to Sr Thomas Mountchency Knight ob. 29 H. 6 1450. See **Mountchency**.

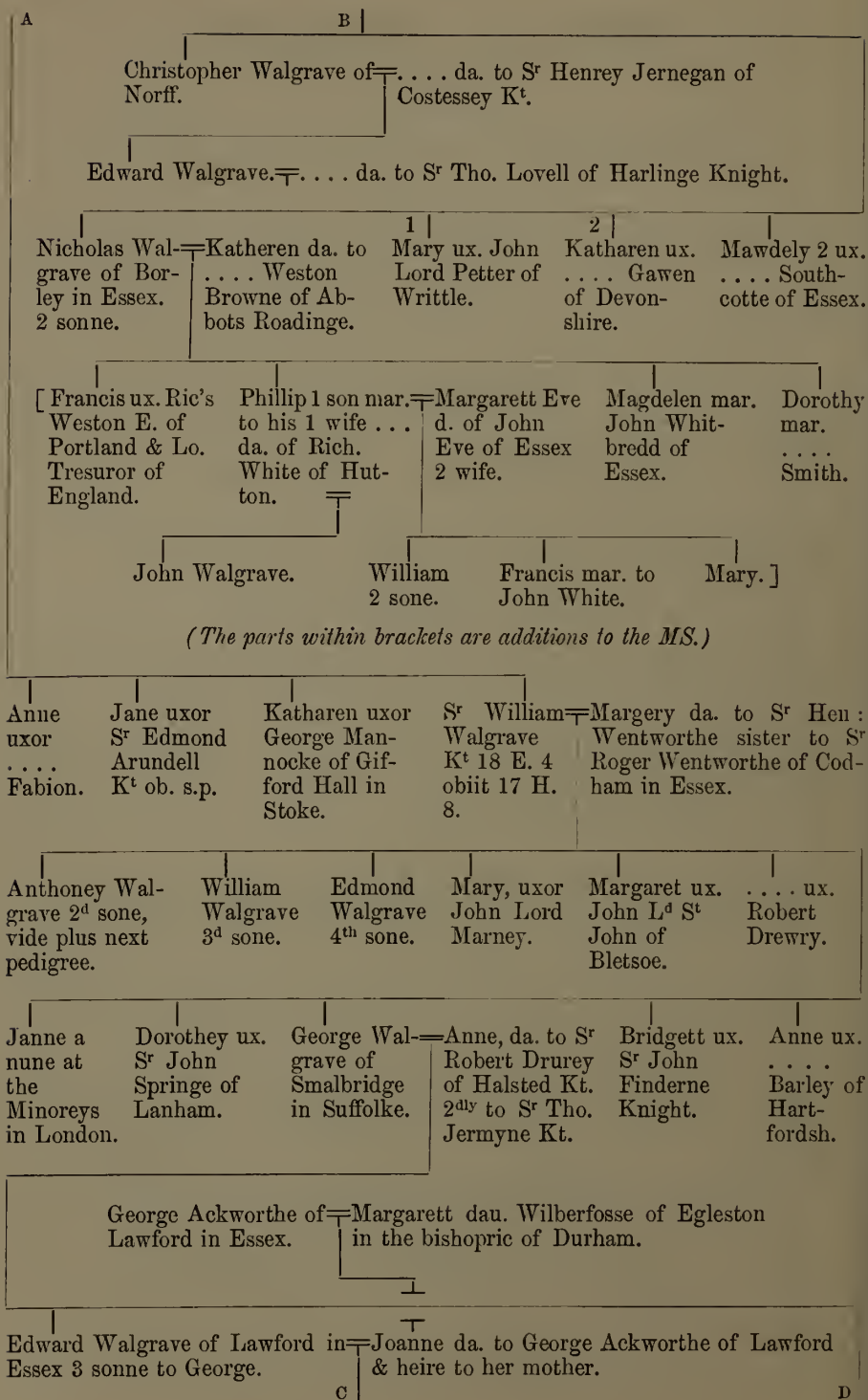
Sr William Walgrave K<sup>t</sup>. = Jone da. to Durward.  
 ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* Agnes ux. W<sup>m</sup> Hunt of Hunts hall.

Richard Walgrave 1 son obiit s.p. 18 H. 6. = Alice his wiffe ob. 18 E. 4. Sr Thomas Walgrave K<sup>t</sup> 16 H. 7 1500. = Elizabeth da. & = Sr William heire to Sr John Saye K<sup>t</sup> Fraye. 2 husband.

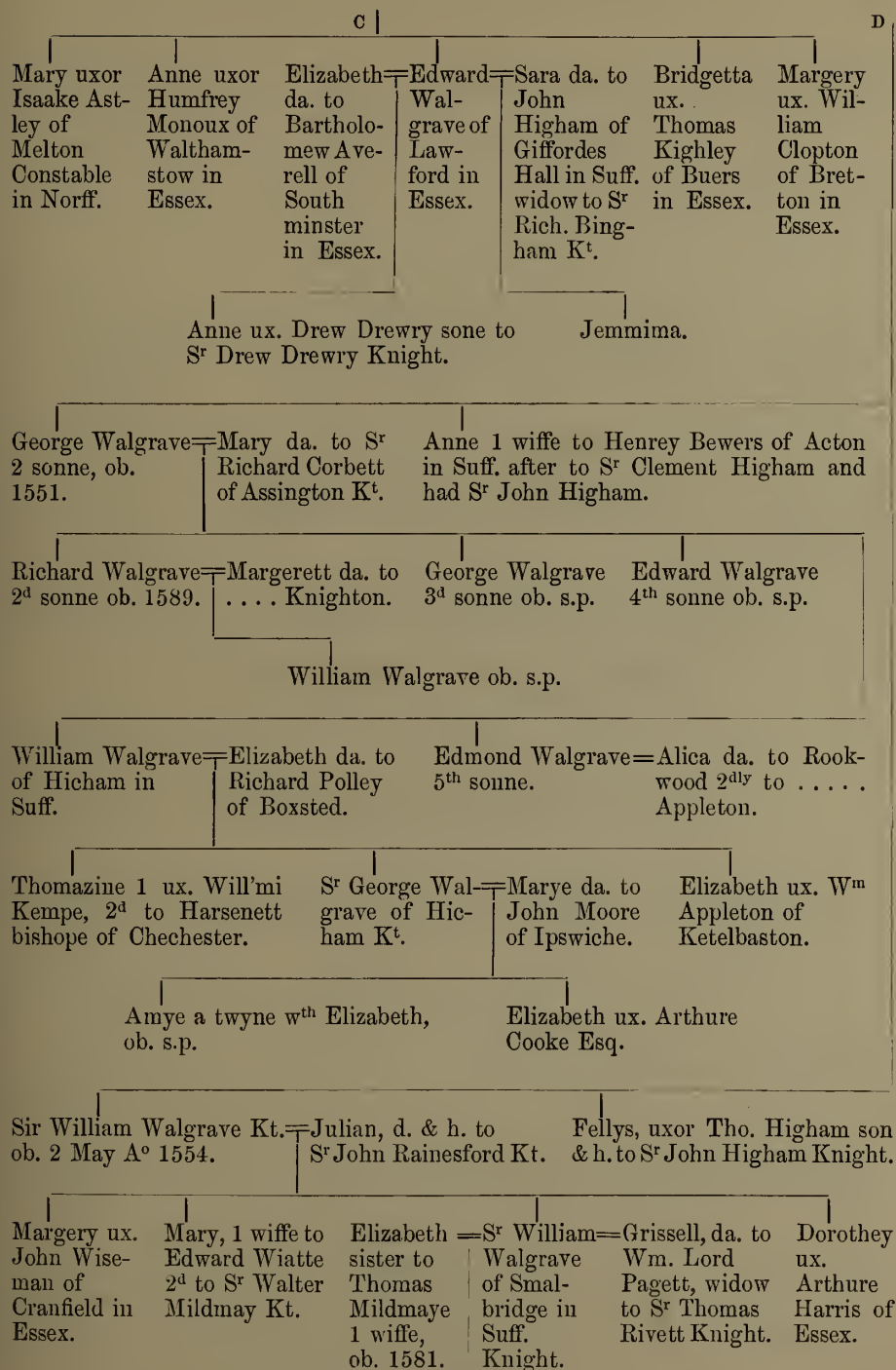
Richard Walgrave 3 sonne. Edward Walgrave 2<sup>d</sup> sone to Sir Thomas, died in the Tower a<sup>o</sup> 1561. = Elizabeth dau. & heire to John Cheyney of Lynde.

Elizabeth ux. Thomas Eden Clarke of the Star-chamber. John Walgrave of Borley in Essex ob. 1514. = Lora da. to Sr John Rochester K<sup>t</sup>. Margerey ux. Robert Rye of Preston.

2. Robert. Sr Edward Walgrave of Borley Knight. = Fraunces da. to Sr Edward Nevell K<sup>t</sup>. Mary ux. Abbell of Cockeshall in Essex. Anne.  
 3. John.  
 4. Thomas.

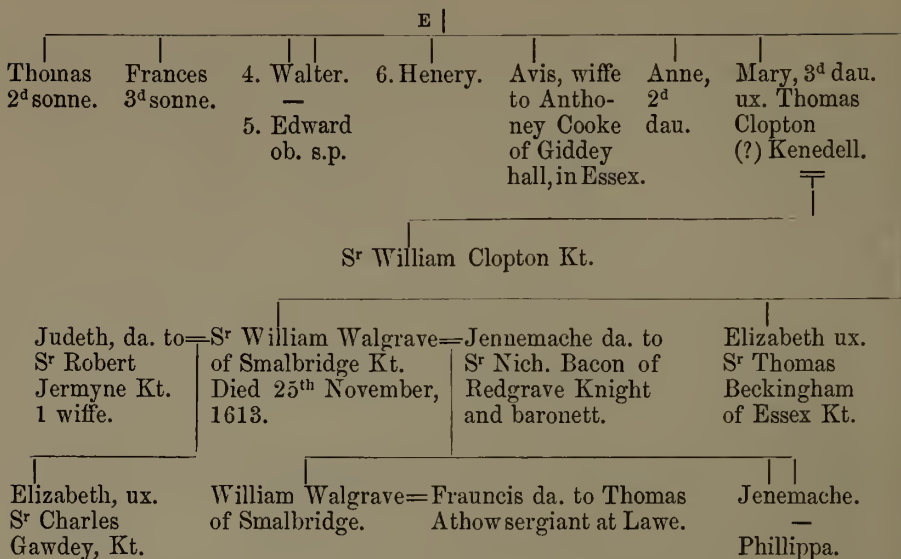






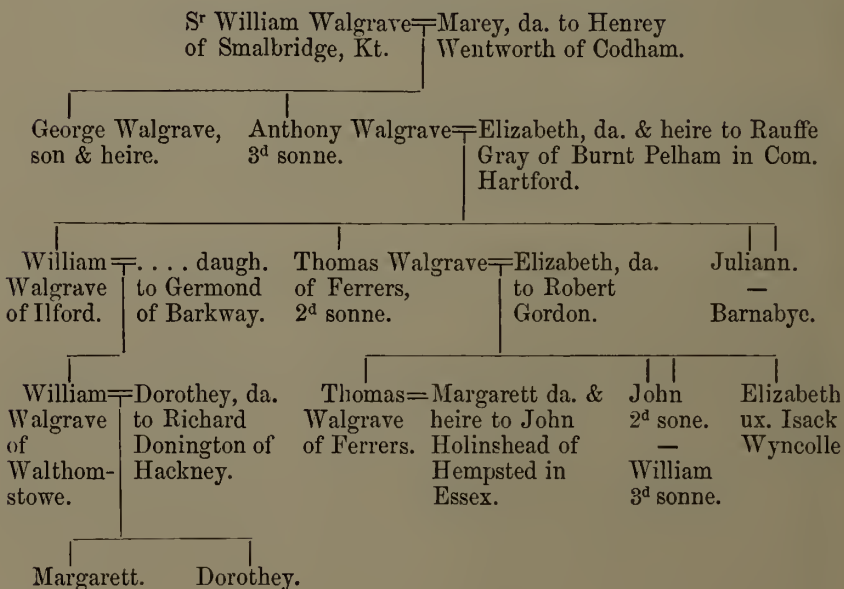
E

R



## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

(No. 2.)



**Walsh.***(See Lathom.)***Walsingham.***(See Rochester.)***Walter.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

Arms of APWALTER quartering HEVENINGHAM as in that Vis.

**Warborton.***(See Monoux, No. 2.)***Washington.**

ARMS OF JOHN WASHINGTON.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Two bars, in chief three mullets.  
2 and 3. A cross patonce between four roses.*

**Wateville.***(See Cotton.)*

## Weltham.

(See Raynesford.)

## Wentworth.

John Wentworth of Elmes- Joanne da. to Richard  
in com. York 2 son to Wm. Tyes al's Teyes.  
Wentworth of Woodhouse.

John Wentworth=Alice da. & sole heire to  
of Elmes- Roger Bissett of Yorkshire.

John Wentworth=Agnès da. & sole h<sup>r</sup> to William  
of Elmes- Dronsfield of West Bretton in  
Yorksh.

John Wentworth of Elmes=Elizabeth da. to Rich. Beaumont  
hall in Yorkshire. of Whitbye Hall in Yorksh.

3  
John Wentworth of=Elizabeth da. to Wm. Calverley  
Elmes- 3 sonne. 3 sonne.

1 Roger Wentwoorth of=Margery da. to Sr Nettlested in Suff. Phillip le Spencer K <sup>t</sup> widow to the L. Roose.	2 Richard Wentworth=Elizabeth da. & sole heire of West Bretton in to Henry Howard. Yorksh. 2 sonne.	Mawde da. to Thom. Lord Clifford.
---	--	---

Joanne da. & heire to=Henry Wentworth=Elizabeth da. & sole heire  
Robt. Fitz Symond. 2 sonne of Codham to Henry Howard.  
(See **Fitzsimond** in Essex.  
under **Sharpe**.)

Joanne da. to=Sr Nicholas Wentworth  
Josselyne. of Oxfordsh. Knight.

Sr Roger Went=Anne da to Hum-  
worth Knight. frey Tyrrell 2 son  
to Sr Tho. of Heron

Henry. Paul. Peter Wentworth of  
Buckinghamshire.

Continued as in  
Vis. of 1612.

					A	B
Henry 2 sonne.	William 4 sonne.	Margery ux. Sr Wm.	Margaret 1 ux. William Ashe- feilde 2 <sup>d</sup> to	Elizabeth ux. Rich <sup>d</sup> Aling- ton 2 <sup>d</sup> to	Mary ux. Tymp'ley 2 <sup>d</sup> to Harvey.	
—	—	Walgrave	Edward Wing- feilde.	Cheyney.		
Thomas 3 sonne.	Robert 5 sonne.	Kt. & had Anthony.				
<hr/>						
		Mathew Wentworth of West- Bretton in Yorkshire.	Elizabeth da. to Sr Richard Woodroffe Kt.			
		Thomas Wentworth of Bretton.	da. to Druley.			
		Mathew Wentworth of Bretton.				
		Mathew Wentworth of West Bretton.				

## Weston.

William Weston of Prested Hall in Essex, & of London, mercer, 5 H. 8.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1. WESTON. 2. CAVE. 3. *Sable, three plates, a bordure engrailed argent.* [ ] 4. *Two bendlets engrailed.* [ ]

Sr Rich. Weston Kt of the Garter Chancellor of the Exchequer lord high treasurer of England 1633, ob. March 1634, created Baron Weston of Neyland in Suff. 13 April 4 K. Charles, & E. of Portland 1633.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. *Or, an eagle displayed regardant sable, beaked and membered or.* [WESTON.] 2. *Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants.* [WESTON.] 3. CAVE. 4. *Gules, three mullets argent.* [ ] 5. *Sable, on a bend flory gules three escallops or.* [ ] 6. *Ermine, on a bend sable three whales' heads erased argent.* [ ] 7. *Argent, three ravens vert.* [ ]

The Earle of Portland at his funerall has his Armes thus quartered. For his Creast an Eagle rising & regardant s. his supporters 2 greyhounds s. colered g. garnished o.

Pedigree as in Vis. of 1612.

## Whitbred.

ARMS.—Same as in *Vis. of 1634*, with a mullet for difference.

John Whitbrede of Stapleford = Dorothy.  
Tawney, in Com. Essex.

Thomas Whitbread of Whighthen Ottley = . . . dau. to . . . Smithe  
(White Notley) in Essex, son & heire. of Cressing temple.

Clement son & heire ob. s.p.	Christopher Whitbrede of Whighthen Ottley (White Notley) in Essex 2 sone.	Mawde da. to . . . Frenche of Steb- bynge.	. . . ux. Thomas Graye of Cressing Temple.
------------------------------------	--	--	--

Ellen, uxor to John Birle.	Dennis da. to William Birle, 1 wiffe.	Thomas Whit- brede of Whighthen Ottley (White Notley).	Agnes da. to Wm. Hunt of Gosfield in Essex, 2 wiffe.	Anne, ux. Thomas Owtred.	Margarett, ux. John Swallow of Bookings.
-------------------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------------------	---

Thomas Whit- brede of Margatyne (Margaretting) in Essex son & heire.	Elizabeth, da. & coheire to Richard White of Margatyne (Margaretting).	Clement Whit- brede of Whighthen Ottley (White Notley) 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mar. da. to . . . Whittell of Essex.	Grace, ux. John Collet of Essex.
---	--	---	---	---

William Whitbread son & heire.

Charles Whitbread son & heire.

Ada.

Henery Whit- brede of Whitnottley.	. . . da. to Tregos (or Keyes) of Essex.	Mary, uxor Richard Everard of Blacknottley. — Ellen, ob. s.p. — Agnes, uxor Henry Wright of Whitnottley.	John Whyte- bread of Writtell in Essex.	Janne, da. & h. to Charles Vaughan of Darford in Kent.
--	---	--	--	--

William Whit-  
bread sone &  
heire.

Thomas, ob. s.p.	Christopher Whitbread of London Barbor surgeon.	John 3 sone. — Petter 4 sone.	1. Agnes, ux. . . . Petter Watson of London.	2. Joane, 2 da. — 3. Margaret. — 4. Elizabeth.	5. Ellen. — 6. Dorathey. — 7. Anne. — 8. Marye, ob. s.p.
---------------------	---	---	---	--	--

**White.**

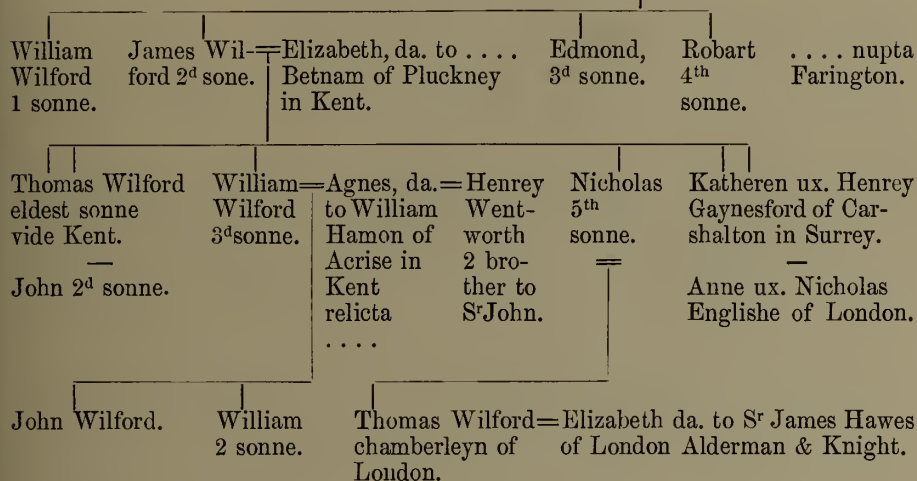
Included and continued in Vis. of 1612.

**Wilford.**

(No. 1.)

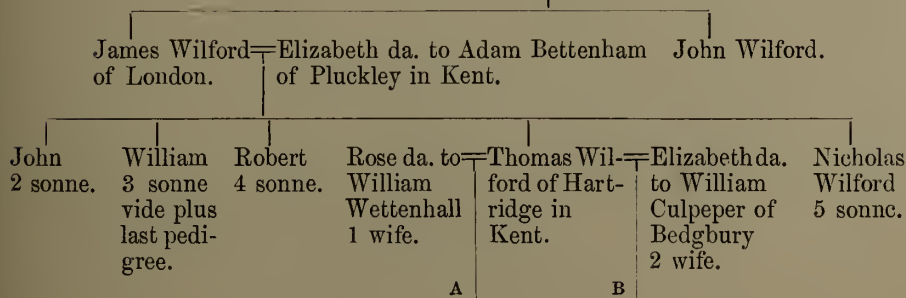
Arms of WILFORD as in Vis. of 1612, with a mullet for difference.

Robert Wilford of Devonshire.==

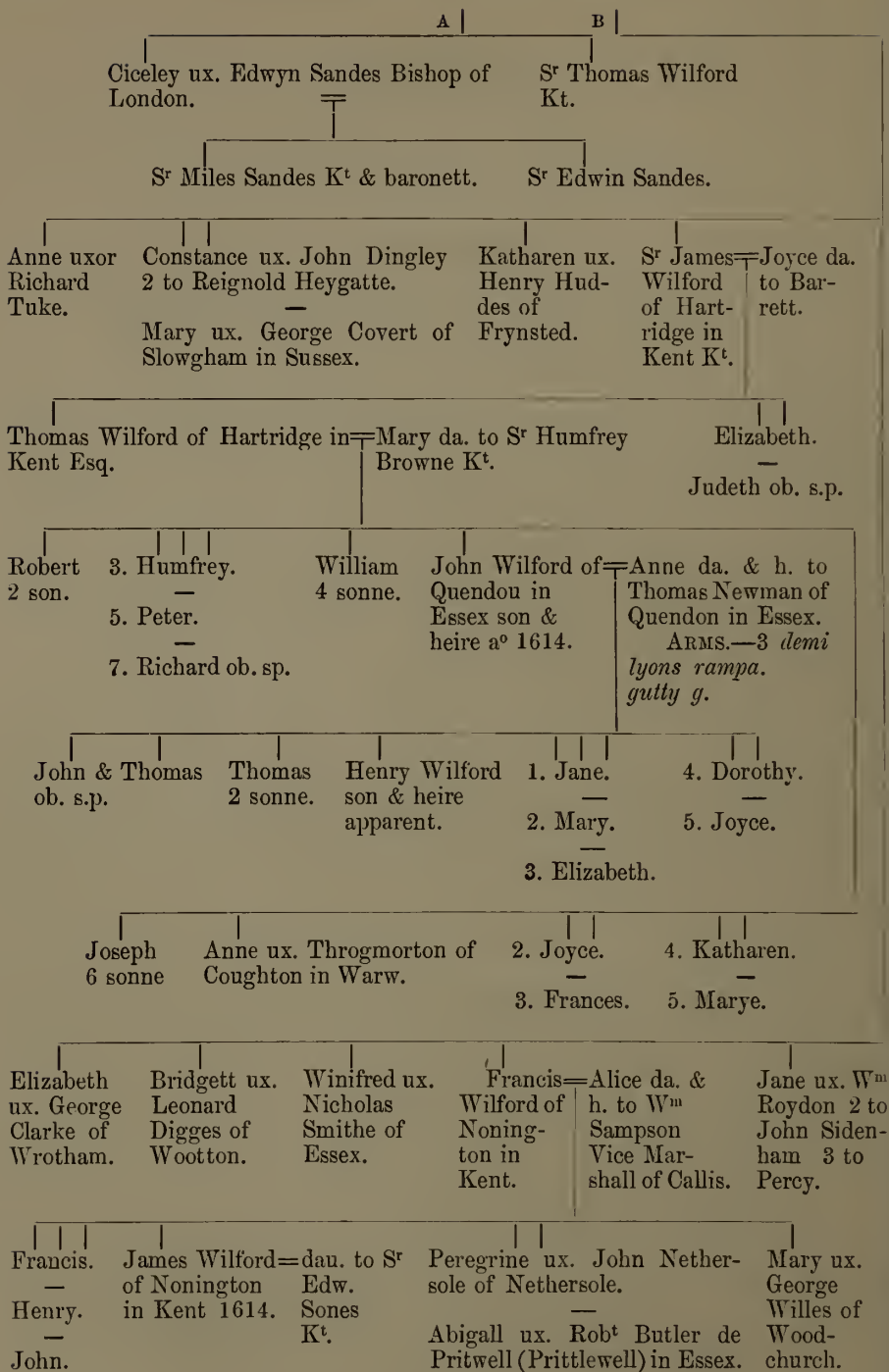
**Wilford.**

(No. 2.)

Thomas Wilford.==







**Winch.**

Same as in Vis. of 1612. No Arms.

**Wiseman.**

(No. 1.)

Same as **Wiseman** (No. 1) in Vis. of 1612.**Wiseman.**

(No. 2.)

As in Vis. of 1612, **Wiseman** (No. 2) down to—

William Wiseman. = Mary da. to Glascotte.

(And thus continues :—)

John Wiseman of Canfield = Agnes da. to S<sup>r</sup> Raffe Josslyn  
in Essex. Maior of London.

Clement ux. Richard Everard  
of Waltham Bury.

Anne wife 1 to . . . .  
Lindhill 2 to . . . .  
Glasscock of Roxwell.

Marguret 1 ux. Everard  
2 to Church.

Phillipe ux.  
Glascotte of  
Minchin in  
Dunmow.

Margery ux. John  
Pascall of Much  
Baddow.

Katharen ux.  
Tho. Yonge  
of Yonges  
Newland.

John Wise-  
man of  
Canfield.

Margery da. to S<sup>r</sup>  
William Wal-  
grave Kt.

John Wiseman mar.  
Anne da. to John  
Leventhorp & died  
without issue.

—  
William Wiseman 2  
sonne ob. s.p.

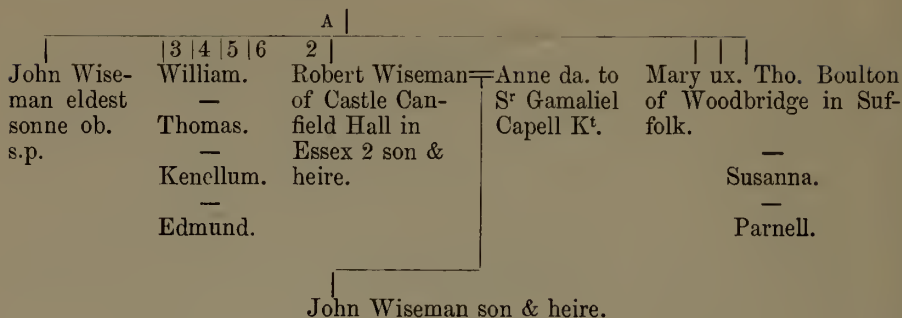
—  
Edmond Wiseman 4  
sonne.

Thomas  
Wise-  
man of  
Can-  
field 3  
sonne.

Alice da. &  
h. to  
Robert  
Mylls of  
Sutton in  
Suffolk.

Ellen ux. = George Win-  
Tho. gatte of  
Fitch of Harlington  
Little in Bedford-  
Canfield shire  
in Essex. 2 husband.

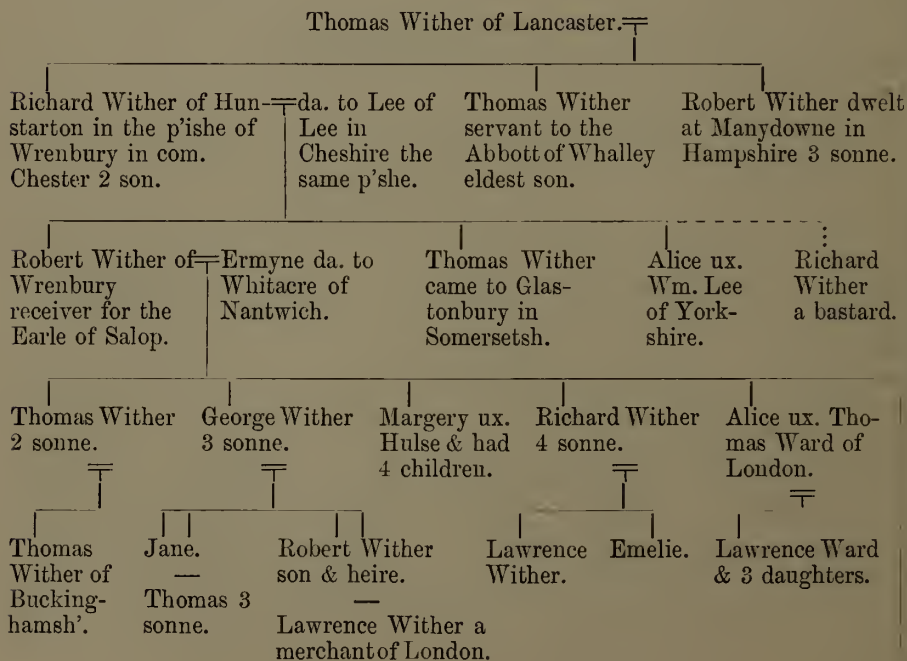
Jane ux.  
Nicholas  
Brockett  
of Will-  
ingale Doe  
in Essex.



## Wither.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 161).—*Quarterly 1 and 4. WITHER, as in Vis. of 1612, without the difference. 2. Azure, three standishes argent. [STANDISH.] 3. Quarterly 1. Argent, on a bend azure three bucks' heads cabossed or. [STANLEY.] 2. Or, on a chief indented azure three plates. [LATHOM.] 3. Gules, three legs conjoined in the fess point, in armour proper, garnished and spurred or. [ISLE OF MAN.] 4. Chequy or and azure. [WARREN.]*

CREST.—*Quarterly or and azure a demi-hare, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the first. [WITHERS.]*



A |

Laurence Wither Citizen = Elizabeth da. & sole heire to Robt. Standish by the da.  
& Alderman of London. & h. to Stanley 4 brother to the E. of Derby.

Fabian Wither = Alice da. to Rich. of London ap Howell ap son & heire. Ednevett.	Elizabeth ux. Tho. Davis Citizen of London.	Anne ux. Wm. Robin- son of London Clothworker.
--	---	--

Laurence Wither son & heire.	Samuel 2 sonne.	Elizabeth.	Sarah.	1   Henry.	2   George.	3   William.
---------------------------------	--------------------	------------	--------	---------------	----------------	-----------------

.... da. to Scott of Kent 2 wife.	George Wither Doctor of Divinity Archdeacon of Colchester 2 sonne A° 1614.	Priscilla da. to .... Stilbery whose mother came out of Gilderland.
--------------------------------------	--	---

Nicholas. — Abell ob. s.p.	Mary.	Thomas Wither Archdeacon of Colchester son & heire.	Lawrence = da. to Wither Audi- 2 son tor of Essex. Curle.	George Wither = Anne da. of Danbury to Leices- in Essex ter of 3 son. Cheshire.
-------------------------------------	-------	--	--	--

---

## Worthey.

(See Golding.)

---

## Wortley.

Same as in Vis. of 1612.

---

## Woolphe.

(See Morgan, No. 1.)

---

## Writtell.

(See Rochester.)

---

## Wroth.

CREST, ARMS, AND MOTTO.—*As in Vis. of 1612.*

ANOTHER CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]

John Wrothe Maior of London A° 1361. =

Robert Wrothe. = . . . da. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lewknor.

Thomas Wrothe. = Margaret da. to Newdigate.

Robert Wrothe = Jana filia S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hawt  
armiger of En- deinde Thomas Goodere  
field. mil'is.

Elizabeth ux. S<sup>r</sup> John Jermy of  
Mattfield (Metfield) Castell in  
Suff. 6 E. 4.

Thomas = Mary da. to  
Wroth Rich<sup>d</sup> dn's  
miles. Rich. can-  
Angliæ.

Dorothy ux.  
Edw. Lewk-  
nor of  
Kingston.

John =  
Wroth.

William Wroth = da. to  
the younger of Wetherall.  
Hertfordshire.

Robert = Suzanna da. & sole  
Wroth heire to J. Stoner  
miles. of Loughton in  
Essex.

Ux. Robt.  
Burgoin de  
com. War-  
wick.

Ux.  
Goddard.

Robert.  
—  
John.

Richard = da. of  
Wroth. . . .

Robert = filia Robti  
Wroth Sidney co.  
miles. Leicester.

John Wroth of  
Durants.  
—  
Thomas Wroth  
ob. s.p.

Henry Wroth of = Jane da. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Woodbery Hill Harris of Maldon in  
in Hertfordshire. Essex.

James Wroth ob. s.p.

John Wroth. Robert ob. s.p.

Margery 1 ux.  
Isaac Hill 2 to  
Tho. Wyatt of  
Barking Essex.

Edward.  
—  
Richard.

Peter.  
—  
Gersona  
ob. s.p.

John Wroth  
3 son of  
London.

Thomas Wroth = Marg<sup>t</sup> da.  
2 son miles. Rich. Rich  
of Loehall  
in Essex.

John Wroth son & h.

Elizabeth ux. Edw'di Cleere Miles of Norfolk.

## Wyatt.

Same as in Vis. of 1612. Crest and Arms as in first shield in that Vis.

# The Visitation of Essex, 1612.

## Aleyn, Alleyn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Sable, a cross potent or.* [ALEYN'S owld cotte.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three bezants.* [LEIGHE.]

2. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Or, on a fess vert three lions rampant of the first.* [ALEYN.] 2 and 3. *LEIGHE impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable a saltire counterchanged.* [SCOTT.] 2. *Azure, between eight cross-crosslets three boars' heads erased argent.* [SWYNBOURN.] 3. *Gules, a fess cotised between two frets argent.* [DRAX.]

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-lion azure, holding in his paws the rudder of a ship or.* [ALEYN'S owld creste.]

2. *Between two branches, leaved vert, a broken sword erect proper, hilted or.* [ALEYN, 8 July, 1589, p' Cooke Claren.]

3. *Out of a ducal coronet a demi-unicorn argent.* [LEIGHE.]

John Aleyne of Thaxted in Com. Essex Gentleman = Margaret daugh. and heir  
in the 28 of K. Henry 8 A° 1536 and of Hatfield to Giles Leighe of Walton  
Peverel. in com. Surrey.

Giles Aleyne of Hatfield Peverell in Essex 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Christian dau. to John West.	Christopher Aleyn 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Catherine mar. to Thomas Baker of Chesterford.	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Barneby of Colchester.
		John sonne and heire.		— Agnes mar. to William Higham.

John Aleyn of Thaxted in com. Essex Esquier = Elizabeth daugh. to  
sonne and heire. . . . Alabaster.



A					
Edmond Aleyne of Hatfield Peverell in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	=Martha dau. and coheire of John Glascock of Powers Hall in Witham in com. Essex ar.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary dau. to . . . Fare- clough of Hert- fordshire Esquier.	Elizabeth mar. to Christopher Goldingham of Bulmer in com. Essex Esquier.	Mary mar. to William Coys of North Okendon buried there with a fair gravestone.	
Edward Alcyn of Little Leighs in com. Essex ar. sonne and heire.	=Elizabeth dau. and coheire to George Scott of Little Leighs ar.	John and Henry obierunt.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Castell of East Hatley in com. Cambridge Gent.	Mary mar. to . . . . Hall 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to Hen. Hall of Greatford in com. Lincoln Esquier.	Ann and Agnes obierunt s.p.
Edward sonne and heire.	George 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p.	Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne living.	Dorathie obiit sine prole.	

## Appulton, Apleton.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, between three apples leaved and slipped azure a fess engrailed sable.* [APPULTON.] 2. *Argent, a bear salient sable, muzzled and crowned or.* [APPULTON.] 3. *Sable, between three griffins' heads erased a chevron argent, on a chief of the second three mascles of the first* [CLARKE], *in the fess point a crescent for difference, impaling per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference.* [WALDEGRAVE.]

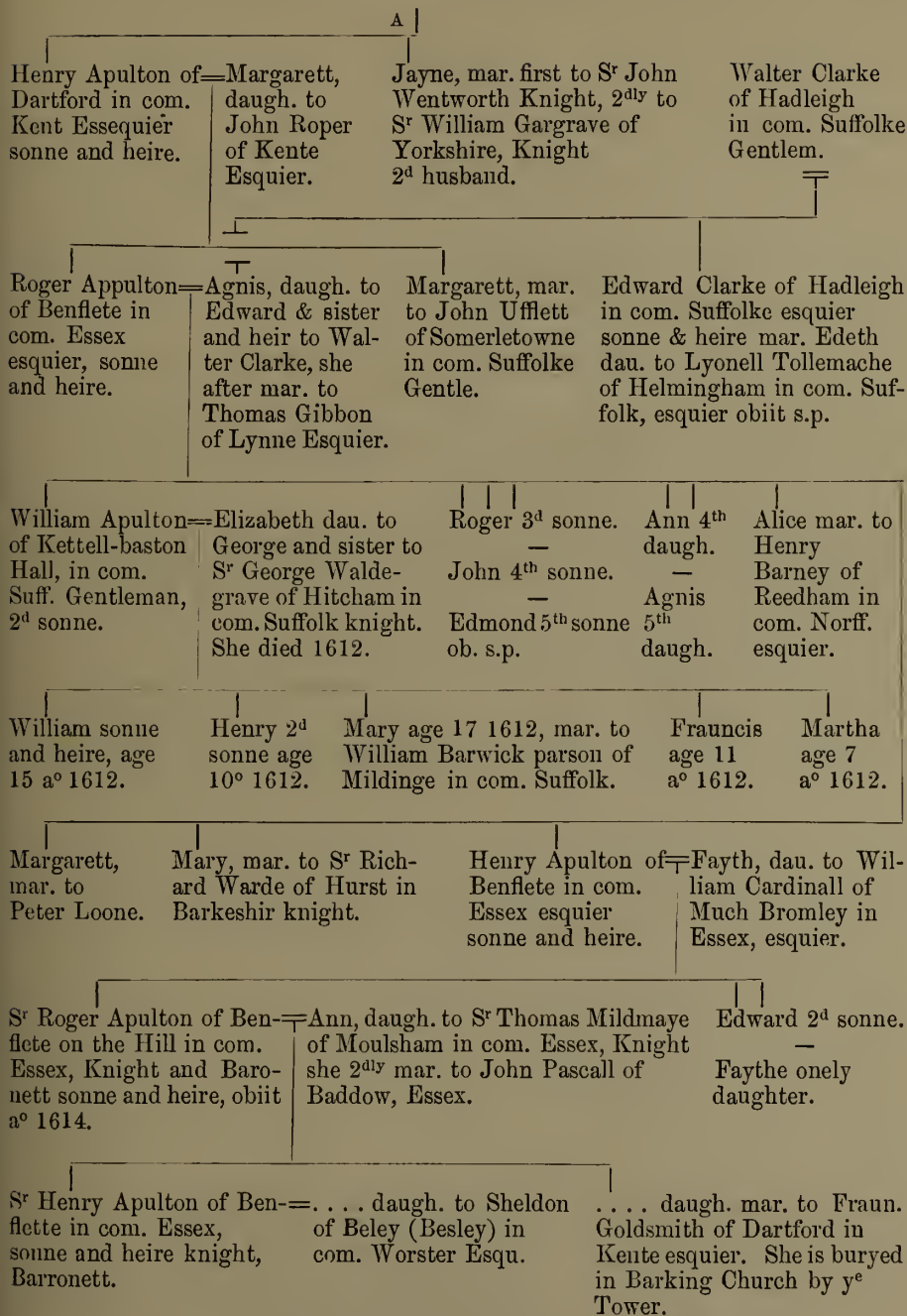
2. *Quarterly as above, bearing the arms of ULSTER impaling sable a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* [SHELDON.]

CREST.—*An elephant's head sable, eared and tusked or, in the mouth a snake vert, coiled about the trunk.* [APPULTON.]

Thomas Appulton=Joyce, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Robert Tirrell  
of Kente of Essex Knight, M<sup>r</sup> of the horse  
Gentleman. to K. H. the 8<sup>th</sup>.

Roger Apulton of Kente,=Ann, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> John Suliard  
esquier, sonne and heire of Wetherden Hall in com. Suff.  
and of Dartford. Knight.





## Archer.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Ermine, on a cross sable a crescent or* [ARCHER], *impaling gules, three cinquefoils ermine.* [KENTE.]  
 2. ARCHER, *a mullet for difference, impaling paly of six argent and azure, over all on a bend sable three annulets or.* [SAUNDERSON.]  
 3. ARCHER, *impaling argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—A *wyvern argent.* [ARCHER.]

John de Boys al's Archer sonne and heire to Symond.==

Richard Archer of Theydon Gernon in==Joanne, dau. and heire to John Revell  
 com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. of Newport Ponde in com. Essex.

Robert Archer==Joanne, dau. to  
 Gentleman Rowgood.  
 sonne and heire.

William Archer==Agnis, dau. to John Danyell  
 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. of Burntwood in Essex.

Richard Archer==Margarett,  
 Gentleman, daugh. to  
 sonneand heire. Kente.

Thomas  
 2<sup>d</sup>  
 sonne.

Henry Archer of==Ann,  
 Theydon Gernon dau.  
 in com. Essex to  
 esquier sonne & h. . . .

Richard 2<sup>d</sup>  
 sonne mar.  
 Ann, dau. to  
 Jo. Lynnet.

Edward sonne & heire.

Richard 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

John Archer of Baker in Eppinge in==Ellen, daugh. to Sanshar  
 com. Essex Gentleman 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. al's Sanshan.

Thomas 3<sup>d</sup>  
 sonne.

[John Archer of  
 Bocking father  
 to M<sup>rs</sup> Hen-  
 shaw.]

William Archer of==  
 Eppinge in com. Isabell, daugh. to John  
 Essex Gentleman, Serle of North Weald  
 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Bassett, in com. Essex,  
 Gent.

[Henry Archer  
 of Coopersale  
 al's Gernons.]

Henry Archer of==Clemence dau.  
 Stoneplace in to Bridges of  
 the Parische of Lang- Felsted in  
 don Hills in com. Essex  
 Essex Gentle. Gent.  
 sonne and heire.

Judeth mar. to  
 George Campion  
 of Eppinge.

Elizabeth mar. to  
 Lawrence Stacy  
 of Eppinge.

Daye, mar. to  
 Richard Spran-  
 ger of North  
 Weald Bassett.

Francis 2<sup>d</sup>  
 sonne.

Stephen.

Thomas.

Simon.]

Henry sonne and heire  
 [of Langdon hills, a<sup>o</sup> 1634].

Edward 2 sonne.

John obiit s.p.

Edward obiit s.p.

A |

John Archer mar. Joanne daugh. to Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
Horsmanden of Kente.

John Archer of London mar. Mawdelyn  
daugh. to Saunderson of London.

Killingis Archer sonne and h. Henry 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Jayne 1 dau. Cissley 2 dau. Anne 3 dau. Mary 4 dau.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Argall.

ARMS.—*Per fess argent and vert a pale counterchanged, three lions' heads erased gules* [ARGALL], *impaling quarterly 1 and 4. Or, a leopard rampant sable, spotted argent.* [GRANT.] 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants.* [GRANT.]

CREST.—*A sphinx or, winged argent.* [ARGALL.]

Jonn Argall of London Gentleman.

Thomas Argall of London Esquier, sonne and heire. Margarette, daugh. to John Talkarne (Tallakarne) of Cornwall 2<sup>dly</sup> she mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Giles Allington of Horsehed in com. Cambridge, Knight.

Richard Argall of Est Sutton in Com. Kente Esquier sonne and heire.	Mary, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Reynold Scott, of Scott's Hall in com. Kente, knight.	Lawrence 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. the daugh. of Bery of Oxfordshir.	John 3 sonne. — Rowland 4 sonne. — Gaberell 5 sonne.	Anne, mar. first to Thomas Sisley of Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> to Augustyne Steward of London esquier.
---	--	--	--	--

John Argall of Colchester in com. Essex Esq. sonne and h.	Sara daugh. to Edward Grante Doctor of Divinity.	Thomas and S <sup>r</sup> Raynold died w <sup>th</sup> out issue.	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Samuell 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	--	---	---

John sonne and heire. (Thomas, Harl. MS. 1541, 62 b.)	Richard 2 sonne.	Mary, only daugh.
--	------------------	-------------------

Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Fillmere of Este Sutton in Kente, Knight.	Mary, mar. to Raynold Kempe of Wye in Kente Esquire.	Jayne mar. to Pawle Flette-wood of Roshall in com. Lancash. esquire.
---	--	--

Margerett mar. to Edm. Rاندolf of Aylesford in Kent Esq <sup>re</sup> .	Catherin mar. to Raynold Bathurst of Horton in Kente esquire.	Sara 6 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
---	---	-----------------------------

T

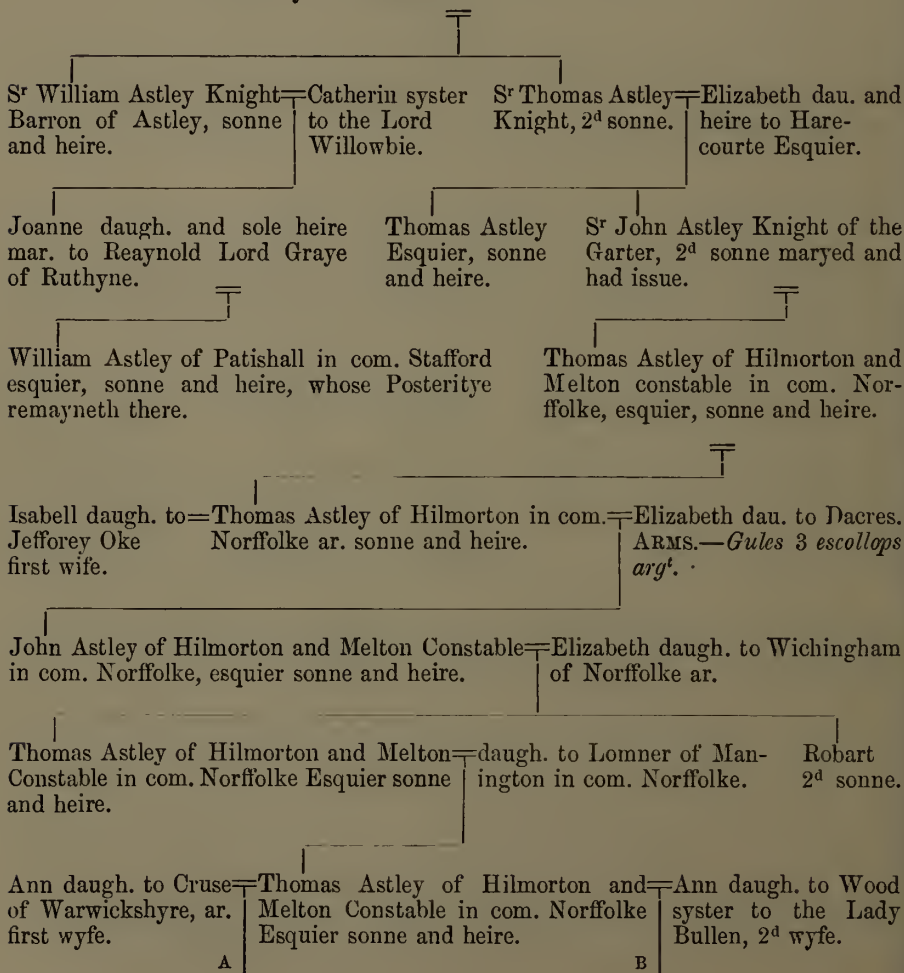
## Astley.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. ASTLEY. 2. HARCOURT. 3. TURBERVYLE, *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, a pale fusily sable.* [DANIELL.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a wolf statant regardant sable.* [ ]

2. *Quarterly*—as above, a crescent for difference.

CREST.—*On a chapeau ermine or a plume of feathers argent, banded gules and environed with a ducal coronet or.* [ASTLEY.]

Thomas Lord Astley of Astley, sonne and heire to Giles sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Astley Knight and Barron of Astley sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, lord of Estleigh slayne at Evesham in the 49 yeare of K. Henry 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1265.



A	B				
Thomas Astley of Writtell in com. Essex, esquier sonne and heire Groome of the Chamber to Q. Eliz. buried in Writtell church by Paddy Lancaster and Lante purcellis.	<table><tr><td>Mary daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Denney of Hartfordshir one of the privie Cowncell to K. H. 8.</td><td>John Astley master of the Jewell howse and Gent. of the Privie Chamber to Q. Elizabeth mar. Margarett daugh. to Thomas, Lord Graye, brother to y<sup>e</sup> Duke of Norffolke.</td><td>Richard Astley of the Jewell howse, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Margarett daugh. to Will<sup>m</sup> Stamford Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleace.</td><td>John Astley of Melton Constable in com. Norff. whose Issue remaineth there.</td></tr></table>	Mary daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Denney of Hartfordshir one of the privie Cowncell to K. H. 8.	John Astley master of the Jewell howse and Gent. of the Privie Chamber to Q. Elizabeth mar. Margarett daugh. to Thomas, Lord Graye, brother to y <sup>e</sup> Duke of Norffolke.	Richard Astley of the Jewell howse, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Margarett daugh. to Will <sup>m</sup> Stamford Justice of y <sup>e</sup> Common Pleace.	John Astley of Melton Constable in com. Norff. whose Issue remaineth there.
Mary daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Denney of Hartfordshir one of the privie Cowncell to K. H. 8.	John Astley master of the Jewell howse and Gent. of the Privie Chamber to Q. Elizabeth mar. Margarett daugh. to Thomas, Lord Graye, brother to y <sup>e</sup> Duke of Norffolke.	Richard Astley of the Jewell howse, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Margarett daugh. to Will <sup>m</sup> Stamford Justice of y <sup>e</sup> Common Pleace.	John Astley of Melton Constable in com. Norff. whose Issue remaineth there.		

Alice daugh. and coheire to John Daniell of Messing in com. Essex ar. first wife. = S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Astley of Writtle in com. Essex Knight sonne and heire. = Mary daugh. to Kettredge of London and widow to Drywood of Essex 2<sup>nd</sup> wife.

Thomas Astley Esq. sonne and heire a twin.	Danyell 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne a twin s.p.	Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne s.p.	Andrew 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	John 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to Thomas Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy Esquire m. 6 of July a <sup>o</sup> 1621.
--	--	----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------	---

Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Elizabeth mar. to Edw. Darcy of y<sup>e</sup> Privie Chamber. Frauncis mar. to S<sup>r</sup> William Harris of Shenfield in Essex Knight.

## Audley, Awdeley.

ARMS (2 shields.)—1. *Quarterly—or and azure in the second and third quarters an eagle displayed of the first, over all on a bend azure a fret of the first.* [AUDLEY.]

2. *Same with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a cross engrailed argent between four passion nails of the second a crescent for difference.* [MARBERY.]

CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine a wyvern azure wings or.* [AUDLEY.]

Thomas Awdeley of Essex Gentleman. =

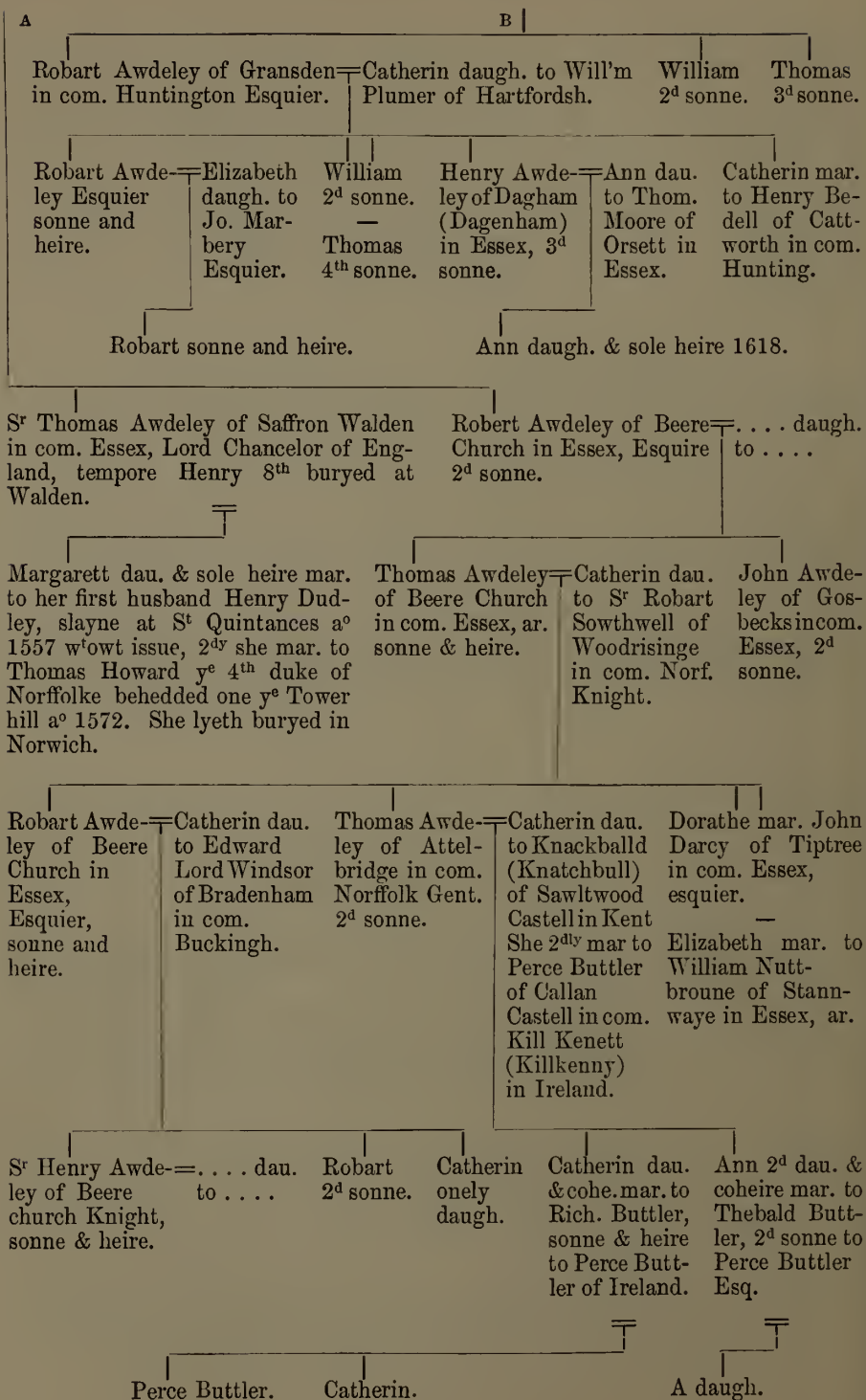
Henry Awdeley of Gransden in com. Huntington = . . . daugh. Gentle. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. to . . .

Thomas Awdeley of Holton Conquest in com. Bedford Esq. sonne and heire. = Ann daugh. to Robart Hewit of Bedfordshir Esquier.

A

B





## Ayloffe.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between three crosses patée or, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [AYLOFFE], *impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2. *Ermine, three bezants.* [ ] 3. *Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules.* [ ] 4. *Quarterly or and gules a bordure engrailed sable.* [ ] 5. *Gules, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or, a bordure ermine.* [ ]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, coupé or, collared gules.* [AYLOFFE.]

John Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman. = Agnes dau. to Thomas Weste.

Thomas Ayloffe of Essex Gentleman = Agnes dau. to  
sonne and heire. Thomas Birche.

William Ayloffe of Brittainys in the parishe of Horne Church in com. Essex Esquier wher he lyeth buried under an alter monument.	= Mawde, daugh. to Sr John Shaa Knight Lord Mayor of London.	Agnis, mar. to Sr John Bridges Knight Lord Mayor of London 13 of K. H. 8, 1521.
---	---	--

Aun, daugh. to Sr Tho- mas Barnardeston of Ketton in com. Suf- folke first wyfe.	= William Ayloffe of Brettayns in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	= Margaret daugh. to Foster 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe obiit s.p.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Walsing- ham.	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Gainsford of Crowhurst in Surrey.
---	---	--	---	--

William Ayloffe of Brittainys in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.	= Jayne, dau. to Eustace Suliard of Flemings in Essex esquir.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne — Gyles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Rauffe 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary. — Eliza- beth.	William Ayloffe mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to John Colche al's Sterne of Suffolke.
---	---	---	-------------------------------	---

Barbary daugh. to Sexton, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	= Sr William Ayloffe of Britteins in Essex and of Braxsted in the same countye knighted y <sup>e</sup> 11 of Maye A <sup>o</sup> 1603 and Knight Barronett sonne and heire.	= . . . daugh. and coheire to Sterne of Cambridgsh. juxta Royston. first wyfe.	Thomas 2 sonne. — George 3 sonne.
--	---	--	---

James Ayloffe Esquier and of Britteins in Essex nowe Knight Barr. sonne & heire.	= . . . dau. to Sr William Harris of Shenfield in Essex Kt.
---	--

## Baker.

(See Barrett.)



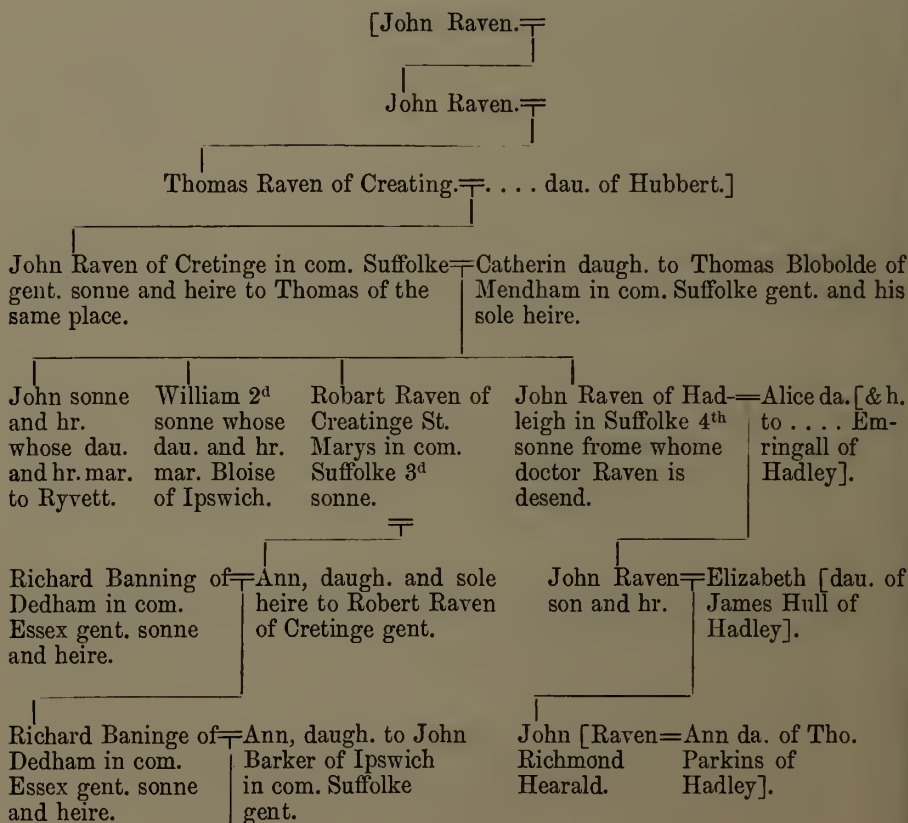
## Baninge.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1. Or, two bars sable, each charged with as many escallops of the first.* [BANINGE.] 2. *Or, on an orb gules a raven proper.* [RAVEN.] 3. *Or, on a chief indented gules two gauntlets of the first, a crescent for difference.* [BLOBOLDE.] 4. *Azure, a chevron ermine cotised between three martlets or.* [NORDEN.]

*Surmounted by a Viscount's crown. Supporters, two ounces argent, spotted sable.*

2. *Same as above, impaling quarterly of six—1 and 6. Argent, a chevron gules between three torteaux.* [GLEMHAM.]  
 2. *Azure, three boars passant in pale or.* [BACON.]  
 3. *Barry of twelve argent and gules, over all a lion rampant of the second.* [BRANDON.] 4. *Sable, a bend argent.* [ANTINGHAM.] 5. *Or, a fess between two chevrons sable.* [BAYNARDE.]

CREST.—*On a mound vert an ostrich argent, collared or, holding in his mouth a key of the last.*



A |

.... daugh. to	Paule Baninge of London	= Susan dau. and	Andrew Baninge
.... Mowse of	Shrive a° 36 of Q. Eliz.	heire to Norden of	of London Esquier
Nedham or	1592 and of littel Bentley	Suffolke 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe	2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit 11 of
Creting in	in com. Essex sonne and	obiit in Aprell 1623	December 1610
com. Suffolke	heire obiit 30 of Septem.	she 2 <sup>dly</sup> mar. to S <sup>r</sup>	buried by his bro-
first wyfe	a° 1616 buried in Harte-	Fraunc Leigh Kt.	ther in Hartelayne
obiit s.p.	layne London.	Barronett or K <sup>t</sup>	by Marke layne.
		of the Bath.	

S <sup>r</sup> Paule Baninge of Littell Bentley in com. Essex	= Ann daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Glem-
Knight Barronett sonne and heire created by	ham of Glemham in com.
Kinge Charles y <sup>e</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> Barron of Horkesley in com.	Suffolke knight by the Lady
Essex and Vicount Sudbery in com. Suffolke	Ann Sackville eldest daugh. to
a° d'ni 1627 in Marche [created Baron Bayning of	Thomas Sackville Erle of Dorsett
Horkesley and Viscount Banyng of Sudbury].	and Knight of y <sup>e</sup> Garter.

Paule Baninge sonne and hr.	Cecissley	Ann 2 <sup>d</sup>	[Suzan.	Mary.	Eliza-
[Baron Bayning of Horkesley	eldest				beth.]
& Vicount Baynyng of Sud-	daughter.				
bury].					

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Barker.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Per chevron nebulée or and sable a lion rampant counter-changed.* [BARKER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chief sable three tilting spears erect counterchanged impaling argent two bars azure, on a canton gules a ton or.* [KNIGHTON.]

CREST.—*A demi-Moor proper, in his dexter hand an arrow or, feathered and headed argent, on his sinister arm a shield or, and over his shoulder a sash of the first (? should be gules).* [BARKER.]

William Barker of Okingham in com. Barkeshire Gentleman.

Ambrose Barker of Chignole in com. Essex	= Margaretta daugh. to
esquier sonne and heire.	Thomas Carter.

**Bolstred, Bolstrode.**

Thomas Barker	= Dorathe dau.	Ambrose 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth	Cessilye mar. to
of Chignold in	to John	—	mar. to John	Will'm Massey
com. Essex	Knighton of	Leonard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Insent.	of Springfiled.
Esqu. sonne	Bayforde in	—	—	—
and heire.	com. Hart-	William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to	Ann mar. to Tho-
	ford Esquier.	—	Will'm	mas Bolstred
		Anthony 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Pawne.	(? Bolstrode).

Henry Barker	Edward Bol-	Frauncis	Catherine mar. to	Mary 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
sonne and	stred sonne	2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edw. Pinchon.	—
heire.	and he.		—	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup>
			Margarett 2 <sup>d</sup>	daugh.
			daugh.	

## Barnard.

ARMS.—Quarterly 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend gules (? azure) three escallops of the first.* [BARNARD.] 2. *Or, a bend engrailed vert, cotised sable.* [HANBURY.] 3. WORTHINGTON.

CREST.—*An escallop argent.* [BARNARD.]

Barnard of Fowntayns in com. Yorke Gentleman mar. dau.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Acton in Worstershyr knight tempore Henry 6.

William Barnard of Ellmeley in com. Worster = . . . daugh. to . . . Bassett of the  
Gentleman sonne and heire. county of Worster, esquier.

William Barnard  
of Ellemley in  
com. Worster  
sonne and heire.

Richard Barnard  
of Ellemley in  
Worstersh.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Fraun. Barnard =  
of London  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Alice daugh. & heire  
to John Hanbery of  
Ellemley in com.  
Worst.

Michell 1  
sonne,  
Thomas  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
Jayne,  
Alice, &  
Frauncis,  
all obie-  
runt.

Frauncis Barnard = Ann daugh. &  
of Margatyne coheire to S<sup>r</sup>  
(Margaretting) in Will'm Wor-  
com. Essex esquier thington of  
sonne and heire Springfelde in  
Gentleman Porter com. Essex  
of y<sup>e</sup> Tower where Knight.  
he lyeth buried w<sup>t</sup> Gentle. Porter  
Hatchments obiit of the Tower.  
in Marche buried She lyeth  
one Wednesday y<sup>e</sup> buried w<sup>t</sup> her  
6 of Aprell. husband.

Ann mar. 1<sup>st</sup> to Rich-  
ard Hadley of Lon-  
don Gentlem. 2<sup>d</sup> to  
S<sup>r</sup> James Pemberton  
Mayor of London  
A<sup>o</sup> 1613. He lyeth  
buried in S<sup>r</sup> John  
Zacheris Church.  
She dyed 1625 &  
lyeth buried by her  
husband obiit 7 of  
September.

Thomasine  
mar. to John  
Morton of  
London Gent.  
—  
Ellen mar. to  
Samuell Par-  
ker of Ludlow  
Gentleman.  
—  
Susan, mar. to  
George  
Savage of  
Hadnam in  
the Ile of  
Elye.

William Barnard = . . .  
of Margatyne in daugh.  
com. Essex Esqu. to  
sonne and heire . . .  
bothe to father  
and Aunte Pem-  
berton.

William s. prole.  
—  
Richard obiit s.p.  
—  
Fraunc. ob. s.p.

Mary, mar. to Hughe Lee  
of Twyford in com. Midel-  
sex ar. sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
Lee of London K<sup>t</sup> ob. in  
Lente a<sup>o</sup> 1609 buried w<sup>t</sup>  
his father in St. Mary  
Axe w<sup>t</sup> hatchments.

Eliza-  
beth  
2<sup>d</sup> dau.

## Barrett.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 13*—1. *Azure, on a fess engrailed between three swans' necks erased or, ducally gorged gules, as many cinquefoils of the last.* [BAKER.] 2. *Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the second between two pellets.* [DYNLEY.] 3. *Gules, three garbs or, 2, 1.* [COMYN.] 4. *Argent, on a bend engrailed azure three stumps of trees erased of the first.* [FOSCOT.] 5. *Azure, a chevron ermine, in chief three mascles or.* [CHENDUIT.] 6. *Gules, three lions rampant or, 2, 1.* [FITZHERBERT.] 7. *Gules, a lion rampant gardant or.* [? MORICE.] 8. *Gules, six escallops or, 3, 2, 1.* [ ] 9. TIRRELL. 10. BORGAT. 11. *Argent, on a chevron sable three boars' heads erased or, in dexter chief a cinquefoil gules.* [SWYNDFORD.] 12. FLAMBERT. 13. COGSHALL.
2. *Quarterly of 9*—1. *Per pale argent and gules barry of four counterchanged.* [BARRETT.] 2. *Argent, between three cross crosslets fitché, as many lions rampant gules.* [BELLHOUSE.] 3. DYNLEY. 4. COMYN. 5. FOSCOT. 6. CHENDUIT. 7. FITZHERBERT. 8. BREWIS. 9. *Same as 8 in the last shield.*
3. BARRETT, *impaling argent, on a bend sable three roses of the first, in sinister chief a crescent.* [CARY.]
- CREST.—*A hydra with seven heads, wings endorsed vert, scaled or.* [BARRETT.]

## Belhowse.

Thomas Belhowse Lord of Belhowse=Elizabeth dau. to Richard in Alvethley (Aveley) in com. Essex. Norton, ar.

—

John Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in=—Alice daugh. and sole heire to Thomas Essex, ar. in right of his wyfe. Belhowse, esquier.

Thomas Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in=—Mawde daugh. to Edward Poyntz com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire. of Essex, Esquier.

Robart Barrett of Belhowse in Alvethley in com. Essex, esquier,=—Margery daugh. to sonne and heire. Chichley, ar.

Phillip daugh.=—John Barrett of Belhowse in=—Elizabeth daughter=—John Dyngley to Thomas Alvethley in Essex, ar. sonne to Harpsfild seconde Bardfelde, ar. and he. mar. 3<sup>dly</sup> Elizabeth 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe. husbände. first wyfe. daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Oding-sells, Knight.

## Baker.

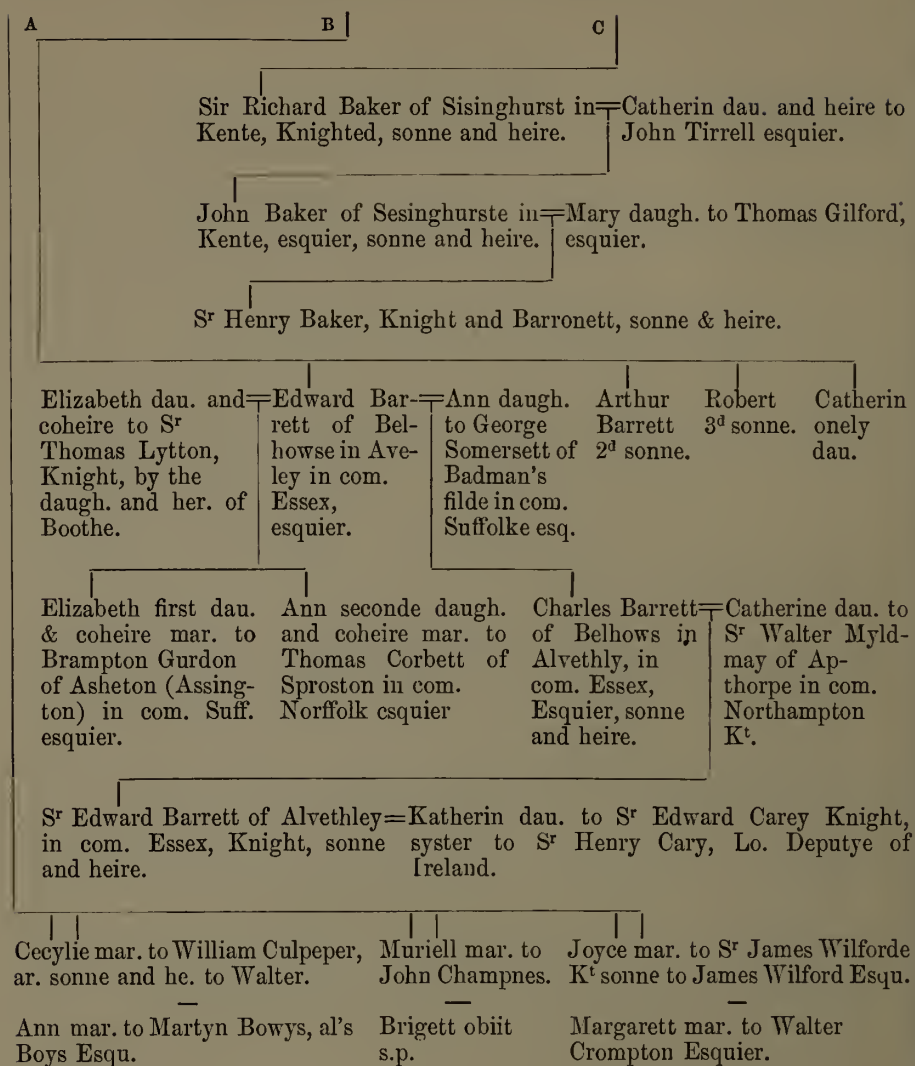
George Barrett of Belhowse=—Elizabeth daugh. and=—S<sup>r</sup> John Baker of Kente sonne and heire. heire of John Dyngley. 2<sup>d</sup> husband.

A

B

C

U



## Barrington.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 24—1. *Argent, three chevronels gules, a label of as many points for difference.* [BARRINGTON.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three lozenges of the field.* [MERCYE.] 3. *Or, an escarbuncle gules.* [MAUNDEVYLE.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three mullets or.* [CHETWYND.] 5. *Argent, three lions rampant gules.* [BAARDE.] 6. *Argent, three fusils in fess between as many cinquefoils gules.* [BLOMVYLE.] 7. *Gules, a griffin segreant or, a bordure engrailed of the second.* [BATTELL.] 8. *Gules, an inescutcheon argent*



within an orle of martlets or. [ENFIELDE?] 9. *Vert, lions' faces (? escallops) in saltire argent.* [HOLBYCHE.] 10. *Quarterly, or and gules, a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* [ROCHFORDE.] 11. *Per pale, or and sable, a saltire engrailed counterchanged.* [POLE.] 12. *Quarterly, France and England, a label of three points for difference.* [CLARENCE.] 13. *Gules, a saltire argent, a label of three points azure for difference.* [NEVELL.] 14. MOUNTACUTE. 15. MOUNTHERMER. 16. HOLLAND. 17. *Gules, three lions passant or, a bordure argent.* [PLANTAGANET.] 18. *Or, two bars gules, in chief three torteaux.* [WAKE.] 19. *Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets or.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 20. *Chequy, or and azure, a chevron ermine.* [WARWICK.] 21. SPENSER. 22. CLARE. 23. *Gules, a bend fusily or.* [MARSHALL.] 24. TIPTOFTE.

CREST.—*A Capuchin friar couped at the breast crined sable vested paly of six argent and gules, on his head a cap or cowl hanging behind of the last.* [BARRINGTON.]

Sr Odinell Barrington Knight.

—  
|  
Sr Eustace Barrington Knight, sonne and heire.

—  
|  
Sr Humfrye Barrington Knight, sonne and he. — Grisell dau. and heire to Sr Rayfe Knight, sonne and he. — Mercy, Knight.

—  
|  
Sr Humfrye Barington Knight, sonne and heire. — Ann daugh. and heire, Sr Will'm Mandeville, Knight.

—  
|  
Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and he. — . . . daugh. to Nortofte Sr Raylfe by name.

—  
|  
Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. — Agnis daugh. and heire to Chetwynde.

—  
|  
Sr Nicholas Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. — Alice dau. to Sr Rich. Belhowse of . . . his heire.

—  
|  
Nicholas Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. — Emme dau. and sole heire to Sr Robart Baarde Knight. — Phillip Barrington, Esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Margaret, dau. to Sr Will'm Tey, Knight.

—  
|  
Sr John Barrington Knight, sonne and heire. — Margaret, dau. and heire to Sr John Blomvyle, Knight. — John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

—  
|  
John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire. — Alice daugh. & heire to Sr Thomas Battell of Anger (Ongar) parke Knight. — Edmond 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. — John Barrington Esquier, sonne and heire.

A

B

A	B
Thomas Barrington of Barrington Hall in Essex, esquier sonne and heire.	<div> <div>Ann dau. &amp; sole heire to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Holbyche, K<sup>t</sup>.</div> <div>Alice mar. to Suliard of Eye in com. Suffolke ar.</div> <div>Thomasine dau. and sole heire, mar. to William Sydney.</div> </div>
Humfrey Barrington of Barrington hall, or of Braddocks in com. Essex, sonne & he.	<div> <div>Margarett dau. to Britton of Essex, ar.</div> <div>ARMS.—<i>Azure, a chevron or.</i></div> </div>
Nicholas Barrington of Barrington Hall or of Braddocks in Essex Esquier, sonne and heire.	<div> <div>Ann daugh. to Thomas Darcy Tolshunt Darcy in Essex, Esqu.</div> </div>
S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Barrington of Barrington Hall, Knt. sonne and heire.	<div> <div>Elizabeth daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> John Brockett of Brockett hall in com. Hertford, Knight.</div> </div>
John Barrington of Barrington Hall in Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	<div> <div>... daugh. to Thomas Bonham Esquier, sonne to Thomas Bonham.</div> </div>
Alice daugh. to Henry Parker Knt., Lord Morley first wyfe.	<div> <div>S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Barrington of Barrington Hall or of Braddocks in com. Essex Knighted by Q. Elizabeth a<sup>o</sup> 1571, sonne and heire he was of Hattfield in Essex.</div> <div>Lady Winifred dau. and coheire to Henry Poole Lord Mountacute, wydow to George Hastings Erle of Huntington.</div> </div>
Elizabeth mar. to Edw. Harris of Southminster in Essex, Esq.	<div> <div>S<sup>r</sup> Frauncis Barrington of Barrington Knighted a<sup>o</sup> 1603 at Theobalds, Knight Barronett and K<sup>t</sup> for Essex 1623 et a<sup>o</sup> 1627.</div> <div> <div>Joanne dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Cromwell of Hinchinbrook living 1587.</div> <div>Henry 2<sup>d</sup> sonne — Catherine onely dau.</div> </div> </div>
S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Barrington Knight sonne and her. K <sup>t</sup> [married Judeth wid. of S <sup>r</sup> George Smith da. of S <sup>r</sup> Rowland Litton of Knebworth co. Hertford].	<div> <div>Robart Barrington 2<sup>d</sup> sonne, married Dorathe dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Eden wydow of Barrett.</div> <div>[ John Barington, a Captaine 3<sup>d</sup> son].</div> <div>Joane daugh. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> William Marsham Knight Barronett [relict of S<sup>r</sup> James Altham Knight of co. Essex].</div> </div>

*The parts between brackets are additions.*



## Battell.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

## Beckingham.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 4—1 and 4. *Argent, a fess counter embattled ermine between three escallops sable.* [BECKINGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed gules* [ ], impaling WALDEGRAVE.

CREST.—*A demi dragon wings endorsed argent membered sable, holding in his dexter claw a sword argent hilted or.* [BECKINGHAM.]

John Beckingham of Sallesbery=Alice daugh. to Thomas  
(Salisbury) in com. Wiltshire, Twickenor of Altham in  
Gentleman. com. Hampshire.

John Beckingham sonne and heire mar. first Denis=Agnis dau. to Wykes of  
Daugh. to Bis. Coventry, 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

Henry sonne and heire.

John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas Beckingham 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. To this=Ellen the dau. Elizab.=Stephen 3<sup>d</sup> son  
Thomas was granted to leve y<sup>e</sup> mullet to Parke- dau. to mar. Ann  
upon y<sup>e</sup> mullet, and to beare y<sup>e</sup> fesse hurst of Gil- William daugh. to  
ermens y<sup>e</sup> 12 of Maye 1596, he first mar. ford in com. Browne. Hughe  
Emme dau. to Hall of Otterburne in Surrey, Esqu. Umpton, ar.  
Hampshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Becking- = Elizabeth daugh.  
ham of Beckingham to S<sup>r</sup> William  
Tolshunt in com. Waldegrave of  
Essex, Knight sonne Bowers in com.  
and heire. Essex, Knight,  
or Suffolke.

Stephen  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.Thomas  
Becking-  
ham,  
sonne  
and heire.Mary  
dau. to  
Thomas  
Hill of  
Darby.Alice.  
—  
Thomasin.  
—  
Elizabeth.

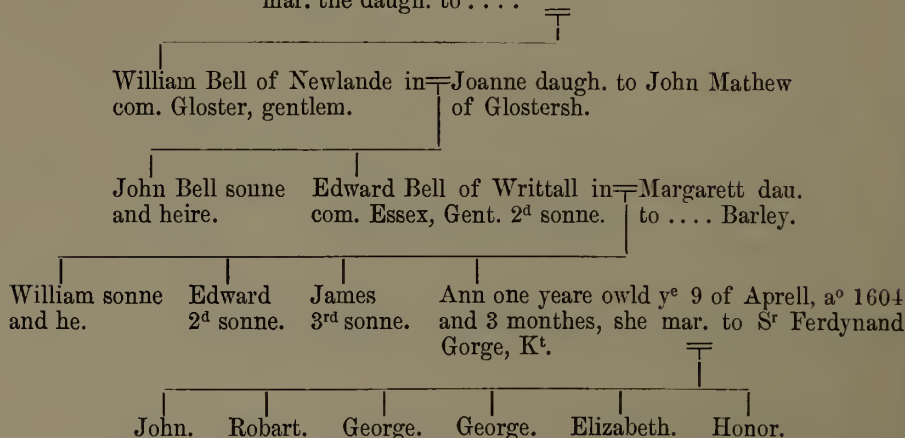
## Belhouse.

(See Barrett.)

## Bell.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable an escallop between two bells argent* [BELL], *impaling barry wavy of six ermine and sable.* [BARLEY.]

Edward Bell of Glostershire, gentle.  
mar. the daugh. to . . . .



## Bendish.

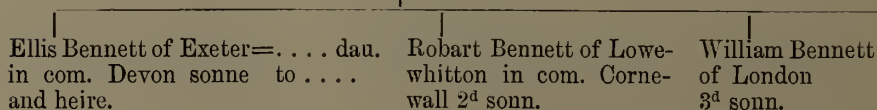
(See Westley.)

## Bennett.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three demi lions argent.* [BENNETT.] *2 and 3. Azure, a pheon argent* [BRADBRIDGE], *impaling HEIGHAM, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules.* [BENNETT.]

Thomas Bennett=  
Gent. . . . daugh. and coheire to  
of Hampshire. . . . . Bradbridge neare  
Chichister in com. Sussex.



A |

Richard of London in Powle church yerde = Mary dau. to Lomley of London Gent.  
 Wollen draper, 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. ARMS.—*Or, a cheffe gules.*

Bennidick Bennett, ob. s.p.	Cuttberte Bennett, ob. s.p.	Richard Bennett of Tiptree heath in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	= Lettis dau. to St John Higham of Barrow hall in com. Suff. Knight.	Mary, Joanne, Jayne, all ob. s.p.
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--	---	--

Ann eldest daugh. and coheire.

Dorathe 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. and cohr.

## Bickerton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable three pheons of the field, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [BICKERTON.]

CREST.—*A martlet or.* [BICKERTON.]

Thomas Bickerton a yonger brother = Ann, daugh. to Braddock  
 of Yorkshire. of Staffordsh.

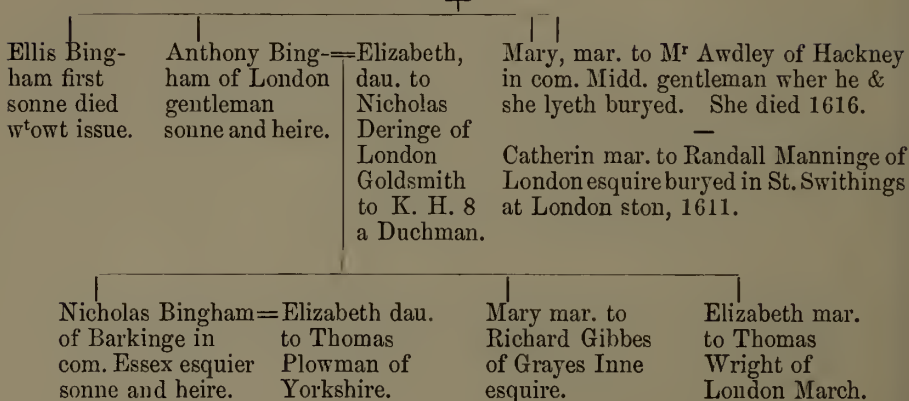
Martyn Bickerton = Anne syster of Oisell (? Oxhill) to Cattlyne Courte in com. Lord Chiffe Warwick Gentlem. Justice of 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. England.	Lawrence sonne and heire.	Frauncis 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Jo. Segrave of Starford in Lestersh.	Mary mar. to Robart Temple of Lestersh.
	A daugh. & sole heire.		Frauncis soune and heire.	

Thomas Bickerton of Odebe* (? Oadby) in Lestershir sonne & he.	Francis Bickerton = Catherin daugh. of Gaynes Parke to John Walron in Essex Gent. of Odebe* 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. (? Oadby) in com. Lester.	Conawaye and Robert obierunt s.p.	Richard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Nicholas 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
--	---	--	---

\* There were Bickertons of *Beeby* in co. Leicester. (*Vide Vis.* of 1619.)

## Bingham.

Nicholas Bingham of London Gentleman and Marchaunt  
of the same maryed daugh. to . . . .

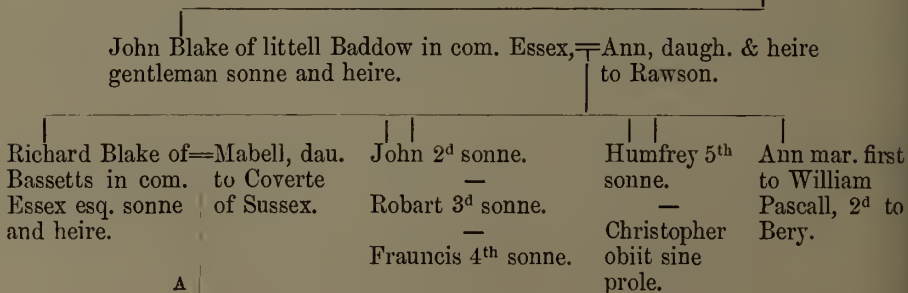


## Blake.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Gules, a pale sable, over all a bend engrailed or, charged with three martlets of the first.* [BLAKE.] 2. *Sable, per fess wavy sable and azure a tower argent.* [RAWSON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three escallops gules, a chief countercompony or and azure* [ ] *impaling* TWEDY.

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, pellettée.* [BLAKE.]

John Blake of littell Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman. =



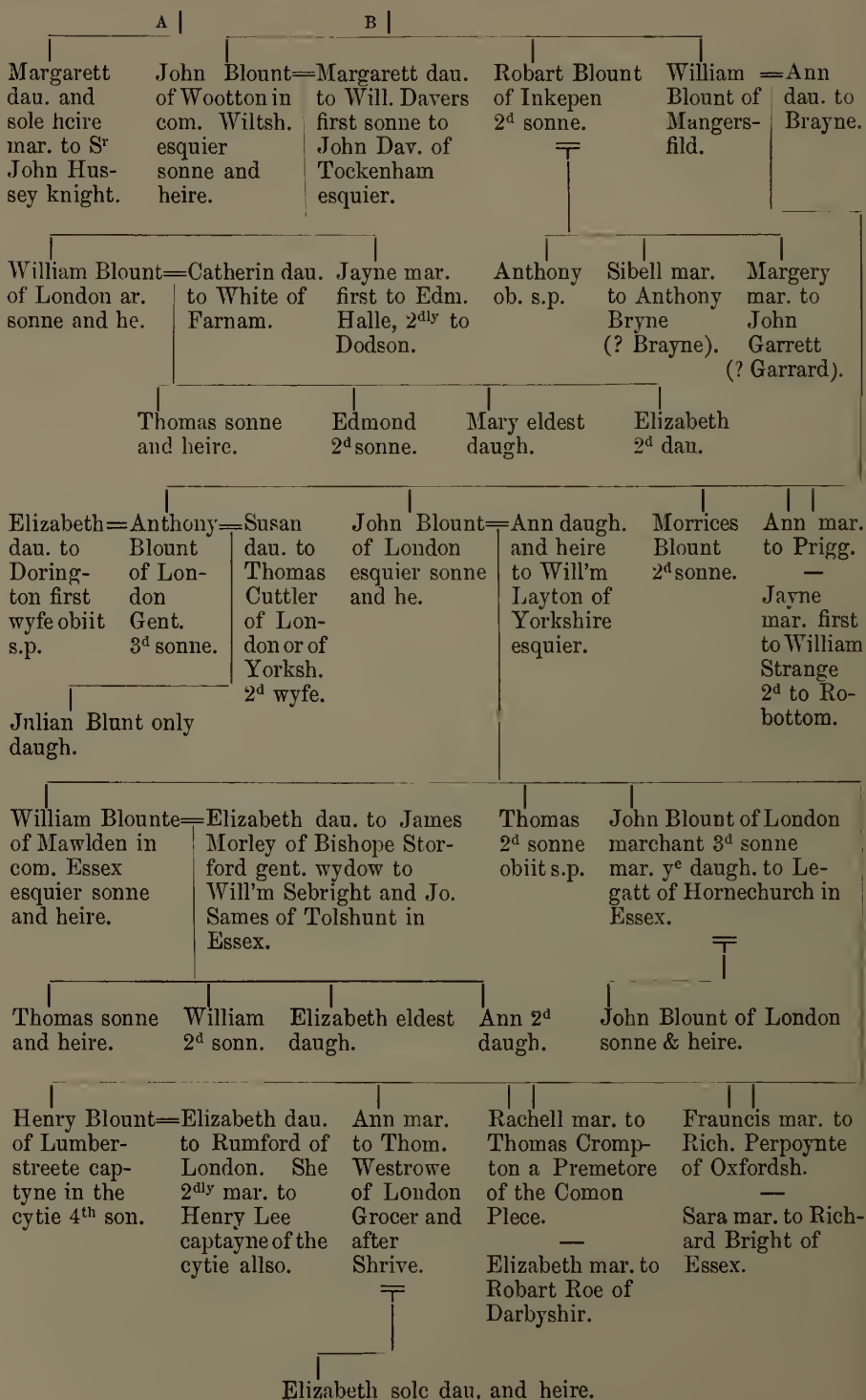
A					
Richard and John bothe died w <sup>owt</sup> issue.	Giles Blake of Littell Baddow in com. Essex	Dorathe dau. to Captine Twedy of Essex.	Christopher Blake of Tarlinge in com. Essex Gentleman 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Phillipe daugh. to John Rochester of Tarlinge in Essex wydow to Shawe obiit sine prole.	Mabell, mar. to Isacke Whithering- ton of Northum- berland.	
Thomas, Vincent, and Edward obiit s.p.	ar. sonne and he.				
William sonne and heire.	Giles 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Richard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Thomas and Arthur, ob. sine prole.	Arthur 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Mary eldest daugh.	Dorathe 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Blount.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 26).—*Quarterly*—1. *Argent, two bars azure, over all an escarbuncle of eight rays or.* [BLOUNT.] 2. *Or, three falcons proper.* [ABARLE.] 3. *Azure, a chevron argent.* [LATHEBROOKE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three escallops of the field.* [LAYTON.]

CREST.—*A sea lion ermine séjant, ducally crowned or.* [BLOUNT.]

John Blounte of Mangersfild (Mangotsfield) in com. Gloster gent.	to . . . daugh.	Thomas Abarle Gentleman.	Alice, dau. and heire to Lathe- brooke.
John Blounte of Mangersfild in com. Gloster esquier sonne and heire.		Alice daugh. and sole heire to father and mother.	
Edmond Blount of Mangersfild esquier sonne and heire.	Margarett dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Seymor Knight.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann mar. to Weekes (Wykes) of Dursley.
Symond Blount of Mangersfild in com. Gloster esquier sonne and heire.	Ellinor sister to Giles L <sup>d</sup> Dawbeney.	Morrice Blount 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Tho- mas Hunger- ford knight.	Margarett mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Hungerford Knight sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Thom. — Elizabeth mar. to John Yorke.
			Jayne mar. to John Kymes (Kemys) of Bedming- ster by Bristol.
A		B	X





## Boddye.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three pelicans or, on a canton gules two staves ragulée in saltire of the first surmounted by a ducal coronet of the third [BODDYE], impaling argent three lions rampant azure, a mullet for difference. [MILDMAY.]*

Boddye of Porchemouth (Portsmouth) =  
in Hampshyr Gentleman.

William Boddye = Ann daugh. to Will'm  
of Crake in com. & syster to the Lord  
Yorke, Gentle. Williams of Tame.  
sonne & heire.

John Boddye = Thomasine daugh. to  
of London John Myldmay of  
Gent. Framlingham in com.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Suffolke, Gent.

William Boddye of Crake in  
com. Yorke esquier sonne &  
heire.

John Boddye of Rayleigh in = Elizabeth dau.  
com. Essex 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. to Bishope.

Edmonde sonne and heire, age 7 a<sup>o</sup> 1570.

Thomas Boddye = Mary dau. to  
of Bicknacre Thomas  
Priory in com. Myldmay of  
Essex, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Framlingham  
in Suffolk ar.

Anthonye Boddye of Lon-  
don Gentleman, sonne &  
heire mar. Alice daugh. to  
Twynes of Sussex, gent.

Christian Catherin  
mar. to unmar.  
Thomas  
Parker of  
Cambridge.

John sonne and heire.

Ann onely daugh.

## Bolstred, Bolstrode.

(See Barker.)

## Boode, Boade.

(See Strangman.)



## Bourne.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron cotised gules between three lions rampant sable.* [BOURNE.]  
 2. *Same with a crescent for difference impaling sable two bars gemelly argent, on a chief of the last three mullets pierced of the first.* [MEDLEY.]

John Bowrne mar. Margaretta daugh. to

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex, Esq., sonne and heire.	—	Margaretta daugh. to Richard Ryse of Potten in com. Bedford, gent.	Drewe Bowrne 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	--	------------------------------------

Mary daugh. to James Morris of Chipping Ongers in com. Essex Esq. first wyfe.	—	William Bowrne of Grensted in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire.	—	Ann daugh. to Richard Kirby of Henham in Essex, wydow to Robt. Daye of Claveringe in Essex.
---	---	--	---	---

William Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	—	Ursula daugh. to Ann, 3 daugh. to Robert Daye of Claveringe in Essex, gent.	Elizabeth mar. to Nicholas Husse of Essingdon in com. Hartford.	Mary mar. to Thomas Husse of Essingdon in Hartford.	Robert 2 sonne. — John 3 sonne. — Ann. — Dorathe.
--	---	---	---	---	---

William sonne and heire.	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Geraldus 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Jayne.
--------------------------	-------------------------------	--------------------------------	--------

Dorathe mar. to Edward Eldred of Stebbinge in Essex Esq. wydow to Milborne of the same place.	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Glascoke of Downehall in Hattfild (Broad Oak) in com. Essex gent.	Margarett 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	John and James both obierunt.
---	---	---------------------------------	-------------------------------

Robert Bowrne of Bobingworth in com. Essex gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	Catherin dau. to Henry Medley of Tiltey Abbye in com. Essex desended owt of Warwicksh. Medley y <sup>e</sup> name.	Richard Bowrne of London Gentle. living in Cornewall a <sup>o</sup> 1621. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Judeth dau. to John Capper of London, Esquier.
--	---	--	---	--

William sonne and heire.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to William Chapman of London.	Margarett mar. to Nicholas Capper of London.	Catherin 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Ann 3 <sup>th</sup> dau.
--------------------------	---	---	--	---

## Bradbury.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three round buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.] 2 and 3. *A chevron between three rooks ermines, a crescent for difference, impaling argent on a cross flory sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives “Sr Thomas Bradbury Shrive of London the 14<sup>th</sup> of King Henry the 7 A° 1498 and Mayor in the first of K. Henry the 8 A° 1510 buried in St Stephen’s Church Coleman Streete,” as father of William who m. Jane Fitz Williams, and states that “this William was of Littlebury Esq. descended from y<sup>e</sup> Bradburys of Ollersett in y<sup>e</sup> Westcountry who had issue 1 Robt 2 Henry and Thomas Bradbury,” omits the marriage of William with Anne and the descent from these, and gives Alice d. of William and . . . Edon a second husband, Thomas Wadeson, Clerk.

*Note.*—A pedigree of this family is given in ‘The East Anglian,’ vol. i., p. 228.

## Bramston.

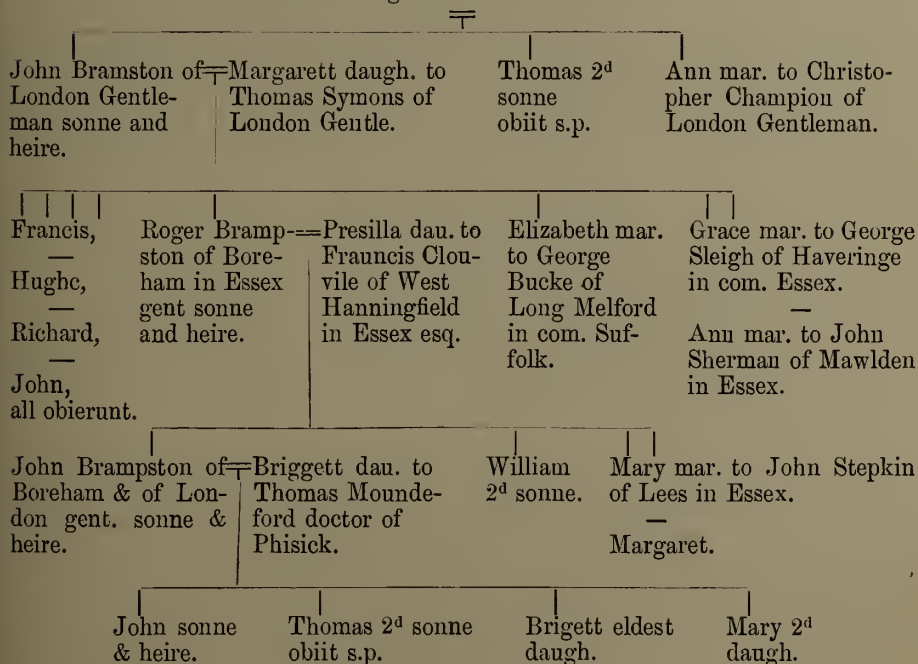
ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable three plates* [BRAMSTON], *impaling argent three fleurs de lis gules, a crescent for difference.* [MOUNDEFORD.]

CRESTS.—1. *A raven proper, standing on a tun or, holding in his beak a branch vert of three roses argent.* [BRAMSTON.]

2. *A lion statant or, collared sable.* [BRAMSTON.] (this is y<sup>e</sup> modern crest.)

Hughe Brampton of London Gent. mar.

Elizabeth daugh. to Norris.



## Bricher, Brether.

John Brether of Somersettshir gentleman.

John Brether of Felyland (? Feyland) in com. = Alice daugh. and heire  
Somerset gentleman sonne and heire. to Feyland.

John Brether of Felyland in com. Somersett = Ellenor dau. to Morris  
gentle. sonne and heire. Stanton.

Arthur Brether of Kelvedon in com. Essex = Catherine daughter  
gentleman sonne and heire. to Foster.

## Bridges, Bruges.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head or.* [BRIDGES.] 2 and 3. *Argent, six cinquefoils sable, 3, 2, 1* [HENBOROWE], *impaling azure a bend or, in sinister chief a mullet.* [SCROOPE.]

2. *Quarterly of twelve—1. BRIDGES, with a crescent for difference. 2. Or, a pile gules.* [CHANDOS.] 3. *Argent, a fess between three martlets.* [BARKELEY.] 4. *Argent, a chevron between three eagles' legs erased à la cuisse sable.* [BRAYE.] 5. *Vair, three bendlets gules.* [BRAYE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three antelopes passant of the first, attired or.* [HALWELL.] 7. *Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first.* [NORBURY.] 8. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between six crosses patée fitchée argent.* [BUTLER.] 9. *Or, two bends gules.* [SUDELEY.] 10. *Or, five bendlets azure.* [MONTFORT.] 11. *Sable, a cross between four gadflies or.* [CROZIER.] 12. *Azure, a chevron or.* [DABERNON.]

CREST.—*A man's head from the shoulders in profile proper, vested paly of six ar. semée of torteaux and wreathed or and azure.* [BRIDGES.]

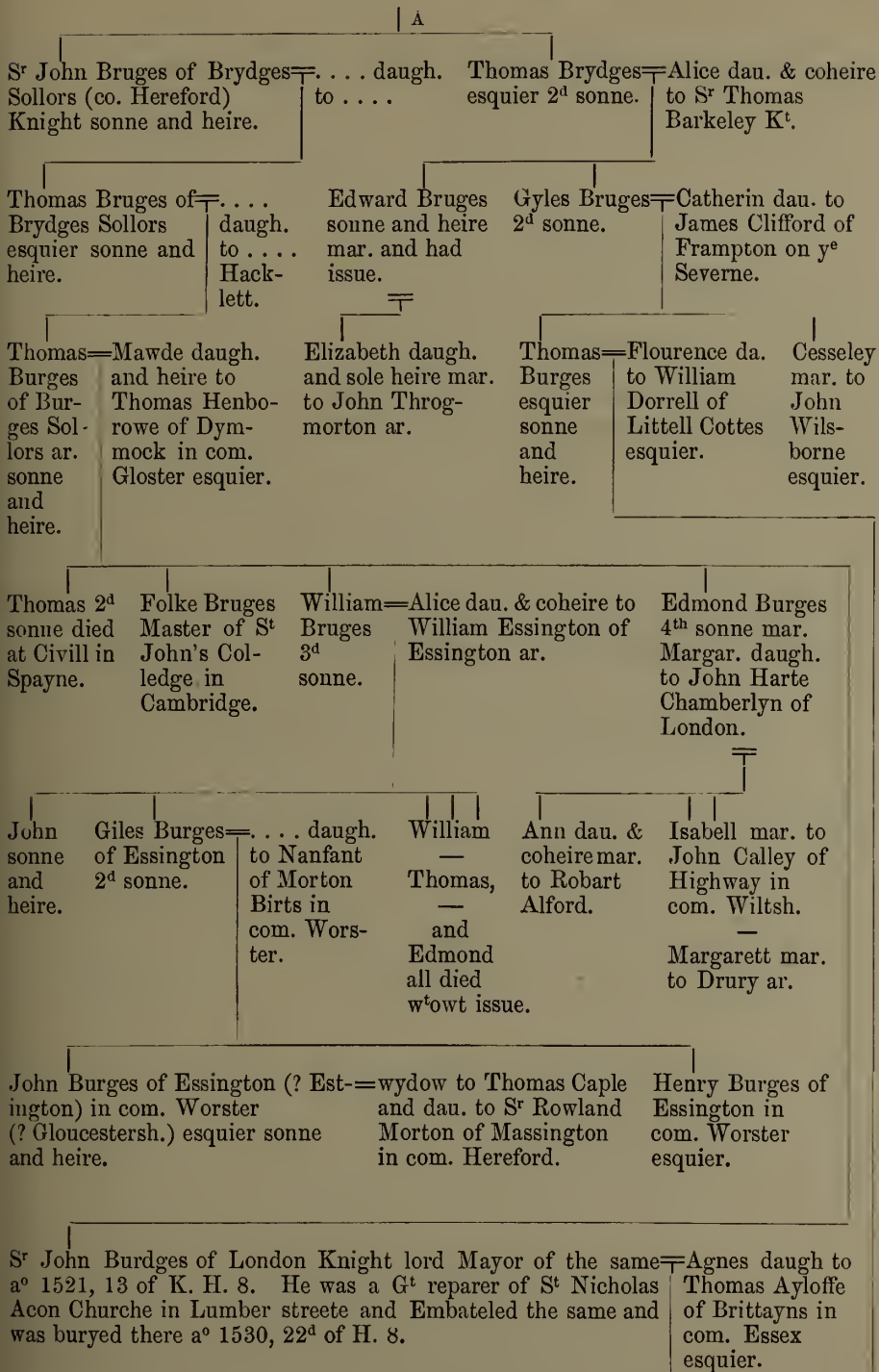
p' Thomas Wrysley Garter & Benolte Claren.

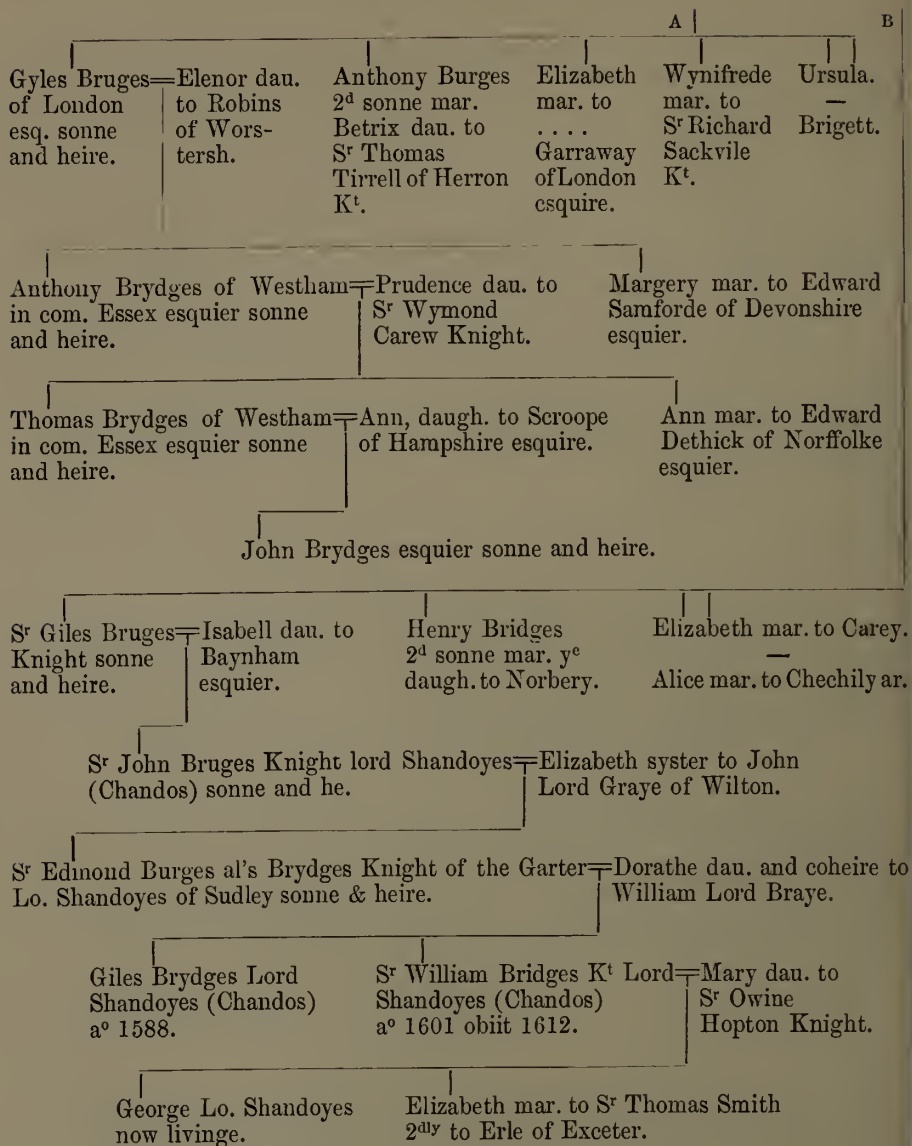
S<sup>r</sup> Symond Bridges Knight  
mar. and had issue.

John Bruges esquier sonne and heire.	=	Sara dau. to . . .	=	Hughe 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Giles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Walter 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	=	Ellenor onely daugh.
---	---	-----------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	--------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	-------------------------

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn Brydes Knight = Alice daugh. and heire to S<sup>r</sup> Symond  
sonne and he. de Kingesmeade knight.

A







## Brockman, Brookman.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per fess indented or and azure three martlets counter-changed.* [BROCKMAN.] 2 and 3. *FREER or FRYAR.*

CREST.—FREER or FRYAR.

### Power.

Henry Power Esquier sonne and heire to  
Robert Power sonne and heire to Sr  
Robert Power Knight.

### Rikedon.

John Rikedon Esquier first husband. = Elizabeth daugh. and sole heire to Henry Power. = John Fryar sonne and hr. to Albane 2<sup>d</sup> husband.

Thomas Rikedon Esquiere.

Elizabeth daugh. and heire to Jo. Fryar Esquier. = William Brookman of Witham in com. Essex Esquier.

Robert Rikedon Esquir.

John Brockman of Witham in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire. = Florence dau. to S<sup>t</sup> Legar Esquier.

Thomas Rikedon obijt s. p<sup>le</sup>.

Thomas Brookeman of Witham in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Rochester of Essex Esquier.

John first sonne obijt s. p<sup>le</sup>.

Thomas Brockeman of Fawkenburne in com. Essex Esquier sonne & heire. = Ann daugh. to Bonus.

John sonne and heire.

Henry 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Abigall eldest daugh.

Ann 2<sup>d</sup> daugh.

Agnis 3<sup>d</sup> daugh.

Frauncis 4<sup>th</sup> daugh.

## Broughton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.* [BROUGHTON.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules* [ACTON], *impaling or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three besants.* [HOLSTOCK.]

Richard Broughton of Worstershire, Gent. = . . . daugh. and coheire to Acton of Acton.

Richard Broughton of Staffordshire, Gent. = . . . dau. to . . . sonne and heire.

John Broughton of Worstershir Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

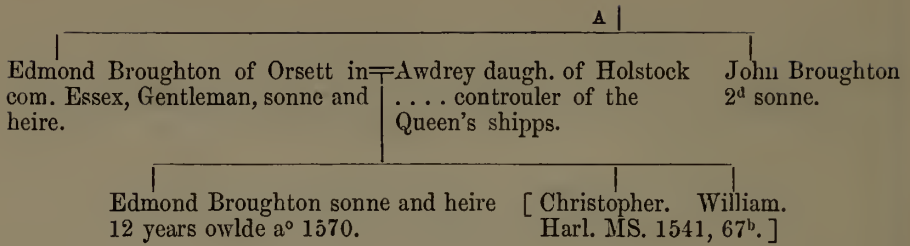
Elizabeth dau. to Thorpe of London.

Lewis 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

A

Y





## Browne.

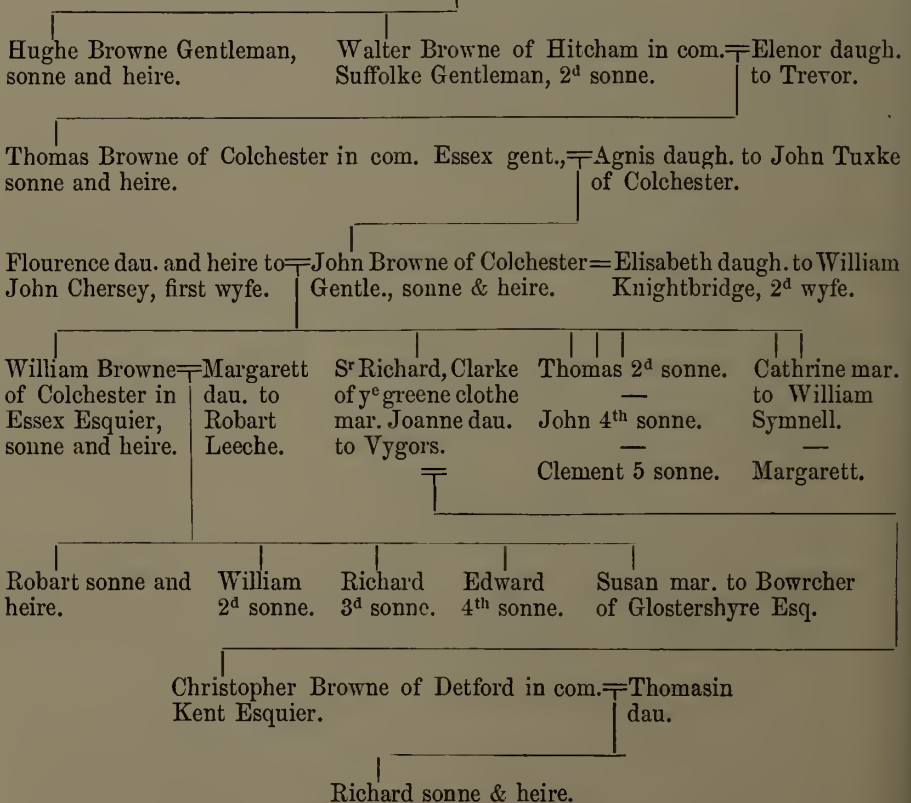
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a griffin passant or, a chief per fess indented ermine and of the second.*

[BROWNE.]

CREST.—*A vulture proper, wings endorsed, pluming a wing argent.* [BROWNE.]

Stephen Browne of Midelsex Gentle.



## Browne.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules three roses of the field.*  
 [BROWNE.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron argent between three crescents ermine.*  
 [GOSSELIN.]

CREST.—*A chafrain proper, strapped sable, buckled or and plumed azure.* [ ]

per W. Flower Norroy 23 Q. E. 1580.

John Browne of Fidelers in Writtle=Beatrix daugh. to Richard Josselyn of Fidelers  
 in com. Essex esquier in the tyme of in com. Essex sonne & heire to Alderman  
 K. Edw. the 4<sup>th</sup> descended frome a Josselyn whoe lyeth buried at [St. Swithin's  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Brother of Darbyshir. London Stone, substituted for St. Mary at  
 Hill in a later hand].

Henry Browne of Fidelers=	Mary daugh. to	Beatrix mar. to Marshe
in com. Essex esquier	Haydon of Hart-	of Lymehowse in com.
sonne and heire.	fordshir esquier.	Mydelsex.

John Browne of Fidelers=	Gartred 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Robart Browne of	Mary mar. first to
in com. Essex esquier	to S <sup>r</sup> Henry	the same parishe	Frauncis Jasper
sonne and heire.	Tirrell of Herron	2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. the	2 <sup>d</sup> to Brooke of
	in com. Essex	Daughter to	Layton in War-
	Knight.	Tavener of Essex	wickshir esquier.
		ar.	

S <sup>r</sup> Henry Browne Knight	Charles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup>	Mary mar. to John Dennis of
sonne and heire.	daugh. to Flinte of	Hartfordsh. otherwyse Lyn-
—	Norfolke wydow to	colnsh.
John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup>	Farre of Essex.	—
daugh. to Brooke of	—	Thomasin mar. to Christopher
Hartfordshir obiit s.p.	Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Dennis of Lyncolnshire.
		—
		Francis 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
		—
		Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.

## Browne.

No. 3.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three escallops or, a bordure engrailed* [BROWNE],  
*impaling* HARRIS.

CREST.—*A vulture proper, membered gules, collared or.* [BROWNE.]

[John Browne of Okeham  
 in Rutlandshire.]

Sr John Browne [otherwise called  
 John de Werkes mercer] shrive of  
 London [1472] and Mayor of the  
 same [1481, 21 E. 4] he dwelled  
 in Mylkestreete over against the  
 Church wher he Lyeth buried.

Sr William Browne mercer of Flambarts Hall . . . daugh. to Hide  
 in com. Essex obiit Mayor 1513 a° 5 H. 8. of London gent.

Will'm Browne of . . . daugh. to [Sr]  
 Flambarts hall in com. Essex ar.  
 sonne and he.

Thomas Balderey of  
 London [Maier]  
 Shrive the 10 of K.  
 He. the 8 a° 1518.

John Browne  
 of Kente  
 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Ann mar. to Sr Wil-  
 liam Peter of Inger-  
 stone [Ingatestone]  
 in com. Essex  
 Knight.

Thomas Browne of . . . daugh. to Sr Gyles  
 Flambarts hall in com. Essex esquier  
 sonne and heire.

Allington of Horsheath  
 in com. Cambrid. Knight.

John Brown  
 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

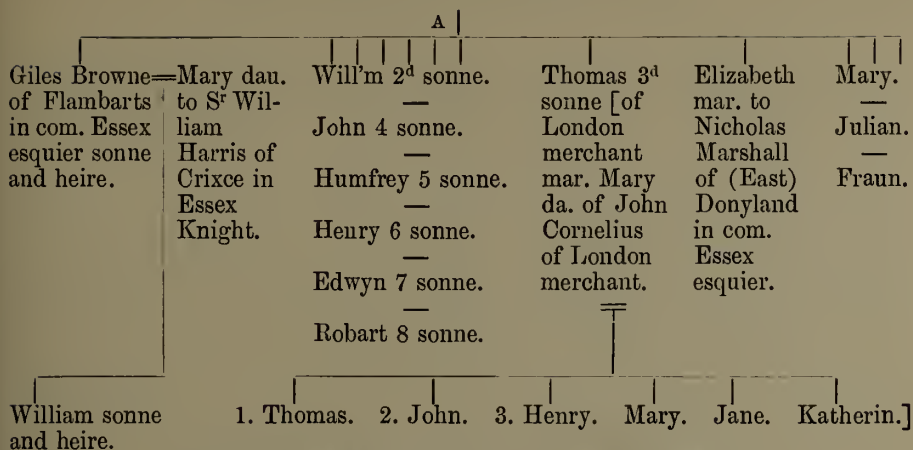
Elizabeth mar. to  
 Stephen Becking-  
 ham of Tolshunt  
 Beckingham in  
 Essex esquier.

Cecissley dau. = Sr John [substituted for =  
 to Sr John William] Browne of  
 Crooke of Hil- Flamberts in com. Essex  
 ton in com. Knight sonne and heire  
 Buckingham. K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 23<sup>d</sup> of  
 Knighted a° July a° 1603.  
 1613 obiit  
 s.p.

Catherin daugh.  
 to Sr Henry  
 Buttler of Hatt-  
 field Wood hall  
 in com. Hartfo.  
 Knight.

Ann mar. to Anthony  
 Bridges of Weste  
 Hamingfield in com.  
 Essex esquier.

Ellen mar. to George  
 Fitch of Brasenhed in  
 com. Essex ar.



(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Browne.

(No. 4.)

- ARMS (10 shields).—1. WILFORD, *impaling gules a chevron between three lions' paws erected and erased within a bordure argent, on a chief of the second an eagle displayed sable, crowned or.* [BROWNE.]
2. *Argent, on a pale sable an eagle displayed of the field* [TUFTON], *impaling BROWNE.*
3. *Paly of three—1. Azure, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [TOWNSEND.] 2. BROWNE. 3. *Per fess azure and argent a pale counterchanged, three stags' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]
4. WALDEGRAVE *impaling BROWNE.*
5. *Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads couped argent three lioncels sable* [WYATT], *impaling BROWNE.*
6. CAPELL *impaling BROWNE.*
7. BROWN *impaling ermine on a chevron engrailed azure three lions' heads or.* [PIRTON.]
- 8 and 9. *Quarterly of nine—1. BROWNE. 2. CARLTON. 3. FRANCIS. 4. VEERE. 5. . . . 6. GREENE. 7. MABLETHORP. 8. . . . 9. WARREN.*
10. BROWNE *impaling ermine a cross sable, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

CREST.—*A lion's paw erased and erect argent, holding a wing sable.* [BROWNE.]

Robert Browne in occidentalibus =  
Angliæ partibus.

Robert Browne of Wakefelde in com. Yorke Esquier sonne and heire.

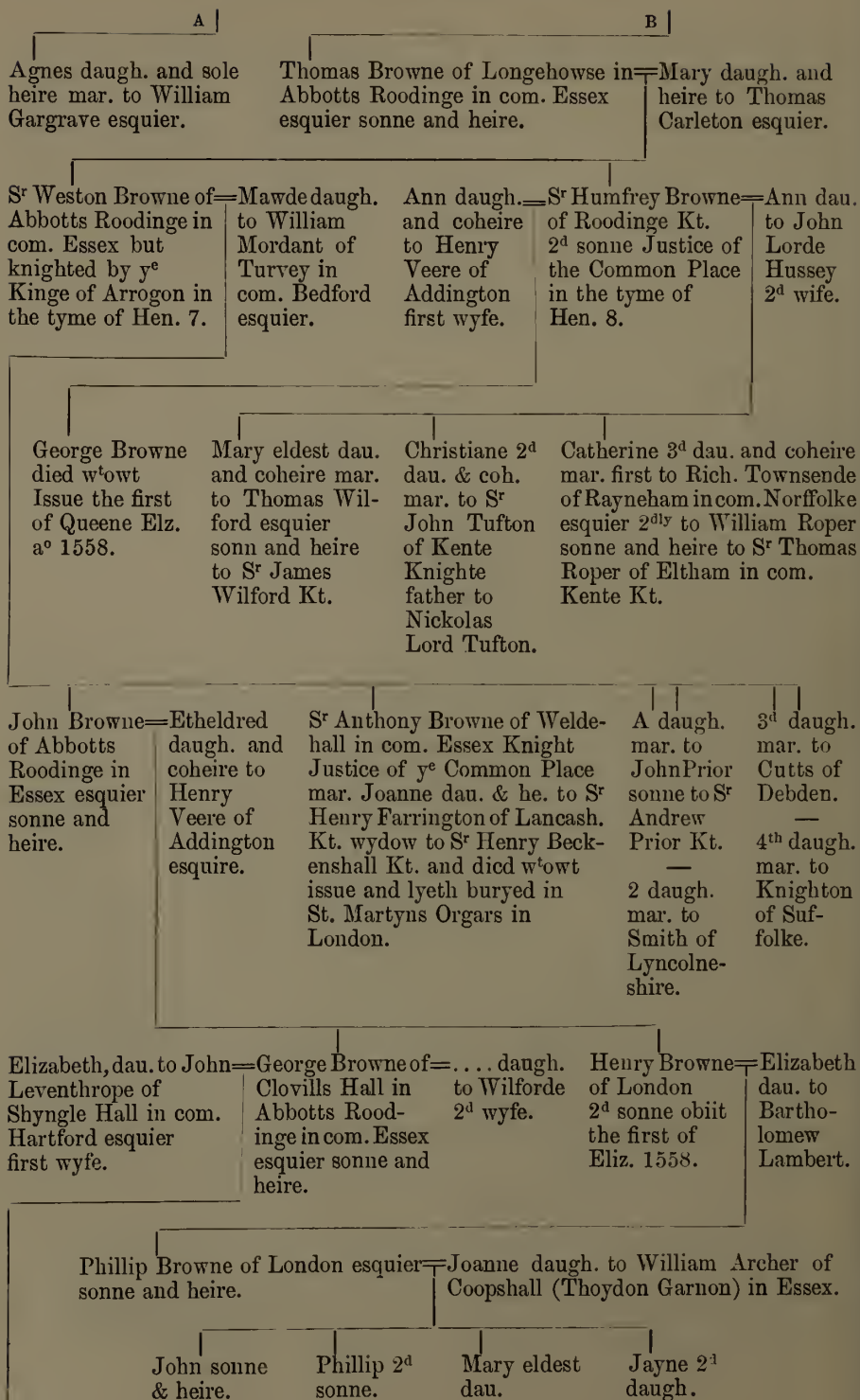
= Agnis daugh. and coheire to William Welles esquier.

Thomas Browne of Abbots Roodinge in com. Essex esqu. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

= Joanne syster to John Kyrkham of Devonshire.

A

B





Elizabeth dau. to Giles Pawlett esquier 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	==	Weston Browne of Rookewoods hall or Covills hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	==	Mary daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Capell of Hadham in com. Hart. Knight first wyfe obiit s.p.		Ann mar. to Rowland Elliott of Stortford in com. Essex (Herts.) 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne of John of the same place.
Catherin eldest and coheire mar. to Nicholas Waldegrave sonne to Edward Waldegrave of Borley in Essex esquier.		Jayne mar. to her first husband Edward Wyatt of Tillingham in com. Essex esquier 2 <sup>dly</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Gamaliell Capell Knight 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Capell Knight.		Anthony Browne eldest sonne obiit s.p.		
John Browne of Wickham hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and he. not heire but 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	==	Ann daugh. to Thomas Stanton of Somersettshir. ar.		Elizabeth mar. to Henry Jernegan 4 <sup>th</sup> son to S <sup>r</sup> George Jernegan of Somerleton in com. Suffolke Kt.		
S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne of South Weldhall in com. Essex Knight sonne and heire.	==	Elizabeth dau. to Edmond Pirton of littell Bentley in com. Essex esq. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> mar. to Mr. Laytham of Essex ar.	Weston Browne ob. s.p.	William Browne mar. Mary, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Sulyard of Wetherden in com. Suffolke Knight wydow to Thomas Tirrell esqu.	Jayne eldest daugh. mar. to John Filleall of owld Raynehall in Essex esquier. — Sibbell mar. to John Christmas of Colchester in Essex esq.	Ann 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. mar. to Thomas Perient of (?) Burghe in Essex esq. — Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh. mar. to Thomas Cheney of Chesham-boyes in com. Buckingham esquier.
John Browne of Sowthweld hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	==	. . . daugh. to . . .		Elizabeth eldest daugh.	Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Catherin 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

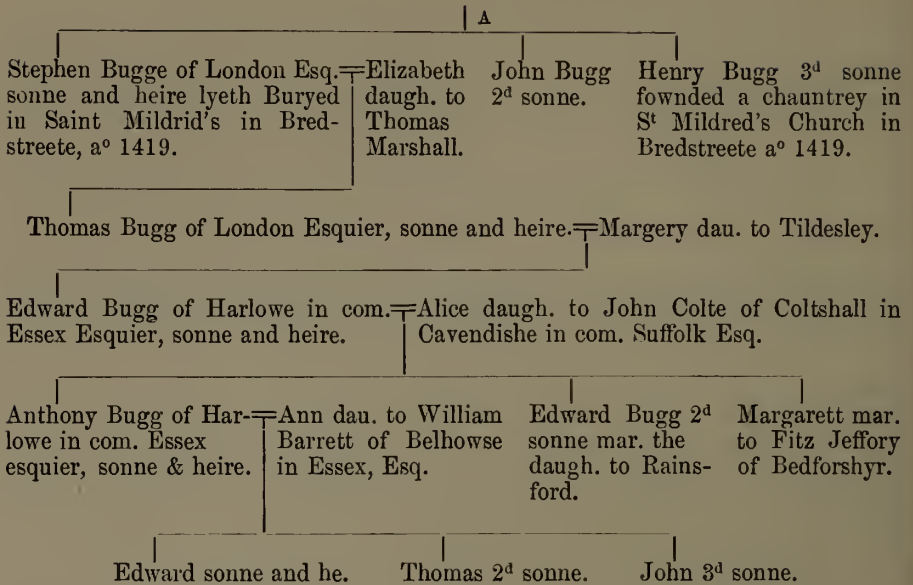
## Bugge.

ARMS.—*Azure, three water bougets or, a bordure argent guttee de poix* [BUGGE], impaling BARRETT.

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a moor's head in profile, "tawny" wreathed of the first and azure.* [BUGGE.]

John Bugg of London esquier he was fownder of a g<sup>t</sup> parte of S<sup>t</sup> Dionys called Backechurch in Lymestreete in the tyme of K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 6 where he lyeth Buryed.





## Bullock.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed or [BULLOCK], impaling argent a chevron sable, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first, a martlet or for difference. [WILDE.]*

CREST.—*Five Lochaber axes sable encircled by a ribbon or. [BULLOCK.]*

John Bullock of Wigborough in com.  
Essex, Gentleman.

Edward Bullock of Wigborough = in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.	Joanne daugh. to John Collen of Laver in com. Essex, Gentle.
---	--

St Edward Bullock of Muchtottham = (Totham) in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Wild of Kemsey in com. Worster, Esquier.
---	---

Edward Bullock Esquier, sonne and  
heire apparent.

---

## Burre, Bure.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented sable two lioncels of the first.* [BURRE.]

Stephen Burre of Barkinge in com.  
Essex, gent.

Thomas Burre of Barkinge in com. Essex, gent.  
sonne and hr.

John Burre of Barkinge in com. Essex gentleman sonne & heire.	=	Catherine daugh. to Richard Covert of Slaugham in com. Sussex, Gentleman.	=	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann mar. to Richard Huttofte.
---	---	---	---	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

John Burre of Up-sall (? Uphall) in Essex Gentle. sonne & heire.	=	Alice daugh. to Thomas Marche.	=	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Elizabeth mar. to Edward Crofts.	=	Jayne mar. first to James Thomas, 2 <sup>dly</sup> Veale of Lancashire.
--	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	---	----------------------------------	---	---

Catherin unmarried.

Jayne.   Jayne.   Sarah.   Agatha.   Elizabeth.

## Butler.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *impaling ELLIOTT without a difference.*

CREST.—*A tree vert between two hawks combatant wings endorsed or.* [                      ]

George Butler of Tofte . . . . daugh. to  
in Sharnbrooke in com. Throgmorton  
Bedford, Gentleman. Esquier.

Mary eldest dau. and coheire to James Gedge of Shenfilde in com. Essex Esq. and wydow to Christopher Harris esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

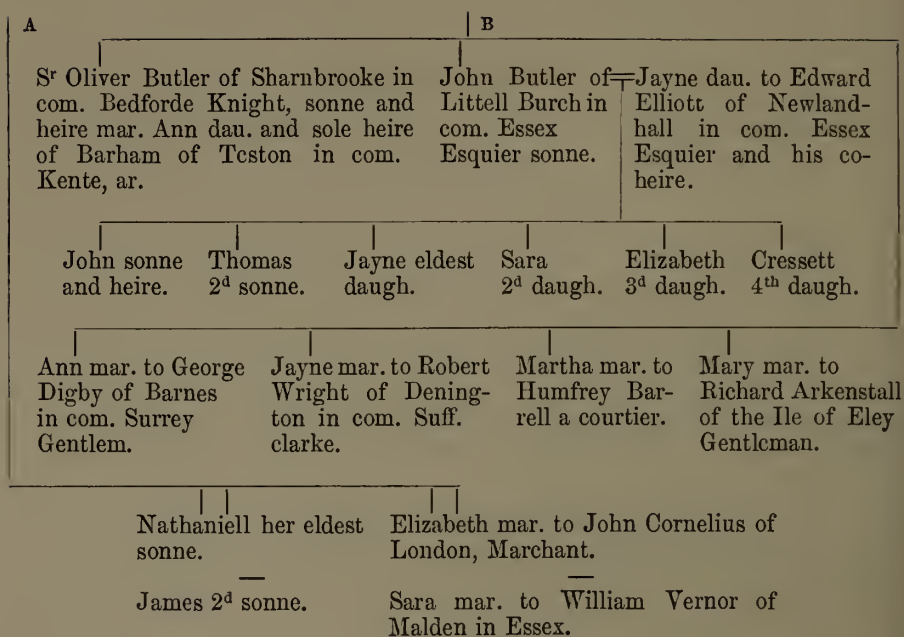
John Butler of Tofte in Sharnbrooke in com. Bedford Esquier sonne and heire.

Cressett daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> John S<sup>t</sup> John of Blett-sowe in com. Bedford Knight first wyfe.

Ralfe obiit s.p.

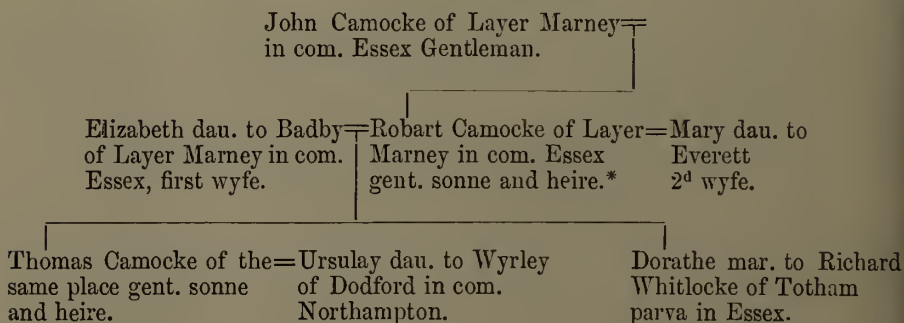
Peter Buttler.

. . . . daugh. mar. to Agard of London, Gent.



## Camocke.

ARMS.—*Quarterly or and gules, a cross ermine.* [CAMOCKE.]



\* See his will, proved 1585, in Mr. H. W. King's Notices of Essex Wills. (Essex Arch. Soc. Trans., i. 156.)

## Capell.

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. *Gules, a lion rampant between three cross crosslets fitchée or.* [CAPELL.] 2. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* [NEWTON.] 3. BROWN. 4. CHARLTON or CARLTON. 5. FRANCIS. 6. VEERE. 7. *Argent, on a bend azure three crosses pattée or.* [ ] 8. GREENE. 9. MABLETHORPE. 10. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE OF DRAYTON.] 11. WARREN.

CREST.—*A demi-lion or, holding in his paws a cross crosslet fitché gules, a martlet for difference.* [CAPELL.]

Sr William Capell of London Shrive a° 1489 and twyce=Margarett daugh.  
Lord Mayor a° 1503 and 1509 Knighted by Kinge to Sr Thomas  
Henry 7. he lyeth buried in a stately Chapple by him Arundell Knight.  
bilte in St Bartholomews Church by ye Exchange.

Sr Giles Capell of= . . . daugh.  
Hadham in com. and coheire  
Hartford Knight to Sr John  
sonne and heire Newton al's  
Lyeth Buried Craddock  
by his father. Knight.

Elizabeth mar. to Sr William Pawlett Knight  
of the Garter Lord St John of Basinge and  
Tresuror of the Howsehold to K. H. 8.  
Created Earl of Wiltshire by Edw. 6 1549 &  
Lord Tresuror of England and Marques of Win-  
chester obiit 1571, 14 of Q. Elizabeth.

Sr Edward Capell of Had=Ann daugh. to Sr William  
ham in com. Hartford Pelham of Burnt Pelham  
Knight sonne and heire. in com. Hart. Knight.

Margarett mar. to Robert  
Warde of Brooke al's  
Kirkby in com.  
Norffolke ar.

Sr Henry Capell of Raynes=Lady Catherin dau.  
in com. Essex or of Had- to Thomas Manners  
ham in com. Hartford Erle of Rutland &  
Knight sonne and heire. Knight of the  
Garter.

Mary mar. to  
Weston Browne  
of Rookewoods  
Hall or Covells  
Hall in com.  
Essex esquier.

Elizabeth mar.  
to John Went-  
worth of Bock-  
ing in com.  
Essex ar.

Sr Gamaliell Capell=Jayne 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. and co-  
of Raynes in heire to Weston Browne  
com. Essex of Rookewoods in com.  
Knighted a° 1603 Essex esquire wydow to  
4<sup>th</sup> sonne age 4 Edward Wyatt of  
yeares a° 1570. Tillingham in Essex  
esquire.

Agnes age  
7 yeares  
1570.

Frauncis  
and Ann  
age 5  
yeares  
1570.

Mary age  
10 weakes  
1570 mar.  
to Henry  
Mildmaye  
esquier.

Sr Gamaliell Capell of Raynes in com.= . . . daugh.  
Essex Knight sonne and heire. to . . .

Mary eldest  
daugh.

Ann 2<sup>d</sup>  
daugh.

					A
.... daugh. to Lawrence Hinde of Cambridg-shir Knight 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfc.	=	S <sup>r</sup> Arthur Capell of Hadham in com. Hartford Knight sonne and heire age 12 years in Aprell a <sup>o</sup> 1570.	=	Margarett dau. to John Lord Graye brother to the Marques Dorsett first wyfe.	
				S <sup>r</sup> Edward Capell K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne age 11 a <sup>o</sup> 1570.	
					John Capell 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne age 9, 1570 mar. Hellen daugh. to Leventhorpe wydow to John Longmor.
S <sup>r</sup> Henry Capell Knight sonne and heire.	=	.... daugh. to ....		.... mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Constantyne Lewyn of Kente Knight.	.... mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Corbett of Sproston in com. Norffolke Knight Barronett.

## Cardinall.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess engrailed between three cardinal knots argent* [CARDINALL], *impaling* WENTWORTH.

2. HEIGHAM *impaling* CARDINALL.

CREST.—*A dromedary sable, collared dancettè or.* [CARDINALL.]

Stephen Cardinall of Wenham in com. Suffolke Gentleman.

William Cardinall of Wenham in com. Suff. Gent. sonne and heire. = Ann daugh. to Roger Amice of Colne Wake in com. Essex gent. wydow to Thom. Allen.

Joanne daugh. to John Gurdon of Assington in com. Suffolke ar. first wyfe.	=	William Cardinall of Muche Bromley in com. Essex ar. sonne and he.	=	Lettyces dau. to William Knightley wydow to Clipsbye of Norffolke 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.		Stephen Cardinall 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.		Edward Cardinall of Hadley in com. Suffolke 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne whose posteritye remayneth in Suffolke.
--	---	--	---	--	--	---	--	--

Joanne mar. to William Suckling of Norwich.

William Cardinall of Muche Bromley in com. Essex ar. sonne and heire.

Mary daugh. to William Wentworth of Mountnesinge in com. Essex esquier.

Ann daugh. and sole heire mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Clement Higham of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke Knight.

Faythe mar. to Henry Apulton of Muche Bentley in com. Essex esquier.

Rosse mar. to George Sayre of Colchester in com. Essex esquier.

Jayne mar. to Robert Vesye of Weeks (Wix) Abbye in com. Essex esquier.



## Carington.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, a cross gules between four peacocks azure.* [CARINGTON.] 2. *Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a fleur-de-lis gules, in the fourth an ermine spot.* [LAINHAM.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops of the first, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.* [HINDE.] 4. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.* [FOSTER.] 5. *Azure, a fess between two chevrons argent* [TENDRING], *impaling argent a chevron azure between three lions rampant gardant sable.* [TURNER.]
2. *Quarterly of thirteen*—1. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. NEVELL. 5. NEVELL. 6. BULMER. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 same as 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 in the impaled coat quarterly of ten under HARVEY. 12. NEVILL. 13. WARDE.
3. SMITH *impaling gules, a lion rampant per fess argent and sable.* [GREENE.]
4. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. *Sable, two lions passant, crowned or.* [HAREWELL.] 5. *Argent, three lions' heads or faces erased sable* [MORTON], *impaling azure on a chief or a demi-lion rampant issuant gules.* [MARKHAM.]
- CREST.—*A peacock's head erased gules, ducally gorged or.* [CARINGTON.]

Sr William Carington Knight. = Anne daugh. and heire  
 ARMS.—*Argt. on a bend sable to Edmond Farwell &  
 3 Fawchens in salter agt hilted of his wyfe, dau. &  
 or. Poynts downward.* heire of Robt. Coventree.

Sr Edward Carington Knight,  
 sonne and he.

= Catherin daugh. and  
 heire to Sr Thomas  
 Herriett Knight.

Sr William Carington Knight.

= Catherin syster to  
 William Mountacute  
 Erle of Salesbery.

William Carington  
 Esquier.

Michael.  
 —  
 Hughe.

Sr Thomas Carington Knight,  
 sonne and heire, obiit 4 Rich.  
 2 a° 1378.

= Margaret daugh. to  
 Sr Robert Roose,  
 Knight.

Edmond Carington  
 Esqu. eldest sonne  
 obiit 21 of Richard  
 2<sup>d</sup> 1397, mar.  
 Joanne dau. to Sr  
 John Ferrers  
 Knight.

Ann daugh.  
 to Gernon  
 wydow to  
 Baynard  
 first wyfe.

= John Carington whoe  
 fled owt of England  
 and named him selfe  
 Smith.  
 ARMS.—*Argt a crosse  
 gules enter 4 Pecockes  
 azure.*  
 Obiit 25 of H. 6, 1446.

= Elizabeth dau. and heire  
 to Robert Lainham &  
 of Alice daugh. & heire  
 to John Hende of Lon-  
 don, Mayor 16 of Rich-  
 ard 2 a° 1392.

Isabell  
 mar. to  
 Thomas  
 Nevell.

Catherin  
 mar. to  
 John  
 Trainham  
 (? Lainham).

.... daugh.  
 to Hamond  
 first wyfe.

A

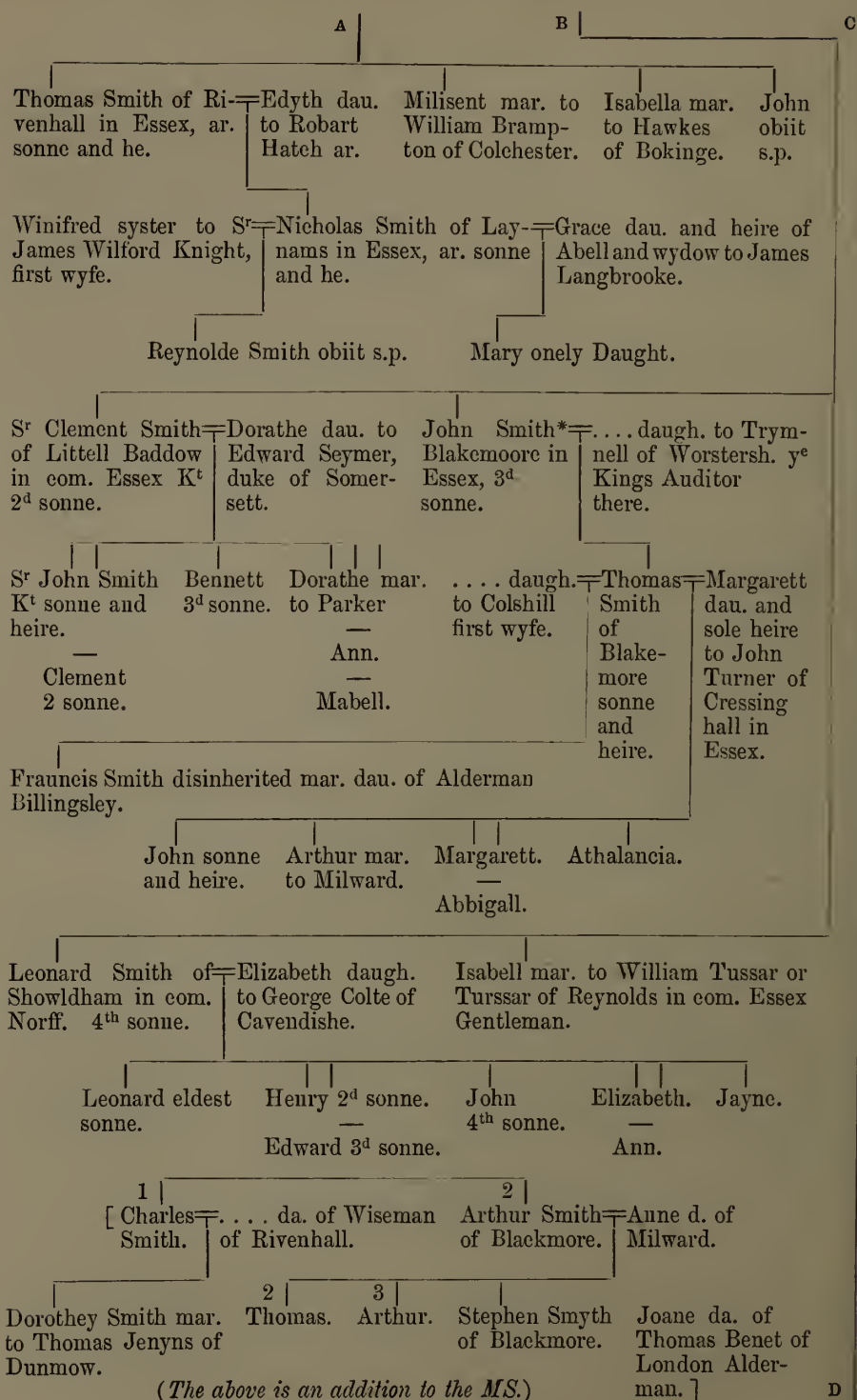
Thomas Smith of  
 Rivenhall in com.  
 Essex Esquier  
 sonne and heire.

B

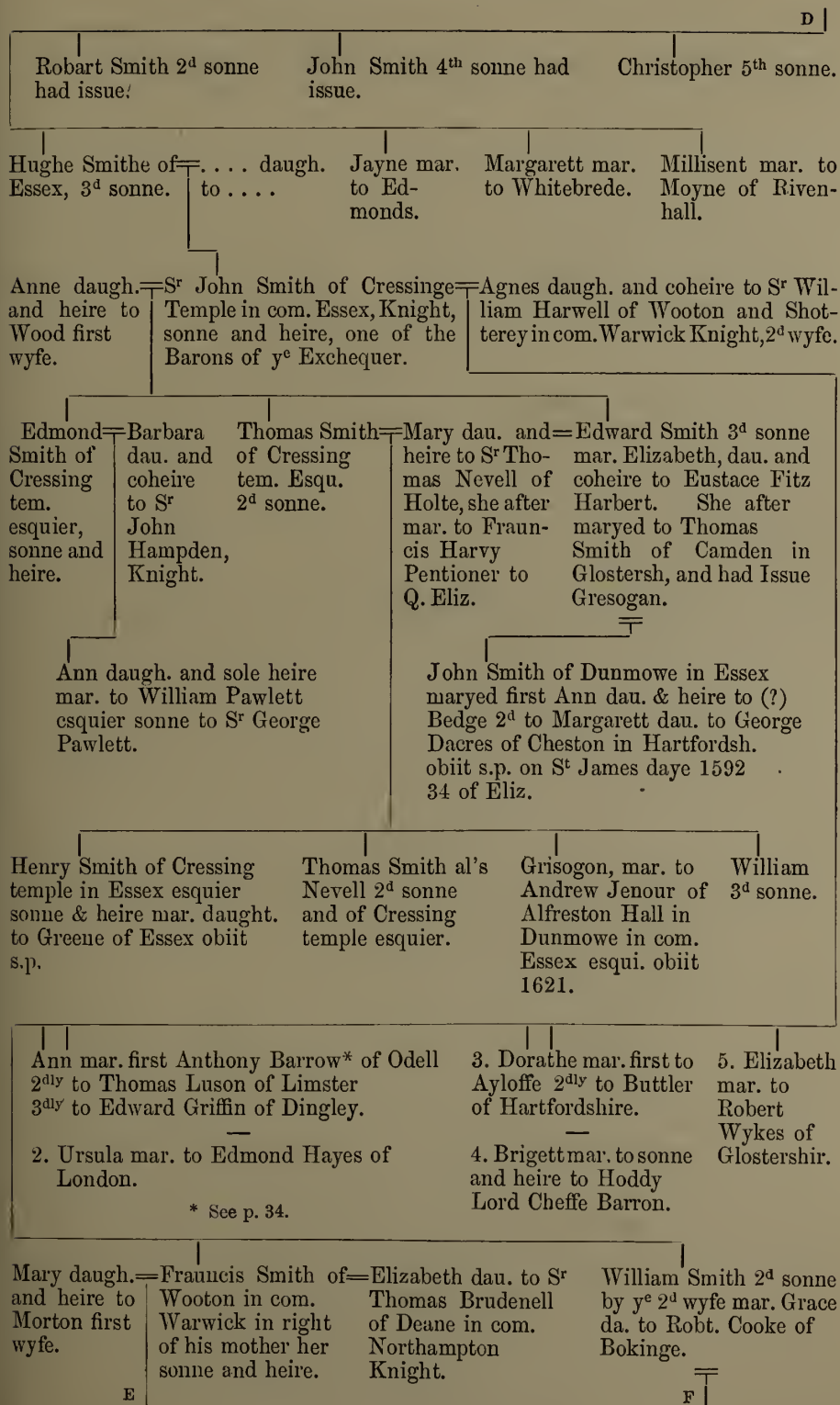
Isabell dau. and heire  
 to William Foster of  
 Littell Baddow in com.  
 Essex, Esquire.

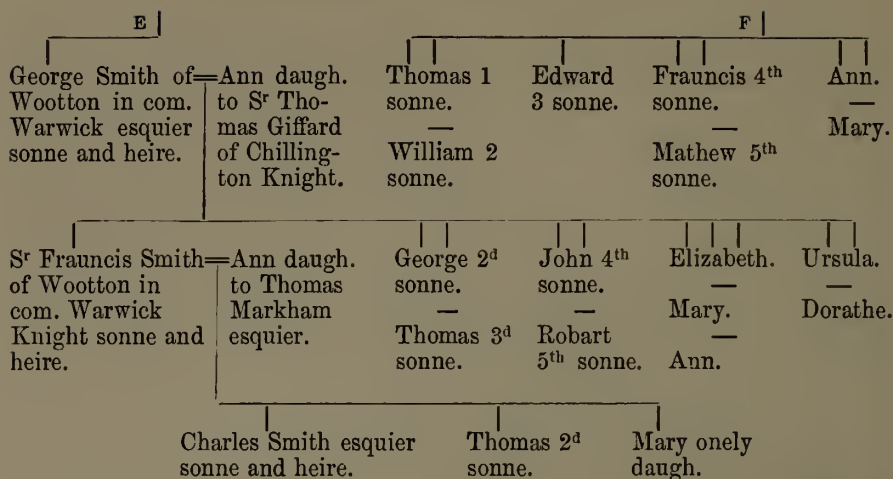
C





\* His will, dated 1543, mentioning his wife Dorothy, and several sons and daughters, is given in 'Essex Arch. Trans.,' vol. iii., 55.





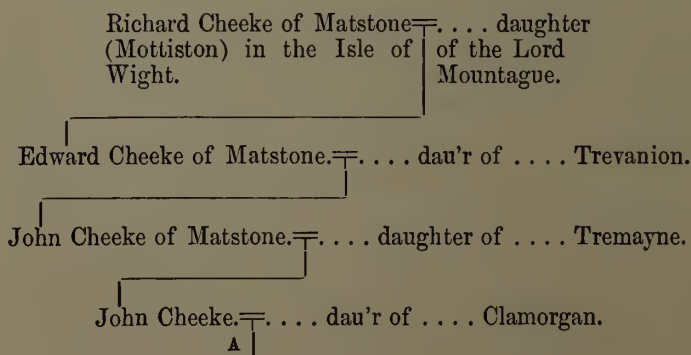
## Chastelin.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

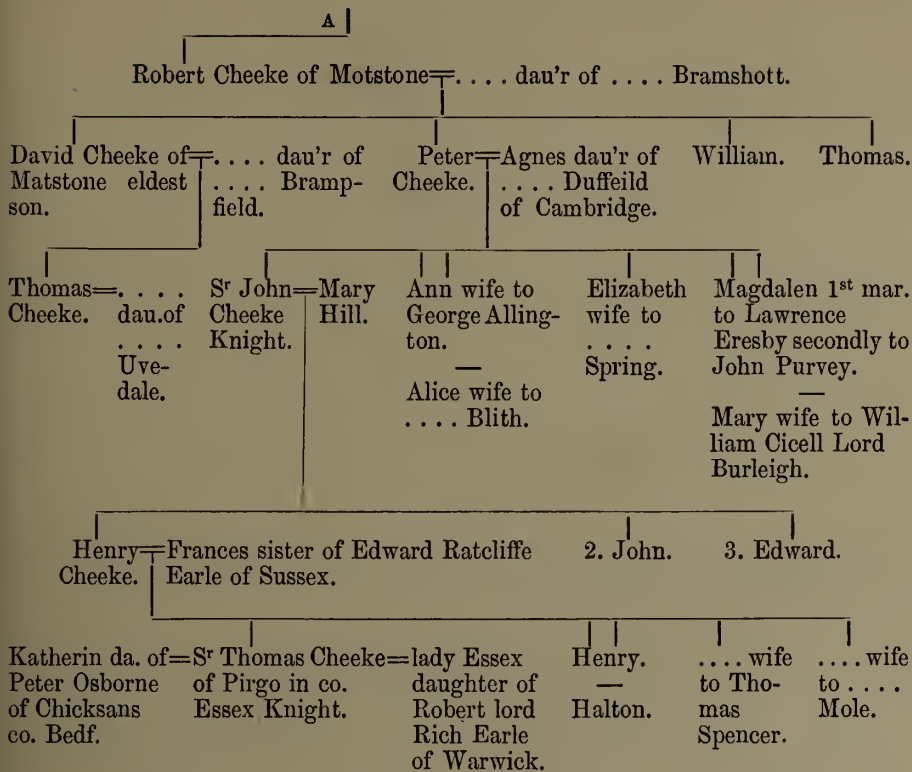
## Cheeke.

This Family in former times was of Northamptonshire & surnamed de Butevillar of whom was S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Butevillar Knight, whose descendants are commonly called Cheeks.

ARMS.—*Argent, three crescents gules.* [CHEEKE.]



A



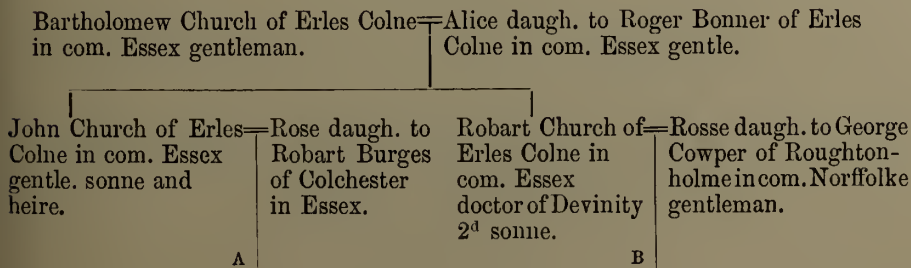
*Note.*—This pedigree differs in many respects from that of Cheeke in the Hants Visitation of 1634, and the whole of it is an addition to the MS.

## Church.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess or, in chief three dexter gauntlets appaumée proper.* [CHURCH.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed in armour proper, holding a staff or.* [CHURCH.]

p' W. Camden, 1613.



A			B		
Bartholmew=	Susanne daugh.	John	Mary mar.	Rosse mar. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Bartholomew
Church of	to Thomas	Church	to William	to Edward	Church sonne
Erles Colne	Bantock She	2 <sup>d</sup>	Syday of	Freeman of	and heire.
in com.	mar. first to	sonne.	Alfantston	Stortforde in	—
Essex sonne	Wincole 2 <sup>d</sup> to		(Alpham-	com. Hart-	Mary.
& heire obiit	Syder (? Syday)		ston) in	ford 2 <sup>dly</sup> to	—
in y <sup>e</sup> Lowe	and 3 <sup>dly</sup> to		Essex	John Bryan	Rosamonde.
Cuntrys	Church.		gentle.	of Fingring-	
w'towt Issue.				how.	
				Jayne unmar.	

## Cliffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three popinjays vert, membered and attired gules*  
[CLIFFE], impaling TIRRELL.

John Cliffe of Buckfastleigh in com. = . . . daugh.  
Devon gentleman. to Barde.

Margarett dau. to = John Cliffe of Ingerstone (Ingate = Ann daugh. to Jaynne	John Somaster of stone) in com. Essex esquier sonne mar. to	George Kebell Maddox	Penisford in com. and heire Clerke of the Signett to of	Northampt. obiit Devon-
Devon ar. K. Henry 8 Edw. 6 Q. Mary	Q. Elizabeth obiit y <sup>e</sup> 9 of Marche	in com. of	of Newbottell	shire.
Buryed the first	a <sup>o</sup> 1588. Buried in Ingerston	Northampt. obiit	in com.	
of October 1553.	Church age 70.	y <sup>e</sup> 5 of Septemb.		
		1587.		

John Cliffe	Anne mar. to	John Cliffe = Ann daugh.	Catherin eldest dau. obiit s.p.
died in	Rauffe	of Inger-	a <sup>o</sup> 1576 of y <sup>e</sup> age of 7.
Portugall	Amnnere	ston in	
viage w'towt	(? Hamner)	com. Essex	Margarett 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to
issue.	of London.	esquier	Bryan Cave of Bayegrave
	—	sonne and	in com. Lester esquire.
	Mary mar. to	heire.	
	Anthony Lawe		George obiit 2 years olde.
	of London.		

John sonne & heire.	Frauncis	Ann 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar.	Mary.	Margarett	Elizabeth.
—	obiit s.p.	to Edw. Unger	—	obiit	—
Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	(? Anger) of	Avis.	1614.	Susan
—	Catherin	Debnam in com.	—		obierunt
Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	eldest	Suffolke gent.	Ursula.		s.p.
	dau.				



## Cloubile.

(See Clobile.)

## Clopton.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a bend argent between two cotises dancetté or, a crescent for difference.* [CLOPTON.] 2. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, debruised by a fess comonly or and azure.* [MYLDE.] 3. *Gules, a saltire between four crosses pattée or.* [FRANCIS.] 4. *Per pale gules and azure three chevronels argent, voided and counterchanged of the field* [SAY], *impaling WISEMAN as in No. 3 of this Vis.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head per pale or and azure* [CLOPTON], *a crescent for difference.*

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier  
sonne and heire to William Clopton esquier.

Joanne daugh. to William Marrow of Stepney in com. Middlesex ar. first wyfe.	=	Sr William Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke Knight sonne and heire.	=	Thomasine 2 <sup>nd</sup> sister and heire to Edmond Knyvett of Stanwaye in Essex esquier 2 <sup>nd</sup> wyfe obiit a° 1500.
--	---	---	---	---

John Clopton of Kentwell in com. Suffolke esquier sonne and heire.	=	Elizabeth dau. and heire to Thomas Roydon esquier.	William Clopton 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne and of Lyston (Liston) Hall in com. Essex in right of his wyfe.	=	Elizabeth dau. and co-heire to Thomas Saye of Lyston h. in com. Essex ar. 2 <sup>nd</sup> brother to Sr Will'm Saye of Hoddesdon in com. Hartford Knight.	Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne a prest.
--	---	--	--	---	---	--------------------------------------

William Clopton of Kentwell in Suffolke esquire sonne and heire whose posterity still remayneth there.	William Clopton of Lyston (Liston) in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	=	Elizabeth dau. to Everard of Denston esquier.	Frauncis Clopton of Kediton in com. Suffolke gentleman maryed 4 tymes and died w <sup>th</sup> owt Issue.
--	---	---	---	---

William Clopton of Lyston in com. Essex esquier sonne and hr.	=	Ann daugh. to Sr Thomas Barnardeston Knight.	Roger 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	John 4th sonne maryed into Lyncolnshire.
---	---	--	-----------------------------	------------------------------	--

William Clopton of Lyston hall in Essex esquier sonne and hr.	=	Ann dau. & hr. to John Wiseman of Stisted in com. Essex esqu.	Frauncis Clopton of Long Melford in com. Suffolke mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. & hr. to Short of Suffolke.	Ann mar. to George Parris of Dubling-ton (? Linton) in Cambridgsh.	Mary mar. first to Will. Smith of Thorndon in com. Suffolke 2 <sup>nd</sup> to George Whitecrofte of Eye in com. Suffolke.
---	---	---	--	--	--



## Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons between three martlets sable*, 2, 1. [TANFIELD.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three wolves' heads erased gules* [LOVELL], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, two chevrons sable, each charged with five nails or*. [CLOVILE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three fleurs de lis or*. [BARDFIELD.]
2. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. COLVILE. 2 and 3. *Ermine, on a chief azure three lioncels or* [AUGER or AUCHER], *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. *Argent, three bars sable, in chief three trevets of the second*. [RYVETT or TREVETT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a raven sable perched on a torteaux*. [RAVEN.]
- CREST.—*A demi-ostrich argent, beaked gules, in the beak a nail or*. [CLOVILE.]
- MOTTO.—“ALL IS IN GOD.”

William Clovyle gentleman mar.  
and had issue as followeth.

Robert Clovyle that received the Guifte of  
Warren Mownkenyso of all the Lands in  
Westhaningfilde called 20 Acres to holde of  
the sayde Warren by 19<sup>s</sup> rente.

S<sup>r</sup> William Clovyle Knight sonne and heire,  
died on S<sup>t</sup> Parnells daye in the 24 yeare of  
Kinge Edward the first a<sup>o</sup> 1296 as by a deade  
is menthoned.

Richard Clovile of West Haningfeld in com. Essex . . . daugh.  
Esquier, sonne and heire. to . . .

William Clovile of Westhaningfeld in com. Essex . . . daugh.  
Esquier, sonne and heire. to . . .

John Clovile of Westhaningfeld in com. Essex, = Margaret dau. to S<sup>r</sup> William Al-  
Esquier, sonne and heire. lington, Knight.

William Clovile of Westhaningfeld in Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire = . . . a  
17 of Rich. 2, 1393. daugh.

William Clovile  
of Westhaning-  
feld, Esquier.

Walter  
Clovile  
2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne.

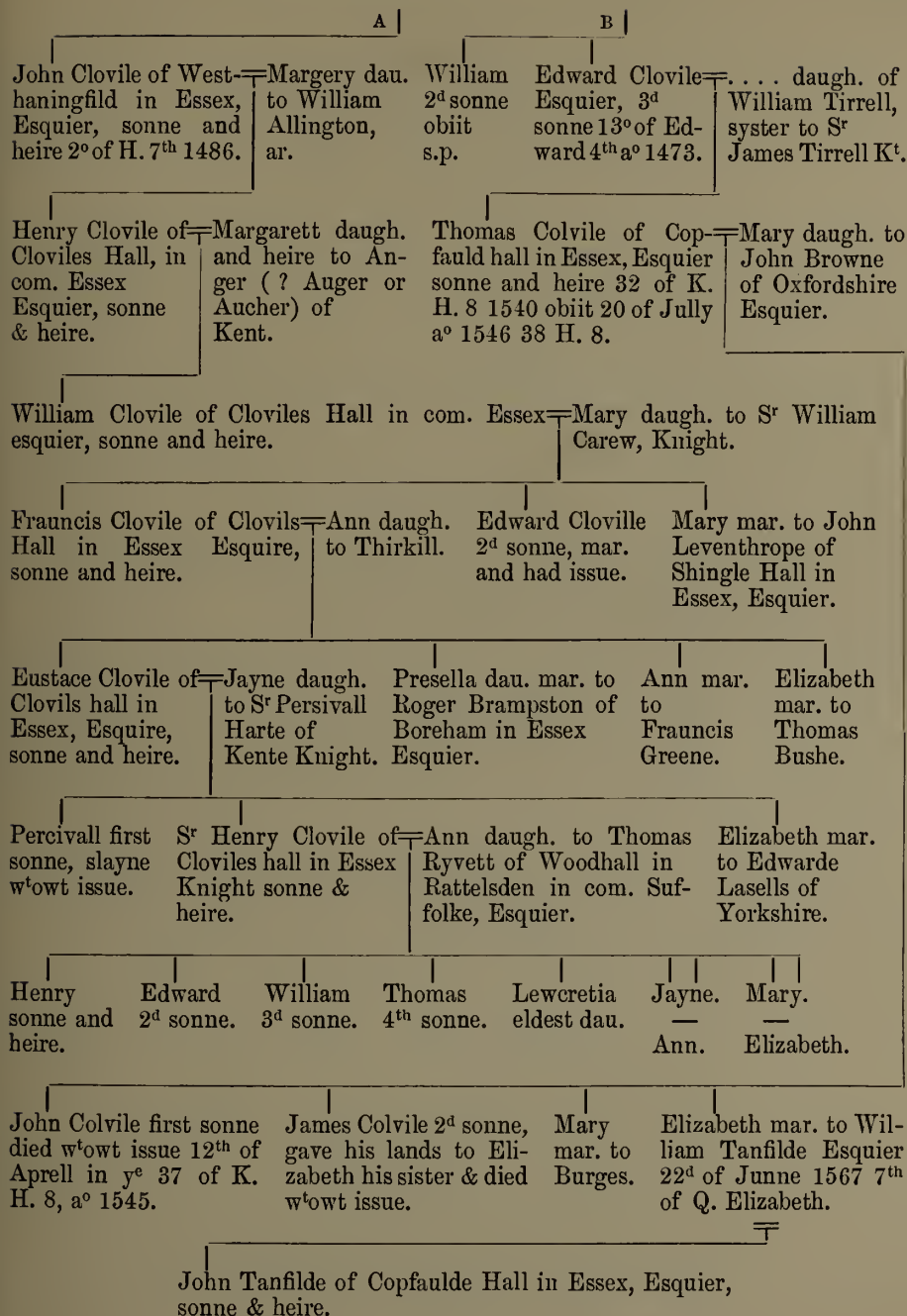
. . . . . =  
daugh.  
to . . .  
first  
wyfe.

A

Henry Clovile of  
Clovils hall in com.  
Essex Esquier  
sonne and heire  
mar. to wyfes lived  
32 of H. 6, 1443.

B

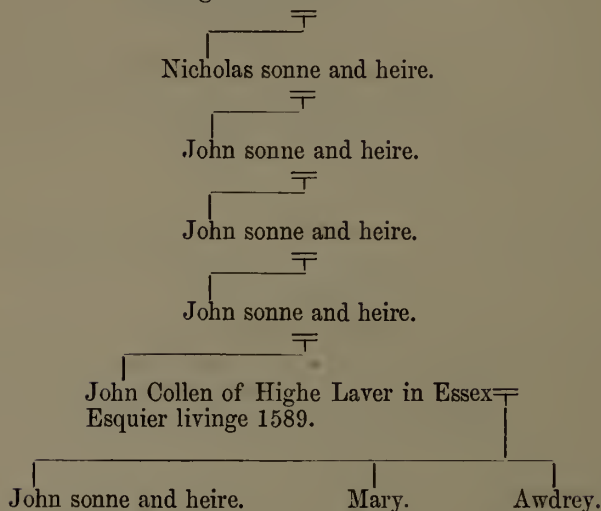
= Christian dau. and heire  
to John Bradefilde of  
Margatinge she 2<sup>ly</sup> mar.  
to Thomas Leventhorpe  
she lived 13 Edw. 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup>  
1475.



## Collin.

For Crest and Arms see Vis. of 1558.

William Collen of Beauchamp  
Rodinge in Essex.



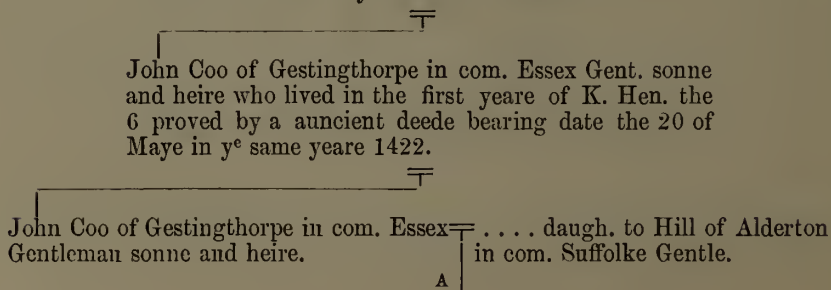
## Coo.

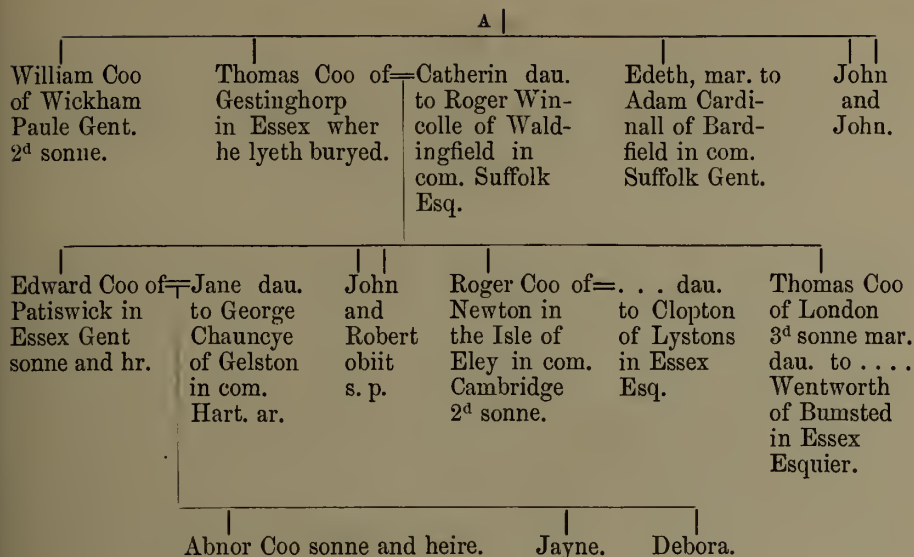
ARMS.—*Argent, three piles wavy gules, meeting near the base, between twelve martlets sable, a crescent for difference* [COO], *impaling* CLOPTON.

This cote is on the Seale of the dedde in K. H. 6 tyme :—

*Three pales wavy, each charged with 4 martlets.*

John Coo who lived in the tyme of King Henry  
the 4<sup>th</sup> as by a dedde is proved dated at y<sup>e</sup> feast  
of the holye Trinytie in the 4<sup>th</sup> yeare of his  
raigne A<sup>o</sup> 1304 w<sup>t</sup> this seale of Armes w<sup>t</sup>in a  
Escochen w<sup>t</sup> a holye lambe w<sup>t</sup> a banner.





## Cooke.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable, in chief a fleur de lis, between two annulets gules*  
[ ], impaling STRANGMAN.

CREST.—*A demi-cock sable, wings displayed, comb argent, holding in his beak a*  
*branch vert* [ ].

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman.

Thomas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentleman sonne and heire.	=	Joanne dauh. to John Pyxe.
---	---	-------------------------------

Nicholas Cooke of Wye in com. Kente Gentle sonne and heire.	=	Joanne dauh. to John Ashehurst of Bever in com. in Kente, in Ashford.
--	---	--

John Cooke of Rocheford in com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire	Mary dauh. to Edward Strang- man of Hasleigh in com. Essex Wydow to William Jenny of Rayleighe in Essex.	Thomas Cooke of Thunders- ley in com. Essex Gentle 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	--	--

Mary dauh. and sole heire	Peter sonne and heire.	Andrew 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Charitye eldest dauh.	Fayth 2 <sup>d</sup> dauh.	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup> dauh.
------------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Coys.

Roger Coys of Shernewton in com. Monmouth in Wales Esquire. = Jayne daugh. to John Davye Jenkyn of Werndie in com. Monmouth lynially desended from Gwillim Jenkyn al's Harbert and beares that Cotte w<sup>t</sup> difference.

Roger Coys of London esquier sonne and heire. = Joanne eldest dau. to Robart Warren of London Gentleman, but now of Thurlowe in Suffolke. Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. William 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

William Coys of North Oken-den in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. = Mary dau. to Giles Allen of Haseleighe in com. Essex Esquier. Elizabeth mar. to Christopher Allen of Brickendon-bury in Harts. Ar. — Margaret mar. to Anthony Elmes of Bowlney in com. Oxford Esquier. Alice mar. to John Elmes 2<sup>d</sup> brother to Anthony. — Susan mar. to Frans Hamond of Barkshire Gentlem. Martha mar. to John Ferrers of Barkshire. — Francis mar. to Henry Cawton of London Gentle. — Catherine obiit sine prole.

Giles Coys of North-oken-den in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire. = . . . . dau. to . . . . Mathew 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. — Danyell 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. William 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. — Edward 5<sup>th</sup> sonne. Martha eldest daugh. Sarah 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. Mary 3<sup>d</sup> daugh.

## Crochrode.

ARMS.—*Or, a saltire ermine between four lions' heads erased sable [CROCHRODE], impaling per pale gules and azure on a fess wavy between three crosses patée argent three crescents of the last. [ ]*

CREST.—*A demi-boar regardant gules armed or, pierced through the body with a spear argent and grasping the end with his mouth. [CROCHRODE.]*

Robart Crochrode whoe lived in the tyme of Kinge Edward 3<sup>d</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 15 of his Raynge 1341.

Thomas Crochrode Gentle. sonne and heire whoe wente w<sup>t</sup> the Erle of Oxford to Agencourte.

John Crochrode Esquier = Agnis daugh. to John Gates 3<sup>d</sup> sonne sonne and heire. to S<sup>r</sup> John Gates of Rivenall Knight.

A

John Crochrode of Top-  
pesfild in com. Essex  
Esquier sonne and  
heire

Agnes  
dau. to  
Thomas  
Carter.

William Crochrode 2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
Clarke of the Greene  
Clothe the first of K. H. 8  
a<sup>o</sup> 1509.

John Crochrode  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

William  
Crochrode of  
Toppsfild  
in Essex Es-  
quier sonne  
and heire.

Eliza-  
beth  
daugh.  
to John  
Raye of  
Denton.

Ellen mar. to  
William Hunte  
of Gosfild in  
Essex Gent.

Joanne mar.  
to John Tend-  
ringe of  
Boram in  
com. Essex  
Gentle.

Jullian mar. to Lee of  
Essex Gentle.

Jayne mar. to Peter Fitch-  
e of Wittall in Essex  
gent.

Thomas  
Crochrode  
of Topps-  
fild in  
com. Es-  
sex Es-  
quier  
sonne and  
heire.

Ann daugh.  
to Robert  
Mordant of  
Hempsted in  
Essex  
Esquier

Matthew Croch-  
rode of Caven-  
dishe in com.  
Suffolke 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne of the Jor-  
warde Temple  
mar. Mary  
daugh. to John  
Smith of Dens-  
ton in Suffolk.

Thomas  
4<sup>h</sup> sonne.

William  
5<sup>h</sup> sonne

Anne  
mar. to  
John  
Motham  
of  
Marks  
Tey.

John Croch-  
rod of Tops-  
fild in com.  
Essex Gen-  
tleman 3<sup>d</sup>  
sonne mar.  
first Susan  
daugh. to  
William Che-  
shul al's Chi-  
shul of littell  
Bardfield in  
com. Essex  
Esquier obiit  
sinc prole.

Ellenor  
daugh.  
to Har-  
lakenden  
of Kente  
2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

William  
first  
sonne  
ob. s. p.

Thomas  
Crochrode  
of Finch-  
am in com.  
Norfolk  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
and heire.

... daugh.  
of Godbolde  
of Fincham  
in com.  
Norff. Es-  
quier.

Elizabeth mar.  
to John Freer  
of Powles Bel-  
cham (Bel-  
champ S. Paul)  
in Essex, Ar.

Barbara  
mar. to  
Doctor  
Harris  
of  
Cambr.

Franc.  
mar. to  
Robert  
Wilkins  
of Bump-  
sted in  
Essex.

Ann mar.  
John Alls-  
ton of  
Otton Bel-  
cham in  
Essex.

Elizabeth daugh. and  
sole heire.

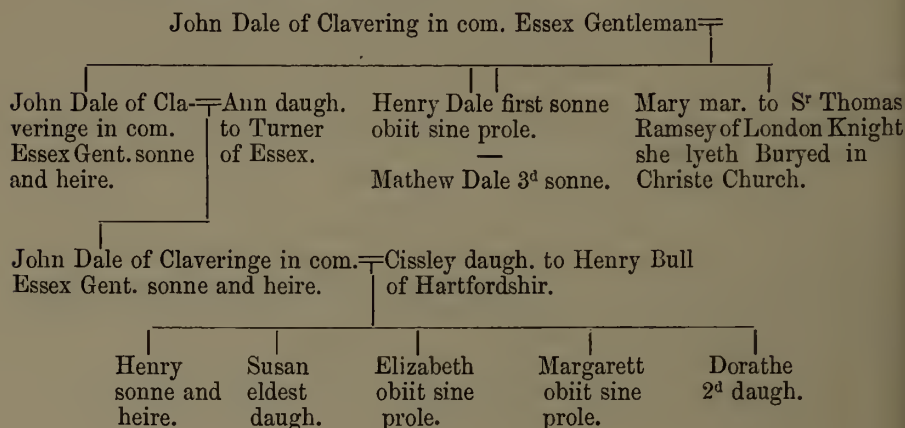
John Crochrod  
sonne and heire.

Dorkas a daugh.



## Dale.

ARMS.—*Sable on a chevron or, between three hawks rising argent belled and membered of the second five torteaux.* [DALE.]



## Darcy.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of 6 with a crescent for difference. 1 and 6. Argent, three cinquefoils gules.* [DARCY.] 2. *Argent, a fess ermine double cottised sable.* [HARLESTON.] 3. *Gules, a goat salient argent attired or.* [BARDWELL.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable, in dexter chief an annulet of the second.* [WAUTON or WANTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess between six oak leaves gules* [FITZLANGLEY], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cinquefoil pierced ermine within a bordure engrailed or.* [ASTLEY.] 2. *Gules, two bars or.* [HARCOURT.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules crowned or.* [TURBERVYLL.]
2. *Quarterly of 6 as above, impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, three lucres hauriant argent, a chief or.* [KYTSONE.] 2. *Argent, three pales azure, on a chief gules three bezants.* [DONNINGTON.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules.* [PYE.]

CREST.—*A demi-virgin clothed gules crined or, holding in her right hand a branch of cinquefoils pierced of the first.* [DARCY.]

MOTTO.—“VIRTU CHERCHE HONOUR.”

Same as in Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions. It is added that Robert Darcy of Maldon died a<sup>o</sup> 26 H. 6 (this is of course inconsistent with the statement that he was buried 5 H. 4), and his son John is called *Thomas*, and his d. *Ann* is said to have m. Robert Crane of Wood Norton ar

6 Edw. 4 1465 instead of . . . Mountgomery, and the daughters Elianor, Margaret and Katherine are omitted. Sir Robert is stated to have been buried by his father in All Hallowes Church in Maldon.—His son Thomas is stated to have died 10 H. 7 and to have been buried in “the aforesaide Chapell by his grandfather and father,” and his d. Elizabeth is omitted.—S<sup>r</sup> Roger is called *Robert*, and his wife Elizabeth’s second husband is called *S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wyndham* of Felbridge in com. Norf. Knt., and Margaret d. of Roger is omitted.—S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Darcy Knt. is said have been “created the first Lord Darcy of Chiche in the 6 of K. Edw. 6 a° 1551, sonne & heire, Kt. of the Garter.”—His sister Thomasine is stated to be *daughter* of Tho. Lo. Darcy, and Elianor is omitted, and his da. wife of Edward Pyrton is stated to be named *Constance*.—Anthony’s son Thomas is said to be “son & heir to his father & 4 brethren ob. 1559, intombcd with his last wife (Eliz<sup>th</sup>) in Tols-hunt Darcy.”—The death of this last wife is omitted, as are the names of Robert the elder brother and Jane his wife.—Thomas Lord Darcy is stated to have been by K. James created Viscount Colchester and by K. Charles Earl Rivers “liveinge nowe a° 1627.”—The death of his brother John in 1593 is omitted, and that his brother Thos. is stated to be at Melford 1612, s.p.—Their sister, wife of John Lord Lumley, is called Elizabeth instead of Mary. The reference to Wills of Thomas Darcy, husband of Margaret Suleard, and his son Tho<sup>s</sup> are omitted. The wife of the latter is stated to be Camilla, d. of . . . Guigerdine Esq., and he (Thomas) is stated to be bur. at Tolshunt Darcy.—A brother of his, *Esdras*, is given probably instead of Eustace, and John and Mary are omitted.—The issue of Thomas and Camilla is thus given—

1	2	3	4	5
Margaret mar. to Thos. son & heir to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Browne K <sup>t</sup> .	Mary ux. Nevill.	Eliz <sup>th</sup> mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Mildmay of Tolshunt Darcy in her right.	Briget.	Frances mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Vane K <sup>t</sup> Comptroller of the House- hold to his Mat <sup>ie</sup> .

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Darcy is stated to have been “Knighted at Cadiz Voyage,” and his wife is stated to have been remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Hy. Windham.—Thomas Darcy is stated to have had by Anne Munday his first wife a second Anthony Darcy of the cytie of Norwich, who mar. Joane da. of . . . and had issue as follows—

1	2	3
Thomas Darcy slaine in y <sup>e</sup> warrs s.p.	John Darcy died in London of the Plague 1603.	Mary Darcy mar. to Nicholas Nevill.

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Darcy’s second son is stated to be *Robert* instead of John and to have had issue—

1	2	3	4	5	6
Thomas.	Brian.	William.	John.	Robert.	Edmund.

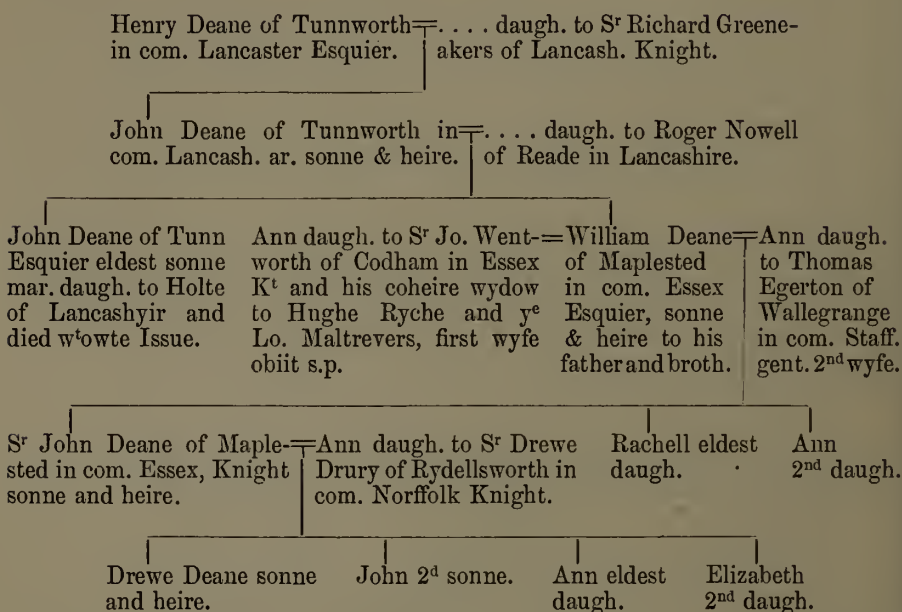
Thomas Darcy and Mary (Astley) his wife are stated to have had a d. Mary, and he is stated to have had a sister Margaret.—Thomas 3<sup>rd</sup> son of Sir Bryan is stated to have been of Tiptree, and Mary and Penelope. Sir Bryan’s daughters are omitted.

Much valuable information regarding this family is afforded, and many discrepancies in the Visitation entries are explained, and omissions supplied, by the “Darcy Wills” contributed by H. W. King, Esq., in the ‘Essex Archæological Society’s Transactions,’ vol. iv., 1–15.

## Deane.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess ermine between three chaplets argent* [DEANE], *impaling*  
 DRURY.

CREST.—*A bear's head couped or muzzled gules.* [DEANE.]



## De Bois.

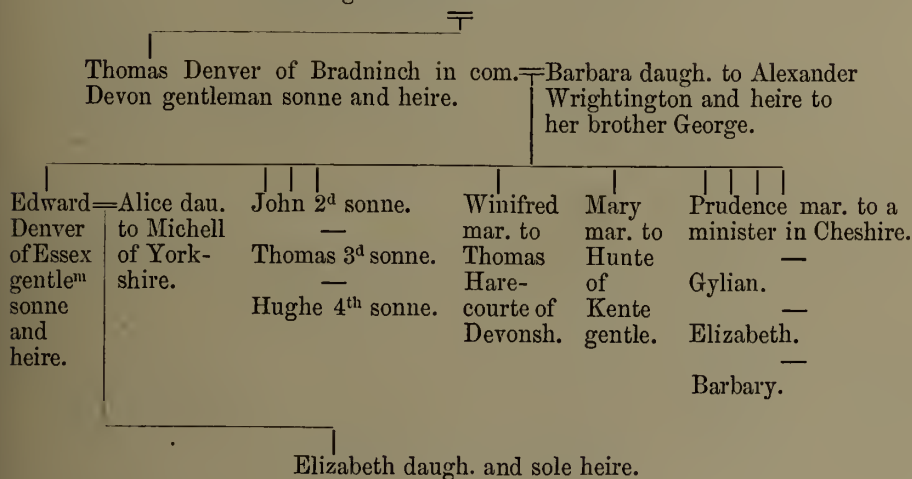
(See Archer.)

## Denver.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [DENVER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, holding between its paws a cross crosslet fitché or.* [DENVER.]

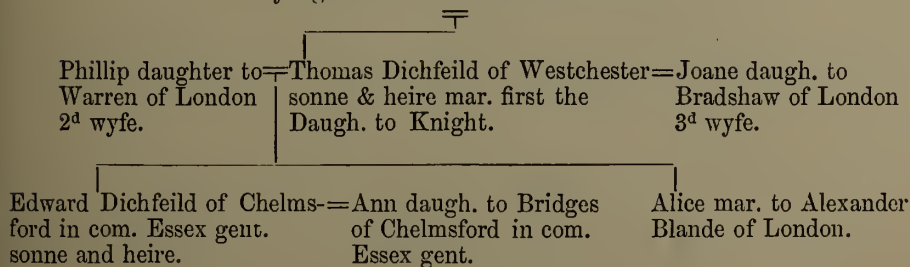
John Denver of Bradninch in com.  
Devon gentleman.



## Dichfield.

ARMS.—*Azure, three pineapples or, in chief an annulet of the second* [DICHFIELD],  
*impaling argent on a fess engrailed between three stags' heads cabossed or three*  
*bugle-horns sable.* [BRADSHAW.]

. . . . Dichfeild of West Chester descended  
of a yonger howse of the same.



## Drury.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. DRURY. 2. SAXHAM. 3. FRESSELL. 4. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess azure three buckles or.* [GEDDINGE.] 5. *Sable, three martlets argent.* [NAUNTON—? NAUGHTON.] 6. *Gules, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.* [GEDDINGE.] 7. *Azure, three chevronels or.* [ASPALL.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two chevrons gules.* [PECHE.] 9. *Gules, a fess countercompony or and sable between three gimmel rings of the second.* [WHITWELL.] 10. *Vert, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1.* [LYSTON.] 11. *Gules, a cross argent, a bordure engrailed or.* [CARBONELL.] 12. *Quarterly or and sable.* [BOVILL.]

2. DRURY, with a mullet for difference, impaling BULLOCK.

CREST.—*A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [DRURY.]

John Drury of Rougham in com. Suffolke=Elizabeth daugh. to John Goldinge  
esquier obiit the first of Q. Ma. 1553. of Halsted in com. Essex esquier.

John Drury of Rougham in com. Suffolke esquier sonne & heire.	John Drury of Eaton in com. Nor- folke ar. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William Drury= of Brettshall in the parishe of Tendringe in com. Essex ar. and doctor of y <sup>e</sup> Civill Lawe 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Sowthwell of Woodrisinge in com. Norff Kt. Privi Councilor to Q. M. and Q. Eliz.	Mary mar. to . . . Page of Framling- ham in com. Suff. gent. — Ann mar. to Fraun- cis Bacon of Hedgsett (Hessett) in com. Suffolk esq.
---	--	--	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> John Drury= of Brettshall in Tendringe in com. Essex knight sonne and heire.	Ann eldest daugh. to Edmond Saun- ders of Charl- ton in Surrey ar.	George 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Will'm 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Robart 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Brigett mar. to Babington of Mucking- hill in com. Worster esquier.	Elizabeth mar. to Charles Cleare of Stoks- bye in com. Norfolke esquier.
--	---	---	--	---

John Drury esquier  
sonn and heire.

Sowthwell  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

William  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Robart  
4<sup>th</sup> sonne.



## Eglesfeild.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed gules* [EGLESFEILD], *impaling argent a chevron gules between three spearheads sable.* [SULIARD.]

Alice daugh. to Richard=Thomas Eglesfilde of=Joanne daugh. to Christopher  
Jeffrey of Easte Haning- Esteham in com. Whitbrede of Whit Nottley in  
filde in com. Essex Essex esquier. com. Essex gent.  
first wyfe.

Mary daugh. to Eustace=Frauncis Eglesfilde of=Joanne dau. Christopher  
Suliard of Ronwell in Estham in com. Essex to Anthony Eglesfild  
com. Essex esquier esquier sonne and Brockett 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
first wyfe. heire. 2 wyfe.

William Eglesfild esquier  
sonne and heire.

Thomas Eglesfild  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

## Eliott.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a fess gules between two bars gemelles wavy azure, a martlet for difference.* [ELIOT.] *2 and 3. Argent, two chevrons sable, a bordure of the second* [SHEPEY], *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, on a bend or three cinquefoils gules.* [GEDGE.] *2. Quarterly or and azure a bordure engrailed sable.* [ ] *3. Gules, on a bend argent three fleurs de lis or, a bordure ermine.* [ ]

CREST.—*An elephant's head argent, armed and eared or.* [ELIOT.]

Thomas Eliott one of the Masters of the Chauncery A<sup>o</sup> 7 of  
K. Henry the 7<sup>th</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1491 borne in Wales.

Richard Eliott of Devenshire Gentleman livinge A<sup>o</sup> 7 H. 7, 1491.

Thomas Eliott of Honsdon in com. . . . daugh. John Eliott  
Hartford esquire sonne and heire. to . . . 2 sonne.

Elizabeth dau. = John Eliott of Stortford = Margaret dau. and coheire  
to Grave first in com. Hartford esquier to Shepey Gent.  
wyfe. sonne and heire. 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

A

B



A		B			
John Eliott of London esquier sonne and heire.	= Elinor dau. to Sr John Newton Knight.	George 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Rowland 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Anne dau. to George Browne of White Rodinge in com. Essex esquire.	Edward Eliott of Newlande in com. Essex 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	= Janne dau. & coheire to James Gedge ar.
Sr Thomas Eliott of Stanford Ryvers in com. Essex knight sonne and heire.		Jayne daugh. and coheire mar. to John Buttler of littel Burche in Essex esquier.		Dorathe daugh. and coheire.	Elizabeth mar. to John Yonge of Roxwell in Essex Gentle.

## Enfield.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

## Eton.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron azure three leopards' heads erased of the first, on a canton gules a cross patonce argent charged with five pellets.* [ETON.]

CREST.—*A bird's head erased sable.* [ETON.]

Same as in Visitation 1558, omitting Roger, Fowlke, Lewis, Edmond, and Nicholas, sons of Henry Eton and Jane (Cressett) his wife, and mentioning their sons, Thomas, Richard and William, as 1st, 2nd, and 4th sons. The son of Robert Eton and Margery is called Thomas, son and heir, and the name Mountford is omitted.

## Everard.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly 1 and 4. Argent, a fess wavy between three estoiles, gules.* [EVERARD.] 2. *Sable, a chevron embattled or between three roses, argent.* [CORNISH.] 3. *Argent, a bend azure, a bordure engrailed sable* [HOLME] *impaling azure a fess dancetté ermine between six cross crosslets, argent.* [BARNARDISTON.]

Motto.—“MORIENDO VIVO.”

2. *Quarterly, as above, impaling sable two lions passant ermine ducally crowned or.* [FELTON.]

Motto.—“EN MENIAM SE VIS.”

CREST.—*A man's head couped at the shoulder argent, on his head a cap barry wavy of eight or and sable.* [EVERARD.]

John Everard of Mashbury in com. Essex=  
Gentleman.

Thomas Everard of Waltham=  
in com. Essex gentleman sonne Mary daugh. and coheire to  
and heire. Cornishe of Waltham in  
com. Essex Esquier.

Thomas eldest sonne. . . . daugh. = Richard Everard of Waltham Mary mar. to Walter  
— to Stevens in com. Essex Esquier 3<sup>d</sup> sonne Myldmay of Wittell  
first wyfe. and heire to his brothers. He in com. Essex Gentle.  
John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. mar. 2<sup>dly</sup> wydow to Wood.

Richard Everard of Waltham = Mary daugh. to Thomas Wood of Parva Reynes  
in com. Essex Esquier sonne in Essex, she 2<sup>dly</sup> mar. to John Goodday of  
and heire. Brayntreye in Essex Gentle.

Richard Everard of Waltham = Clemence daugh. to John Wiseman of  
in Essex Esq. sonne and heire. Canfeild in Essex Gentle.

Mathew 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Clemence obiit s. p.	Hughe Everard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Brande of Hertfordshire.	John Everard of Much Bad- dow in com. Essex 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Ursula daugh. to Gyles Fleminges of Baddow and he. to her mother beinge sister and coheire to Ben- jamin Gunston of Much Baddowe in Essex ar.	Mary mar. to John Wiseman of Stisted in Essex Esquier.
			John obiit s. p.	Richard sonne and heire.

A

Ann daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Barnardeston of Kedeston in com. Suffolke Knight first wyfe obiit 19 of Decem. a<sup>o</sup> 1609.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Everard of Great Waltham in com. Essex Knight sonne and heire and Justice of the Peace in Chelmsford hundred obiit 1615.

Ann daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Felton of Playford in com. Suffolke Knight of the Bathe 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

Anthony ob. s. p.

Richard ob. s. p.

Ann daughter and sole heir mar. to William Lord Maynard of Easton in Essex.

Elizabeth obiit s. p. a<sup>o</sup> 1611.

## M. S.

Anna dna' Everard filia Thome Barnardeston Eq. Ar. ab Antiqua Familia Barnarddistonor de Kediton in com. Suffolki antiquissimi cognominis de Newmarche sive de Novo Marcatu Oriundi et Dne' Elizabethe Hanchet uxoris sue sexta post partum Hebdoomada gravi Febre correpta vere plani expiravit alam' 19 die Decemb. a<sup>o</sup> salutis 1609 unica jam prole et Anna filia superstite.

Here lyes her Carkas subject to corruption, untill her Blessed Soule shall once Returne and w<sup>t</sup> it rise to Glorye, if answeringe her vertues her Tombe had bine prepared she had bene enshrined in Golde or stone more precious.

## Fانشaw.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Or, a chevron between three fleurs de lis sable.* [FANSHAW.]  
2. *Sable, three stags' heads cabossed argent, a martlet for difference or.* [BEBBINGTON.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased sable, flames issuant from the mouth proper.* [FANSHAW.]

.... Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate  
com. Derby.

John Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate eldest son.

.... daughter of  
.... Eyre of  
Hassop co. Derby.

Henry Fanshaw Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Queene Mary & Q. Eliz. ob. a<sup>o</sup> 11 Eliz.

.... daughter of  
of .... Bourchier. 1 wife.

Thomas Fanshaw Esq. Remembrancer of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> to Q. Eliz. a<sup>o</sup> 11 Eliz. Reg.

Joane daur. of Thomas Smyth of Ostenhanger co. Kent Esq. 2 wife.

.... daughter and sole heire wife to Timothy Lucy uncle to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lucy of Charlcot, Knight.

A

B

A	B	
S <sup>r</sup> Henry Fanshaw Knight eldest son & heire.	2   S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fanshaw of Jenkins in Barking co. Essex Knight, mar. da. of . . . Babbington.	3   William Fanshaw of Parcelowes in the pish. of Dagenham, co. Essex, Esq. a <sup>o</sup> 1634 appeared in London and paid Fees there. Katherin daughter of S <sup>r</sup> John Wolstenholme of London Knight.
John Fanshaw eldest son & heire apparent.	2   Thomas.	3   William. Katherin.
Alice wife to S <sup>r</sup> Christopher Hatton Knight.	Katherine wife to John Bullock of Darley & Norton co. Derby, Esq.	Margaret wife to S <sup>r</sup> Benjamyn Ayloff of Braxsted co. Essex, Barronet.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., and is taken from the 'Visitation of London,' c. 24, 1633-4. See 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' vol. i., 320.)

## Filleall, Filleoll.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Vair*, a canton gules. [FILLEALL.] 2 and 3. *Or*, a chief indented azure, impaling gules a fess between three cushions argent, tasseled or, each charged with a fleur de lis of the first. [WILSON.]

CREST.—A unicorn's head coupé sable. [FILLEALL.]

S<sup>r</sup> John Fileall al's Feleall of Fillealls hall  
in Kelden (Kelvedon) in com. Essex,  
Knight in H. 2<sup>d</sup> tyme.

S <sup>r</sup> John Filleall of Filleall in Keldon in com. Essex, Knight sonne & heire.	=Margarett daugh. and heire to Mocklington of Mowden Hall in Little Baddow in Essex Esquier.*	Bawldwyn Filleall of Toppinggooe hall in Booreham in Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. & had issue a daugh. and heire.	John Filleall of Buckingham 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne had issue a daugh. & heire who mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gildford Knight.
---	---	--	--

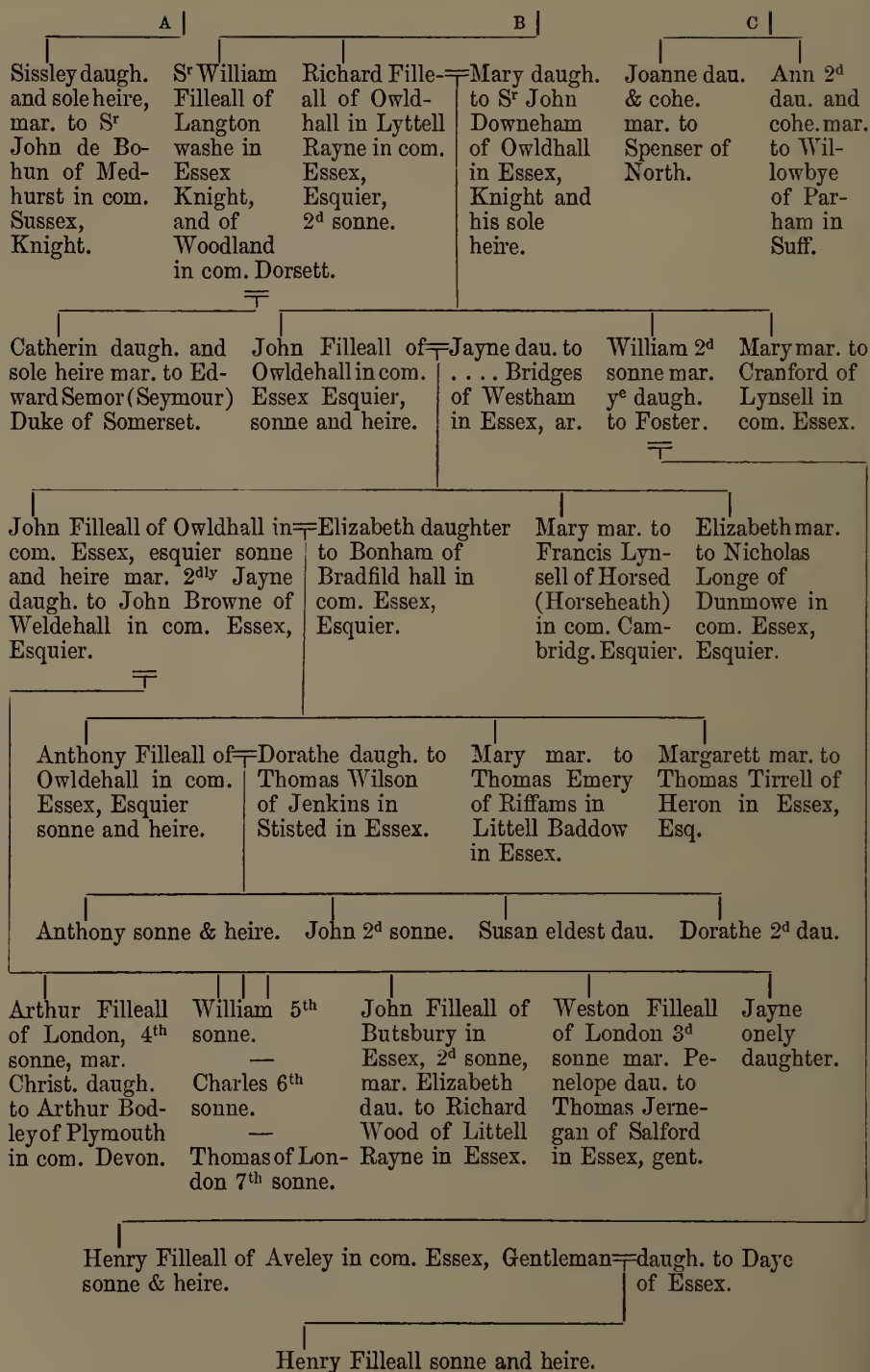
S <sup>r</sup> John Filleall of Filleall in Keldon in com. Essex, Knight, sonne & heire & heire to his unkell Baldwyne, he mar. Margarett dau. to . . .	William Filleall of Langton washe in com. Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne and of Woodlande in com. Dorsett, esquier.	Thomas Filleall of Ashfield in com. Suffolke, Gentle. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	--	---

A |

B |

C |

\* See Vis. Coll. Armor.





## Fitch.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased or* [FITCH], *impaling sable, gutte d'eau on a fess argent three Cornish choughs proper.* [CORNWALLIS.]
2. *Vert, a chevron between three leopards' heads erased, a bordure or.* [FITCH.]
- CREST.—1. *A leopard passant proper sustaining within his dexter paw an escutcheon vert, charged with a leopard's head erased or.* [FITCH.] *p' ROBERT COOKE, Claren. a° 1583.*
2. *A lion's face erased or, in his mouth a broken sword proper, hilted gules.* [CORNWALLIS.]

Same as in the Visitation of 1558 with the following differences, alterations, and omissions:—

It is stated of Thomas Fitch, who married Joane, that he was of *Fitches* in Widington, and “did belonge to y<sup>e</sup> Erle of Oxford, he served in the filde against Kinge Rich. y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup>.”—His son Thomas is described as of *Linsdsell* without reference to “*Brason Heade*.”—Richard Fitch's first wife is said to be daughter of *Tristram Stoke* of Trent in Somerset, and his eldest son by her said to be *Tristram*, and the date 1592 is omitted.—William Fitch's first wife is said to be *Elenor*, and their daughter's first husband is said to be *Rooke Greene*.—The same William's second son (William) is omitted, and Sir Francis is called his *second* son, and the date 1593 is omitted.—Thomas Fitch, the eldest son, is said to be of Barking in Essex, and the 1593 is omitted from the mention of his son Sir William, as are the marriages of the daughters Anne and Margery, as well as the second marriage of Agnes the mother to Geo. Wingate, and their children.—Ellen, the wife of Robert Fitch, son of Thomas, is said to be daughter of John *Carver*, and their son Thomas's wife is said to be *Mary*.—Their children are said to be of the following ages:—Thomas, 15 a° 1613; Rich., 7; Mary, 2; Jane, 9; and Ann, 3.

---

## Fitzwilliam.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve—1. Lozengy, argent and gules.* [FITZ WILLIAM.] 2. *Chequy, or and azure.* [ERLE WARREN.] 3. *Per pale azure and or.* [LORD LUZOURS.] 4. *Quarterly, or and gules a bend sable, a label of three points argent for difference.* [LACYE.] 5. *Or, an orle azure.* [BARTRAM.] 6. *Argent, a chief gules, over all a bend azure.* [CROMWELL.] 7. *Ermine, a fess gules.* [BERNACKE.] 8. *Vair, a fess gules.* [MARMION.] 9. *Argent, three cinquefoils and a canton gules.* [DRIBY.] 10. *Chequy, or and gules a chief ermine.* [TATTERSHALL.] 11. *Azure, three garbs or.* [E. CHESTER.] 12. *Gules, a lion rampant or.* [DAWBIGNEY.]
2. *Quarterly of twelve as above, impaling gules two chevrons ermine.* [ ]
- CREST.—*Out of a crest coronet or a panache of ostrich feathers argent.* [FITZ WILLIAM.]



William Fitz Williams whoe came in to England w<sup>t</sup>  
William y<sup>e</sup> Conqueror and was Marshall of his howse  
howlde, he maryed y<sup>e</sup> daugh. to Monshr. Solabis a  
Norman whoe beare *arg<sup>t</sup> a fesse Gules enter too*  
*Barres nebuly sab.*

Sr William Fitz Williams = . . . daugh. to John Lord of Ellmyn.  
Knight, sonne and heire. ARMS.—*Sables a wylde man arg<sup>t</sup> a*  
*clube in his hand quasi in bend, or.*

Sr William Fitz William Knight, Lord of Ellmyn = Ella daugh. and coheire to William  
sonne and heire. Erle Warren.

Sr William Fitz Williams Knight, = Albrede daugh. and to Robart Lord Luzours  
Lord of Ellmynne sonne and heire. and heire to her Uncle Robart Lacye.

Sr William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne = Agnis daugh. to Richard  
and Sprotsburghe sonne and heire. Lord Graye of Codnor.

Sr Thomas Fitz Williams Knight, Lo. of Ellmynne = Agnis daugh. and heire to Roger  
and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. Bartram, Lord of Mitfort.

Sr William Fitz William Lord of Ellmynne and = Agnis daugh. to Sr John Metham  
Sprotsburghe, sonne and heire. Knight.

Sr William Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne = Mawde daugh. to William,  
and Sprotsburghe, sonne and heire. Lord Agincort.

Sr John Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmynne and Sprotsburgh, sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. to William, Lord  
Clynton and Erle of Huntingdon.

Sr Will'm Fitz Wil- liams Knight, Lord of Ellmyn and Sprotsburghe, sonne and heire.	= Mawde dau. and coheire to Raulfe Crom- well, Lo. of Tat- tersall.	Richard Fitz Will'm 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to whome his father gave the mannor of Hethersett.	Edmond Fitz Williams 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne and of Woodworth.	= Mawde daugh. to Sr John Hotham Knight.
---	---	--	--	--

Sr John Fitz Williams Knight, Lord of Ellmyn and Sprots- burgh sonne and heire.	= Ellenor daugh. to Sr Henry Greene of Drayton, K <sup>t</sup> a <sup>o</sup> 1412.	Edmond Fitz Williams of Woodworth Esquier sonne and heire.
---	---	--

Sr John Fitz Williams Lo. of Ellmyn sonne and he.	Nicholas of Aldwick 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Rauffe of Hethersett 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
--	--	---

A |

Robert of Bentley 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	William of Plomtree 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	John Fitz Williams of Greenes norton 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Hellen dau. to William Villers of Brokesby in Lestershyr.	Jayne mar. to Thomas Bendishe.
---	---	--	---	--------------------------------

Ann daugh. to John Hawes first wyfe.	S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz Williams of Gaines parke in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.	Mildred daugh. to Richard Sackville of Buckhurst 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
--------------------------------------	--	---

S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz William of Ganse (Gains) parke in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire.	Ann dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich. Sabcotts Knight.	Richard Fitz Will'm of Ringsted 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Elizabeth, dau. to Charles Knyvett.	Ann mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Cooke of Giddy hall in Essex Knight.	Francis of Fenton. — Thomas of Bedfordshir.
--	---	---	---	---

Bryan Fitz-Williams 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne Captayne in Ireland & in y <sup>e</sup> north agaynste the Rebels a <sup>o</sup> 1569.	John Fitz-Williams 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne was a Captayn in Ireland & gave Shane O'Nele an overthrow at Downdale.	Christian mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Wingfilde Knight.
---	---	--

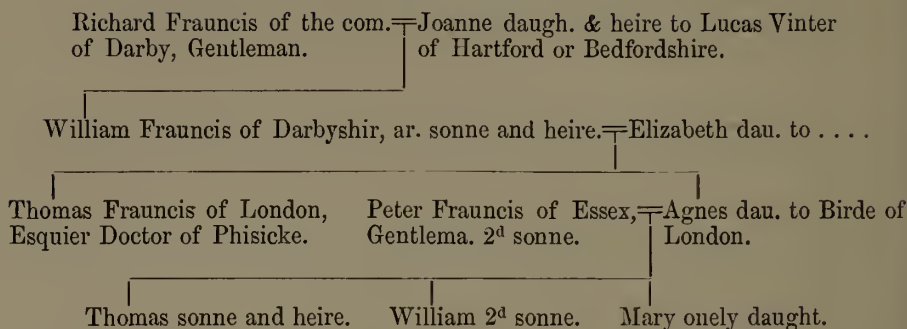
Sir William Fitz-Williams of Ganes parke in com. Essex, Knight Treasurer and lord Cheffe Justices of Ireland.	Ann daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> William Sydney, Knight.	John Fitz-Williams was a Captayn in sundry services in Fraunce in Ireland and in Scotland.
---	--	--

S <sup>r</sup> William Fitz-Williams of Ganes parke in com. Essex Knight, sonne & heire and of Melton, ob. 1597.	Wynifred dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Apthorpe in com. Northamp. Knt.	Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Deyer of Stoughton in com. Hunt. Knight.	Phillip mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Coningsby of Hampton Court in com. Hereford Knight.	Margarett mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Beron of Newsted in com. Nottingham Knight.
--	---	--	---	---

William Fitz Williams of Ganes parke sonne and heire.	Catherin daugh. to Hide and George Hide of Kingstons in Barkshir, K <sup>t</sup> of y <sup>e</sup> Bathe.	syster to S <sup>r</sup> Walter Fitz Williams 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.
---	---	---

William Fitz Williams sonne and heire.

## Francis.



## Franke.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. *Argent, a bend engrailed between two Cornish choughs sable membered gules.* [FRANCKE.] 2. *Per pale and per chevron argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a martlet azure, in the second and third an escallop of the first.* [BRAHAM otherwise BRAUNE.] 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three leopards' heads jessant de lis or.* [CANTELUPE.] 4. *Gules, a bend ragulée argent in sinister chief a ducal crown or.* [ ] 5. *Argent, a bend gobony gules and sable cottised of the last.* [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—*On the stump of a tree ragulée argent a Cornish chough sable, membered gules.* [FRANKE.]

Thomas Francke of Essex father to St Leventhorp Franke Knight.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

See this Pedigree post given from Harl. MS. 1541, and Visitation of 1634.

## Freer, Fryar.

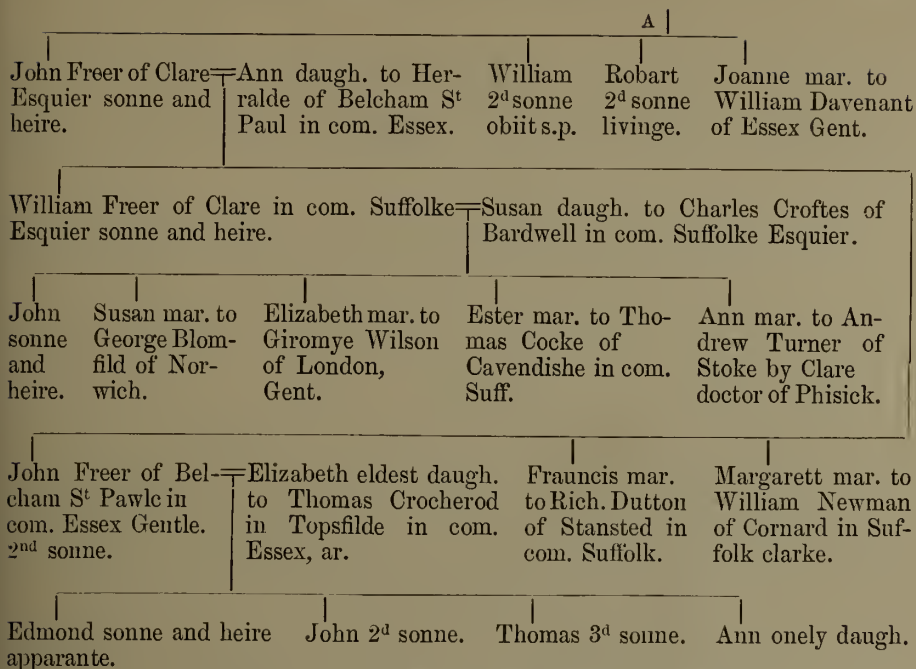
ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable a chevron between three dolphins embowed naint argent* [FREER], *impaling or three bulls' heads cabossed sable, a crescent for difference.* [CROFTES.]

2. *Same as No. 1 (without the impalement, but) with a crescent for difference, impaling CROCHEROOD.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased argent attired or.* [FREER.]

William Freer of Langham = . . . daugh. and heire to Farmor in com. Suffolke, gentle. = of Bumpsted in com. Essex Gent.

John Freer of Clare in com. Suffolke Gent. sonne & heire. = . . . daugh. to . . .



*(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)*

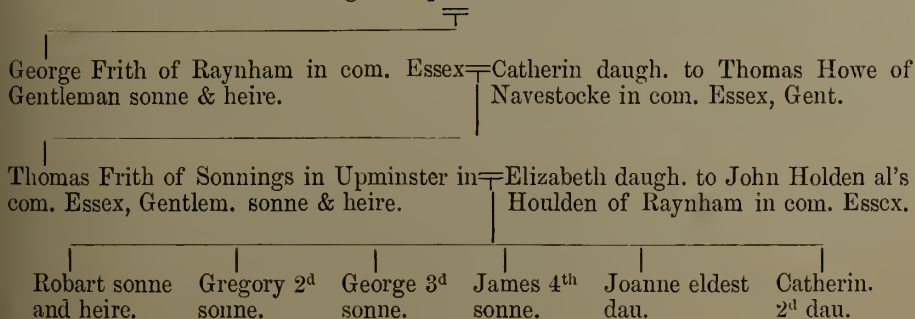
## Frith.

ARMS.—*Azure, two garbs saltire-wise or, in chief a sickle argent handled of the second in base [FRITH], impaling sable a fess between two chevrons ermine, in chief two escallops or. [HOULDEN.]*

CREST.—*A sun in his glory or [HOULDEN], surmounted by clouds proper.*

The 9<sup>th</sup> of August in the 10 yeare of Kinge James a<sup>o</sup> dom. 1612 per Willelmum Camden, Clarenceux Kinge of Armes, Passed to Thom. Frith.

John Frith of Sonnings in Upminster in com. Essex Gentleman.



## Fryar.

This Pedigree is the same as that of **Freer** already given, the name being throughout spelt Fryar instead of Freer.

## Gent.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Ermine, on a chief indented sable two eagles displayed or.* [GENT.] 2. *Or, a cross engrailed sable, in chief a label of three points gules, charged with nine torteaux.* [MOYNE.] 3. *Or, a fess between three swallows volant sable.* [SWALLOW.]

CRESTS.—1. *Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-eagle displayed ermine.* [GENT.]  
Granted the 12 of November 13 Elizabeth a<sup>o</sup> 1571 p<sup>i</sup> Robert Cooke, Clarencieux Kinge of Armes.

2. *A mast, rigging, etc., of a ship azure, issuing from a whale's mouth erect or.* [SWALLOW.]

William Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, Gentleman.      . . . daugh. and  
heire to Moyne.

Thomas Gente of Bumpsted at the Tower in Essex, ar. one of the Barrons of the Exchequer, sonne and heire.      Elizabeth daugh. and coheire to John Swallowe of Bocking in Essex, Esquier.

Henry Gente of Bumpsted in Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	Dorathe dau. to Sr John Dalston of Dalston in Cumberland Knight.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> syster to Sr John Dalston Knight.	Edward Gente of London.	Fraun. obiit s.p.
--	--	---	-------------------------	-------------------

Veere Gent of Hundon in Suffolke mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Smith of Pinner's hall in Suffolke.	Fraun. mar. to George Braddey of Cambridgsh.	Elizabeth mar. to John Denton of Cardew in Cumberland.	Grissell mar. to John Lyne of Norwich.	Brigett mar. to Thomas Edmond of Bumpsted at y <sup>e</sup> Tower.	Ann un-maryed.
--	--	--	--	--	----------------



**Gernon.**

ARMS.—*Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [GERNON.]

Rafe Gernon Knight. =

Philipp daughter and heire married to William Swynborne  
of Horkesley, co. Essex.

ARMS.—*Gu. 3 bores heads arg. and semy of cross  
crosslets or.*

**Swinborne.** =

Sr Robert Swynborne Knight mar. Joane daughter & heire of Botetort.

**Helyon.**

Alice daur. and heire married to John Helyon of Helyon Bumsted.

ARMS.—*Gu. frette arg. over all a fesse or.*

John Helyon mar. Edyth da. and heire of Tho. Rolfe.

Isabell daughter and heire married to Humfrey Tyrrell son of Sr Tho.  
Tirrell of Heron Knight.

Anne daur. of Humfry and heire to her mother was married to Sr  
Roger Wentworth of Codham, Knight.

**Goodday, Goodday.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess wavy between two leopards' faces sable* [GOODDAY], *impaling  
argent, a fess gules between three leopards' heads erased sable.* [LEE.]

CREST.—*A greyhound sejant ermine, collared and chained or.* [GOODDAY.] 11 Sept.  
1600. Dethick.

John Gooddaye of Sapesworth (Sawbridgworth) in  
com. Hartford, Gentleman.

Joanne daugh. to John Bowyer of Brayntrey in com. Essex, Gent. first wyfe.	John Gooddaye of Brayntrey in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	Mary daugh. to Thomas Woode of Rayne in com. Essex and wydow to Richard Everard of Much Waltham in com. Essex Gentleman.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	..... daugh. mar. to Finche.
--	---	---	---	---------------------------------------

A

B



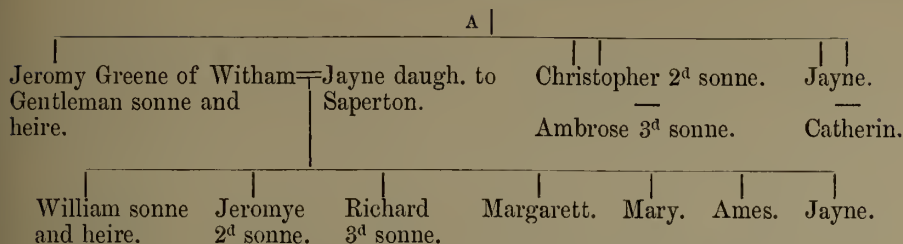
A		B			
John Gooddaye sonne and heire.		Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Joane onely Daughter.
Roger Gooddaye of Pentlow in com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire by the 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.		Ursula daugh. to Bawldwine Payne of London marchante of y <sup>e</sup> Staple.		Richard Goodday of Kettell Baston in com. Suff. Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne whose Issue there Remayneth.	
Arthur Goodday of Higham ferres in com. Northampton, Gentleman sonne and heire.		Ann daugh. to Lee.	Roger and John obierunt.	William of London 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Roger 3 sonne.	Richard 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — Christopher 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
Mary mar. to William Cutler of Boxsted in Essex.	Ursula mar. to Richard Warner of Higham Ferres.	Susanne mar. to Robert Bronde of Boxford in com. Suffolke.	Fraun. — Brigett.	Elizabeth.	

## Greene.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant argent* [GREENE], *impaling a bend counter embattled sable.* [ ]

[ Thomas Greene de Witham armiger ex=Jana relicta  
carta a<sup>o</sup> 35 H. 6 condit. Test. suum a<sup>o</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 7 H. 7.  
7 H. 7 prob. 8 H. 7.

John Greene of Witham in com. Essex, Gentleman [fil. Thomæ, a <sup>o</sup> 9 H. 7 16 H. 7].		Elizabetha et Blanchia 7 H. 7.]			
John Greene of Witham in com. Essex, Gentleman sonne and heire.		Elizabeth dau. [ Willm's. to Pudsey.		Thomas nepos Thome.	Johannes, 9 H. 7 fil. Johannis.]
Thomas Greene of Witham in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.		Elizabeth dau. to Norton.		John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.



(The parts within brackets are an addition to the MS.)

## Grimston.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. *Argent, on a fess sable three mullets pierced or, in the dexter chief point an ermine spot.* [GRIMSTON.] 2. *Argent, six torteaux, 3, 2, 1, on each a mullet of the field.* [GOODMAGHAM.] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [COLEHOLME or CALLAM.] 4. *Argent, a cross lozengy gules.* [FLYNTON.] 5. *Argent, a fess dancetté between six billets gules* [DE LA LAUND.], *a mullet for difference, impaling argent, three fleurs de lis gules.* [MOUNDEFORD.]
2. *Quarterly of eight*—1 and 8. GRIMSTON. 2, 3, 4 and 5. *The same as above.* 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three mullets sable.* [RYSBYE.] 7. *Azure, three icicles bendwise or* [HARBOTELL], *on an escutcheon the arms of ULSTER impaling bendy of six or and gules, on a fess azure three besants, in chief an annulet, a bordure purple.* [COPINGER.]
3. *Quarterly of eight*—Same as last with a crescent for difference in dexter chief.
4. *Same, impaling argent a chevron sable between three bears' heads coupéd proper muzzled or.* [STEEDE.]

- CRESTS.—1. *A stag's head proper attired or.* [GRIMSTON.]
2. *A demi-falcon or with wings expanded barry wavy of six argent and azure.* [HARBOTELL.]

Silvester Grimston of Grimston Esquier did Homage to William y<sup>e</sup> Conquerour for Grimston, Hilston and Tunstal and his lands Else where to holde of the Lord Rosse as of his Segnorie and Mannor of Rosse in Holdernesse, which Lord Rosse was Chamberline to howsehowld in the tyme of Will'm y<sup>e</sup> Conqueror, 1066.

Danyell Grimston of Grimston com. Yorke, sonne = . . . daughter to S<sup>r</sup> Adam & heire whoe in y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> yeare of K. Henry the 1<sup>st</sup> Suzinnall Lord of Bursthall in Holdernesse.

A |

Sr Thomas Grimston of Grimston in Yorksh. Knight, = . . . daugh. to Sr John sonne and heire whoe lived in Kinge Stephen's dayes. | Boswell of Aldersley, K<sup>t</sup>.

John Grimston of Grimston in Yorkshyre esquier, = . . . daugh. and heire to Sr sonne and heire. | John Goodmagham, K<sup>t</sup>.

Sr William Grimston of Grimston in com. York. = . . . daugh. and coheire to Sr Knight, sonne and heire. | John Callam of Callam Knight.

Sr Roger Grimston of = . . . (Julian) daugh. to Alexander Grimston 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Grimston Knight, Folke Constable, Lord of dau. to Sr John Frowick of Mid- Fresmarche, esquier. | dlesex Knight.

Sr Gerrard Grimston K<sup>t</sup> eldest sonne, mar. y<sup>e</sup> daugh. to Sr Walter Grimston of Grimston = . . . . . daugh. & John Baskervyle, Knight, obiit Esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne, in right of coheire to Harbert s.p. | his wyfe Lord of Flynton in Flynton of Flynton in Holdernes.

William Grimston = Armatripe dau. to Gerrard Grimston John Grimston 3<sup>d</sup> of Grimston | Sr Rysome of Esquier, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne sonne, Deane of Roch- Esquier, sonne and Rysome in Hol- mar. daugh. to ester and after Abbott heire. | dernes. Ashton Esquier. | of Selbye, obiit s.p.

Thomas Grimston = Dyonis dau. to Robart Grim- John 3<sup>d</sup> sonne was of Grimston | to Guzynes ston of Ips- by K. H. 5<sup>th</sup> made esquier sonne and | Sutton wick in com. Deane of Wynd- heire, he lived in | Barron of Suffolke sor in y<sup>e</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> yeare the time of K. | Sayre Lord 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. of y<sup>e</sup> sayde K. Henry 4<sup>th</sup> | Sutton. Knight. | range. a<sup>o</sup> 1410. | 9 of H. 5, 1421.

Sr Roger Grimston of Grimston Knight, eldest sonne, obiit s.p. | Thomas Grimston of Grimston in com. Yorke, ar. sonne and heire to father & brother. = . . . daugh. to Sr William Fitz Williams of Aldwark next Rotherham. | Edward Grimston = Mary daugh. to Sr of Ipswich in com. William Drury of Rowgham, in com. Suffolke of Rising- Suffolk, K<sup>t</sup>. she was esquier sonne and borne 2<sup>d</sup> of Aprell about 8 a' clocke in heire. he 2<sup>dly</sup> mar. y<sup>e</sup> morninge 1451 Phillip lady Rosse, y<sup>e</sup> Dominicall letter wydow to Thom. D : maryed 38 of Lo. Rosse dau. to H. 6 a<sup>o</sup> 1451 first Jo. Lord Tiptofte & his coh. mar. y<sup>e</sup> wyfe. 26 August 1461.

his issue remayneth in York-  
shire to this daye.

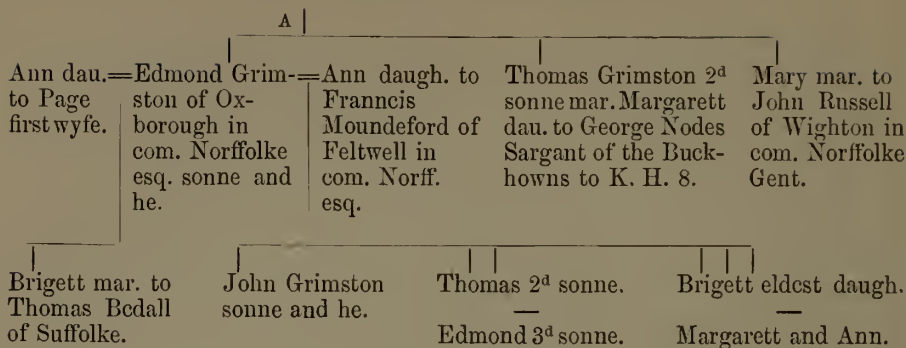
John Grimston first sonne borne, obiit s.p. | Edward Grimston of Rish- Ann, eldest John Grimston 2<sup>d</sup> angles in com. Suffolke ar. dau. to John sonne borne y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> sonne and heire, borne 24 of March at 9 a Clocke in of Jullye by 4 a Cloke in y<sup>e</sup> morn- night a<sup>o</sup> 1541. y<sup>e</sup> dominicall com. Suf- inge a<sup>o</sup> 1453. Do- letter C. folke esquier. | min. letter B but his name was Thomas.

A

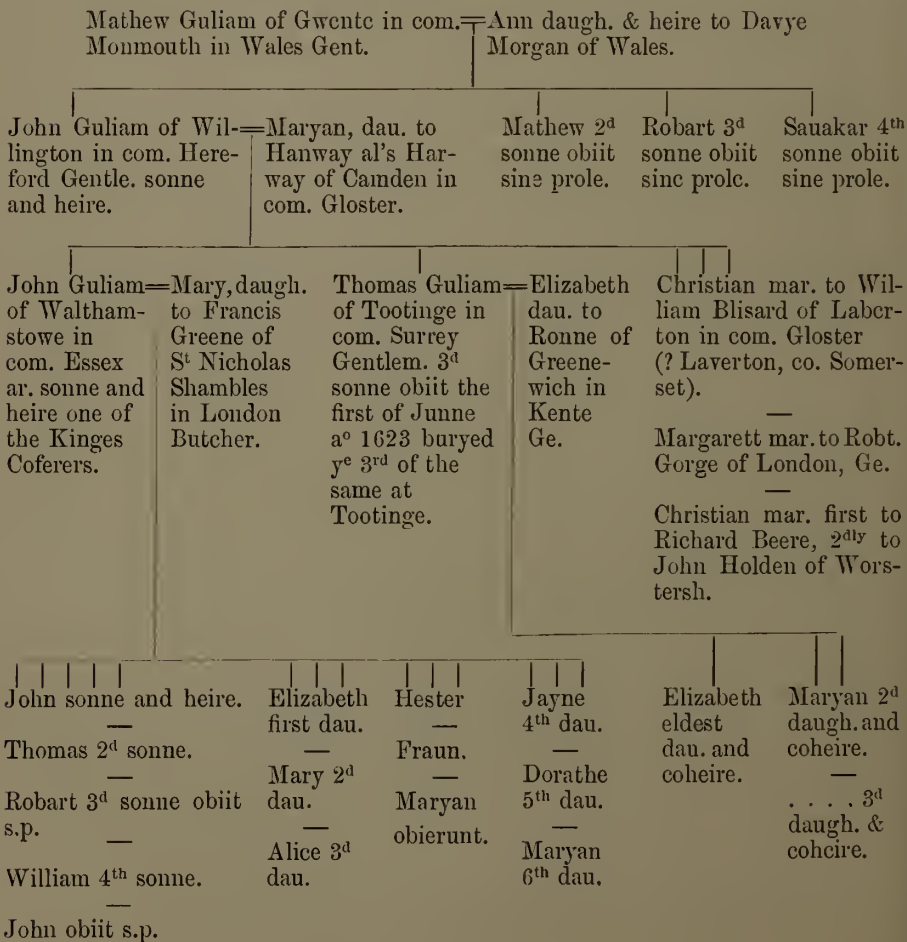
B

A					B				
Edward Grimston of Rishangles in com. = . . . daugh. to Sturrup of Ipswich Suffolke esquier sonne and heire, mar. in Suffolke marchant first wyfe. 2 <sup>dly</sup> the daugh. to Bancks.									
Edward Grimston = *Joanne dau. of Bradfield in & heire to com. Essex esquier Thomas Risby sonne and heire of Lavenham obiit 15 <sup>th</sup> August in com. 1610 and buried Suffolk esq. at Ryshangles in Suffolke.		Edward Grimston = . . . dau. ston esquier, to . . . sargant at Strettle Armes to K. ar. James & K. Charls 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.		Margarett mar. to Hen. Astell of Lestersh. a captaine in forayneservisis. — Charles obiit s.p.					
*S <sup>r</sup> Harbottell Grimston of Bradfild in com. Essex, Knight and Barronett, sonne and heire, Knighted 15 <sup>th</sup> of March a <sup>o</sup> 1604 high shrive 1616.		*Elisabeth dau. to Raphe Copinger of Stoke in com. Kente esquier.		S <sup>r</sup> Henry Grimston = Frann. dau. Knighted at Thiballs 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. 2 <sup>dly</sup> Mary, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> William Steade Knight of Kente.		Mary mar. to Thomas Cornwallis esquier.			
Edward Grimston esquier, eldest sonne, died before his father.		Elizabeth dau. to Thomas Marsham of London esquier.		Harbottell 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne & heire. — Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — William 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.		Elizabeth mar. to Christ. Harris sonne and heire to S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Harris of Shenfelde Kt.		William sonne and heire. — Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	
Christopher Grimston 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne borne y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> of Jully at 5 a Clocke at night, 1456 y <sup>e</sup> dom. letter A.		John Grimston of Oxborough in com. Norfolk, esquier 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.		Margarett dau. to . . . Waltres of Norffolke Gent.		Ann eldest dau. borne 27 Jully in y <sup>e</sup> morninge being S <sup>t</sup> Auns day at Midsomer 1457.		Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. borne 17 of November at 7 a Cloke in y <sup>e</sup> mor. 1458 y <sup>e</sup> dominicall letter B.	
								Alice 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. borne 15 of February about 2 or 3 in y <sup>e</sup> after-noonne 1459 dom. letter G.	
A									

\* These persons were buried in Bradfield Church. See their epitaphs in 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo, 1772, vol. vi. p. 40.



## Guliam.





## Hale.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Azure, a chevron brethesed or.* [HALE.]  
 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three talbots statant argent* [? LAMBERT], *impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants.* [BOND.]  
 2. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. *HALE, with a crescent for difference.*  
 2 and 3. *Azure, three stirrups arg. a border of the second* [GIFFORD], *impaling argent a chevron sable between three torteaux, each charged with an escallop argent.* [DACRES.]  
 CREST.—*Five arrows, one in pale and four in saltier or, headed sa. feathered arg. environed with a snake proper.* [HALE.]

John Hale shrive of London in y<sup>e</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> yeare  
 of Queene Mary a<sup>o</sup> 1558.

Mary daugh. &=	Richard Hale of London Esquier sonne and	=Deewes daugh. and
heire to Lam-	heire died at his howse in Minsinge layne,	heire to . . . Gif-
bert of London	the 3 <sup>d</sup> of February A <sup>o</sup> 1620 buried in St	forde of Somerset-
Gentle. first	Dunstons in the Easte the 27 <sup>th</sup> of the same	shire wydowe to
wyfe.	month w <sup>t</sup> Heralds.	Turke of London
		2 <sup>d</sup> wyffe.

William Hale of Kings=	Rosse daugh. to	Alice mar. to Hum-	Mary mar. to
Walden in com. Hart-	S <sup>r</sup> George Bonde	frey Walcott of Lon-	Thomas Wat-
ford ar. high Shrive of	Mayor of London	don Esquire buried	kyns of (?)
the same a <sup>o</sup> 1622	a <sup>o</sup> 30 of Queen	in Bowe Church in	Longbagby
sonne and heire.	Eliz. 1587 Shrive	Chepe syde w <sup>t</sup>	esquier.
	21 of Q. E.	Heralds.	
	a <sup>o</sup> 1578.		

Richard sonne	William	George 4 <sup>th</sup>	Barnard 6 <sup>th</sup>	1. Alice.	3. Ann.
and heire.	2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	sonne.	sonne.	—	—
	—	—	—	2. Wene-	4. Deenes.
	Rowland	Thomas	John 7 <sup>th</sup>	fyrd.	
	3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	sonne.		

Richard Hale of Claybury, hard by Wood=	Elizabeth daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacres
forde in com. Essex esquier 2 <sup>nd</sup> sonne.	of Cheston in com. Hartford, Knight.

Richard	Robart 2 <sup>d</sup>	Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Catherine 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dennys 2 <sup>d</sup> dau.
sonne	sonne.	—	daugh. mar. to	mar. to Edmond
and	—	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.	S <sup>r</sup> Samuel	Colman of Burnt
heire.	John 3 <sup>d</sup>	—	Lenards sonne	Elley in Suffolke
	sonne.	Martha 5 <sup>th</sup> dau.	and heire.	Gent.



## Hall.

At fol. 104 of Harl. MS. 6065 appears a pedigree of a family of this name, stated to be of "Ore in Essex." There is no such place in that county, but there is in Sussex, and a pedigree of Hawley of that place appears in Berry's 'Sussex Genealogies,' and it is almost verbatim with the one given in the MS., except that Hawley of Ore in Sussex appears instead of Hall of Ore in Essex.

---

## Hardres.

(See Harlakenden.)

---

## Harlakenden.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Azure, a fess ermine between three lions' heads erased or.*  
 [HARLAKENDEN.] 2. *Argent, three chevronels within a bordure gules.*  
 [WILLS.] 3. *Or, three cross crosslets fitché gules.* [ ] 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, a bordure vert charged with eight escallops of the second.*  
 [ ]  
 CREST.—*Between the attires of a stag or an eagle regardant, with wings expanded argent, belled or.* [HARLAKENDEN.]

Copia vera inscriptionis Antiquæ Tumuli quo continetur de Will'o Harlakendeno ar. ut patet in Australi Cancellà de Woodchurch que vulgariter nuncupatur antiqua cancella domini Harlakendene.

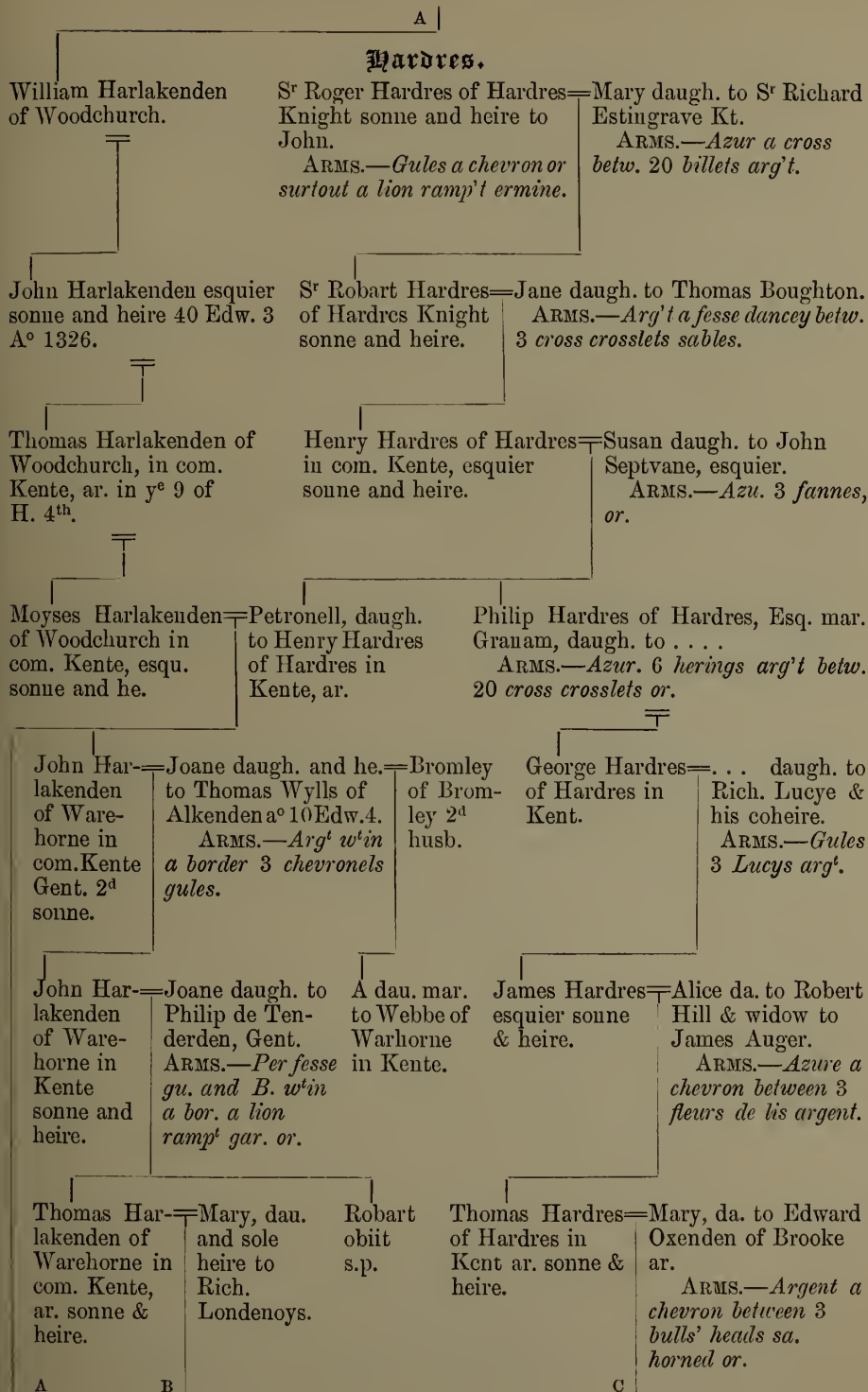
Hic jacet Will'm Harlakenden  
 ar. qui ob. tricesimo die mensis  
 Aprilis a° domini 1081.

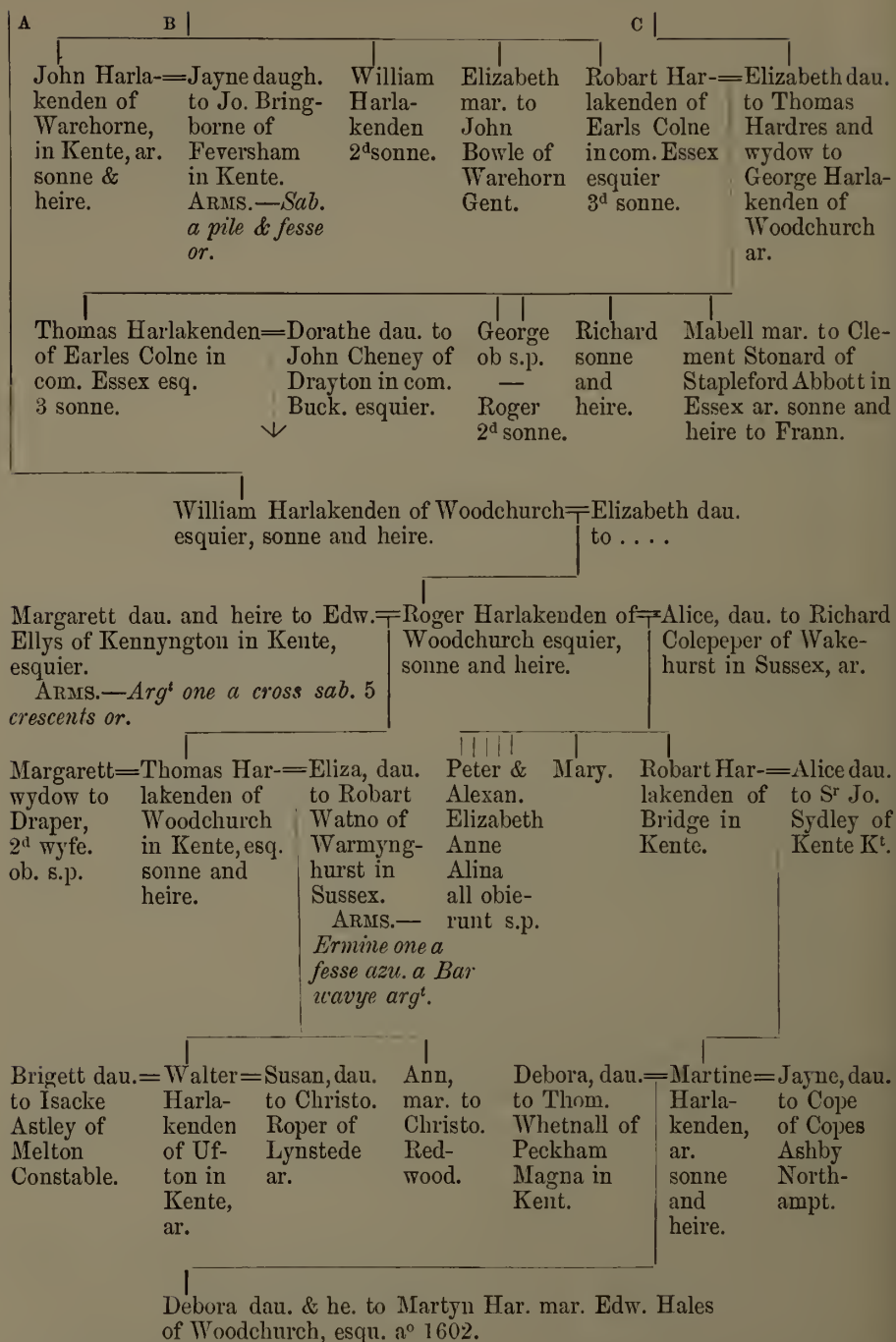
\*William Harlakenden esquier  
 obiit 30 of Aprell, 1081.

William Harlakenden esquier  
 sonne and heire.

Thomas Harlakenden of Woodchurche ar.  
 sonne and heire.

\* Nota quod iste Will'mus Harlakendencs vocatus fuit de antiqua familia Harlakendeni in Woodchurch, que cognoscitur tam per nomen Burgi alias the Boroughe of Harlakenden quam per nomen Splance alias the denne of Harlakenden.





(See Pedigree of Harlakenden of Harlakenden in Woodchurch in Kent, of Ufton in Tunstall, same co., and of Earls Colne in Essex, in the 'Topographer and Genealogist,' vol. i. pp. 229, 258, 395, 396, and further particulars vol. ii. pp. 215—223.)

## Harris.

(Continued from the Pedigree in Vis. of 1558.)

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, on a bend engrailed azure three cinquefoils of the first.* [HARRIS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, gutty de larmes [ ], impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a chevron azure between three cranes sable as many cinquefoils or.* [CRANMER.] 2 and 3. *Argent, five fusils conjoined in fess gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [ ]
2. *Quarterly as above, impaling gules ten billets, 4, 3, 2, and 1, or.* [SALTER.]

CREST.—*A cock's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [SALTER.]

Arthur Harris of Woodham Mortimer in Essex=Dorathe, daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> William  
or of Crixse in the same countye esquier, sonne Waldegrave of Smalbridge in  
and heire to his mother buried by Segar Norroy com. Suffolke K<sup>t</sup>.  
in Mortimor Church.

S <sup>r</sup> William Harris of Crixse wher he and his ladye is buried, he died in Novem. a <sup>o</sup> 1616, and she in November a <sup>o</sup> d'ni 1615.	=Alice, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Weston Hanger in Kente, Knight.	Dorathe, mar. to Robart Kempe of Gissinge in com. Norffolke esquier obit a <sup>o</sup> 1613.
--	---	--

Anne daugh. and heire= to Robart Cranmer of Chepstowe in Kente first wyfe.	=S <sup>r</sup> Arthur Harris of Crixse= and Woodham Mortimer in Essex, Knight sonne and heire one of Burges for Malden, 1628.	=Ann, daugh. & sole heire to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Salter of Enfield in Midelsex K <sup>t</sup> wydow to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bowes of Denham, K <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	--

Cranmer Harris sonne and heire.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Salter Harris sonne & heire.	Mary eldest daugh.	Alice 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	And to other daughters.
---------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------	----------------------------

William of Lyncoln Inne, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	Alice mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Mildmay of Grayes in littell Baddow in Essex Knight.	Mary mar. to Gyles Browne of Flamberts in Essex Esquier.
Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	—	—	Francis 3 <sup>d</sup> dau.
John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	—	—	Elizabeth 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.

## Harbey, Herbey.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven*—1. *Gules, on a bend argent three trefoils slipped vert.* [HARVEY.] 2. *Sable, a lion rampant argent, a bordure gobony of the first and second.* [NIERWENT or NIERNUYT.] 3. *Or, three bucks' heads cabossed gules.* [BUCKHORNE.] 4. *Argent, on a bend gules three stags' heads cabossed or.* [BEORCHE.] 5. *Argent, on a chief vert two mullets pierced or.* [DRURY.] 6. *Sable, six cinquefoils argent, 3, 2, 1.* [FRESELL.] 7. *Argent, six cross crosslets fitchè gules, a chief indented azure* [SAXHAM], *impaling Quarterly of ten*—1. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* [NEVILL.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton per pale ermine and or a ship sable.* [NEVILL.] 3. *Gules hiletée or, a lion rampant of the second.* [BULMER.] 4. *Gules, three bendlets vert, over all a chevron ermine.* [ ] 5. *Or, two bars counter nebulée sable, a canton ermine.* [ ] 6. *Azure, a fleur de lis argent.* [ ] 7. *Or, three bendlets azure, a canton ermine.* [ ] 8. *Or, a chevron gules, a chief indented vert.* [ ] 9. *Argent, a saltire gules, a mullet for difference.* [NEVELL.] 10. *Azure, a cross flory or.* [ ]

2. HARVEY, *impaling azure three bugle horns in pale argent, garnished or, stringed gules.* [GWICHERDEN.]

CREST.—*A leopard passant sable, spotted or, collared gules, holding a trefoil vert.* [HARVEY.]

Sr Edward Harvy of Thurley in com. Bedford,  
Knight, sonne and heire to Henry Harvey of  
the same place Esquier.

Sr John Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedford Knight sonne and heire.	=	Joanne daugh. and coheire to Sr John Neirwent (Neirnuyt) Knight.
---	---	--

Thomas Harvey of Thurley in Bedford Esquier, sonne and heire.	=	Christian daugh. to John Chicheley.
---	---	-------------------------------------

John Harvey of the same place sonne and heire.	=	Alice daugh. to Nicholas Morley of Glyn (Glynd) in Sussex.
--	---	--

Sr George Harvey of Thurley in com. Bedforde, Knight sonne and heire.	Thomas Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. in right of his wyfe, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne and heire male.	= Jayne daugh. and heire to Henry Drury of Ickworth in com. Suffolke, Esq.
---	---	--

William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire.	= Joanne dau. to John Cockett of Ampton in com. Suffolk, Esquier.	John ob. s.p.	George Harvey Archdeacon of Monmouthe in Wales.	Elizabeth mar. to Crofts of West Stowe in com. Suffolke, ar.
--	---	---------------	---	--



A |

Sr Nicholas Harvey Knight 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne one of the privie Chamber to K. H. 8.	Elizabeth dau. and heire to John Wiltshir Controwler of Callys wydow to Sr Richard Wingfilde, K <sup>t</sup> .	Edmond Harvey of Elstowe in com. Bedford 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary daugh. to Henry Wentworth of Codham, Esq.	Elizabeth mar. Gibbon of Sudbury in com. Suffolk.
--	--	---	---

Sr Thomas Harvey K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of Queene Mary's Howse.

John Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke Esquier sonne and heire.	Elizabeth daugh. to Henry Pope of Myldenhall in com. Suffolke.	Jayne mar. to Vques.	Margarett mar. to Pratt.
---	--	----------------------	--------------------------

William Harvey of Ickworth in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire, whose Posteritye there at this tyme, a <sup>o</sup> 1628.	Mary daugh. and heire to Sr Thomas Nevell of Holte in com. Essex Knight wydowe to Thomas Smith of Cressington Esq.	Francis Harvey of Witham in com. Essex wher he lyeth buryed he was Pentioner to Q. Eliz. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Camell daugh. to Vincent Gwicherden, Gentlewoman of Florence wydow to Darcy of Tolshunt Darcy, Esq. 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.
--	--	--	--

John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Thomas 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Ann mar. to Robart Lysley of Felton in Northumberland 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Raylfe	Briggett mar. to John Wrott 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Thom. Spayne of Tunstall in Norff. Esq.
Nicholas 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Robart 7 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Eldercare Esquier.	
Clement 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Christopher 8 <sup>th</sup> sonne.		
	John 9 <sup>th</sup> sonne.		

Helyon.

(See Gernon.)

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY



## Higham.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, a fess countercompony or and azure between three horses' heads erased argent, a mullet on a crescent for difference.* [HIGHAM.] 2. *Argent, a chief azure.* [HUNE, or more truly CLUN.] 3. FRANCIS. 4. *Azure, on a fess between three bucks' heads cabossed or a fleur de lis of the first between two demi-roses gules* [STONLEY], *on an inescutcheon the badge of* ULSTER.

CRESTS.—1. *A horse's head argent, a mullet for difference.* [HIGHAM.]  
2. *A demi-unicorn gules, attired and crined or, collared countercompony of the second and azure.*

Richard Higham, obiit the 25<sup>th</sup> of Marche, a<sup>o</sup>  
1340, whoe mar. Joanne, daugh. to . . . she  
died 25<sup>th</sup> of August a<sup>o</sup> 1361.

Thomas Higham, Gentleman, sonne and heire obiit 24<sup>th</sup> of Maye, a<sup>o</sup> 1404.

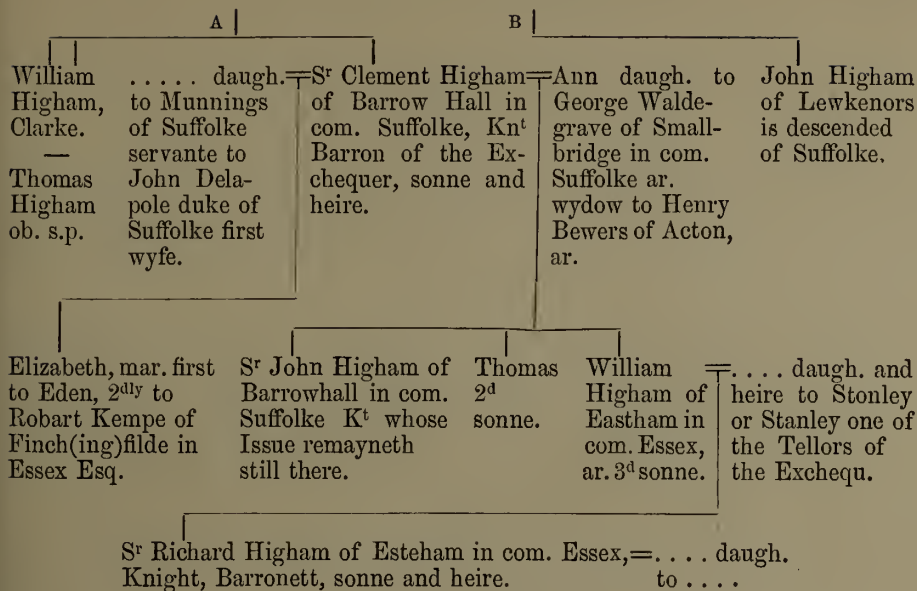
Thomas Higham of Higham in com. = Alice, daugh. and heire to John Hune of  
Suffolke, esquier, sonne and heire, obiit Tonstall, in com. Suffolke, Gent., obiit  
y<sup>e</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> of February a<sup>o</sup> 1409. first of Marche, a<sup>o</sup> 1448.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. = Alice, dau. to Suffolke, Gentle. heire to . . . sonne and heire. Boys.	Robart 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit the 5 <sup>th</sup> of November, a <sup>o</sup> 1383.	John Higham 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne of Tuddenham in com. Suffolk Parson, obiit 13 <sup>th</sup> of October 1393.
--	--	--

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. = Isabell, daugh. and coheire to S<sup>r</sup> Hnghe Frauncis of Giffords  
in com. Suffolk, Knight, obiit 20 of Marche 1452.

Thomas Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, Esquier sonne and heire obiit at Colne in Essex 23 <sup>d</sup> of Aprell, 1492.	Catherin daugh. to William Cotton of Landwood (Lanwade) in com. Cambridge ar.	Clement Higham of Giffords in com. Suffolke 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne of whome Issne remayne the.	William Higham parson of Elvedon and Gaseley Electe Bishop of Elye, obiit a <sup>o</sup> 1498.	Richard Higham 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne Sargant at Lawe obiit 21 of October a <sup>o</sup> 1500.
--	---	--	--	---

Clement Higham of Lauenham in com. Suffolke Esquier 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit 29 <sup>th</sup> of August a <sup>o</sup> 1500.	. . . daugh. to . . .	John Higham of Higham in com. Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire.	Mary eldest daugh. and coheire to Terringham.	Richard 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p. — John Higham eldest sonne ob. 18 <sup>th</sup> of July, 1504.
A		B		



(See *Pedigrees of this Family, with much valuable information regarding it, in the 'Visitation of Suffolke, 1561,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., F.S.A., vol. ii. pp. 210, 234.*)

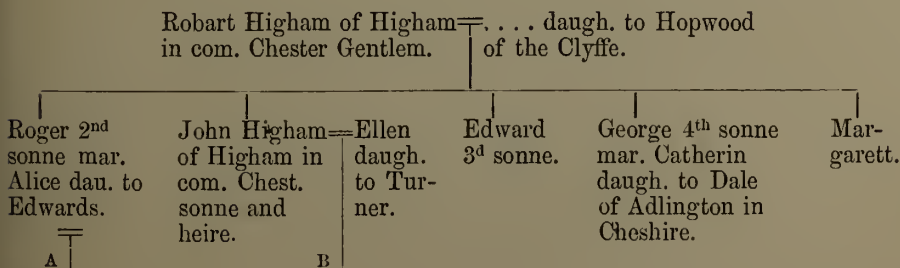
## Higham.

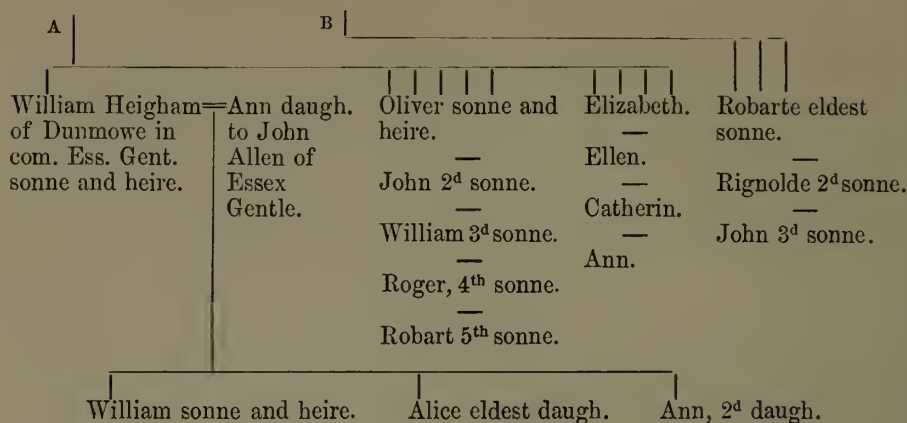
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Checky or and azure, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant or* [HIGHAM], *impaling or on a fess vert three lioncels of the field.* [ALLEN.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed proper, bound at the wrist gules, holding a broken sword, also proper.* [HIGHAM.]

This pedigree differs so much from that of the same family in Vis. of 1558 that it has been considered advisable to give it *in extenso*.





## Holford.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four—1. *Argent, a greyhound statant sable.* [HOLFORD.]  
 2. *Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [BULKELEY.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three Text Tees sable.* [TOFT.] 4. *Argent, a boar sable* [BRYNE], *impaling ermine on a canton azure a pelican or.* [PELL.]  
 CREST.—*A greyhonn'd's head coup'd sable, a crescent for difference.* [HOLFORD.]

William Holford, sonne and he. to Henry Tofte whoe lived 18 of Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> sonne and he. to Roger, sonne & he. to Will'm by Joane, daugh. & he. to Rich. lord of Lostock, sonne to Rich. Lo. of Lostock, sonne to Willm. lo. of Lostock, the wich Willm. Tofte was sonne & he. to Roger Tofte, Lo. of Tofte and Margaretts dau. to Wyver sonne to Walter sonne to Benedick, lo. of Tofte in Cheshire, sonne to Horne Tofte & Lord of y<sup>e</sup> same.

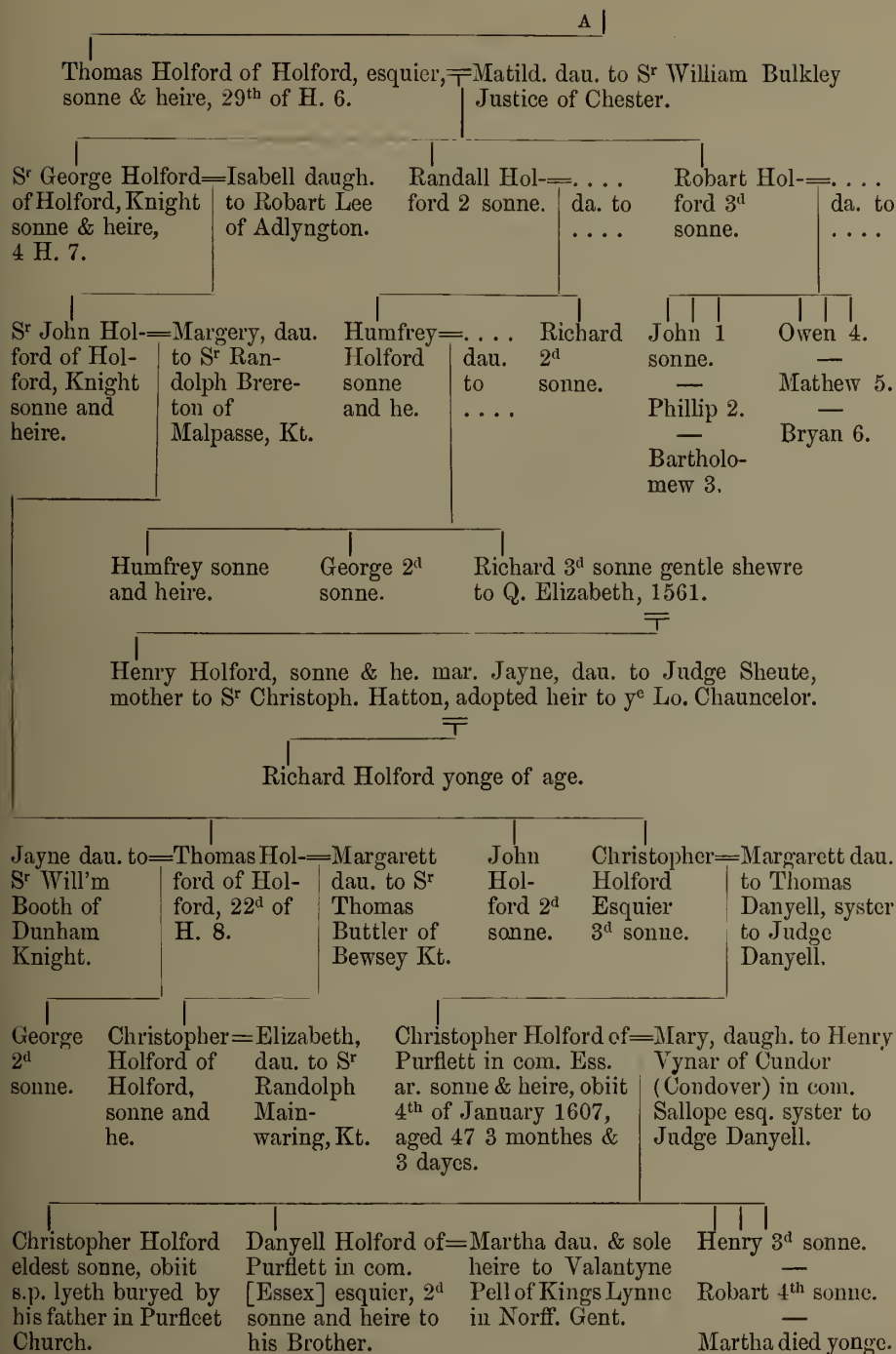
John Holford of Holford in com. Chesh. 19 <sup>th</sup> of Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> 46 Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> .	= Joanne dau. to Roger Bryne (Bruyne) of Stapleford 17 <sup>th</sup> of Rich. 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Alice 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

Thomas Holford of Holford died before his father, 12<sup>th</sup> of Rich. 2<sup>d</sup>. = Alice dau. to Will'm Bulkley of Otworth (? Budworth).

William Holford of Holford, sonne and heire, 1 H. 6. = Margaretts dau. to . . .

Thomas Holford of Holford, esquier, sonne and heire, lived 22<sup>d</sup> of H. 6. = Joanne, daugh. to . . .

A |



## Hone.

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a tau between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]  
 2. *Sable, a lion's head erased between three mullets argent.* [HONE.]  
 3. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HONE as in No. 1. 2. Per chevron gules and ermine, in fess two lions' heads erased or, a mullet for difference.* [ALLEN.] 3. *Sable, an eagle displayed sable, membered or.* [GRANDTOFT.]

John Hone of London Mercer. ┐

└─┬──┐  
 William Hone of London, one of the Judges of Guild hall. ┐ Joane sister of Anthony Browne of Tolthorp in Litle Casterton co. Rutland, esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Hone of Horne-church com. Essex gent.

┐ Jane, his wife daughter & heire of Rafe Allen Proctor of the Arches by his wife the daughter & coheire of M<sup>r</sup> Grandtoft of Lincolnshire.

┐ John Hone second son Doctor of the Civile Law who procured of the King of Armes the Lions head and waved the tau.

┐ William Hone of Farnham com. Essex & of the Inner Temple a Councillor of the Law.

┐ Elizebeth yongest daughter of Thom. Parsons of Stortford com. Essex (Herts) gent.

┐ Peter & Anthony Hone both in Ireland.

┐ Francis ma. to Thomas Collyer of . . . .

┐ Jane, mar. to James Trussell of London, mercer.

Thomas Hone.

(*The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.*)

## Humble.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the second.* [HUMBLE.] 2 and 3. *Per fess imbattled azure and gules three suns in splendour or.* [PERSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-buck proper, horned or, collared vert.* [HUMBLE.]

Peter Humbell of Surrey Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.

Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire to Person, first wyfe.

┐ Richard Humble of Sowthwarke vintner and of Gooseys in com. Essex, esquier, buried the 30<sup>th</sup> of Aprell in St Mary Overys Church under a fayre monument a<sup>o</sup> 1616, served by M<sup>r</sup> Camden Clarenceux and M<sup>r</sup> Guillyams Pursevant at Arms.

┐ . . . . Daugh. to Kitchen-man 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe she after mar. to Hall of Battersey, a scrivener. (ARMS.—Harl. MS. 1541, 159. *Argent, on a pile sable between two cross crosslets fitchée gules three lozenges of the field.*)



A |

Peter Humble of Gooseys (Goosehays) in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire, obit at Gooseys the 4 <sup>th</sup> of August beinge Mun- day buried y <sup>e</sup> 7 of y <sup>e</sup> same w <sup>t</sup> his father in the Vaulte.	... daugh. to ... of Rum- ford in Essex brewer she after mar. to M <sup>r</sup> Le- gatt of Horne church parson- age.	John obit yonge.	Elizabeth mar. to Richard Ward of Chepesyde Goldsmith buried y <sup>e</sup> same daye w <sup>t</sup> her father.	Catherin 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. ob. s.p. — Weltham ob. s.p. — Margarett ob. s.p.
---	--	------------------------	---	--

Richard Humble buried w <sup>t</sup> his father w <sup>t</sup> owt Issue.	... daugh. and sole heire livinge.
--	---------------------------------------

## Ives.

### IVES OF ESSEX.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent three elephants' heads counterchanged crowned or.*

CREST.—*An elephant's head erased sable crowned or.*

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

## Jenour.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Azure, a cross patonce between four fleurs de lis or, a martlet for difference.* [JENOUR.] 2. *Gules, ten bezants, 4, 3, 2, 1, a canton ermine.* [ZOUCHE.] 3. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules, a mullet for difference.* [YOUNGE.] 2. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. JENOUR without the difference.* 2. *Sable, on a fess or between three saltires coupé or three pellets.* [SMITH.] 3. [FITZHERBERT.] 4. *Argent, ten torteaux, 4, 3, 2 and 1, a crescent for difference.* [BABINGTON.] 5. *Azure, a cross moline argent* [MOLINEUX], *impaling or a bend engrailed, in dexter chief a plate.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*A hound séjant sable.* [JENOUR.]

The 10 of June in the 17 of Q. Elizabeth 1578 p' Robart Cooke Claren.

William Jenour=	Catherin, daughter to Whitinge of of Stonham As- Bramham (? Brantham) in com. Suffolk pall in com. Gentlem. of the Privie Chamber to Suffolke, Gentl. K. Edw. 4 <sup>th</sup> Preferred by Mowbraye, Duke of Norffolke.
-----------------	---

A



A |

John Jenour of Stonham Aspull in com. Suffolke ar. sonne and heire Prothonotarye obiit age 76 y <sup>e</sup> 17 <sup>th</sup> of Sept. a <sup>o</sup> d'ni 1542.	= Ann, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. to John Fincham of Owtwell in com. Norffolke she was maryed a <sup>o</sup> 1500, obiit 1547.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne an attorney.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne a Preste. — Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> , served the Lord Dacres of y <sup>e</sup> north.	Catherin, mar. to Lone, and had issue Lone of Kente, prothonotarye of the Comon Place in Westminster.
--	---	--	---	---

Richard Jenour of Stonham Esquier, sonne & heire, borne a <sup>o</sup> 1510, obiit 26 of November, a <sup>o</sup> 1542.	= Wyborough, dau. to Anthony Catesby of Whiston in com. Northampton. She died y <sup>e</sup> first of Q. Mary. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> mar. to Richard Weston of Roxwell in Essex, Judge.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Elizabeth, mar. to Thomas Bokenham of Levermere in com. Suffolke, 2 <sup>dly</sup> she maryed to Richard Michall al's Codington whoe died 27 of Maye, 1567. She died y <sup>e</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1571.	Dorathe mar. to Frevill of Shelford in com. Cambridg.
---	--	--	--	---

John Jenour 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne Rector of Bradfild.	Mathew obiit s.p.	Anthony Jenour of Dunmowe, in com. Essex, 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	= Joanne, daugh. and heire to John Souche and of Alice his wyfe dau. and heire to Richard Goringe of Craneley in com. Surrey, Gent. wich Alice died in St Mary Orgars, 10 <sup>th</sup> of August, 1592, 34 of Eliz.
George Jenour of London Woolendraper 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.			

Fraun. first sonne and heire a Clarke at Comon Lawe.	Richard a scollor in Cambridg.	Kenelme a scollor at Gramer skole.	Ann, onely daugh.
--	--------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------

Andrew Jenour of Alfreton al's Alverston al's Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex Esqu. age 75 y <sup>e</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> of Marche a <sup>o</sup> 1613 sonne and heire, obiit Decemb. a <sup>o</sup> 1622.	= Grisogon, daugh. and heire to Thomas Smith of Camden in com. Gloster, wydowe to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Smith 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne to S <sup>r</sup> John Smith of Cressing Temple in com. Essex Esquier, obiit sine prole.	Jayne, mar. to John Walters al's Leven-thorpe obiit s.p.	Mary mar. to William Tyffyn Counsellor at Midell Temple and Lorde of Wakes Colne in Essex Esquier.
---	---	--	--

Kenelme Jenour of Bigotts in Dunmowe in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire (Baronet).	= Jayne daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Clarke, Knight Barron of y <sup>e</sup> Exchequer by y <sup>e</sup> syster to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard.	Andrew Jenour 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Anne daugh. to John Bentley of Castell Camps in com. Cam.	Henry, 3 <sup>d</sup> mar. Martha dau. to Layer of Norwich.
--	---	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Andrew sonne & heire of Bigotts.	Henry 2 sonne. — Robert 3 sonne.	Grisogon mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Prescott, sonne to Alderman Prescott.	Susan 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Gore.
---	----------------------------------	--	---

A

A

1   William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Glatton of S <sup>t</sup> Ives.	1   Robart a fellow of King's Col- lege in Cam- bridge.	1   Ann, mar. to Phillip Glascoke of Min- chions in Dun- mowe.	2   Jayne, mar. to Francis Browne of S <sup>t</sup> Ives Esquier.
3   Grisogon mar. to. Robert Pascall of much Baddow, Gent.	4   Mary, mar. to John Tiffine cosen and heire to William of Wakes Colne, esquier.	5   Mary, mar. first to John Hather- sall, obiit s.p. 2 <sup>d</sup> y to John Langley Gentleman and Lynning draper of London.	

## Josselyn, Jocelin.

(No. 1.)

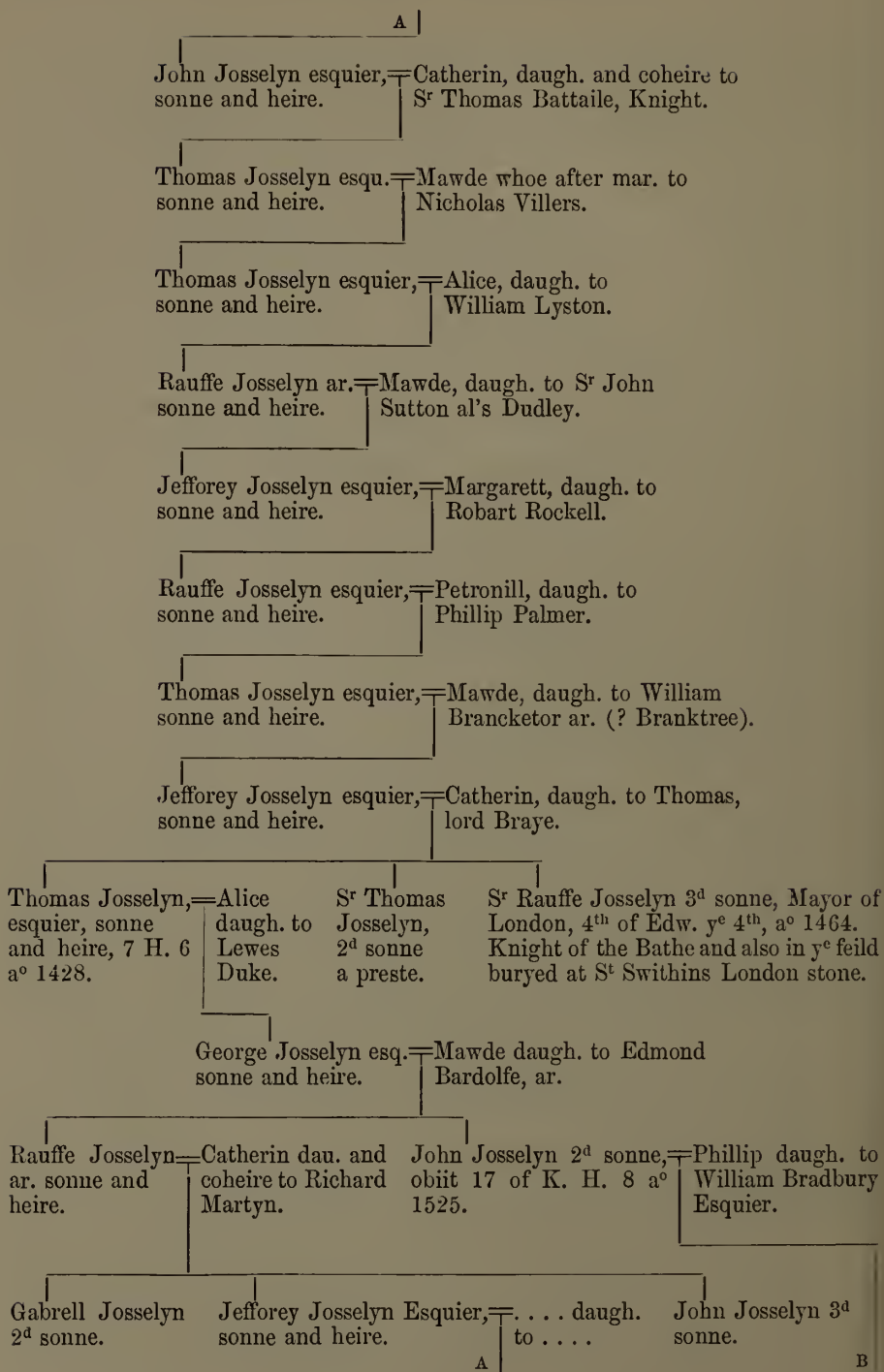
- ARMS (5 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Azure, a wreath argent and sable, with four hawks' bells conjoined thereto in quadrangle or.* [JOSSELYN.] 2. *Gules, on a saltire engrailed or five torteaux, a chief ermine.* [HYDE.] 3. BATTELL. 4. *Azure, a fess or.* [ELLIOTT—? CHASTELIN.]
2. *Quarterly of six*—1. JOSSELYN. 2. *Gules, on a bend or three castles sable.* [CASTLETON.] 3. ELLIOTT. 4. BARRETT. 5. *Paly of six or and azure, on a chief gules three martlets of the first.* [MARTYN]. 6. HYDE, *impaling sable a chevron ermine between three bulls' heads cabossed argent.* [SAUNDERS.]
3. *Quarterly*—JOSSELYN, CASTLETON, ELLIOTT, and HYDE, *impaling quarterly*—1 and 4. SMYTH, as in *Vis. of 1552*. 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three cross crosslets of the first, a martlet of the second for difference.* [ ]
4. *Quarterly*—1. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 3. ELLIOTT. 4. BATTELL, *impaling sable on a fess or between three cinquefoils ermine a lion passant between two mullets gules.* [ ]
5. *Quarterly of six*—1 and 6. JOSSELYN. 2. CASTLETON. 3. HYDE. 4. BATTELL. 5. ELLIOTT.

James Josselyn of Essex, Gentleman. =

Henry Josselyn sonne and = Jane, daugh. and heire to  
heire to James. William Chastelyn.

Rauffe Josselyn sonne = Mawde, dau. and hc. to  
and heire. S<sup>r</sup> John Hyde, K<sup>t</sup>.

A



A				B
Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.				= Elizabeth, dau. to Nicholas Hadesley of Essex Esquier.
Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.				= Mary, daugh. to Thomas Parker of Essex.
Thomas Josselyn of Horkseley in com. Essex, Esquier, sonne and he. livinge, a <sup>o</sup> 1614.				= Jayne, daugh. to Edmund Saunders of Charlewood in com. Surrey, ar.
Ann mar. to Bigod of Bloifilde ar.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Josselyn of High Roodynge in com. Essex, Knt. sonne and heire.	= Dorathe, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Geforey Gate of highe Roodinge in com. Essex, Knt.		. . . mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Wentworth Knight.
Ann, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Shelton Knt. first wyfe.	= Richard Josselyn of High Roodinge esquier, sonne and heire.	= Ann, dau. to Thomas Lucas of Essex esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.		John Josselyn 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne, unmarried.
Richard Josslyn of Newhall Josselyn in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire, mar. first y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Rich. Barnes Bishop of Durham, first wyfe.	= . . . daugh. to Atkinson a famous lawyer.		John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. the dau. to Robert Wise-man.	Wynifrid mar. to Silvester Dods-worth.
				Joanne mar. to Francis Reeve of Hubarts hall in Harlowe in Essex, Gentle. — Mary mar. to Thomas Pellett.
Robarte Josselyn of Newhall Josselyn esquier, sonne and heire.				= Brigett, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> William Smith of Hillhall in Essex, Knight.
Leonard 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne, obiit s.p.	Henry Josselyn 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne, mar. Ann, daugh. and heire to Henry Torrell. (See Vis. of 1558.)	Edward Josslyn of High Roodynge in com. Essex esquier, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Mary daugh. to Lambe of Midelsex esquier.	
			Mary mar. first to Kebell 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Richard Glascock. — Jayne, mar. first to Rich. Kelton, 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Roger Harlakenden of Kenardington in Kente.	
Henry sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mary mar. to Peter Gates of London. — Wynifride mar. to . . . . Syday of Bowers in Essex.	Jayne 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Dorathe 4 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Ann 5 <sup>th</sup> dau. — Elizabethe 6 <sup>th</sup> dau.

## Josselyn, Jocelin.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Azure, a josselyn argent and sable, belled or.* [JOSSELYN.]

Stemma et propagationes perantiquæ Joscelinorum familiæ de comitatibus Essexiæ et Hertfordiæ ab adventu Normannorum in Angliam ad hunc usque diem par spatium quingentorum; et eo amplius continuate masculorum serie genealogica una cum coalescentium hæredum (quorum Arma sive insignia gentilitia simul cum prædiorum portionibus deficiente stirpe masculina) ad præfatam familiam per fœmineas heredes devoluta sunt diligenter observatæ. Omnia summa cum fide ac diligentia ex publicis Regni Archivis, et privatis ejusdem familiæ evidentiis (e quibus veritas ipsa potissimum elici solet) collecta ac elaborata, et hoc Schemate sunt breviter concionata. Anno a Verbo incarnato, 1627.

DE GILBERTO FILIO JOCELINI.

Miles quidam Jocelinus nomine Loci hujus religione delectatus dedit deo et Ecclesiæ Sancte Maric duas partes decima omnium rerum suarum quas in possessione quadam que grava dicitur habebat Radulphus filius eis postea confirmavit donationem predictam Tempore Regis Henrici primi.

Ex libro de Abingdon folio 159.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1. JOSSELYN or JOCELIN, as in Pedigree of JOSSELYN, No. 1. 2. *A demi-lion sable crowned or.* [JOCELIN.] 3. *Azure, a fess or.* [CHASTELIN.] 4. BATTELL. 5. ENFIELDE. 6. [HYDE.] 7. *Argent, three inescutcheons gules.* [PATMERE.] 8. *Gules, three chevrons argent.* [BAUDE.]

CREST.—*A falcon's leg erased proper, belled or.* [JOCELIN.]

Gilbertus Joselinus genearcha sive pater originalis hujus familiæ qui multis patifundiis abathiam de Semp-ringham in agro Lincolnensi locuple-tavit.

Galfridus Joselinus. . . . filia Johis  
de Bisset.

William = Oswaldia filia Roberti Gous-  
Joselin. hull militi.

Robertus Joscelin. . . . filia Johannis  
Fleming.

Jacobus Joscelin. = Joanna filia Henrici  
Throckingholden.

Henricus Jocelin. = Jana filia Willelmi Chastelin.

A

**Chastelin.**

Gervasius =  
Chastelin.

Robertus = Isabell filia Johannis  
Chastelin. Fitz-Archer de Grove.

Richardus de = Beatrix filia Edmundi  
Chastelin. Bamfeld.

Robertus = Johanna filia Thomæ Feti-  
Chastelin. place.

Willimus = Johanna filia Joh'is Sul-  
Chastelin. liard.



A

Radulfus Jocelin a° 3 Johannis. = Beatrix uxor dicti Radulfi.

**Battell.**

Thomas Battell.

Richard Batell = Alicia filia  
miles. ....Robertus = Elizabetha filia Edmondi  
Battell. de Ho ...Edwardus Bat- = Joanna filia Johannis  
tell miles. de Basingborne.Galfridus = Christiana filia Joh's  
Batell miles. Torrell de Torrell hall.Johannes Battell de = ... filia  
Aunger (Ongar) Thomæ de  
Parke co. Essex. Rochford mil.

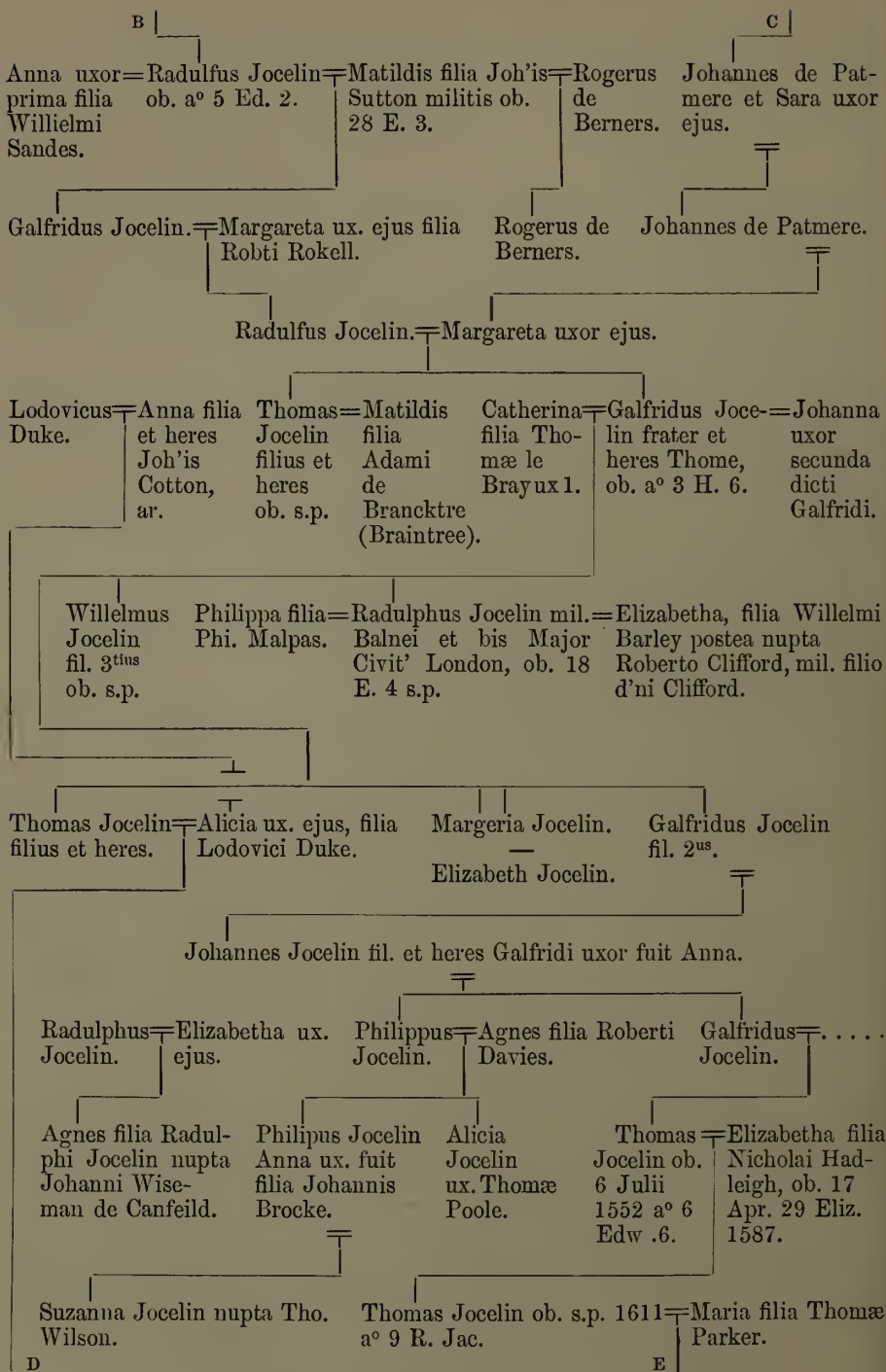
Thomas Battell miles. = Elizabetha filia et unica hæres Richardi de Enfeild, militis.

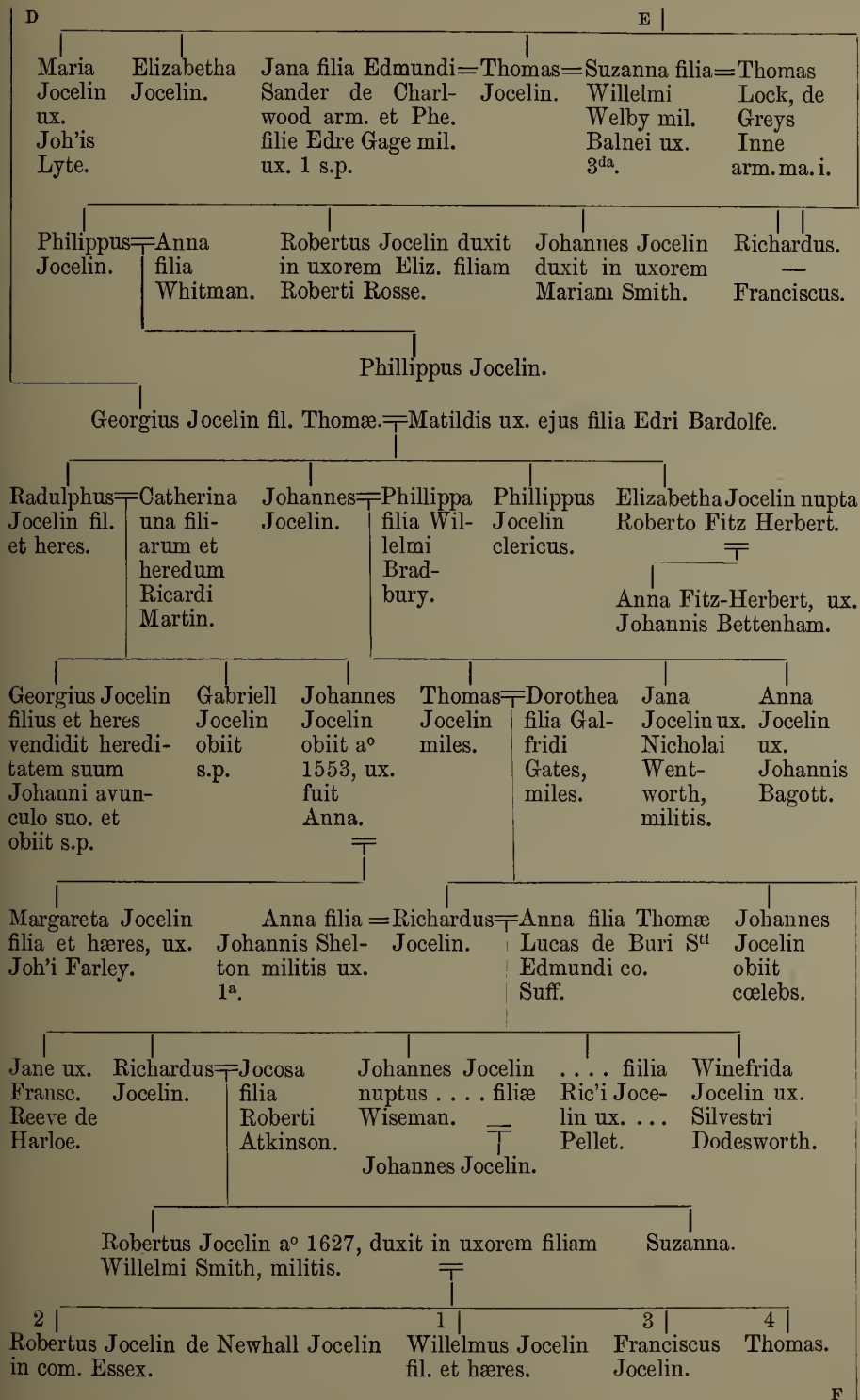
**Enfeild.**Rogerus Enfeild de  
Enfeild, miles.Richardus de Enfeild = Emma filia  
in co. Midlesex. Walteri Tirrell.Bartholomeus de = Ursula filia Johan-  
Enfeild miles. nis de Waldegrave.Henricus Enfeild = Johanna filia  
miles. Roberti Bretton.Johannes de En- = Isabell, filia Hu-  
feild miles. gonis Bigott milt.Richardus de En- = filia Johannis  
feild miles. Nortoft, milt.Alicia filia maxima  
et coh. Tho. Batell  
mil. nupta Johanni  
Barington de Ba-  
rington.Johannes Joscelin = Catherina  
a° 10 H. 3. filia et co-  
heres  
Thomæ  
Battell.Johannes de = Elizabetha filia  
HidedeHide Joh's Baronis  
Aula in com. de Sudley in  
Hertford com. Gloc.  
miles.Thomas Jocelin = Matildis filia et = Nicholaus de  
a° 33 Hen. 3. cohæres Johannis Vilers maritus  
Hide mil. secundus.Margareta uxor. Johannis  
Caldecote de Caldecote co.  
Rutland s.p.Alicia uxor 1<sup>a</sup> = Thomas Jocelin, = Johanna filia Joh's  
dicti Thome, a° 13 Ed. 1 de le Blount uxor  
filia Willelmi Hidehall co. secunda postea nupta  
Liston. Hertford. Thome Marshall.**Patmere.**  
Philippus de Patmer de  
Patmer aula uxor ejus  
fuit filia et heres Joh's  
Baude de Somerby (co.  
Lincoln).

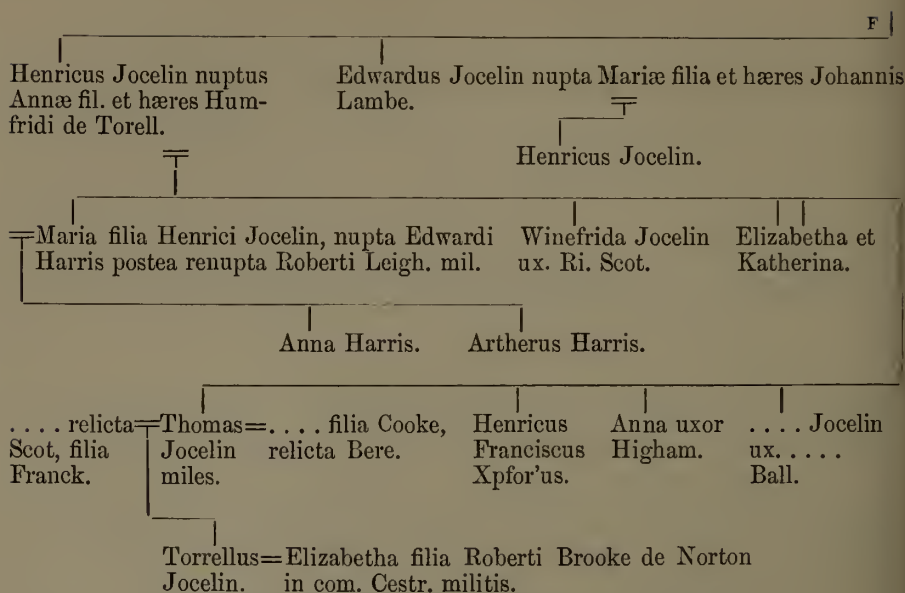
B

C









(The whole of this Pedigree is an addition to the MS.)

## Kempe.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of seven.*—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed gules between three estoiles azure.* [KEMPE.] 2. *Quarterly vert and or, a bend of the second.* [SPAYNE.] 3. *Sable, a chevron argent between three roses slipped or, on a chief of the second, a griffin passant of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 4. *Sable, two arms bending conjoined in fess argent, between three cross crosslets fitché or.* [ARMESBURY.] 5. *Sable, a bend argent between six martlets or.* [INCKELL.] 6. *Ermine, a fess vair gules and or.* [MILD or MILES.] 7. *Sable, a cross voided or.* [APPULDERFIELD.]
2. *The same, impaling CROCHRODE.*

... Kempe of Finchingfield in com. Essex Gentleman.

Robert Kempe of Spainshall of finchfield = ... daugh. and  
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, coheire to  
whoe lieth there buried. Alforde of Kente.

William Kempe of Spains in Finchfield = Mary, daugh. to John Colte of Coltehall in  
(Finchingfield) in com. Essex esquier, Cavendishe in com. Suffolk, esquier and  
sonne and heir. syster to Sr George Colte, Knight.

A

Robert Kempe=Elizabeth, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> of Spains hall in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.	Clement Higham of Barrowhall in com. Suffolke, Barron of Exchequer, wydow to Edon.	Raphe 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p. — Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p.	John Kempe of London 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Ann mar. to Thomas Wright of Norwich.	
William Kempe=Phillip daugh. of Spains in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.	to Frauncis Gunter of London and his coheire obiit in Auguste 1623.	Robard Kempe of Norf- folke, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. Frauncis, dau. of Mingey of Arming hall in Norf- folke esq. This Robart Kempe is of Hay in Norfolke.	Brigett, mar. to Cle- ment Pamane of Chevington in com. Suffolke, Gentle. — Dorathe, mar. to Raphe Lee of Sussex ar.		
Jayne, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to John Burgoyne of Sutton in com. Bedford, esquier.		Robert sonne and heire.	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Isabell 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.		
John Kempe of London 6 <sup>th</sup> son.	George Kempe of= Cavendishe in Suffolk, Gent. 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne, mar. Mar- gery, dan. to Large.	Margery daugh. & heire of Appulderfelde of Yorkshire.	Margarett, mar. to Thomas Downs 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Lowthborough.	Margery, mar. to George Cavendishe of Glemsforde in com. Suffolke, Gent.	
John first sonne. — Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — George 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Alice mar. to George Somerset of Wick- hambrook, esq.	Jayne, 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. mar. to Robert Reeve of Thwaite in Suf- folk, ar.	Susan, mar. to Robert Greene of Norwich Gentlem.	Christopher= Kempe of Finchilde in com. Essex, Gentle. 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Agnis, dau. to Mathew Crocherode of Caven- dishe in Suffolke esquier.
	George sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Agnis eldest daugh.	Mary, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	

## Kirkeby.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton conjoined of the second a cross moline or.*  
[KIRKEBY.]

John Kirkeby Gentleman a° 8 of Kinge Edw. 4<sup>th</sup>, a° 1468,  
and in the 16 of y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kinge a° 1475 and in the 22 of  
the sayde Kinge Raynge a° 1481.

William Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall in com. Essex . . . daugh.  
Gentleman, sonne and heire. to . . .

John Kirkeby of Kirkeby Hall, in com. Essex . . . daugh.  
Gentle. sonne and heire. to . . .

Thomas Kirkeby of Kirkeby hall in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire. = Letties, daugh. to Edmond West of Cornarde in com. Suffolke esquier she after mar. to Fastolfe.

John Kirkeby of Heveningham Castell in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire.

= Elizabeth daugh. to John Aldham of Suffolke Gentle.

John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.

Gilbert Kirkeby of London 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Jayne Daugh. to Clarke of the north.

Mar-garett ob. s.p.

Mary, mar. to Addam Cardinall of Barfolde (? East Bergholt) in Suffolke Gentleman.

— Awdrey mar. to Thomas Bucher of London Gent.

— Ann, mar. to William Allen of London, Gentleman.

Henry Kirkeby of Hedingham Castell in com. Essex, Gentlem. sonne and heire.

= Elizabeth, dau. to Ketteridge of London: Upholster.

Jayne mar. to Scotte of Hedingham Castell in Essex.

Mary mar. to Bearde of Sussex.

Mathew ob. s.p. — Judith ob. s.p.

Mary mar. to Thomas Boffe of London, Shewmaker.

William sonne and heire mar. Suzan da. & coh. of Daniel Vere of London borne in Colchester.

Elizabeth eldest dau. mar. to . . .

Susan 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. wife to Nathaniell Catlin of Ovington co. Essex gent.

Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau. — Frances 3.

Thomas Boffe onely sonne.

Daniell s.p.

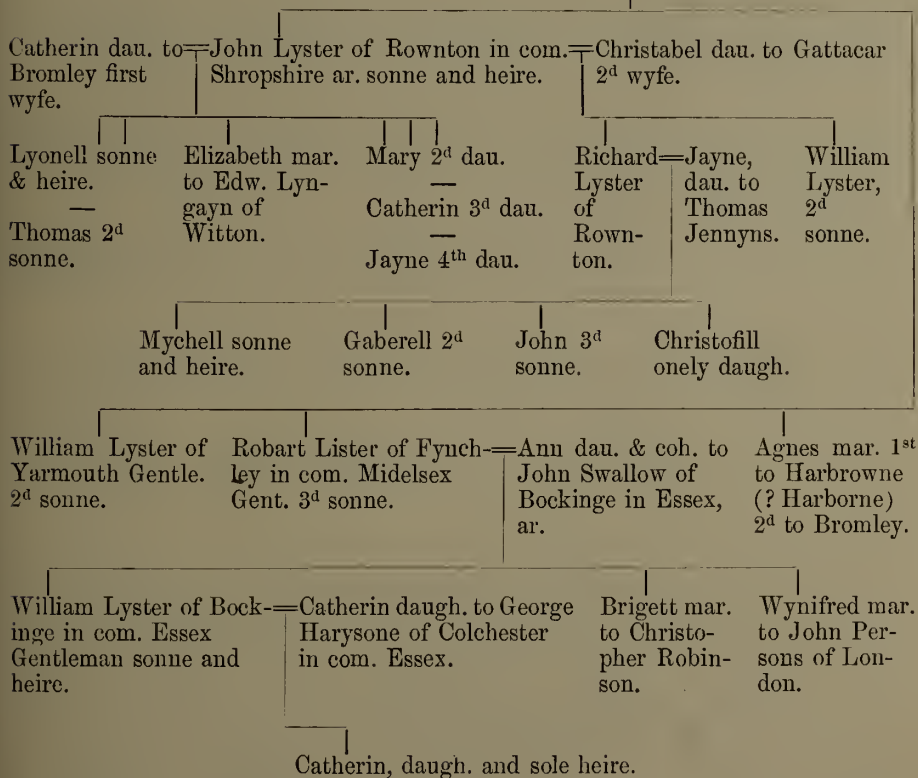
## Lacon, Lakyn.

Arms same as those in Vis. of 1558.

The pedigree is the same as in Vis. of 1558, but gives the name Lakyn throughout, describes Sir Richard as of Willey in com. Shropshire, Knight, omits the names of his wife and the first and second sons mentioned in that Vis., but gives Sir William as second son.

## Lister, Lyster.

Richard Lyster of Rownton and of Shrewsbury = Agnes, daugh. to  
in com. Shropshir, Gentle. | Fitz-Harbert.





## Longmore.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron or, a canton ermine.* [LONGMORE.]  
2 and 3. *A — chevron — [ ]*, impaling LEVENTHORPE.

Longmor of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman.

John Longmer of Reddinge in com. Barkeshir, Gentleman in the tyme of Kinge Richard 2<sup>d</sup> he did relece to Thomas his brother, all his lands in Arley, called Longmors in the afore sayde Kinges tyme.

Thomas Longmer of Arley, in com. Staff: Gentleman sonne and heire.

Henry Longmor of Arley, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

John Longmer of Arley in com. Stafford, Gente sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to . . .

Henry Longmer of Arley Gentle, . . . daugh. and heire to . . . mar. to Mostley  
sonne and heire whoe lived in the Nashe of Nashe Ende in (? Molesley) of  
tyme of K. H. 7. Arley, in com. Staff. Gent. Staffordshire.

John Longmer of Arley in com. Stafford Gentleman sonne and heire whoe died in the tyme of K. Hen. 8.

Ann daugh. to John Holton of Sturton in com. Stafford Gent.

Thomas Longmer of Ramesley in com. Shropshire 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Richard Longmer of Worcestershire, 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

George Longmer of Kenley in Shropsh. 4<sup>th</sup> sonne Clarke, ob. s.p.

William Longmer of Arley, 5<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Henry Longmer of Arley esquier sonne and heire.

Margery dau. to William Walle of (?) Cardell in com. Worster Gent.

Edward 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.

Thomas Longmer of Stourton in com. Stafford Gentleman, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Ann daugh. to Dansley of Staffordsh.

Ann, mar. first to Richard Leigh of Envile in com. Stafford, 2<sup>dly</sup> to Pratt.

John Longmer of Sir Hughes in Baddow Magna in com. Essex Gentleman, sonne and heire, obiit a<sup>o</sup> 1615 buried in Baddow, w<sup>ow</sup>t issue, he mar. Hellen, dau. to Thomas Leventhorpe of Allbery in com. Hartford ar. sister and coheire to her brother, she mar. 2<sup>dly</sup> to . . . Capell.

Henry Longmer of Arley Gentleman 2<sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. Joanne daughter to Holloway of Staffordshire, Ge.

Ann mar. to Edward Hall of Compton in com. Staffordshire, Gentleman.

Joyce, mar. to John Holborough of Holborough in Worstersh. Gentleman. (? Inkbarrow.)

Jayne mar. to Nicholas Bradley of Wordsley in Worstershr. (co. Stafford).

Susan, mar. to William Whitehed of Bridgenorth in com. Shrop. Gentleman.

Margery, daughter and sole heire to father and uncle.

## Lucas.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Argent, a fess between six annulets gules.* [LUCAS.] 2. *Gules, a bend argent billetée sable.* [MORIEUX.] 3. *Gules, a saltire between four cross crosslets fitché or* [BRAMPTON], *a mullet for difference; impaling, Argent, on a fess sable between three lions' heads erased gules, as many anchors or.* [FARMER.]
2. *Quarterly, 1. LUCAS. 2. MORIEUX. 3. BRAMPTON. 4. Chequy argent and gules a cross azure* [ROYDON], *impaling Quarterly of six—1. Argent, semée of cross crosslets a lion rampant gules, ducally crowned or.* [BREWSE.] 2. *Sable, a bend between two crescents or.* [ ] 3. *Or, semée of cross crosslets a chevron gules.* [ ] 4. *Argent, a chevron gules between three cross crosslets fitché azure.* [ ] 5. *Gules, a cross argent.* [ ] 6. *Azure, semée of cross crosslets, a chevron argent.* [ ]
3. *Quarterly as No. 1, impaling—Sable, on a bend argent three escallops gules.* [LEIGHTON.]
- CREST.—*A dragon's head coupé gules out of a ducal coronet or.* [LUCAS.]

In the Chancell of St Peter's y<sup>e</sup> poore in Bradstreete.

Here under this stone are buried 2 Bodeys of Jo. Lucas of St John's by Colchester, ar. m<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Requests to y<sup>e</sup> vertius and most worthie prince, K. Edw. 6, whoe departed this life 26<sup>th</sup> of October, 1556, & of his daughter Margarette latte wyfe to Thomas Penny doctor of Phisick. She lefte her lyfe y<sup>e</sup> 13 of Novem. A<sup>o</sup> dom. 1587.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gentleman, = Elizabeth, dau. and heire  
lived 34 of K. Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> 1359. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morieux, Knight.

John Fitz Lucas, Gent. sonne and heire, = Christian, dau. and coheire to Walter  
whoe lived 14 of K.H. 4<sup>th</sup> A<sup>o</sup> 1412. Brampton of Brampton, Gent.

Edmond Fitz Lucas Gent. sonne and heire, = . . . dau. to  
lived 6 H. 5 A<sup>o</sup> 1418. ....

John Fitz Lucas sonne and heire = . . . daugh. to  
lived y<sup>e</sup> 39 of H. 6. A<sup>o</sup> 1460. ....

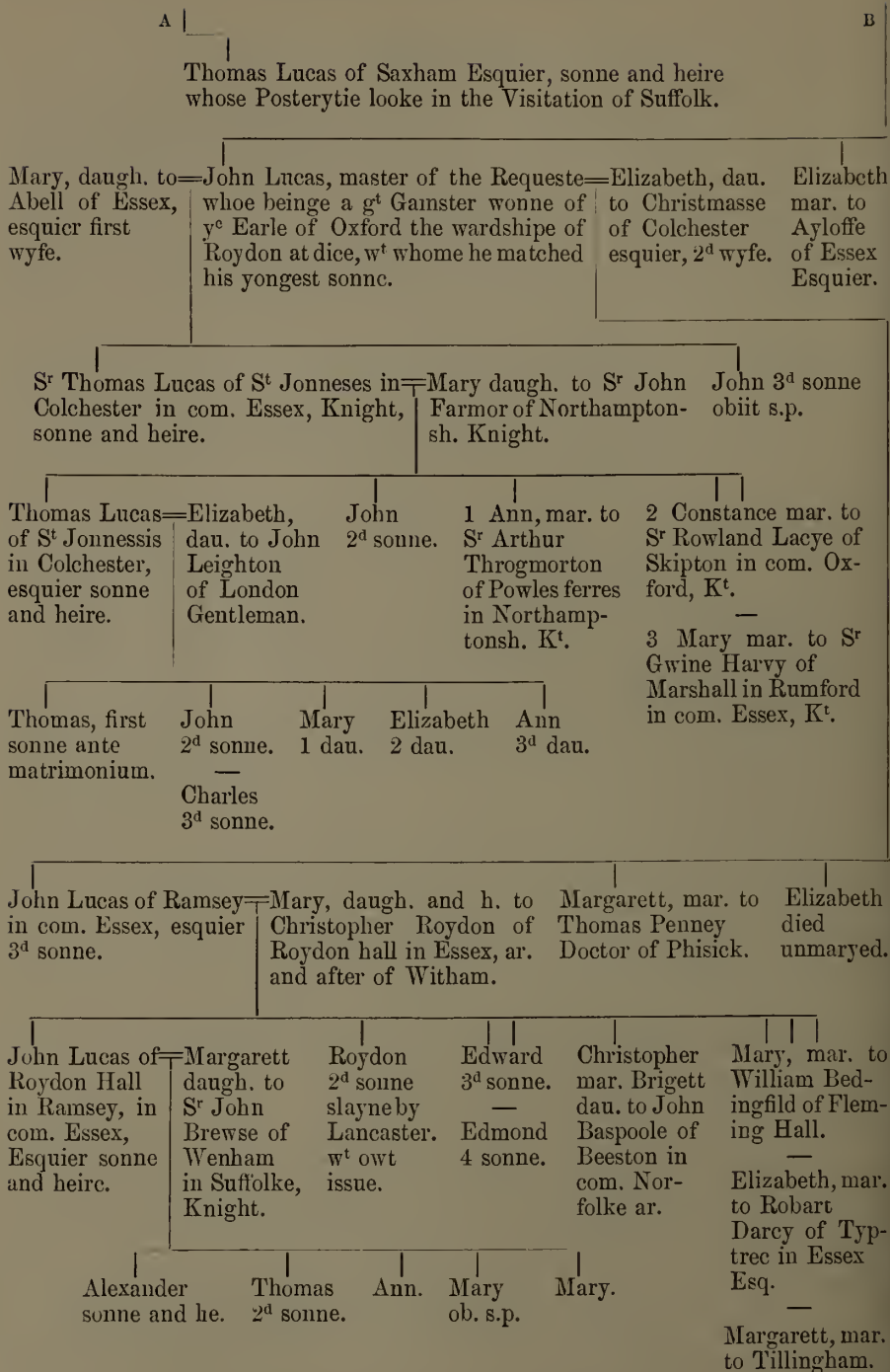
Thomas Fitz Lucas of Saxham in com. = Elizabeth, daugh. to Reymes  
Suffolke, esquier sonne and heire of Wales, neare to Ragland  
lived 5 of H. 7. a<sup>o</sup> 1489. Castell.

Jasper Lucas of = Margery,  
Saxham in com. da. and sole  
Suffolk ar. heire to  
sonne and heire. Robart  
Geddinge,  
ar.

Henry Lucas of  
Bury St Edm. in  
com. Suffolke  
Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
whose issue re-  
mayneth there.

Lettyces mar. to John Green-  
feld of Exeter.

—  
Ann, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bar-  
nardeston of Ketton in com.  
Suffolke, K<sup>t</sup>.



## Luckin.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Sable, a fess dancetté between two leopards' heads erased or, a crescent for difference* [LUCKIN], *impaling bendy of ten azure and or, a crescent for difference.* [MONDEFORD.]
2. LUCKIN *impaling or, on a chevron between three demi-lions gules three trefoils slipped of the first.* [LYNGFIELD.]
3. LUCKIN *without the difference impaling argent, a mermaid proper, crined or, holding a mirror in her right hand and a comb in her left of the last.* [ELLIS.]

CREST.—*A demi-griffin or, issuing from a tower sable.* [LUCKIN.] 14 June 1611 p' Camden.

Richard Luckin of Good Easter in  
com. Essex, Gentleman.

John Luckin of Goodester, Gent. sonne and heire.	William Luckin of Chignall Trench foyle a'ls Smely in Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ellen daugh. to Goughe of Orsett in com. Essex.	Elizabeth, mar. to Porter of Chignall in com. Essex.	Mary mar. to Christopher Glas- coke of Chignall in com. Essex Gentle.
---	--	--	---	---

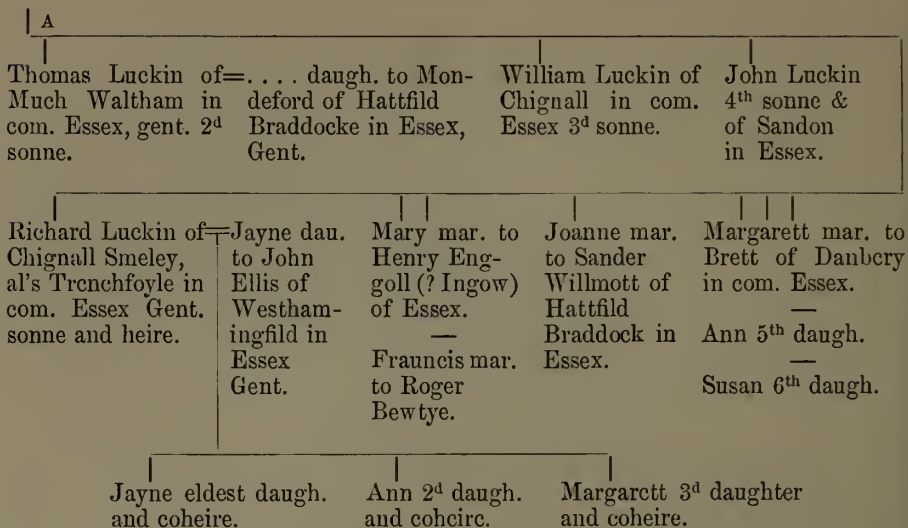
John obiit s.p.	Margarett mar. first to John Coo of Essex, 2 <sup>dly</sup> Stephen Carye of Easton in com. Essex.	Thomas Luckin of much Waltham in com. Essex Gentle- man 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Joanne daugh. to Wil- liam Lyngfeild of Ips- wich in com. Suffolke, Gentleman.
-----------------------	---	--	---

William sonne and heire.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Richard 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne	Elizabeth mar. to John Clarke of Henham in Essex.	Joanne mar. to Richard Hulke of Langdon milles in com. Essex.	Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. — Margarett 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
--------------------------------	---	--	---	---

Ann 5 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	Sara 6 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	Ellen 7 daugh.	Jayne 8 daugh.	Susan 9 daugh.	Debora 10 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	Clemence 11 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------------

Richard Luckin of Sandon where he lyeth Buryed, in Essex sonne and heire.	Frauncis daugh. to John Serle of Eppinge in com. Essex Gent.	William Luckin of Mass- calls in much Baddow in com. Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit a <sup>o</sup> 1613 buried at Baddow.	Margarett daugh. to Thomas Jenney of Bery S <sup>t</sup> Edm. in com. Suffolke.
---	---	--	--

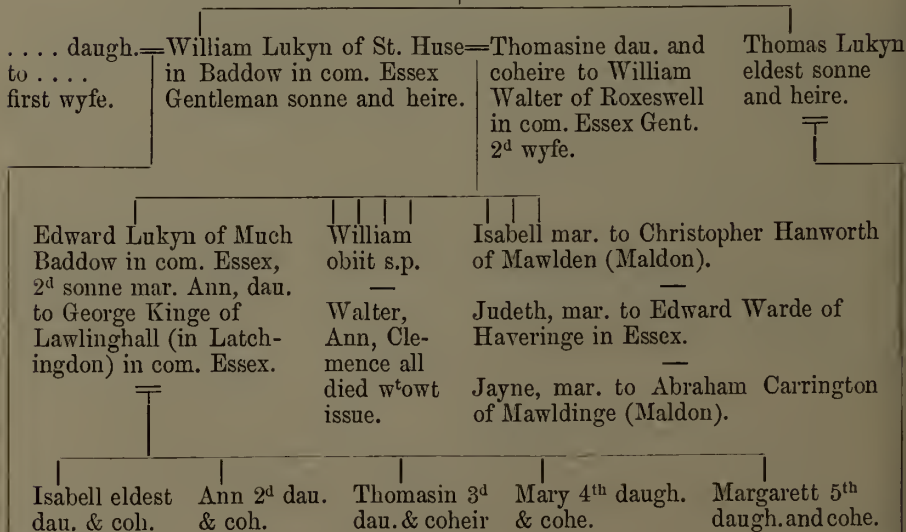
William Luckin of Masscalls in Baddow in  
com. Essex Gentleman sonne and heire 19  
years of age when his father died a<sup>o</sup> 1619.



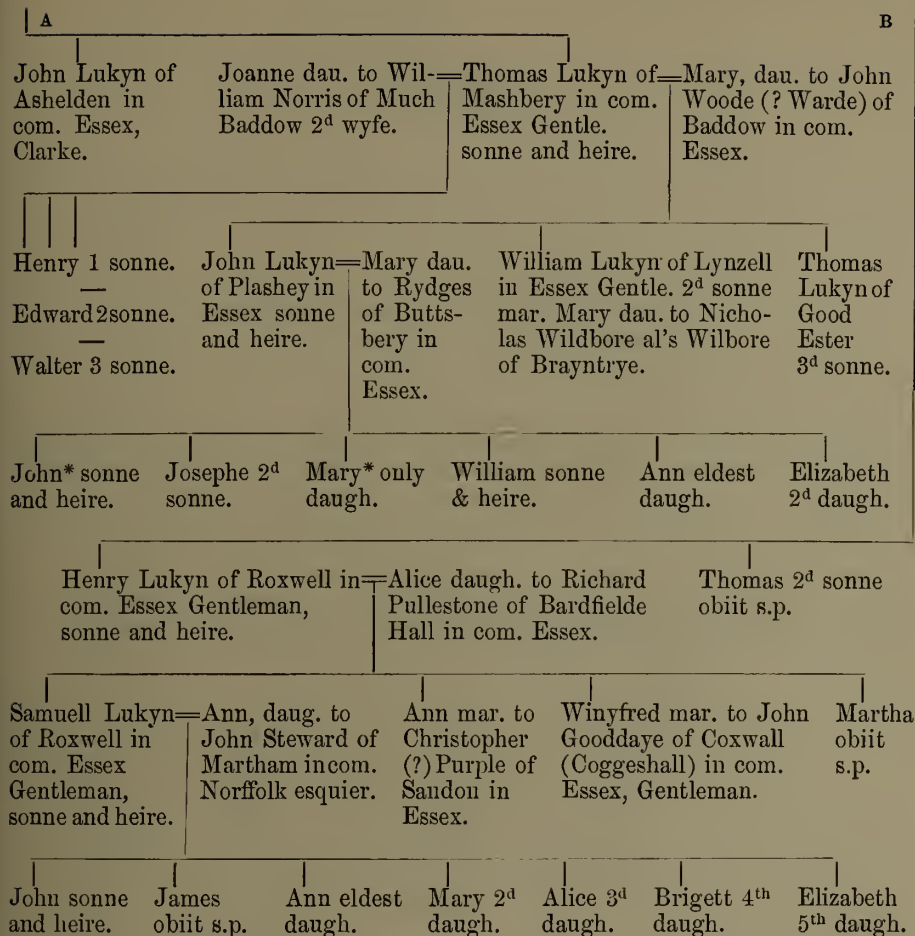
## Lukyn.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend gobony or and azure [LUKYN], impaling STEWARD.*  
 2. LUKYN.

Jeffery Lukyn of Mashbery in com. Essex, gentleman.







## The Town of Maldon.

ARMS.—*Gules, three lions rampant or, impaling argent a ship sable with a square banner in the end of the ship with the arms of ENGLAND, with a flag on the top gules, the sails tied up, on the top of all a fleur de lis or.*

These Armes was allowed in the Visitatione of Essex tayken in a<sup>o</sup> dom. 1569 by Robart Cooke al's Claren. Kinge of Armes. In witness where of he hathe sett too his hande and seale the 9<sup>th</sup> of Marche 1569. Viewed and seenne by John Raven esquier al's Richmonde Martiall to William Camden Clarencieux Kinge of Armes the 9 of Aprell a<sup>o</sup> 1614 Edward Hastler and Christopher Lyvinge beinge Bayliffes of the towne of Mawlden.

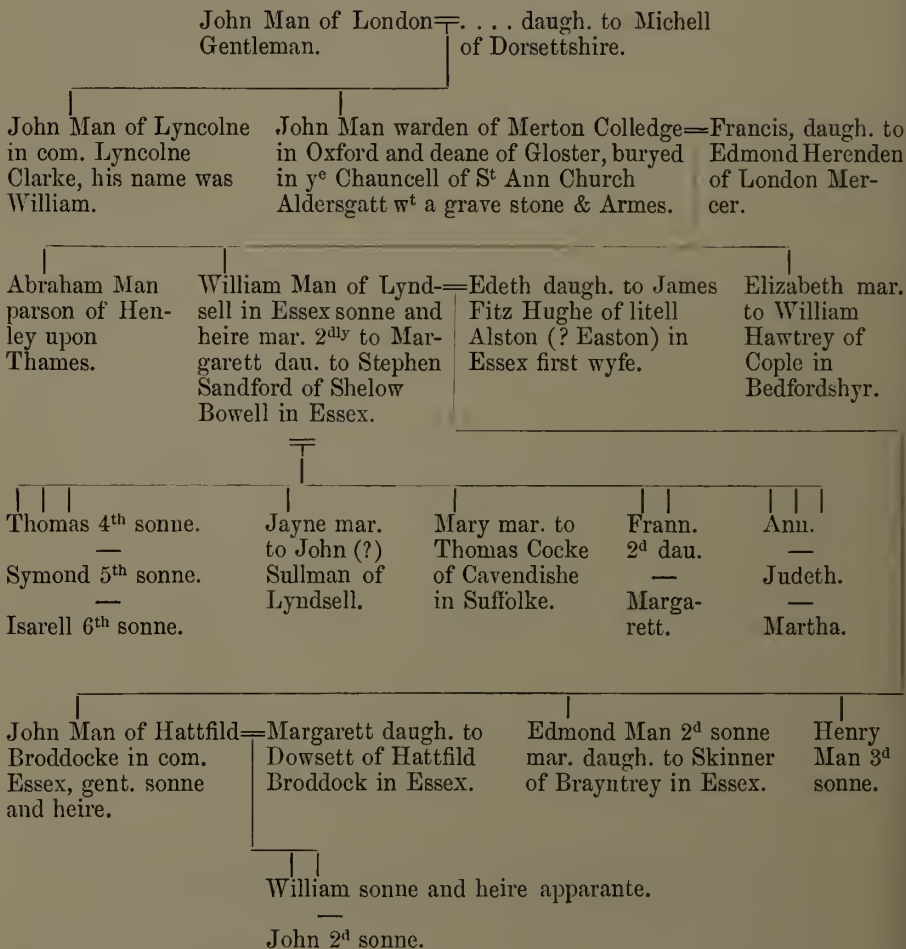
\* Sic in Harl. MS. 6065.



## Man.

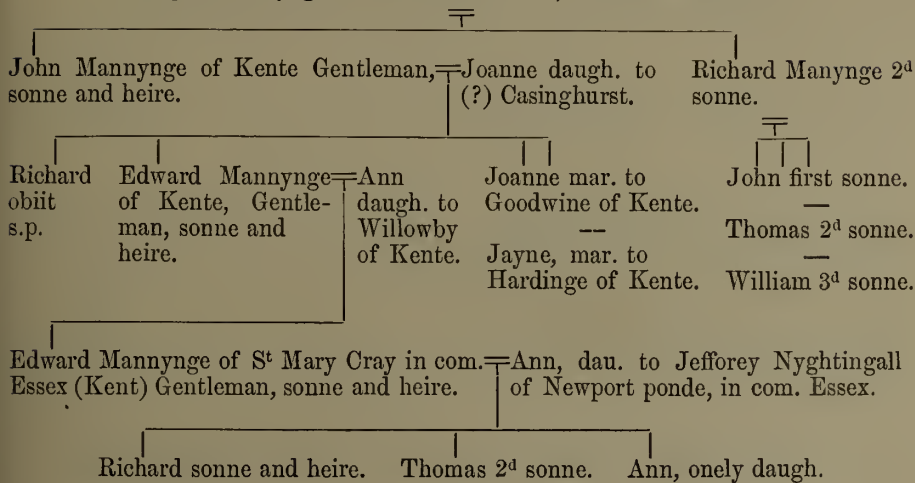
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermines between three lions rampant sable, a crescent for difference.* [MAN.]

CREST.—*A goute of y<sup>e</sup> Indyas gules, attired or.* [ ]



## Mannynge.

Hughe Mannynge of Kente Gentleman, mar. and had Issue.



## Markaunt.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fret sable on a canton or, a dexter hand appaumée sable [ ]*,  
*impaling DRURY.*

CREST.—*Two lions' gambs erased or saltirewise, each holding a battle-axe gules bladed  
of the second or. [ ]*

John Markaunt of Dun-	Elizabeth, daugh. to
ham hall juxta Bery St	Colte of Colts hall in
Edmonde in com. Suffolke,	Cavendishe in com.
gentleman.	Suffolke, esquier.

Edward 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit at London s.p.	William. — Roger.	Elizabeth mar. to Cremer of Norfolke.	Mary, mar. to Colte of Cavendish in Suffolke.
John a Captayne ob. s.p.	— Thomas.		
Charles obiit s.p.			

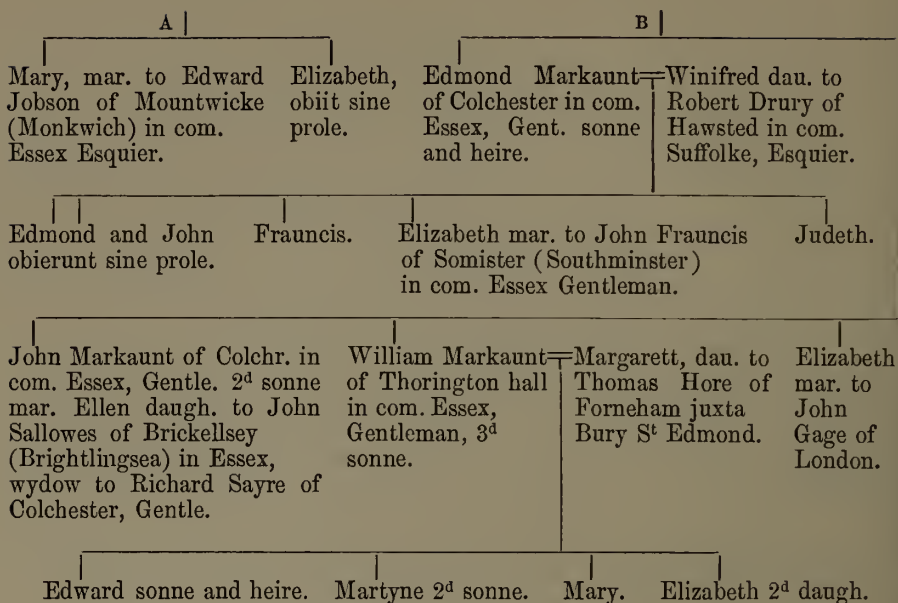
Edmond Markaunt of Dunham  
Hall in Suffolke Gentle, sonne  
and heire mar. the daugh. to  
Crane of Chilton in com. Suf-  
folke ar.

A |

John Markaunt of Stoke  
juxta Nayland in com.  
Suffolk Gentleman 2<sup>nd</sup>  
sonne but died at  
Colchr.

B |

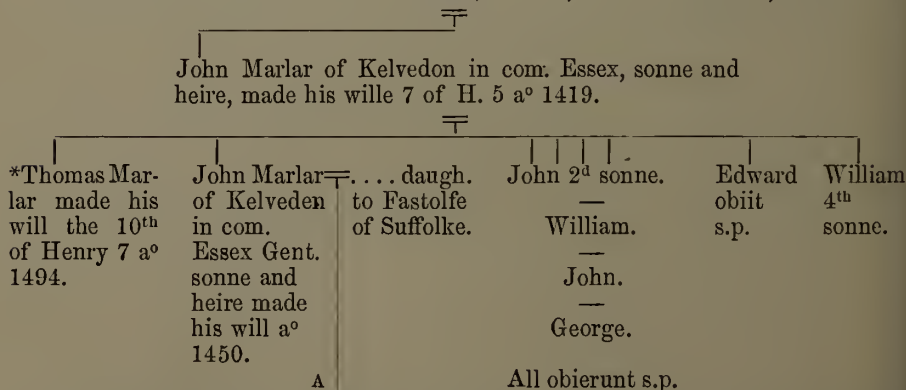
Margarett dau. to  
Griffine Tedder  
(Tather) of Meverley  
com. Shrop.



## Marlar.

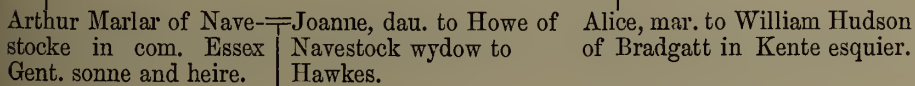
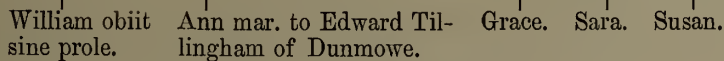
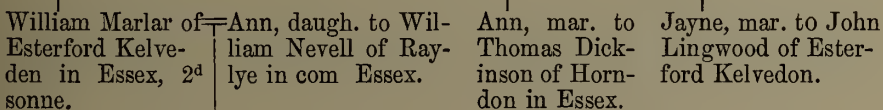
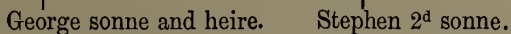
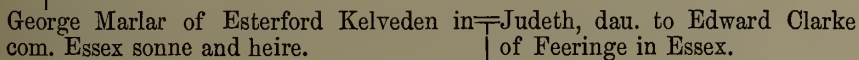
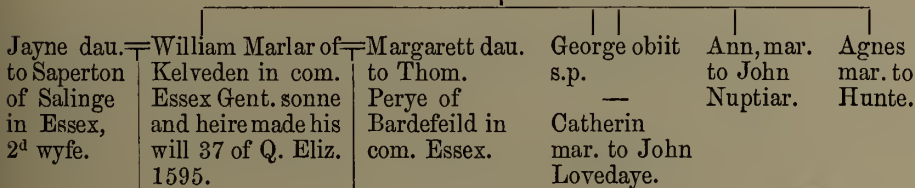
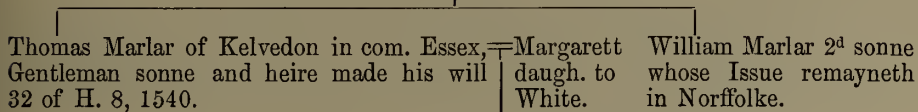
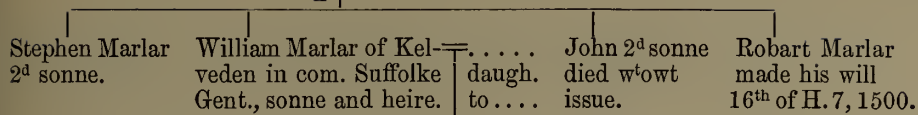
- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Argent, a chevron purpure, in dexter chief an escallop sable* [MARLAR], *impaling* HOW as in *Vis. of 1634*.  
 2. MARLAR, *impaling* or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a plate, a mullet for difference. [CLARKE.]  
 3. MARLAR, *impaling* gules a saltire ermine, a crescent for difference. [NEVELL.]

John Marlar of Kelvedon in com. Essex, Gentle., 13 of K. Richard, 2<sup>d</sup> 1389.



\* Mr. H. W. King ('Essex Archaeological Transactions,' vol. i., 151) gives the will of Thomas Marlar of Kelvedon, dated 6 April, 1474, proved before the official of the Archdeacon of Colchester at Coggeshall 11 July, 1494, and containing several charitable bequests, and referring to his wife Elizabeth, John Marlar the second and Alice his wife, and John Marlar the third and Elizabeth his wife, and his (the testator's) son Stephen, then an infant.

A



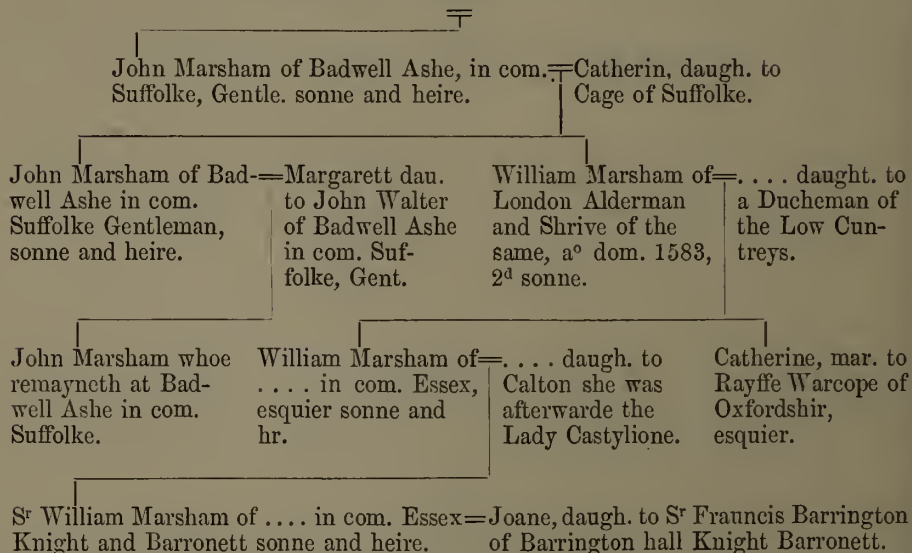
Arthur, sonne and heire.

## Marsham, Masham.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess couped gules between two lions passant sable, on a canton the badge of Ulster* [MARSHAM or MASHAM], impaling BARRINGTON.

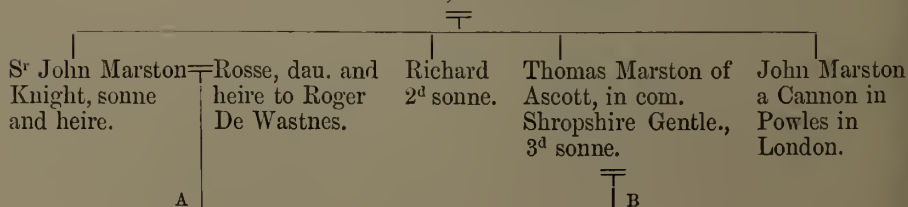
CREST.—*A griffin's head couped or between two wings expanded gules.* [MARSHAM or MASHAM.]

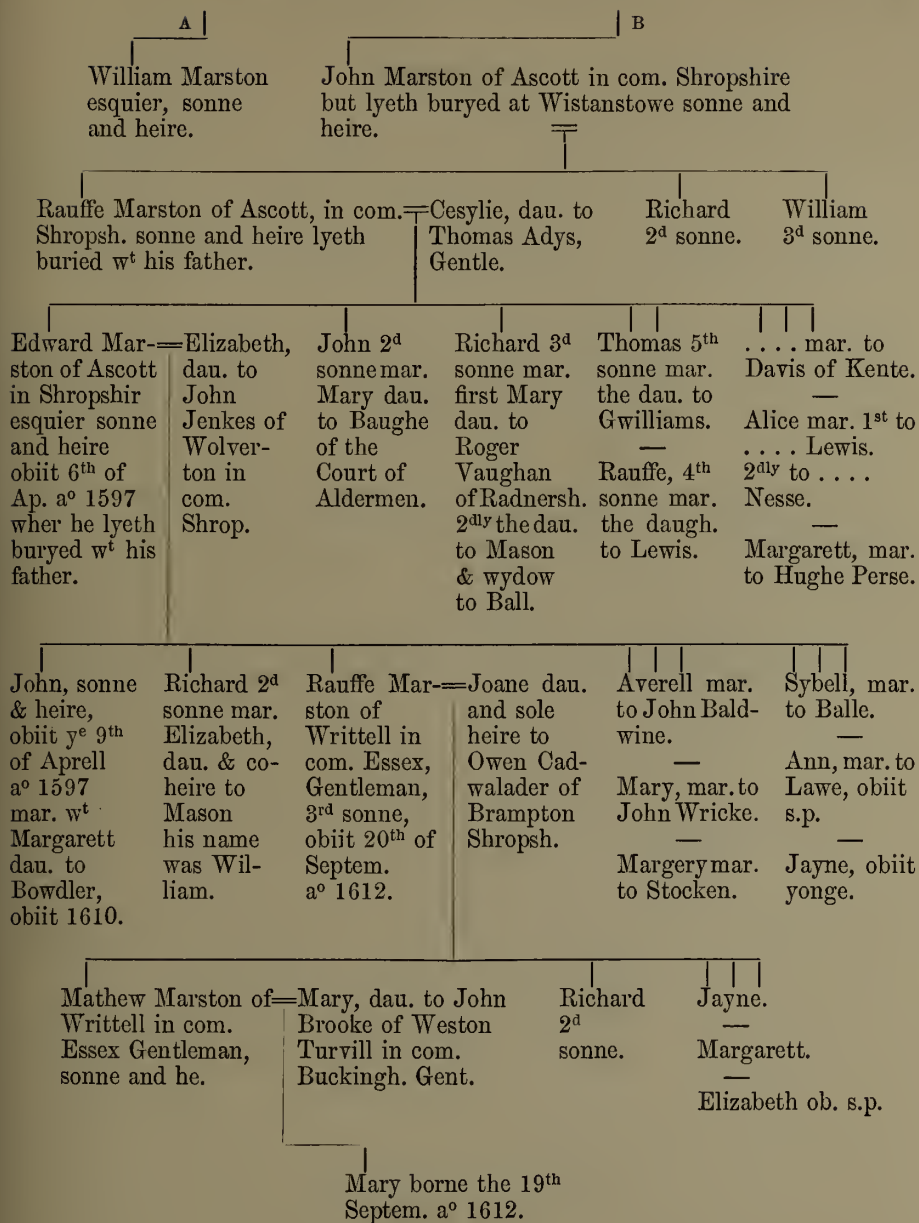
Thomas Marsham descended of the Marshams of the North and soe came to Norwich and frome thence to Badwell Ashe in com. Suffolke.



## Marston.

John de Marston, sonne and heire to John de Marston, sonne to Robart.

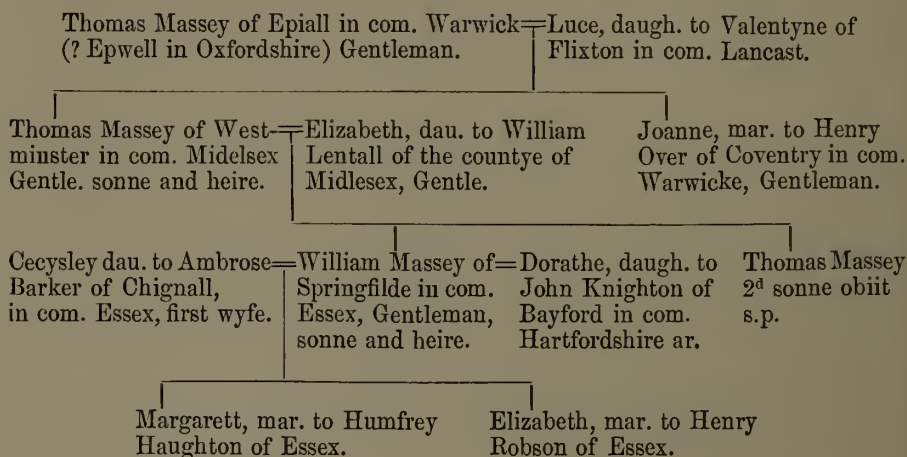






## Massey.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first quarter three fleurs de lis argent [MASSEY], impaling quarterly as under BARKER.*  
 2. *Quarterly as above [MASSEY], impaling KNIGHTON.*



## Maxey.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a fess between three talbots' heads erased argent. [MAXEY.] 2 and 3. Ermine, a griffin segreant per fess or and azure. [AUNGER.]*  
 2. *Quarterly of six—1. MAXEY. 2. Barry of ten argent and azure, on a canton sable a wolf's head erased. [WILBERHAM.] 3. AUNGER. 4. Or, three piles gules, on a canton of the second two bars wavy argent. [BASSETT.] 5. Vert, a fess dancellé ermine between three thistles slipped or. [ ] 6. Argent, on a chevron azure three escallops or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the third. [ ]*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent, collared and ringed gules. [MAXEY.]*

Same as in Vis. of 1558, but omitting Jo. Maxe=d. & h. to Wilbraham, the marriage of William, second son of Anthony, and the age of Charles Bonham; but calls his wife's father *Gilbert* instead of *George Songer*, and makes his daughter's husband son and heir of Sir *William* instead of Sir *John Selby*, and gives Anthony two daughters—Dorathe, m. to . . . Heron, and Bridgett, m. to Edward Wentworth of Bocking, esq.

## Meautis.

ARMS.—*Azure, a unicorn salient erminois* [MEAUTIS], *impaling sable a chevron ermine between three crescents argent, a bordure or.* [GLOVER.]

CREST.—*A unicorn séjant erminois, attired or.* [MEAUTIS.]

John Meautis borne in the Duchey of Normandy in Fraunce, Came into England w<sup>t</sup> K. Hen. the 7<sup>th</sup> and was his Secretary for the French tonge.

Thomas Meutis of Westham in com. Essex, Gent. sonne and heire. . . . daugh. to Foxley of Northamptonshyr.

Sr Peter Meautis of Westhame in com. Essex Knight sonne & he. he was sente Imbassador into Fraunce by K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 8 obiit at Diepe where he lyeth buried. Joanne dau. to Asheley (? Asteley).

Henry Meautis of Westham in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire. Ann dau. to Sr John Jermy of Brightwell in com. Suff. Knight.

Hercules Mautis ar. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Phillip dau. to Sr Rich. Cooke of Gyddey hall in Essex Knight.

Frauncis mar. to Henry Howard Lord Viscount Bindon.

Sr Thomas Meawtis Knight livinge 1614.

Frauncis, mar. first to Sewte 2<sup>dly</sup> to Robert Erle of Sussex.

Jayne, mar. to Sr William Cornwallis 2<sup>dly</sup> to Sr Nicholas Bacon, K<sup>t</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Bathe to K. Charles.

[Margaret ux. Thomas Wilson. Harl. MS. 1541.]

Thomas Meautis of Westham in Essex, esquier, sonne & heire livinge a<sup>o</sup> 1614.

Elizabeth dau. to Sr Henry Conisbye of Northmimes K<sup>t</sup>.

Henry 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary dau. to Edw. Eyre of Farley in Surrey.

Peter 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Jayne dau. to John Colte of Suffolke.

Henry Meautis of Westham in Essex, sonne & he. Elizabeth dau. to Sr Will'm Glover Knight.

Edmond 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mary dau. & coh. to John Farmor doctor of Phisick.

Thomas 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Phillip 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. John 5<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Elizabeth mar. to John Claxton of Livermore co. Suff. esq.

Ann, mar. to William Glover 2<sup>d</sup> sonne to Sr Will. Glover, K<sup>t</sup>.

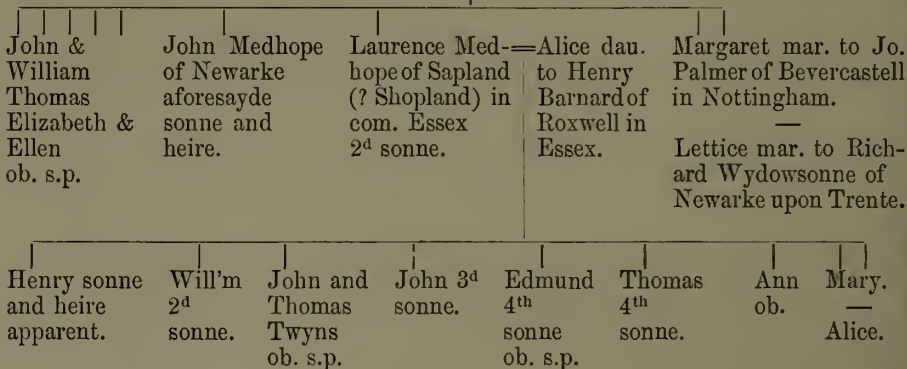
Frances, 3<sup>d</sup> d. mar. to John Thorowgood 2 son of William Thorowgood Officiall of the Diocesse of Norwich.

Henry sonne & heire.

Anne onely daugh.

## Medhope.

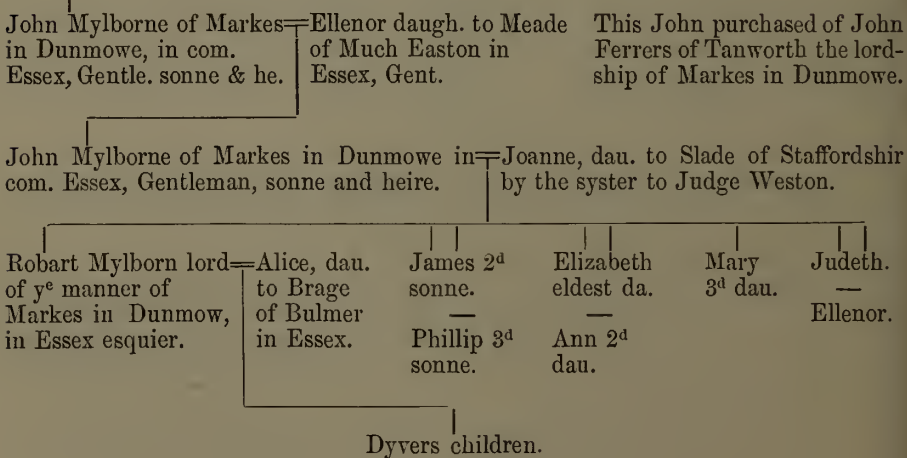
William Medhope of Newarke upon Trente = Elizabeth daugh. to Thomas Scrimshall  
in com. Nottinghamshire gent. of Cotham in com. Nottingham.



## Milborne, Mylborne.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [MILBORNE.]

Rayfe Mylborne of the countye of Darby, Gentleman.



## Mildmay.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lions rampant azure. [MILDMAY.]* 2. *Azure, on a canton or a mullet sable. [LE ROWSE.]* 3. *Sable, a chevron imbattled or between three roses argent [CORNISH], a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling Quarterly of twelve—1 and 12. HARVEY.* 2. NEIRWENT (*properly* NEIRNUYT). 3. BUCKHORNE. 4. BEORCHE. 5. DRURY. 6. FRESSELL. 7. SAXHAM. 8. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief six cross crosslets of the second. [WILTSHIRE.]* 9. *Argent, between three mullets gules a bordure countercompony or and azure. [LE GRANDE.]* 10. *Argent, on a chevron gules two chevronels addorsed or. [CHENOWE.]* 11. *Per chevron azure and argent, in chief three lions' faces or. [ARTEVILL.]*
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. MILDMAY.* 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORNISH, *with an inescutcheon bearing the badge of ULSTER, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6. Sable, a bend fusily, cotised argent. [PICKERING.]* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field. [ASHTON.]* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or. [BARTON.]* 4. *Argent, three pales azure. [STRELLEY.]* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed [LEVER], a crescent for difference.*
3. *Quarterly as in No. 1, impaling Quarterly of six—1 and 6. DARCY.* 2. HARLESTON. 3. BARDWELL. 4. WAUTON. 5. FITZ-LANGLEY.
4. *Quarterly as before, a crescent on a crescent for difference, impaling sable, three helmets argent, garnished or, a bordure of the second. [HALYDAYE.]*

CREST.—A lion rampant gardant azure, a crescent for difference. [MILDMAY.]

Hughe Mildmay whoe lived in 13 of Kinge Stephen, a<sup>o</sup> d'ni 1147.

S <sup>r</sup> Robart Mildmay, Knight sonne and heire whoe lived in y <sup>e</sup> 19 of H. 3 <sup>d</sup> 1235.	Mawde, dau. and heire to Le Rowse.
---	---------------------------------------

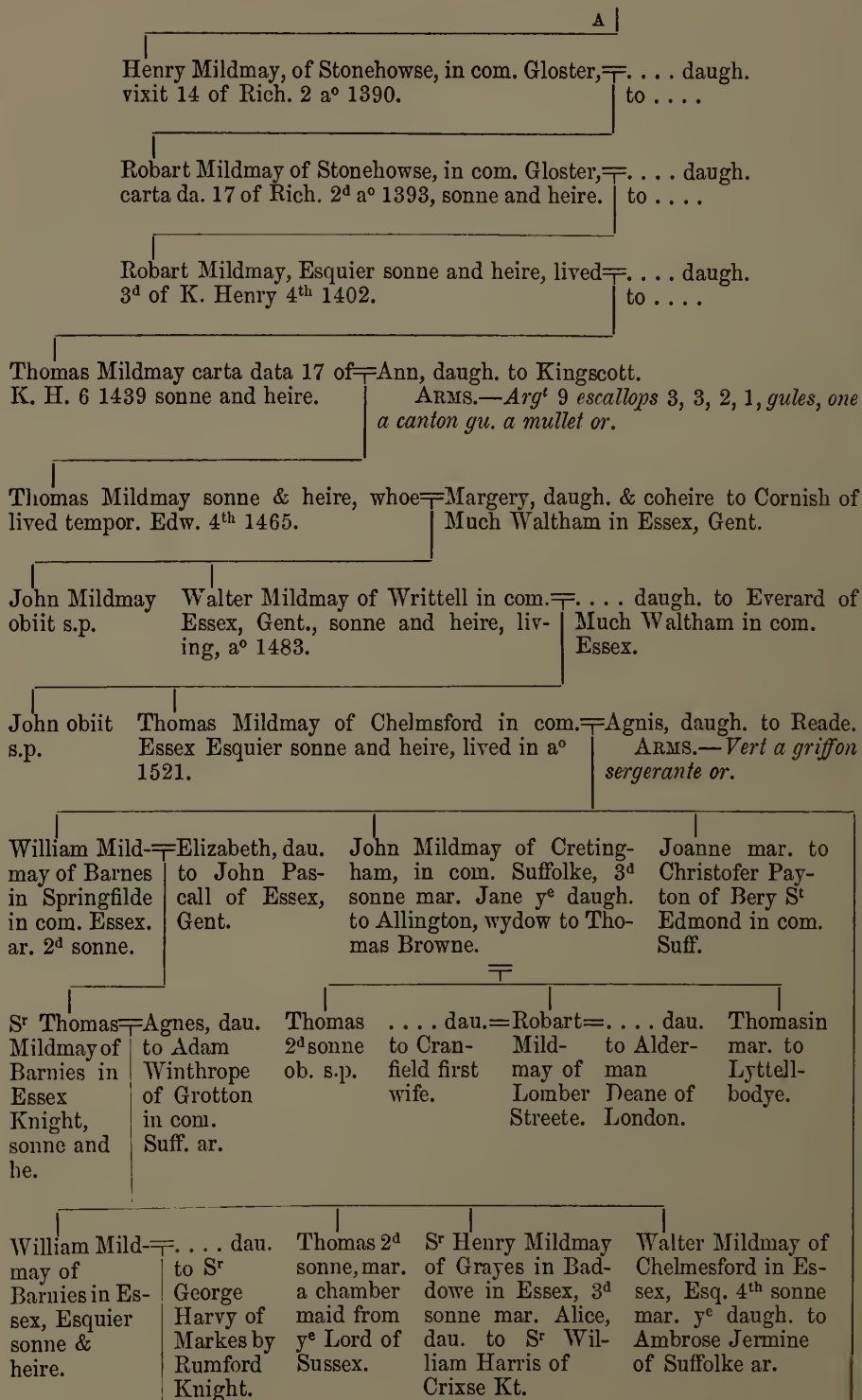
Roger Mildmay of Hambledon Esquier, sonne and heire whoe lived y <sup>e</sup> 12 of K. Edw. first, 1284.	. . . daugh. to . . . Herbert Mild- may, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, obiit s.p.
--	---

S <sup>r</sup> Roger Mildmay of the same place, Knight, sonne and heire, lived a <sup>o</sup> 15 of Edw. 2 <sup>d</sup> a <sup>o</sup> 1321.	. . . daugh. to Elton.
---	---------------------------

Henry Mildmay of Hartfordsh. Esquier, sonne and heire, 13 <sup>th</sup> of K. Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> a <sup>o</sup> 1349.	. . . daugh. to . . .
---	--------------------------

Raylfe Mildmay, Esquier sonne and heire whoe lived 45 of K. Edw. 3 <sup>d</sup> a <sup>o</sup> 1371.	. . . daugh. to . . .
---	--------------------------

A





B

C

Thomas Mildmay Esqu. sonne and heire, mar.  
daugh. to Erneley of Hampshire.

Margery mar. to Barnard.	Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in Chelmesford in com. Essex, Esquier, sonn and he. buryed in Chelmesford Church. (Died 1529, see monument there.)	=	Avis, dau. to William Gonlston or Gonston (Gnnson or Gonson) of London, bnryed w <sup>t</sup> her hnsband.
--------------------------------	---	---	--

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Sabridgworth in com. Hartford, K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne buried at Sabridgworth the 12 <sup>th</sup> of March a <sup>o</sup> 1606.	=	Jullian, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> William Waldegrave of Bures in com. Suffolke Knight.	Elizabeth, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Wal- degrave of Bures in com. Suffolke Knight.	Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
---	---	---	--	---

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Mowlsham in com. Essex, Knight, sonne and heire, buryed the 8 <sup>th</sup> of Angust, a <sup>o</sup> 1608 in Chelmsford Church, his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife was y <sup>e</sup> dau. of Whitwell.	=	Mawde, dau. to Henry Ratcliffe Erle of Sns- sex, first wyfe ob. 1662.
--	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Moulsham in com. Es- sex, Knight Barronett, sonne and he.	=	Elizabeth dau. to S <sup>r</sup> John Pnckringe Knight Lo. Kepper so created 4 of June 1592.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Mildmay of Wal- tham in com. Essex, K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=	Elizabeth dau. & coh. to Thomas Darcy of Tolshnt Darcy, ar.	Walter mar. y <sup>e</sup> dangh. to Jermyn of Suffolk.	Ann, mar. first S <sup>r</sup> Roger Appnlton, K <sup>t</sup> and Baronett 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Pas- call of Baddow ar.
---	---	--	---	---	--	--	---

Briggett eldest dau.  
and coheire.

Fraun. 2<sup>d</sup> dau.  
& cohe.

Elizabeth 3<sup>d</sup> daugh.  
and coheire.

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Mildmay of Apthorpe in com. Northampton Chauncelor of Exchequer, buryed in G <sup>t</sup> S <sup>t</sup> Bartholme, obiit 26 of March, 1576, and Privi Cuncelor to Q. Eliz.	=	Mary syster to S <sup>r</sup> Frauncis Walsingham Knight Privie Cownselor to Q. Eliz. obiit y <sup>e</sup> laste of Maye a <sup>o</sup> 1589.	Thomasine mar. Bourcher.
---	---	---	--------------------------------

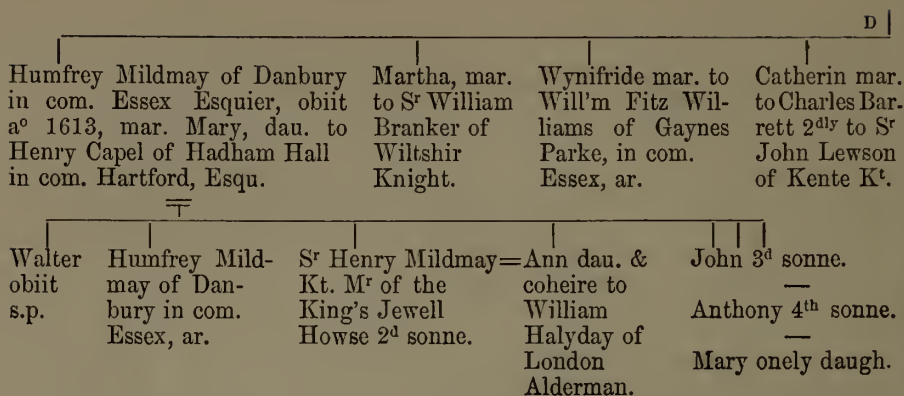
Sir Anthony Mildmay of Apthorp in com. Northamp- ton, Knight sonne and heire, obiit 1617.	=	Grace, dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Tiringham Knight.
--	---	--

Mary dau. & cohe. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Frauncis Vane,  
Knight nowe Erle of Westmerland.

Catherin 2<sup>d</sup> dau.  
and coheire.

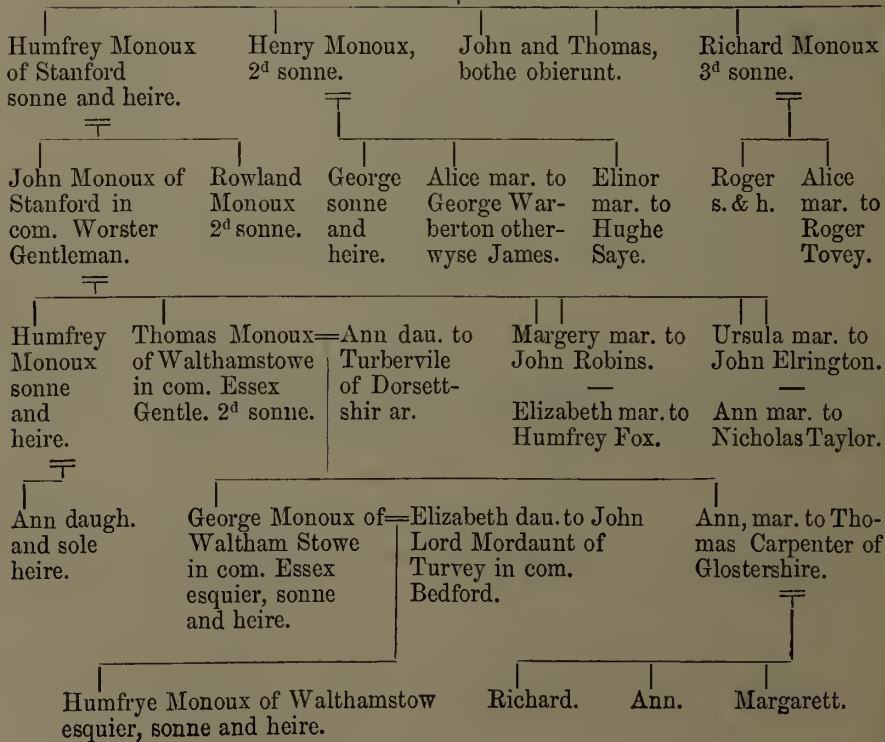
D

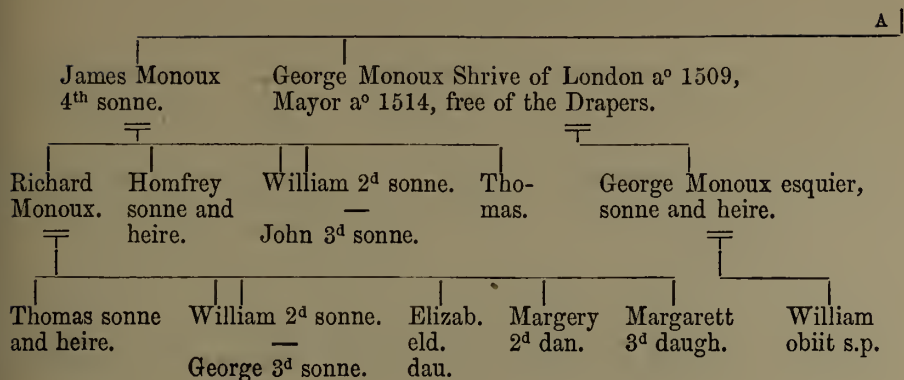




## Monoux.

John Monoux of Stanford in com. Worster, Gentleman.





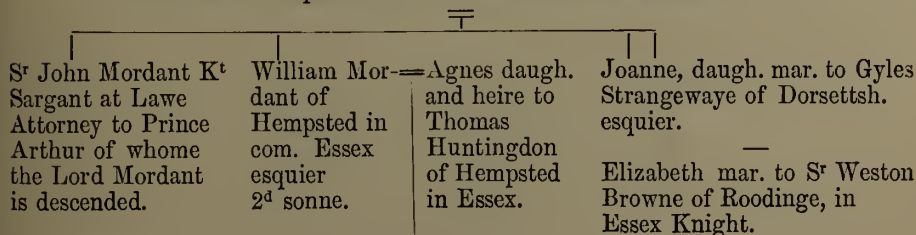
## Mordaunt.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three estoiles sable.* [MORDAUNT.] 2. *Quarterly per pale indented or and gules, in the first and fourth quarters five lozenges in cross counterchanged.* [DOVE.] 3. *Argent, a fess imbatled between six cross crosslets fitché azure.* [OLNEY.] 4. *Argent, on a bend sable a hawk's lure or.* [BROOKE.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented or and azure, a crescent sable for difference.* [CALDCOTE OF (?) THUNDER.] 6. *Gules, a cross palonce or.* [LATYMER.]
2. *MORDANT, with a crescent for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three fermails or buckles argent.* [BRADBURY.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the buckle should be open, with the point downwards.]

CREST.—*A moor's head couped at the shoulders proper, wreathed about the head argent.* [MORDAUNT.]

William Mordant of Turvey in com. Bedford esquier, sonne and heire to Robert especified in the Visitatione of Norffolke.



A				
Robert Mordant of Hempsted in com. Essex esq. sonne and heire.	= Barbara dau. & heire to Jo. Strange of Littell Massingham in com. Norffolke ar.	Christopher Mordant, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne died w <sup>owt</sup> issue.	Edmond Mordant of Thunderley in com. Essex esquier highe Shrive and Justice of y <sup>e</sup> Peace in the same com.	= Agnis, daugh. to Richard Lord Riche and Lo. Chauncelor of England.
This Issue Remaneth in Norffolke.				
Henry Mordant of Thunderley in com. Essex esq. sonne and heire [Justice of y <sup>e</sup> peace].	= Susan daugh. to Symond Belknap of Knowle in Kente, esq.	Edward 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Hughe 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Gertrud mar. to Westley of Hempsted.	Agnis, mar. to Bolney of Bolney in Sussex, ar. — . . . . a 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. mar. to Stawghton of Northampshir.
Henry Mordant of Thunderley in com. Essex esquier, sonne and heire capitaneus.	= Barbara dau. to Henry Bradbury of Littellbury in com. Essex esquier.	Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne [married to Armenia Gilda Waade 2 <sup>d</sup> dau. to S <sup>r</sup> W. Waad of Battles hath issue Wilson Mordaunt]. — Adryan 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Fardynando 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne [mar. to Elisabeth (d. of . . . .) Waud of (?) Ciple in Norf. esq. & had issue i. sonn & i. dau. named Fardinando and Dorathe].	Elizabeth mar. to Thomas Adams of Walden, Essex. — Dorathe mar. to Humfrey Fipps March <sup>t</sup> of London. — Catherin mar. to Thomas Cole of Walden in Essex, esq. — Mabell mar. to Thomas Springe of Lossehall in Watsham, co. Suff. gent. [and had issue 1 sonne named Mordaunt Spring].
[John Mordant sonne & heire æt. 8 annoru. 1634.	Henry Mordaunt 2 <sup>d</sup> son æt. 10 an. anno 1634.]	Martha eldest daugh. [wife of Thomas Cornell of Wimbish in Essex Gent.].	Barbara 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. — Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> dau. — Frauncis 5 <sup>th</sup> dau.	Jane 4 <sup>th</sup> dau. [wife of Will. Brokett de Graveley in com. Hertf. Gent.].

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

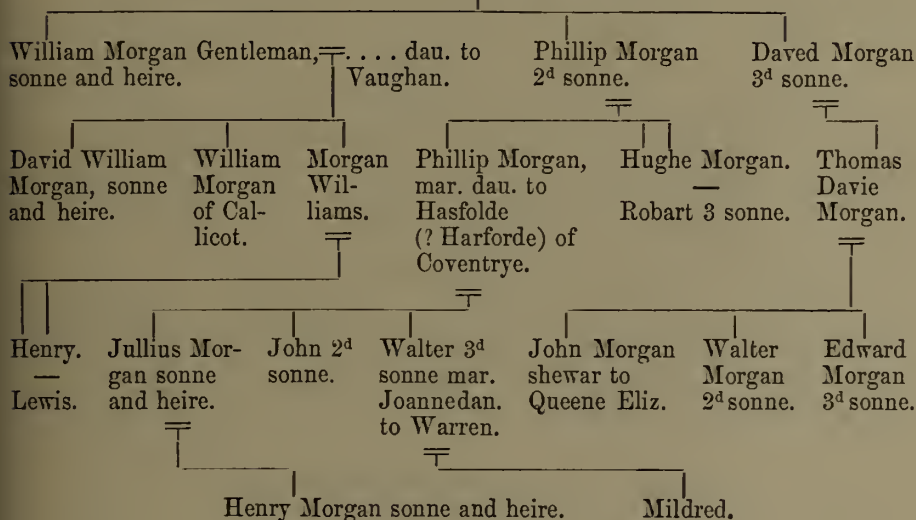
**Morgan.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a fess between three martlets gules, on a chief sable three wolves' heads erased of the first.* [WOLFE.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and azure three fleurs de lis or.* [GOCHÉ.] 4. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three lioncels gules. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron between three stags' heads cabossed argent three bugle horns of the first.* [ ]

CREST.—*On a mount an oak tree fructed or, against it a wolf passant proper, a mullet upon a crescent for difference.* [ ]

Morgan Wolfe of Gwerne . . . daugh. to Apie  
of Goughen. of Sadle Bowes.

**Morgan.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a fess wavy sable, in chief two eagles displayed of the second.* [MORGAN.] 2 and 3. *Barry of twelve or and azure.* [COPCOTT.]

CREST.—*A demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the body with a fess wavy sable.* [MORGAN.] Granted 1588, confirmed 1613.

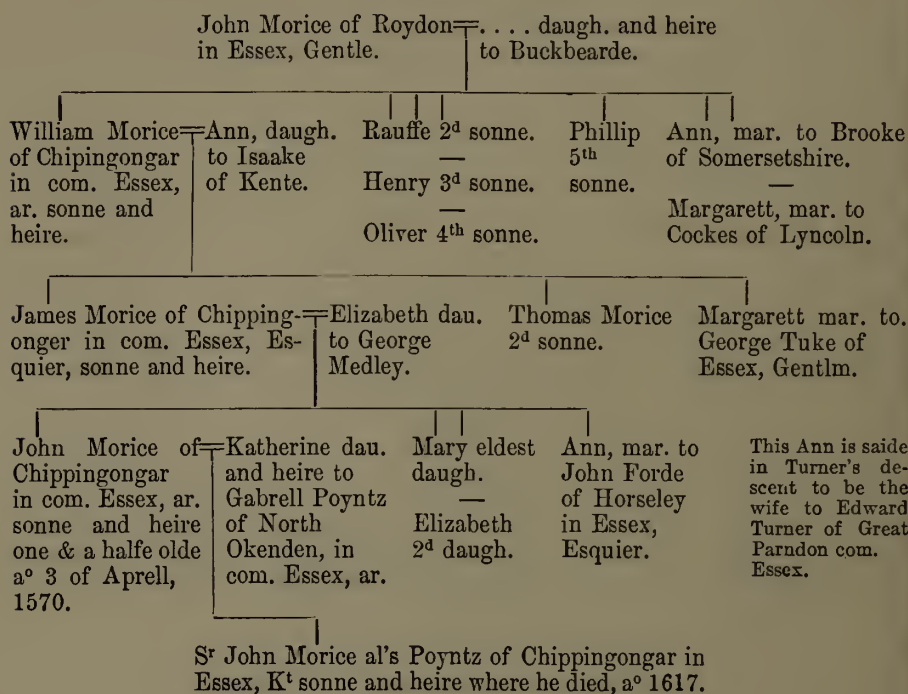
Same as in Vis. of 1558. It is also contained in Vis. of London, 1568 (Harl. Soc.), and is of course an addition to the MS. from which that Vis. was published.

## Morice.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine, being the same quarterings as in the fourth shield under the head of POYNTZ.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm in armour proper, wreathed gules, holding a staff or.* [MORICE.]

p<sup>r</sup> W. Camden, 1613.



## Mountfort.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. *Bendy of ten or and azure.* [MOUNTFORT.] 2. *Argent, on a chief azure three fleurs de lis or.* [ ] 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between nine cross crosslets fitché sable.* [ ] 4. *Gules, a fess between six cross crosslets fitché argent* [ ], *on an inescutcheon sable three lioncels argent.* [ ]

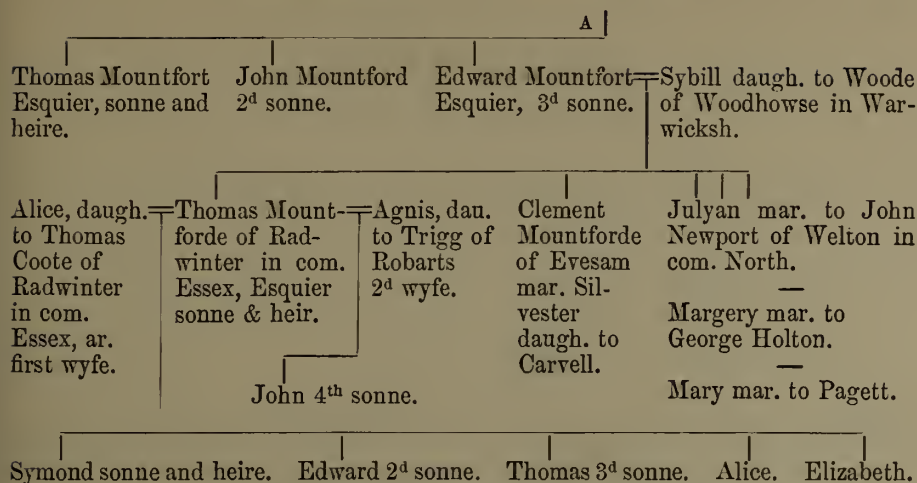
CREST.—*A lion's head erased gules.* [MOUNTFORT.]

Bawldwin Mountfort, mar. Joanne daugh.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Vernon, Knight.

S<sup>r</sup> Symond Mountford Knight, sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to . . .

A |





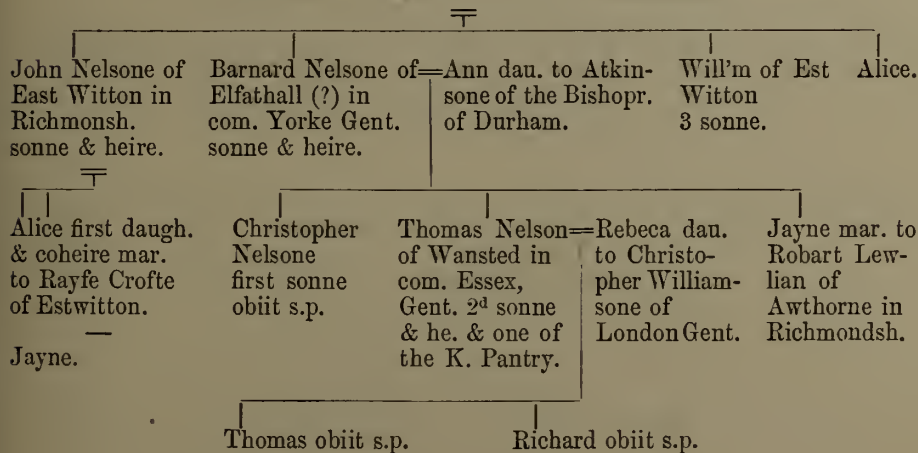
(Note.—This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

## Nelson.

ARMS.—*Per pale argent and sable, a chevron between three fleurs de lis, all counter-changed.* [NELSON.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm quarterly argent and sable, in the hand proper a fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.* [NELSON.]

John Nelson of East Witton in com. Richmond.





## Nichols, Nicholls.

Same as in Vis. of 1558.

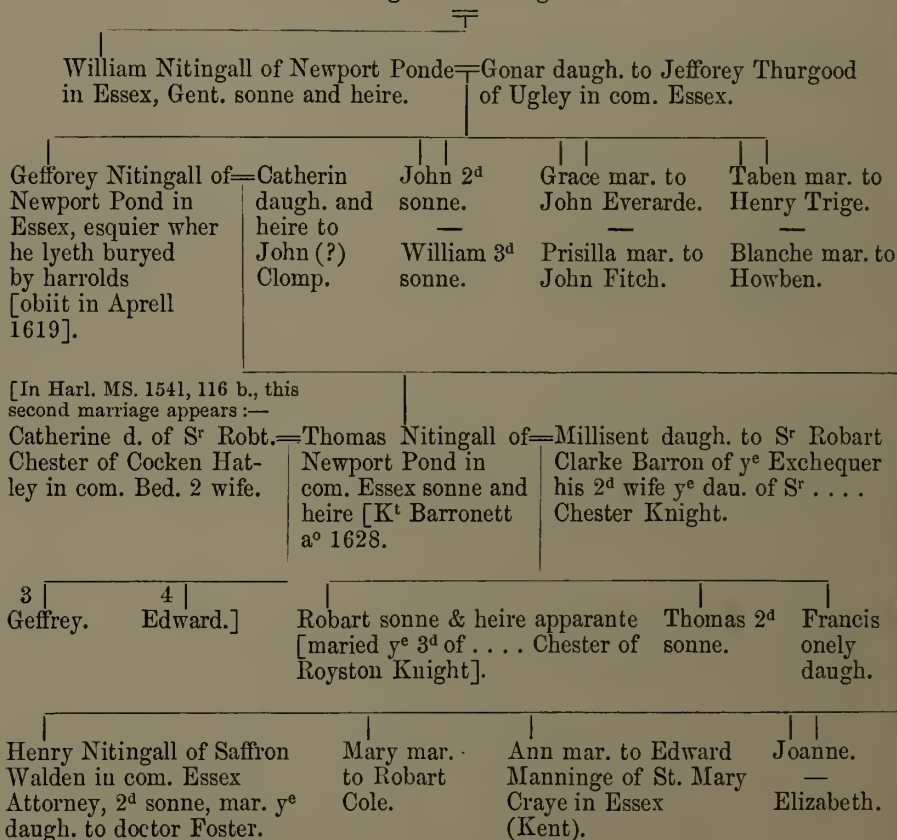
ARMS and CREST of NICHOLS same as in that Vis., the arms impaling *Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or.* [? STEWARD.]

## Nightingale.

ARMS.—*Per pale ermine and gules a rose counterchanged* [NIGHTINGALE], *impaling or a bend engrailed azure, in dexter chief a pellet.* [CLARKE.]

CREST.—*An ibex sejant argent, collared and horned or.* [NIGHTINGALE.]

John Nitingall of Essex gentleman.

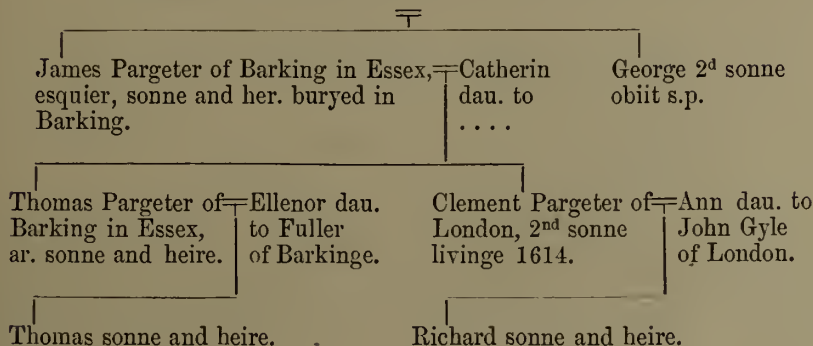


(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Pargeter.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess indented between three martlets or.* [PARGETER.]

Sr Thomas Pargeter of Chipingnorton in com. Oxford, knight, lord Mayor y<sup>e</sup> 22 of K. Henry the 8, 1530 and shrive 13 of y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kings Raynge, 1521, buryed in All hallows Bredstrete.



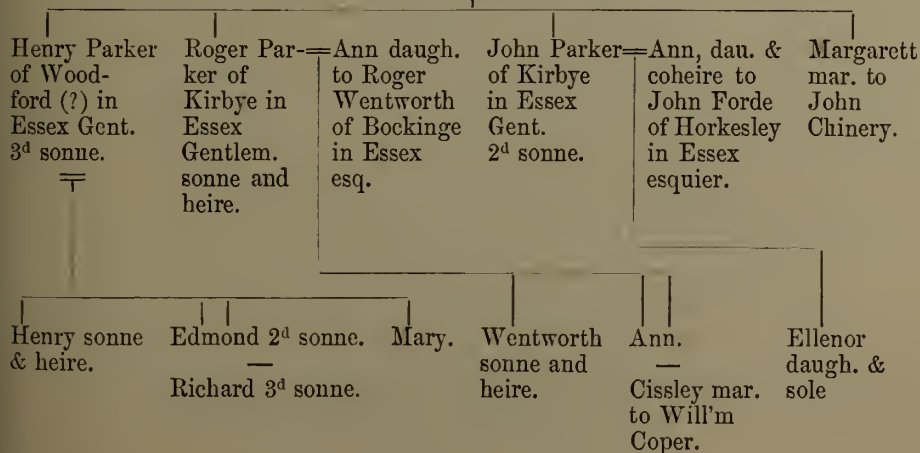
## Parker.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, three inescutcheons sable, charged with as many pheons\* of the first* [PARKER], *impaling WENTWORTH.*

Paste to Henry Parker by Christopher Barker al's Garter Kinge of Armes, a<sup>o</sup> 29 of K. H. 8, 1537.

Henry Parker of Frith hall in com. Essex gentleman. — Dorothe, dau. to Sr William Shelley of Michellgrove.

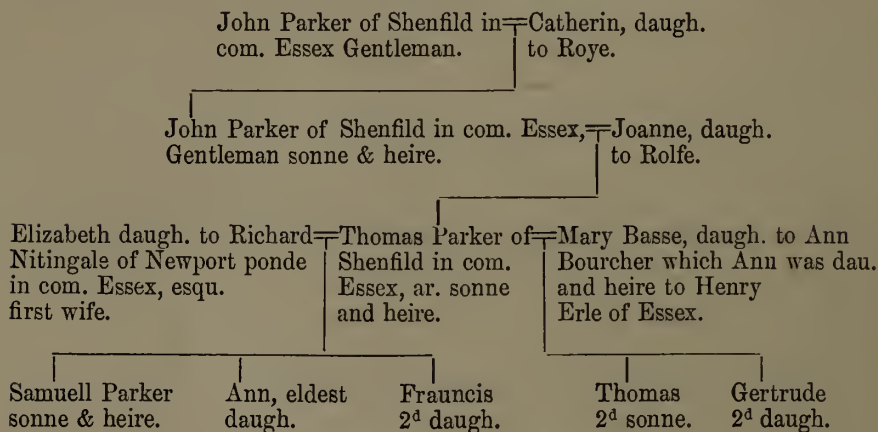


## Parker.

No. 2.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a talbot's head erased gules between as many torteaux* [PARKER], *impaling* NIGHTINGALE.

CREST.—*A talbot or, passant, between two trees leaved proper.* [PARKER.]



(This Pedigree is entered twice in the MS.)

## Pascall.

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Argent, quarterly on a cross sable an Agnus Dei couchant of the first, holding a cross or, in the 1st and 4th quarters a falcon sable, beaked and membered or, in the 2nd and 3rd a lion passant gardant sable.* [PASCALL.]

2. *Same, impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference.* [ ]

3. *Same, impaling ermine between three cocks azure, beaked and membered or, a chevron sable.* [GLASCOCK.]

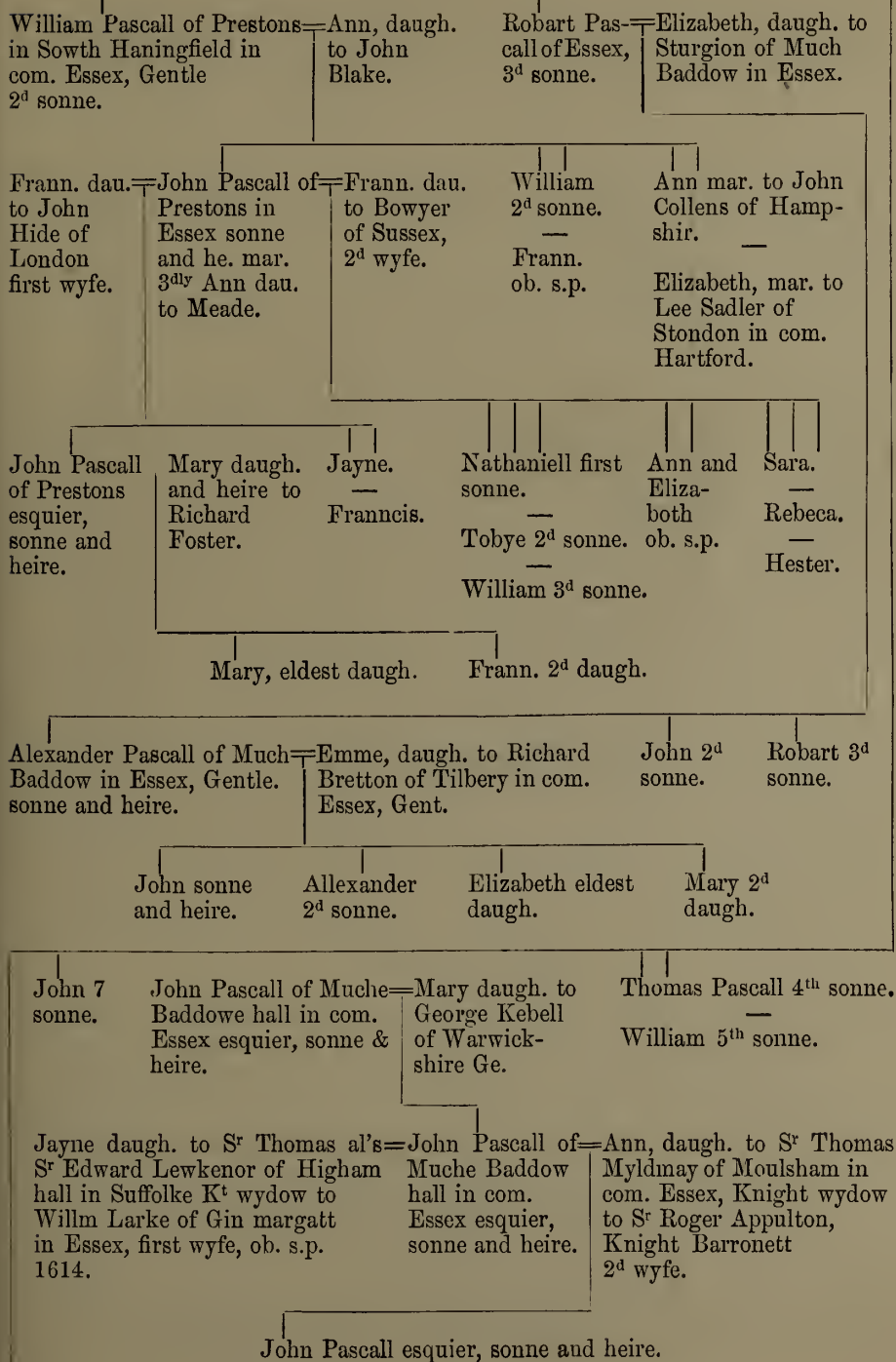
4. *Same, impaling argent three lions rampant azure.* [ ]

CREST.—*A grave person coupé under the waist, garment purp. faced ermine, crined gray.* [PASCALL.] the 10 of Maye a° 1558 by W. Harvey Claren.

John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, mar. Margery.

John Pascall of Muche Baddow, in com. Essex Gentle, sonne and he. — Margaret, daugh. to Edmond Noke of Kings Hattfeild in com. Essex, Ge.

A |



A				
Elizabeth, mar. to William Myldmay of Barnes in Essex ar.	Margarett mar. to John Sames of Langforde Hall in Essex Gent.	Andrew Pascall of Springfilde in com. Essex Gentleman 6 sonne to John.	Jane daugh. to John Pinchone of Wittell, in com. Essex, esquier.	
Sr Andrew Pascall of Springfeild in com. Essex, Knight sonne and heire.	Mary daugh. to William Glascocke of Dunmowe in Essex esquier.	Mary mar. to Thomas Hanchett of Braughin in com. Hartford ar.	Catherin mar. to Jazchre (? Zachary) Fare of Pittsey in com. Essex.	
		Jayne mar. to John Haywarde doctor of y <sup>e</sup> Civill Lawe.	Mary, mar. to John Brook of Colchester.	
Andrew Pascall esquier, sonne & heire apparrant.	Mary daugh. to Willsonne of Willinge (Willion) in com. Hartford ar. obiit 23 <sup>d</sup> of Novem. buried at Springfield 24 a <sup>o</sup> 1617.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Phillip 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.

## Batmere.

(See Josselyn, No. 2.)

## Penninge.

ARMS.—Quarterly. 1 and 4. *Gules, three bucks' heads cabossed argent, a chief indented ermine.* [PENNINGE.] 2. *Or, a chevron engrailed gules between three cinquefoils azure, on a chief of the second a lion rampant argent.* [COOKE.] 3. *Gules, nine martlets or, 4, 3, and 2, a crescent ermine for difference.* [BOHUN.]

CREST.—*A buck's head erased party per fess indented argent and gules.* [PENNINGE.]

John Penninge of Cratfelde in com. Suffolke, gentleman. = Margery, daugh. and coheire to Robart Cooke of Cratfeld in Suffolke, ar.

Arthur Penninge of Ipswich in com. Suff. Gent. sonne & heire.	Catherin, dau. to Broke of Cretingham in com. Suffolke, Gent.	John 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Margery, mar. to Godbolde of Badingham in com. Suffolke.
---	---	----------------------------	--



A |

Anthony Penninge  
of Kettellborowgh  
in com. Suffolke  
Esq. son & hr. whos  
Posterytie Remy-  
neth in Suff.

Edmond Penninge  
of Dunmowe in  
com. Essex, Gent.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Charles sonne and heire.

Ann, dau. to  
Midleton in  
com. Kente.

Catherin, mar. to William  
Blomfield of Stonham in  
com. Suffolke Gent.

Mary, mar. to John Hol-  
land of Bramford in com.  
Suff.

Margarett, mar. to Edw.  
Alston of Edwardston.

## Perte.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, on a bend gules three mascles or* [PERTE], *impaling*  
*azure a maunch or, a crescent for difference.* [CONYERS.]  
2. PERTE, *impaling gules three stags' heads cabossed or, armed*  
*argent.* [DOYLE.]

CREST.—*A stork argent, standing among bull-rushes or, leaved vert.* [PERTE.]

George Perte of London Gentleman  
mar. Alice daughter to . . . .

Henry Perte  
of London  
Gent. sonne  
& heire mar.  
daugh. to  
Perse of  
London  
obiit s.p.

Roger 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne  
and of  
London  
obiit s.p.

William Perte  
of Arnolds in  
Mountnesinge  
in com. Essex  
essquier wher  
he lyethe  
Buried by  
Herrolde  
a<sup>o</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> 1616  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Margarett  
daugh. to  
John Ryd-  
ges of  
Fulbeck  
in com.  
Lyncoln  
ar.

John of  
London  
4<sup>th</sup> sonne  
mar. the  
daugh. to  
Are of  
London.

Margery mar. to  
Alderman  
Thwayt 2<sup>dly</sup> to  
S<sup>r</sup> Gerrome Wes-  
ton of Roxwell  
in Essex 3<sup>dly</sup> to  
S<sup>r</sup> John Savell  
Barron of y<sup>e</sup>  
Exchequer obiit  
Sept. 1621.

Mary daugh. and  
sole heire, wife to  
. . . . Holman.

Isabell daugh. to  
Thomas Coniers  
of Barnett in com.  
Midd. esquier  
buried in St.  
Buttolphs w<sup>th</sup> owt  
Aldersgatt by  
M<sup>r</sup> Thompson.  
first wyfe.

William Perte  
of Arnolds in  
Mountnesinge  
in com. Essex  
esquier sonne  
and heire.

. . . dau. to  
Edmund Doyle  
of Shottsham  
in com. Norfolk  
esquier wydow  
to Barston  
2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.

George 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne.  
—  
Henry 3<sup>d</sup>  
sonne at  
Oxford.

Ann mar. to Tho-  
mas Warde of  
Bixley in com.  
Norff. Gent.

—  
Elizabeth mar. to  
William Thorsbye  
of Dorward's hall  
in Essex Gent.

Margarett daugh. and sole heire.



## Petre.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, on a bend or between two escallops argent a Cornish chough sable between two cinquefoils azure [PETRE], impaling argent on a chevron engrailed gules between three peacocks' heads erased azure, ducally gorged or, three trefoils slipped of the last. [RIDGEWAY.]*

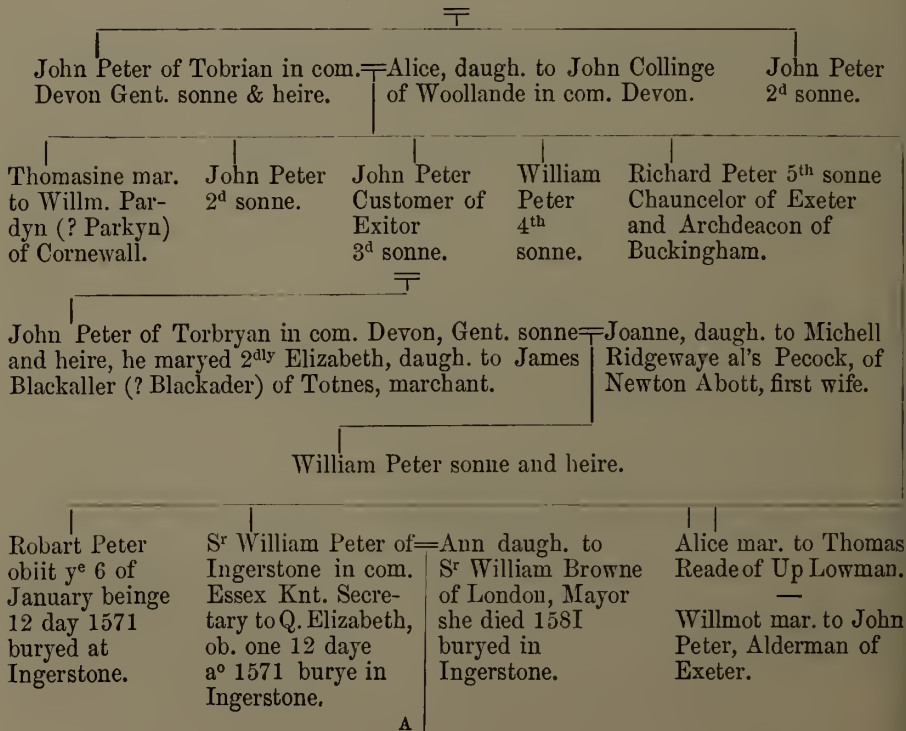
2. *Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent [PETRE] impaling quarterly azure and gules, in the first and fourth quarters three fleurs de lis, 2 and 1, or, in the second and third quarters as many lioncels of the last, a bordure gobony argent and azure. [SOMERSET.]*

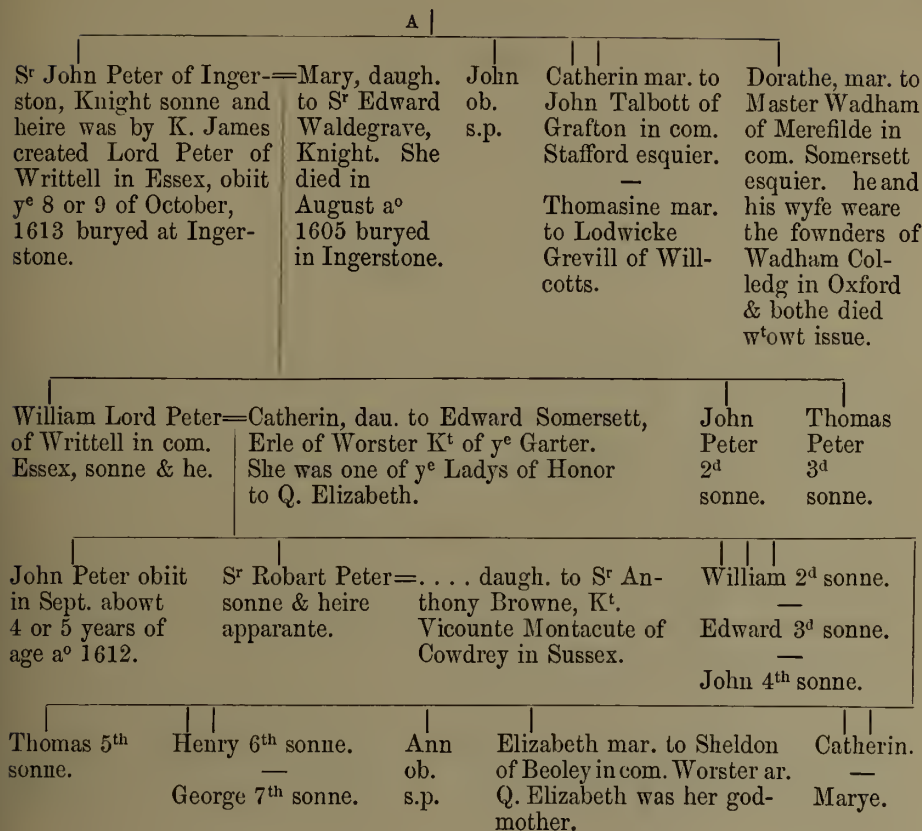
CREST.—*Two lions' heads erased and indorsed, the dexter or the sinister azure, each gorged with a plain collar counterchanged. [PETRE.]*

In Engerston (Ingatestone) Church, on a Tombe this Epataphe :—

Hic sepelitur Dominus Gulielmus Petreus, eques auratus cum domina Anna secund Ipsius uxore Filia Gulielmi Browne qui obiit Prætor Londinensis Prædictus Honorabilis vir Dominus Gulielmus Petræus Ascitus est ab Henrico Rege Angliæ ejus nominis octavo ad officium Secretarii et etiam ut esset a privatis Consiliis quo in statu sub Edouardo sexto Rege Perseveravit aquo primitiarum et decimarum Thesaurarius est constitutus Edouardo Mortuo apud Reginam Mariam Eadem Maria obivit quæ illicum Cancellareatu quoque Illustris Ordinis Garterii cumulavit Consiliarius etiam fuit Domina Reginæ Elizabethæ.

John Peter of Torbrian in com. Devon, Gent.  
mar. Joanne, dau. to . . .



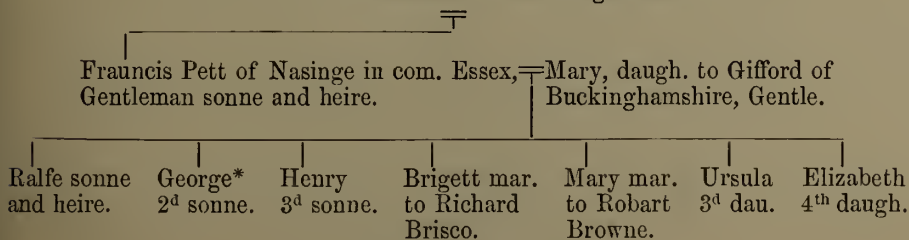


## Pett.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the second, a bordure gules charged with escallops and martlets of the second* [PETT]; *impaling—Gules, three lions passant argent, an annulet for difference.* [GIFFORD.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, collared and charged on the body with two bendlets or between as many fern branches proper.* [PETT.]

John Pett of London Gentleman mar. Brigett dau. to . . .



\* In Harl. MS. 1541, fol. 86, stated to be of London, and to have married a d. of . . . Colman of com. Wilts, and had Isabel, d. and heir, ux. John Boteler of Apletree in com. Northampton, 1623.

## Pilborow.

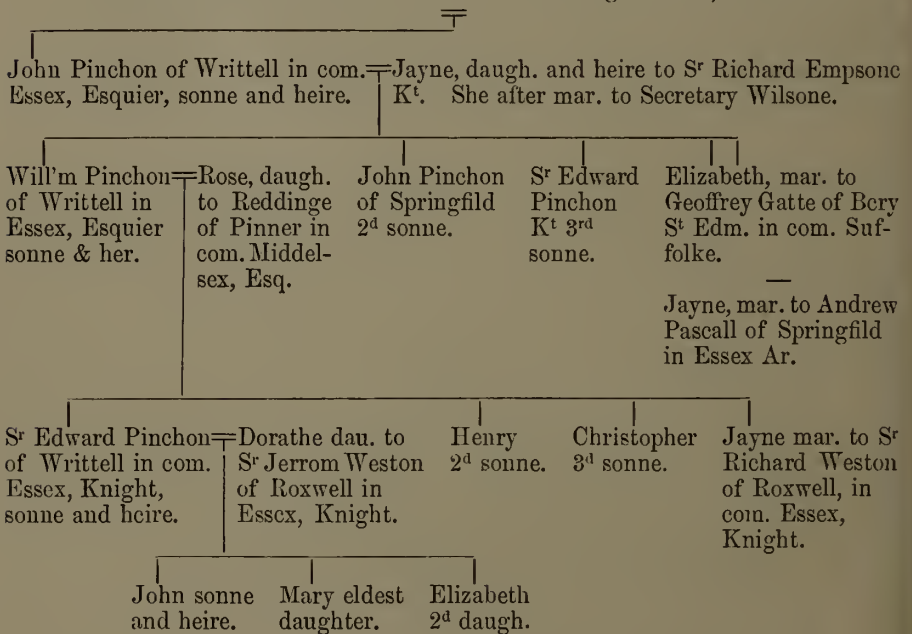
(See Strangman.)

## Pinchon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per bend argent and sable, three roundles within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.* [PINCHON.] 2. *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 3. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or* [ORCHARD]; *impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference.* [WESTON.]

CRESTS.—1. *A tiger's head erased azure, crined or.* [PINCHON.]  
2. *A lion statant gardant argent.* [ ]

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of Kinge Hen. 8, a° 1533.



## Power.

(See Brockman.)

## Poyntz.

- ARMS (8 shields).—1. *Or* (? *azure*), *three bendlets azure* (? *or*), *a bordure engrailed gules* [NUBERGH]; *impaling*—Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Barry of eight, or and gules*. [POYNTZ.] 2. *Azure, three cinque-foils or*. [BARDOLPH.] 3. *Azure, three escallops or*. [MALLET.]
2. *Azure, two lions passant or* [BARRY]; *impaling*—Quarterly, as in the first shield.
3. Quarterly, as impaled in the first shield.
4. Quarterly, 1 and 4. *Azure, on a fess or, between three men's heads couped at the shoulders proper, crowned of the second, having each a snake twisted round the neck vert, a cock of the field between two pheons gules*. [MORICE.] 2. *Argent, six roses gules, three, two, and one*. [ ] 3. *Sable, on a chevron argent between three stags' heads cabossed of the second, three bugle horns of the field* [PARKER]; *impaling*—Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. *Argent, a chevron between three fusils ermines*. [SHAA or SHAW.] 5. *Bendy of six azure and argent, on a chief gules three increscents of the second*. [ ] 6. *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, each charged with a martlet of the first*. [ ]
5. Quarterly of six. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. Quarterly, *per fess indented argent and azure*. [ACTON.] 5. *Paly of six or and azure, on a fess gules three mullets of the first*. [CLANNOWE or CLAMBOWE.] 6. Quarterly, *or and gules, a bend argent* [FITZ NICHOL]; *impaling*—Argent, *a fess and canton gules*. [WOODVYLLE.]
6. Quarterly of eight. 1. POYNTZ. 2. BARDOLPH. 3. MALLET. 4. ACTON. 5. CLANNOWE. 6. FITZ NICHOL. 7. *Argent, a fess between three boars sable*. [HUDDSFIELD.] 8. *Vert, a chevron between three roses or* [ ]; *impaling*—Argent, *three rams' heads or*. [SYDENHAM.]
7. Quarterly—1 and 4. *Or, a greyhound courant sable between three leopards' heads azure, a border engrailed gules*. [HENEAGE.] 2. *Gules, three garbs or*. [PRESTON.] 3. *Azure, a chevron argent, fretty of the field, between three goats' heads erased of the second* [BUCKTON]; *impaling*—Quarterly of eight, as above.
8. Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three griffins passant, wings endorsed sable*. [FINCH.] *The other eleven shewing alliances of the Finch family in no way connected with Essex; impaling, Quarterly of twelve*—1 and 12. HENEAGE. 2. PRESTON. 3. BUCKTON. 4. POYNTZ. 5. BARDOLPH. 6. MALLET. 7. ACTON. 8. CLANNOW. 9. FITZNICHOL. 10. HUDDSFIELD. 11. *Same as 8 in the 6th shield*.

CREST.—*A hand clenched or*. [ ]

Hughe Poyntz, sonne and heire to Nicholas Poyntz sonne to Hughe.

Nicholas Poyntz Esquier, = Jullian daughter & heire to  
sonne and heire. Robt. Lord Bardolfe.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, = Havis, sister and heire to William Mallet,  
sonne and heire, whoe lived Lord and Barron of Cory Malet. She  
5 of Henry 3<sup>d</sup> A° 1220. after mar. to Muchegroos.

Nicholas Poyntz Lord and Barron of Cory Malet, = Isabell, daught. to  
sonne and heire, obiit first of Edward first, Timothy Dyall,  
A° 1273. Esqu.

Hughe Poyntz, Lo. and Barron of Cory Malet, = . . . daugh.  
sonne and heire, obiit y<sup>e</sup> first of Richard 2<sup>d</sup> to . . .  
A° d'ni 1307.

Elizabeth dau. to = Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Mawlde, dau. to Sr John de  
Edmond la Zouche, Lord and Barron of Cory Acton of Iren Acton, in com.  
first wyfe. Malet, obiit 5 of Edward 2<sup>d</sup>, Gloster, Knight 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe.  
1311.

Sr Hughe Poyntz Knight, Lord = Margaretta daugh. to Nicholas Poyntz of Hoo,  
and Barron of Cory Malet obiit Sr Walter Paynell of in com. Kente, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
ii of Edward 3<sup>d</sup> 1336. Brooke in com. A° d'ni 1311, 5 of Edw.  
Wiltsh. Knight. 2<sup>d</sup>.

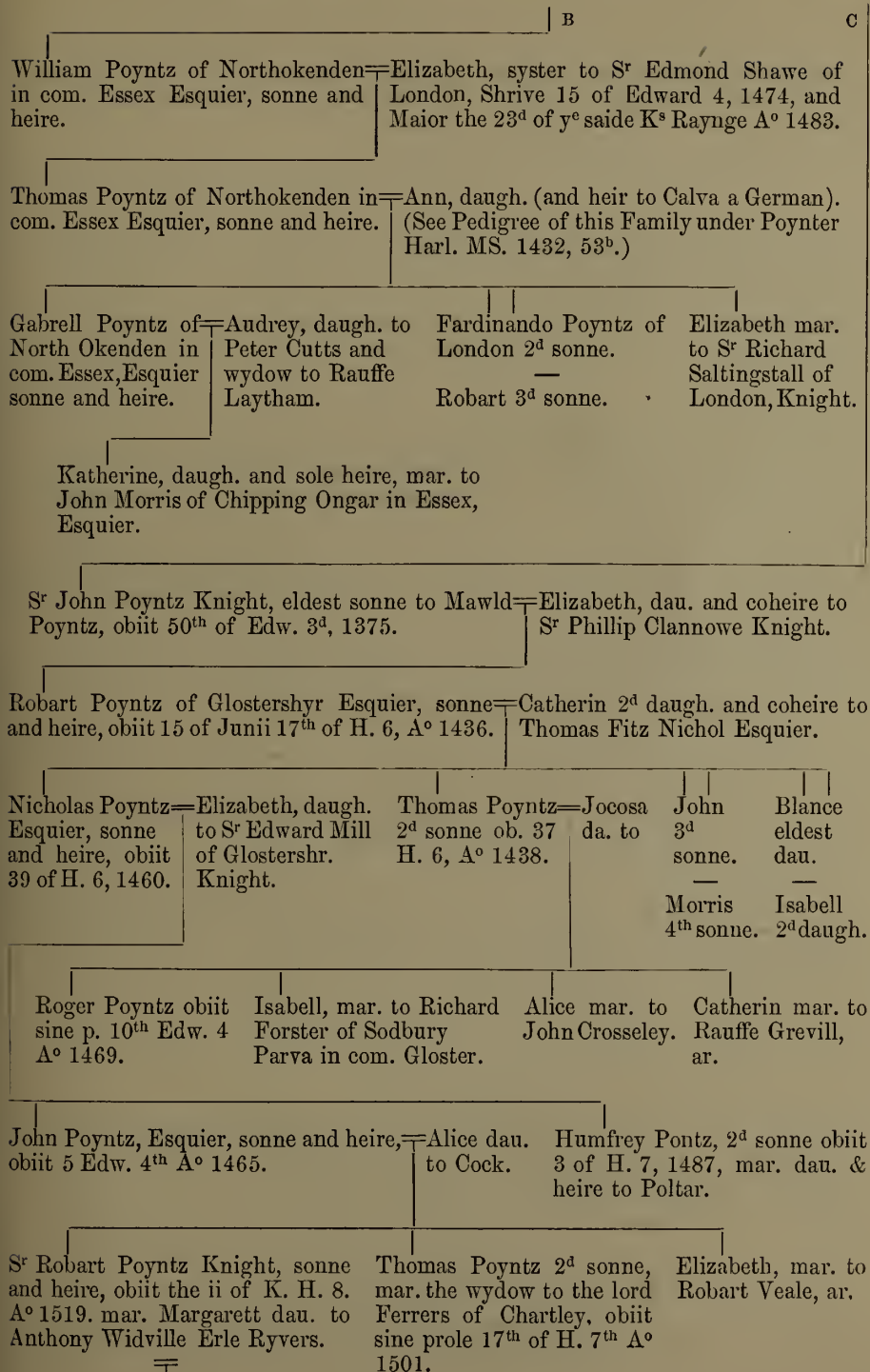
Sr Nicholas Poyntz Knight, = Ellnor, dau. to Sr Nicholas Poyntz = . . .  
sonne and heire. John Erlegh Knight. of North Oken- daugh.  
den in com. to . . .  
Margarett, eldest daugh. and Amys, 2<sup>d</sup> dau. & coh. Essex Esquier sonne and heir,  
coheire mar. to Sr John Nu- mar. to John Barry, lived 47 of K.  
burgh, Knight. ar. Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> a° 1372.

Ponties Poyntz of North = Ellenor dau. to . . . Edwarde Poyntz = . . . daugh.  
Okenden in com. Essex She lived 16 of Rich. Esquier, to . . .  
Esquier, sonne and heire, 2<sup>d</sup> a° 1592. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
16<sup>th</sup> of Rich. 2<sup>d</sup> 1392.

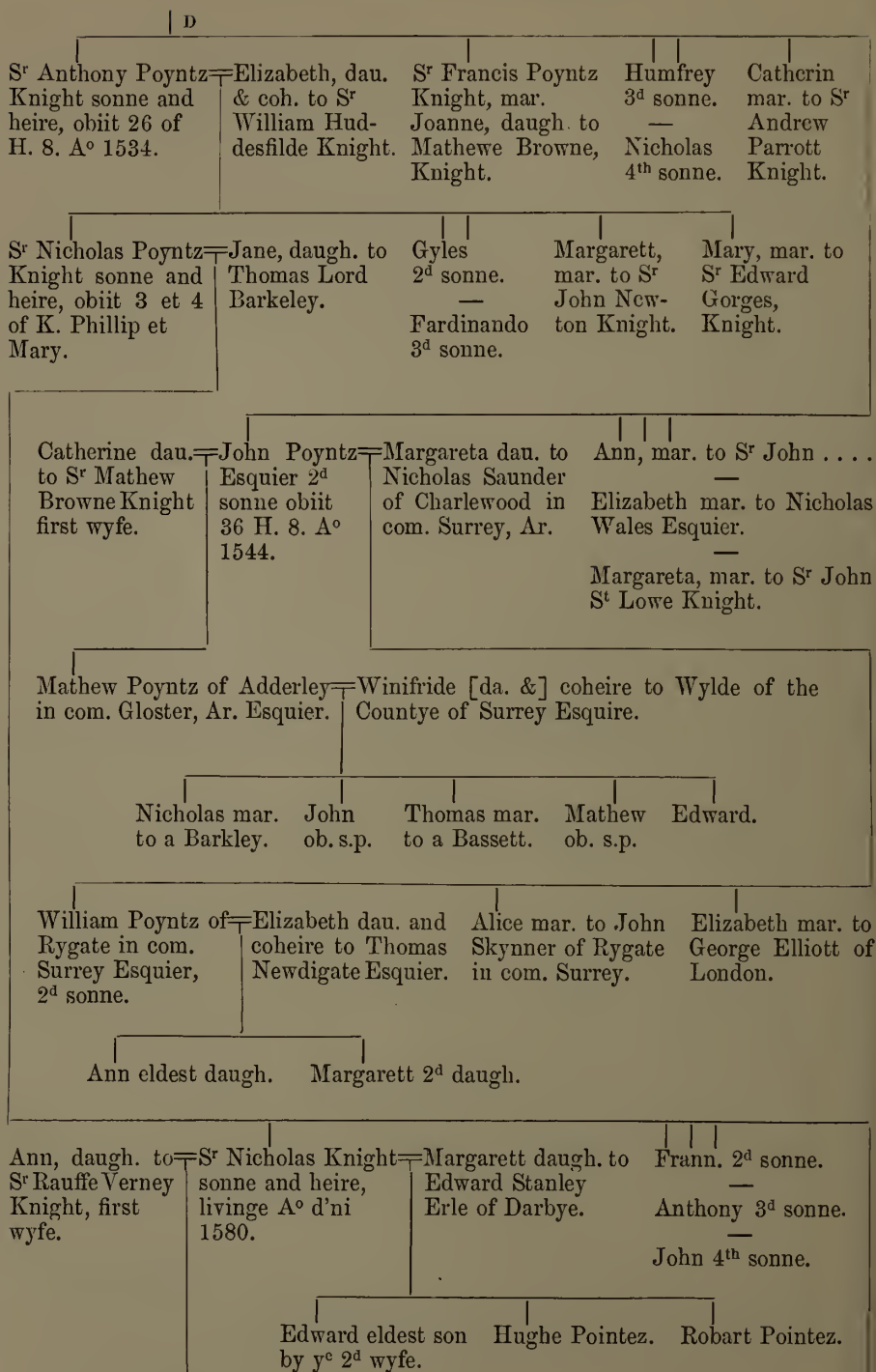
Sr John Poyntz of Northokenden = Mawde John Poyntz = . . . daugh. to . . .  
livinge 26<sup>th</sup> of Edw. 3<sup>d</sup> A° 1351. daugh. to . . .  
Mawde, mar. to Robert Poyntz  
Thomas Barrett sonne and  
of Belhowse heire.  
Esquier.

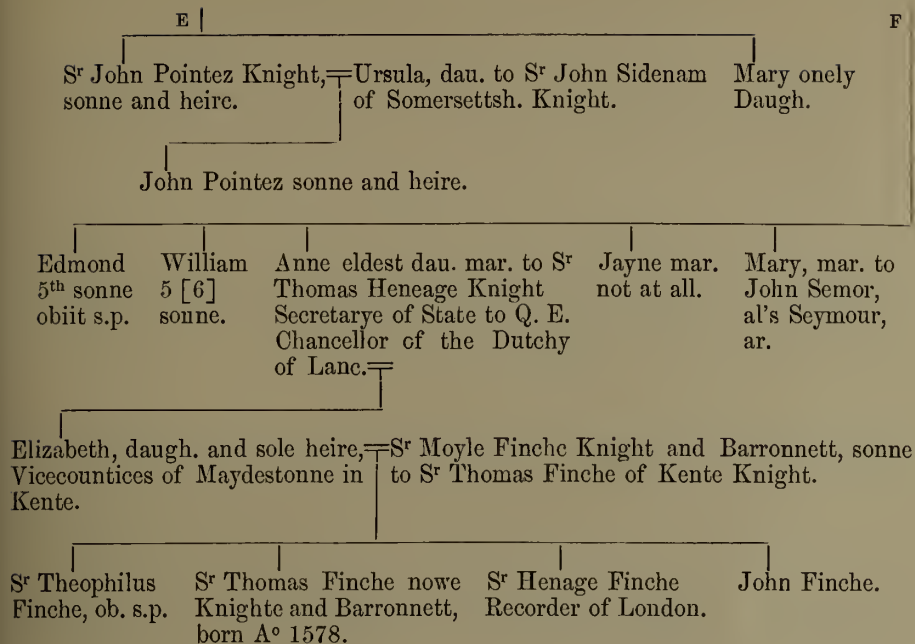
John Poyntz of Northokenden, in com. Essex, = . . . daugh. to . . .  
Esquier, sonne and heire.







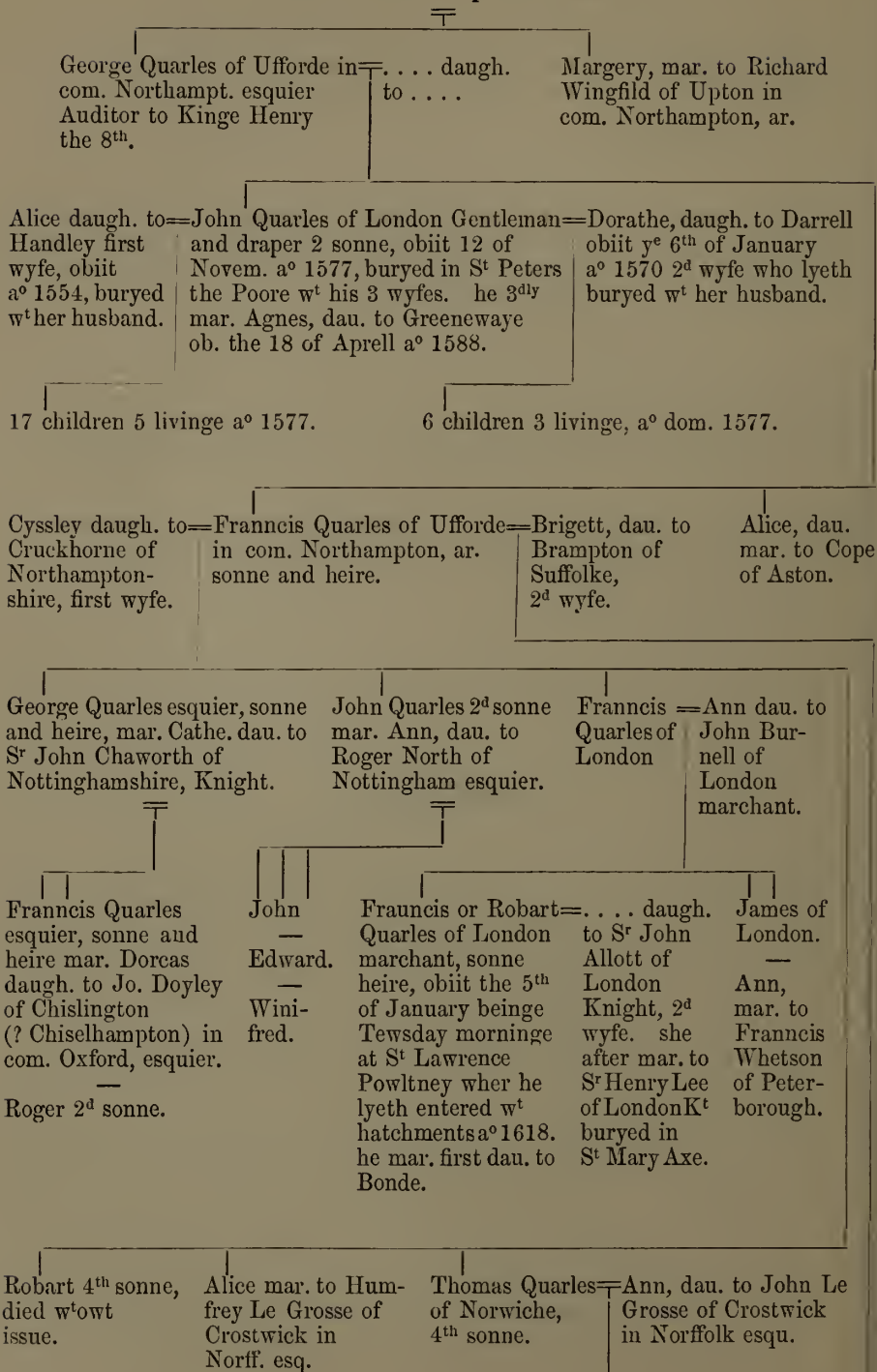


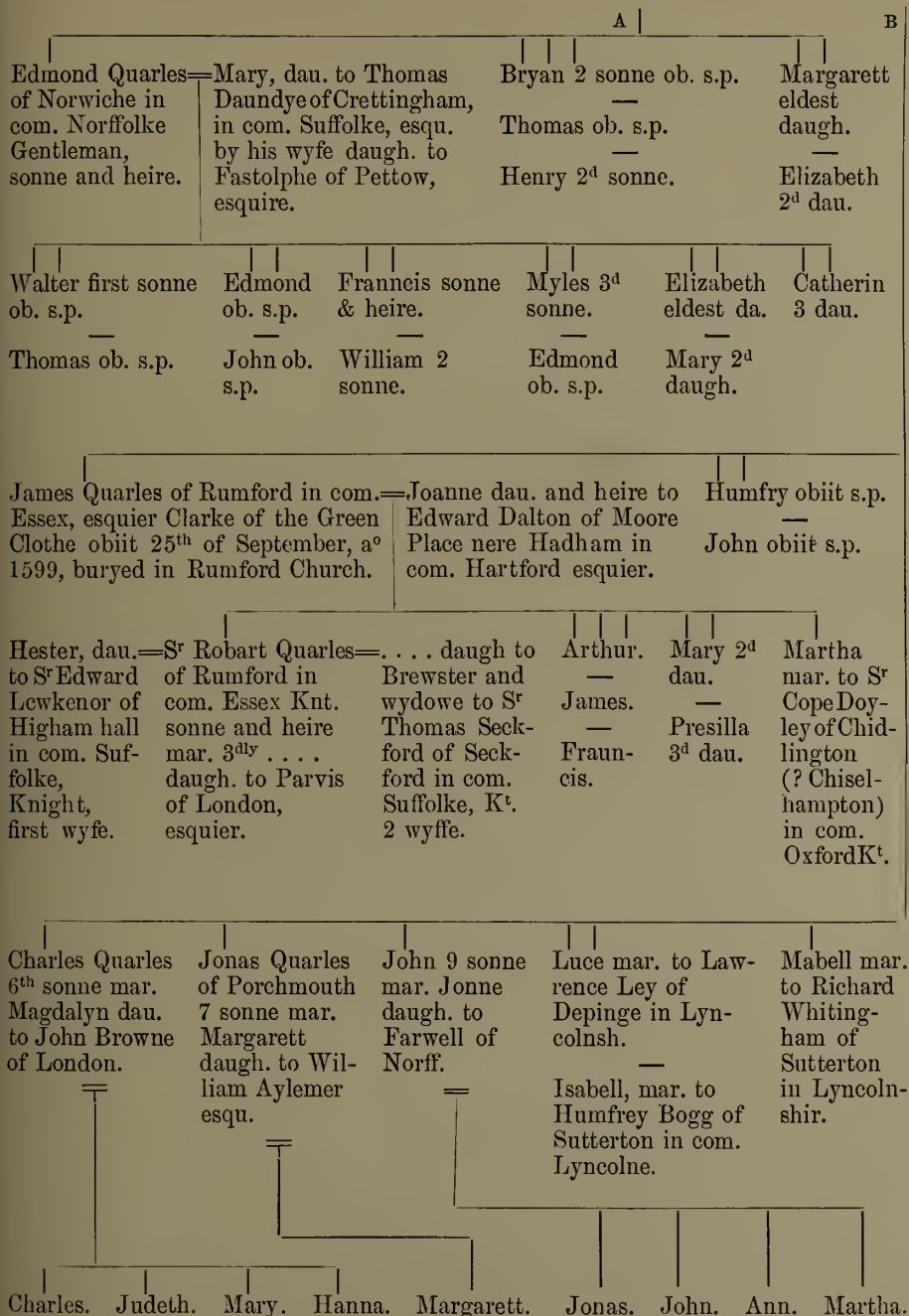


## Quarles.

- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Or, a fess dancetté ermine between three eagles close vert [QUARLES], impaling or two bends azure. [DOYLEY.]*
2. *QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a chevron sable three bezants. [BONDE.]*
3. *QUARLES, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a pale sable between two pellets a demi-lion coupéd or. [ALLOTT.]*
4. *QUARLES, with a martlet for difference, impaling quarterly azure and or, in the first quarter a mullet argent. [DAUNDYE.]*
5. *Quarterly of four—1 and 4. QUARLES, with an annulet for difference. 2 and 3. Azure, a lion rampant between eleven cross crosslets argent, a crescent for difference [DALTON], impaling azure three chevrons argent, a crescent for difference. [LEWKENOR.]*
6. *QUARLES, impaling sable a chevron ermine between three estoiles argent. [ ]*
7. *QUARLES, impaling sable on a chevron argent three martlets of the first, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first. [ ]*

## . . . . Quarles of Northamptonshir Gentleman.





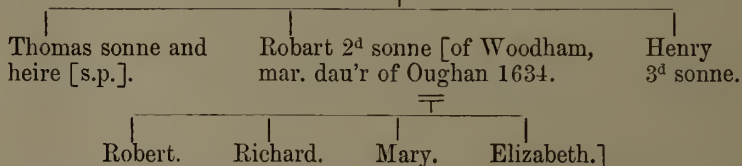
## Ratcliff, Radcliff.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—1. *Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief an escallop gules.* [RATCLIFF.] 2. *Gules, a cross patonce between four martlets argent.* [ ] 3. *Argent, a lion rampant gules.* [HAVERING.] 4. *Argent, a cross ragulée gules.* [LAURENCE.] 5. *Argent, two bends gules, in chief three mullets of the second.* [WASHINGTON.] 6. *Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or* [BUTLER], *a crescent for difference, impaling or a cross engrailed vert.* [NONNE.]

CREST.—*On a mural coronet argent a bull's head erased sable, armed and crined or.* [RATCLIFF.]

The descents from Thomas and Richard, sons of Richard who m. Ann Laurence (omitting the descent of the Gerrards), are given as in Vis. of 1558, and that of John, who m. Ann Nonne, is continued thus :—

John Ratlyffe of Chappell in com. Essex = Ann daugh. to Thomas Nonne of  
gentleman sonne and heire. Martlesham in com. Suffolke.



(The parts within brackets are additions, as are the crest and arms.)

## Raben.

(See Baninge.)

## Raymond.

Included in the Pedigree given in Vis. of 1558.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second a bend engrailed between two martlets of the first* [RAYMOND], *impaling sable, on a chevron argent three mullets of the first a canton or, charged with a lion gardant gules.* [GILLE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased or, ducally collared gules.* [RAYMOND.]



## Reve.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a chevron vair between three roses argent* [REVE];  
*impaling sable, a fess dancettè or, in chief three fleurs de*  
*lis argent.* [FEAKE.]

2. *Same, impaling* JOSSELINE.

CREST.—*A dragon's head erased argent, collared or.* [REVE.]

John Reve of Long Melford in com. Suffolke, Gentleman.

Walter Reve of Longmelford in com. . . . daugh. to Hide.  
 Suffolke, Gent. sonne and heire.

Thomas Reve, Alderman of Colchester, = Margaret, wydow to Shelbery  
 sonne & he. obiit A° 1550. Alderman of Colchester.

William Reve of = Rosse, daugh. to Thomas Armyger of Ann, mar. to Randall  
 Mollenden parke Canington in com. Suffolke (? com. Smith of (? Collens) in  
 in com. Suffolke Somerset) ar. wydow to William Bishope com. Suffolke, Gent.  
 Gent. sonne and of Thistheldon Hall in com. Suffolke a  
 heire. lance Knight to Charles y<sup>e</sup> 5 Emperor.

George Reve = Amye, daugh. Robert Reve = . . . daugh. Thomas Reve doctor  
 of Mollenden to George of Horned to Russtall. of devinitye whoe  
 parke in com. Feake of parvain com. died w'towt issue.  
 Suffolke Wyghton in com. Norffolke  
 Gent. sonne gent. Clarke.

William = . . . daugh. George Rosse Ann Robert Rosse mar. to Stock-  
 Reve, to Payne of 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. eldest 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and dalle Auditor to y<sup>e</sup>  
 sonne Suffolke. daugh. daugh. heire. Erle of Northum-  
 and heire. berland.

Henry Reve Francis Reve of John Reve of Charles Reve Elizabeth mar. to  
 4<sup>th</sup> sonne Hubberts (Hub- London 5<sup>th</sup> of Mollenden Thomas Payne of  
 ob. s.p. bards) hall in sonne, mar. Parke, mar. y<sup>e</sup> Charsfild in com.  
 — Harlow in Essex, Judeth daugh. to Hamond one Suffolke Ge.  
 William Jonne daugh. to of y<sup>e</sup> Masters —  
 5<sup>th</sup> sonne Rich. Josseline, of Chauncery. Margaret mar. to  
 ob. s.p. sonne to Rich. K<sup>t</sup> of London. Bery S<sup>t</sup> Edmond.  
 of y<sup>e</sup> Bathe & hath no Issue.

Robart sonne and heire.



## Rich.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three cross cross-lets or.* [RICH.] 2. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three lozenges sable, a bordure gules.* [SHAA.] 3. *Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged* [SAUNDERS.]
2. *Quarterly, 1 and 4. RICH. 2 and 3. Sable, on a chevron engrailed between three demi-griffins or, as many martlets gules* [BALDRY], *a crescent for difference; impaling—Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses gules, stalked and leaved vert, as many fleurs de lis or.* [COPE.]
3. *Quarterly as the last, without the difference, impaling quarterly of twelve.* 1. *Azure, a chevron between three garbs or.* [HATTON.] 2. *Barry of four argent and gules, three fusils conjoined in fess in chief, and as many in base all counterchanged.* [CRISPEN.] 3. *Argent, between four martlets a cross fleury gules.* [GOLEBORNE.] 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed sable, collared or.* [BRUNE.] 5. *Argent, on a bend sable three covered cups of the first.* [RIXTON.] 6. *Sable, a cross engrailed ermine.* [HALLOM.] 7. *Or, a saltire sable.* [HELESBIE.] 8. *Sable, a fess couped argent, a crescent for difference.* [BOSTOCK.] 9. *Azure, five cinquefoils in cross argent.* [HOLDENBY.] 10. *Argent, three bendlets sable, on a canton of the second a castle of the first.* [DE LA CARVILLE.] 11. *Argent, on a chief gules three fleurs de lis or.* [WASSINGLEY.] 12. *Vert, a tortoise passant argent, a crescent for diff.* [GAWDYE.]
4. *Quarterly as number 2, impaling, Argent, a chevron azure between three trefoils slipped per pale gules and vert counterchanged.* [ROWE.]

CREST.—*A wyvern rising argent.* [ ]

Richard Rich of London=  
buried in St Lawrence  
Church there.

This Richard Riche has certaine lands in Hodesden that after his death were devided betweene the heires of John Riche, his sones as appeareth by a deede remayning in the hand of Mr Riche of Hodon (? Horndon) in Essex.

Richard Rich shreive of London=  
A° 1441, 20 H. 6. ob. 2 E. 4,  
1461. built Almshouses in Hod-  
desdon in com. Hertford.

John Rich of London mercer son & heire died in the=  
life time of his father buried in the Mercers' Chappell,  
obit 29 Julii 1458.

2 Hugh. 3 Robert.

Thomas Rich of London=  
nephew & heire to Richard  
his grandfather.

Margaret, da. of and coheire of  
Sr Edmound Shaa of London,  
Kt and Maior, 13 Ed. 4. 1483.

Katherin mar. to  
William Marrowe of  
London, Alderman.

A

B

Robert Rich of Weld= in Essex, Esquire, where he lieth buried.	Rachell da. of Thomas Newburgh of Barkley in com. Somerset Esq.	Catherin first mar. to . . . . Barker, secondly to S <sup>r</sup> Rafe Wiseman of Ravenhall (Rivenhall) in Essex K <sup>t</sup>
--	---	---

Edward Rich of= Horndon super montem, com. Essex, Esq. ob. a <sup>o</sup> 1599.	Joane, da. & heire to Edward Saun- ders of London, Esq.	Margaret ob. s.p.	Mary and Frances both died without yssue.	Elizabeth mar. to Charles Wingfeild, Ar.
---	--	----------------------	---	--

Edward Rich of Horndon eldest sone.	S <sup>r</sup> Robert Rich= Knight one of the M <sup>rs</sup> of the Chauncery.	. . . . da. to . . . .	Anne, mar. to Henry Baker of Buers in Essex, Esq.	4 Grace. — 5 Frances. — 6 Barbara. — 7 Elizabeth.	Edmund. — Thomas. — Richard. — Richard.	John & Thomas. — Juliana & Fayth.
						All died without yssue.

Anne, mar. to M <sup>r</sup> Urswick, Baron of y <sup>e</sup> Exchequer.	Margaret, 1 <sup>st</sup> mar. to . . . . Boston of Lon- don, marchant. 2 <sup>d</sup> to John Walden of London Alderman.	S <sup>r</sup> Richard Riche Knight, was by Kinge Edw. 6. created Lorde Riche A <sup>o</sup> 1547, and Lord Chaun- cellor of Englande. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=Elizabeth, dau. and heire to William Jenkes of London.
---	---	---	--

1 Margery married to Henry Pigot of Abington in com. Cambridge, Esq.	3 Mary wife to S <sup>r</sup> Thom. Wroth of Enfield Knight.	5 Dorothey wife to Barley of Kimton in com. Hertford Esq.	7 Elizabeth wife to Robert Peyton of Iselham in com. Cambridge Esq.
2 Agnes married to Edmund Mordant of Thunderley in Essex, Esq.	4 Wenefride mar. to hir first husb. Henry Dudley 2 <sup>d</sup> to Roger Lord North.	6 Etheldred wife to Robert Drury of Hawsted, co. Suff. Esq.	8 Anne wife to Thomas Picot of Straton com. Bedford, Esq.

9 Frances wife to John Lo. Darey of Chich.	Robert the 2 <sup>nd</sup> Lord Riche sonne and heire.	=Elizabeth, dau. and heire to George Baldery of London, Alderman. She 2 <sup>dly</sup> maryed to Robert Forth.	Thomas Riche mar. y <sup>e</sup> dau. to Fisher and died before his father.	S <sup>r</sup> Hughe Rich Knight of the Bathe, maryed Ann, dau. to John Went- worth of Cod- ham and his co- heire, obiit s.p.	Barbara Riche the tenth dau.
--	--	--	---	--	---------------------------------------

C

c				
Robert Lord Riche= Barron of Lee in com. Essex. Created by letters Pattent at Salesbery y <sup>e</sup> 6 of August, A <sup>o</sup> 1618, Erle of Warwick.	Penellope, dau. to Walter Erle of Essex. She died A <sup>o</sup> d'ni 1607.	Richard Riche mar. Catherin daugh. to Thom. Knyvett of Norff. Esq. he died before his father.	S <sup>r</sup> Edwine Riche of Braken Ashe in Norff. Knight mar. Margarett dau. to Charles Wolriche of Suffolke Esq.	Elizabeth, onely dau.
S <sup>r</sup> Henry Rich Knight of the Bath, Baron of Kensington, Earle of Holland, Knight of the Garter, Captaine of the Guard, mar. . . . da. and heire of S <sup>r</sup> Walter Cope of Kensington.	2 Essex wife to S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Cheeke Knight.	3 Penelope, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Gervace Clifton Knight and baronet.	4 Isabell, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Sutton in Kent, K <sup>t</sup> son and heire to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of London, Knight.	
Frauncis, dau. and= heire to S <sup>r</sup> William Hatton Knight, by the dau. and he. of Gawdye first wyfe.	Robert Lord Rich= of Lees in com. Essex, and nowe Earle of Warwicke liveinge, 1627 sonne and heire.	Susan daur. to S <sup>r</sup> Henrye Rowe of Lon. wydowe to Will'm Holyday, shrive of London, A <sup>o</sup> 1617. 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	S <sup>r</sup> Charles Riche Knight of y <sup>e</sup> Bathe Slayne in y <sup>e</sup> Ilande of Ree in Fraunce 1627.	Lettices, eld. daugh. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> George Cary of Devon- shire Knight.
Robert Lord Riche, sonne & heire.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Charles 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann, eldest daugh. mar. to Edward Lo. Maundeville.	Lucye 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

---

**Riketon.**

(See Brockman.)

---

## Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules, a mullet for difference.* [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron azure between three torteaux, as many cinquefoils of the first, a chief chequy or and azure, a mullet for difference* [ROBERTS.], impaling WISEMAN.

CREST.—*A leopard's head gardant and erased argent, charged with torteaux.* [ROBERTS.]

William Roberts auditor = Joane daughter to Perient of  
to Kinge Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>. | Digswell in com. Hartford.

Thomas Roberts of Littell Braxsted in = Ann, daugh. to (John)  
com. Essex ar. auditor to K. Hen. 8 sonne | Aspelin of Heydon in  
and Heire. | com. Essex, esquier.

Clement Roberts of = Mary, daugh. to Littell Braxsted, in   Michell of Stamerham com. Essex gent.   (? Stambourn) in com. sonne and heire.   Essex, ar.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Madey of Essex, 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Henry Stapleton.	Phillip mar. to Christopher Daw- byney of Nor- folke Esq.
--	--	--

Thomas Roberts of = Alice daugh. Littell Braxsted, in   and coheir to com. Essex Gent.   Hobson of sonne and heire.   Shipley in com. Sussex.	Clement 2 sonne. — Jeromye 3 sonne. — Henry 4 sonne.	Mary mar. to Robert Vi- geris of Lang- ham in Essex, Esquier.	Elizabeth. — Margarett. — Anne died unmar.
---	--	---	---

Thomas Roberts of = Martha, dau. to Wil- Littell Braxsted, in   liam Wiseman of May- com. Essex Gent.   lande in com. Essex sonne and heire.   Esquier.	William 2 sonne. — Michell 3 sonne.	Martha, mar. to John Ponder of Brayntre in Essex, gent.
--	---	--

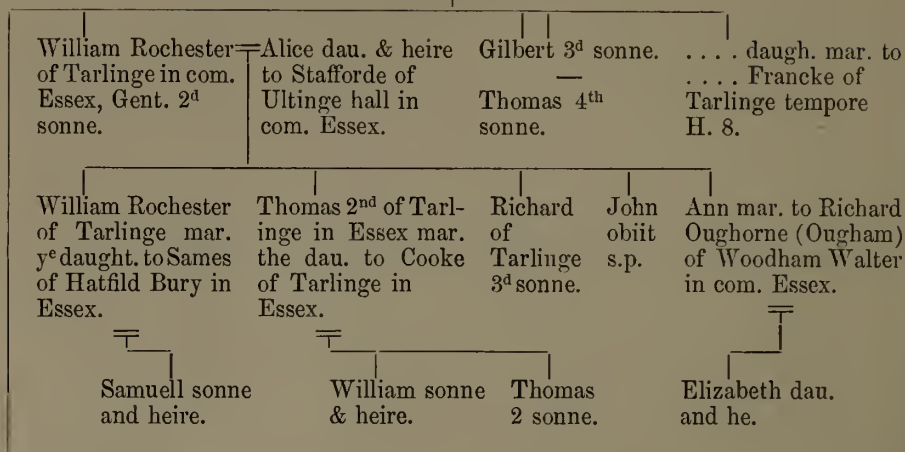
## Rochester.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or.* [ROCHESTER.] 2. *Argent, a fess between three crescents sable.* [ROCHESTER.] 3. *Sable, a bend argent, depressed by another wavy of the first, in sinister chief a cross crosslet fitchée of the second.* [WRITTELL.] 4. *Argent, a lion rampant between three crosses palée sable* [NEWTON], impaling per fess sable and or a pale engrailed between three eagles displayed counterchanged. [STONARD.]

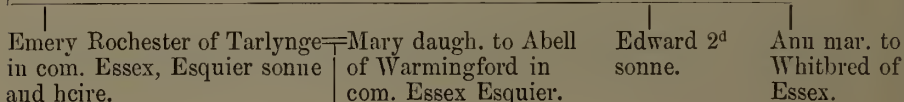
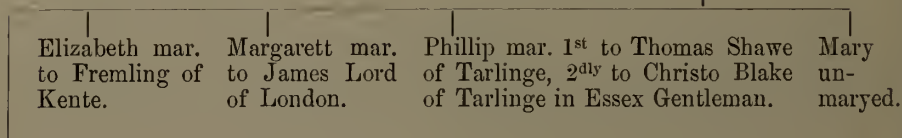
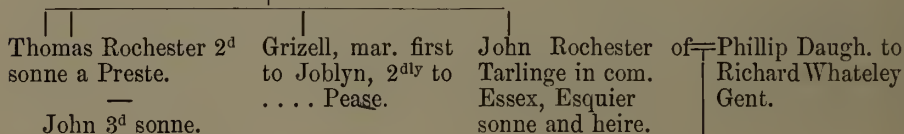
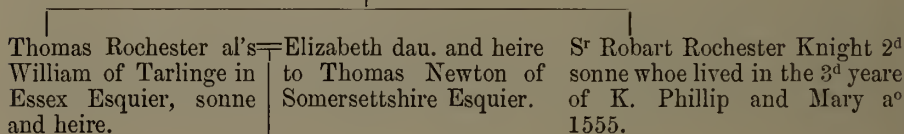
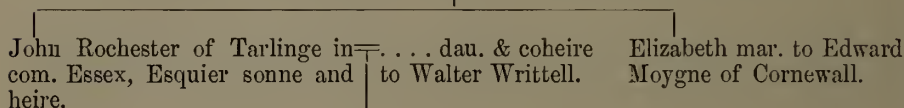
CRESTS.—1. *A cubit arm in armour holding in the gauntlet a marigold, a rose, and a pomegranate, all proper, leaved vert and environed with a ducal coronet or.* [ROCHESTER.]

2. *A demi-buck salient azure, collared and attired or.* [STONARD.] p' Rob. Cooke, Clar.

John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, the 22 of Henry 7, a<sup>o</sup> 1506.



Robert Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex, Esquier, Sargant of the Pantre to K. Henry the 8 buried in G<sup>t</sup> St Hellens in London.



John Rochester of Tarlinge in com. Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire.  
= Frauncis, daugh. to Frauncis Stonard of Knowles hill, in com. Essex in the Parish of Stapleford, esquier.



## Rone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three bucks trippant proper* [RONE], *impaling sable a fret argent, a crescent for difference.* [HARRINGTON.]  
 2. RONE, *with a crescent for difference, impaling argent a chevron gules between three hurts, a crescent for difference.* [

CREST.—*A buck's head proper, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert, acorns or.*  
 [RONE.] Granted 6 November 1598.

Anthony Rone of Whiston, Gent.  
 mar. and had Issue as followeth.

Humfrey Rone of Whiston in com. = Marian, dau. to Selby  
 Yorke, Gentleman sonne and heire. of Yorkshire.

Alice daugh. = Anthony Rone of = Awdrey, 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. to Thomas Frauncis  
 to Dale, first Howneslow in com. Fernley of Cretinge St Marys in Rone,  
 wyfe obiit Midelsex Esqu. com. Suffolk, esquier. She after 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
 s.p. sonne and heire, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Edmond Brudenell of  
 Auditor to Q. Deane in com. Northampton, Knight.

Jeromy Rone of Longford in com. Shropsh. Esquire, mar. Ellenor dau. & he. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baskerville of Herefordsh. K<sup>t</sup> wydow to Thomas Talbot of Longford, Esquier.  
 Humfrey Rone Chapline to y<sup>e</sup> Bishop of Lychfild and Coventrye.  
 Ann. mar. to Ambrose Mannington of Lower Mannington in Cornewall Gent.  
 Anthony Rone of London Esquier mar. daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> John Rogers of Kente Knight.

Thomas Rone Esquier, sonne and heire apparant.

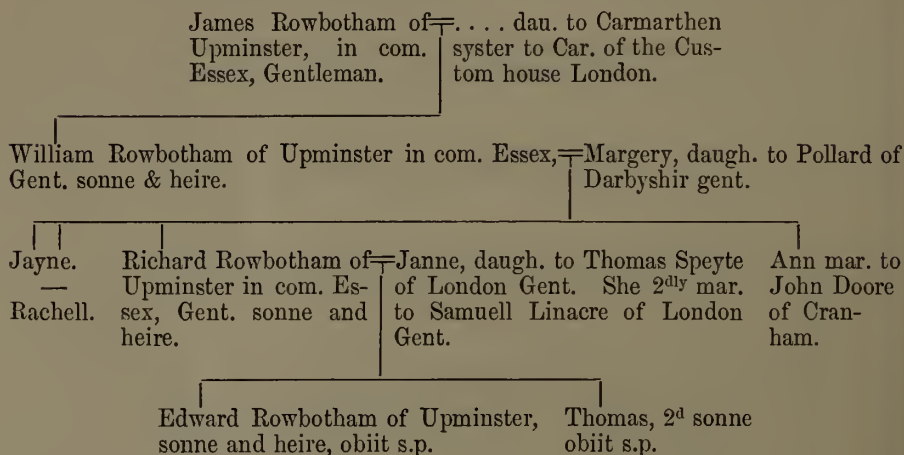
Edward Rone of Stamborne Hall = Ann, daugh. to Robart Harrington of Whitham  
 in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and in com. Lyncolne Esquier. She was mar. 1590  
 heire whoe died in Ireland. but they lived not together till a<sup>o</sup> 1600.

Edward Rone sonne and he. Anthony 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Mary 1 dau. — Dorathe and Fraun. ob. s.p.  
 — Temperance 2<sup>d</sup> daugh. obierunt. Dorathe 3<sup>d</sup> daugh. livinge.



## Rowbotham.

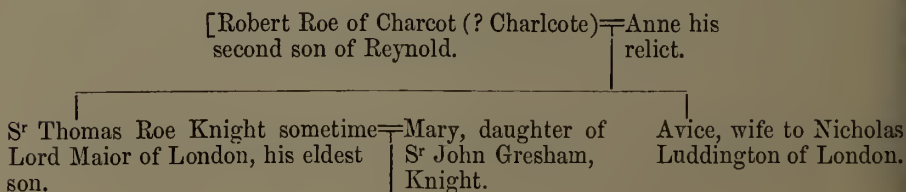
ARMS.—*Per fesse argent and sable a fess counter-embattled between three roebucks, all counterchanged, a mullet for difference* [ROWBOTHAM], *impaling argent on a fess gules three pheons of the first.* [SPEYTE.]



## Rowe, Roe.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of twelve*—1 and 12. *Gules, a quatrefoil or.* [ROWE.] 2. ROWE, *as under RICH.* 3. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, billettée sable.* [GOLDWELL.] 4. *Azure, per fess gules and azure three fleurs de lis argent.* [ ] 5. *Ermine, on a chief gules three sinister hands appaumée argent.* [ ] 6. *Or, a cross engrailed gules, a crescent for difference.* [ ] 7. *Gules, a lion statant gardant or, crowned argent.* [ ] 8. *Argent, a bend gules cotised nebulé sable.* [ ] 9. *Or, a fleur de lis sable.* [ ] 10. *Gules, three sinister hands appaumée ermine.* [ ] 11. *Or, three bars sable.* [ ]

CREST.—*A buck's head erased azure, attired argent, a mullet upon a crescent for difference.* [ROWE.]



A					
1. John Roe eldest son.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Henry Roe, Knight Major of London. ⇓	3. William Roe of Higham hill, co. Essex.	= Anne, dau'r of . . . . Cheney of Chesham- boys com. Bucks.	4. Ro- bert Roe. ⇓	Mary wife to Thomas Randall. Elizabeth wife to S <sup>r</sup> William Garret of Dorney co. Bucks.
S <sup>r</sup> John Roe Knight.			S <sup>r</sup> William Roe of Higham Hill, Knight.=]		

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS.)

## Sams, Sames.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable, imbrued on the breast gules. [SAMES.] 2 and 3. Gules, two barbels hauriant, addorsed argent [AVERELL], a crescent for difference, impaling argent, on a fess sable a lion passant of the field, a crescent for difference. [GARRARD.]
2. Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling sable a chevron between three pelicans or, a crescent for difference. [MEADE.]

CREST.—A man's head in a helmet proper, garnished or, on the top a plume of feathers sable. [SAMES.]

John Sames of Tottham in com. Essex Gentleman.

Richard Sames of Tottham, in com. Essex, Gentleman,  
sonne and heire Alice Cooke his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

John Sames of Lankeford (Langford) hall in com. Essex Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	=Margarett daugh. to John Pascall of Much Baddow in com. Essex Gentlem.	Thomas Sames of Tothamhall in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire.	=Margery, daugh. to Gefforey of Westhaningfilde in com. Essex.
---	---	--	---

John Sames of Lanck-  
ford hall, in  
com. Essex,  
ar. sonne  
and heire  
buried w<sup>t</sup>  
Harrolds  
at littell  
Tottham.

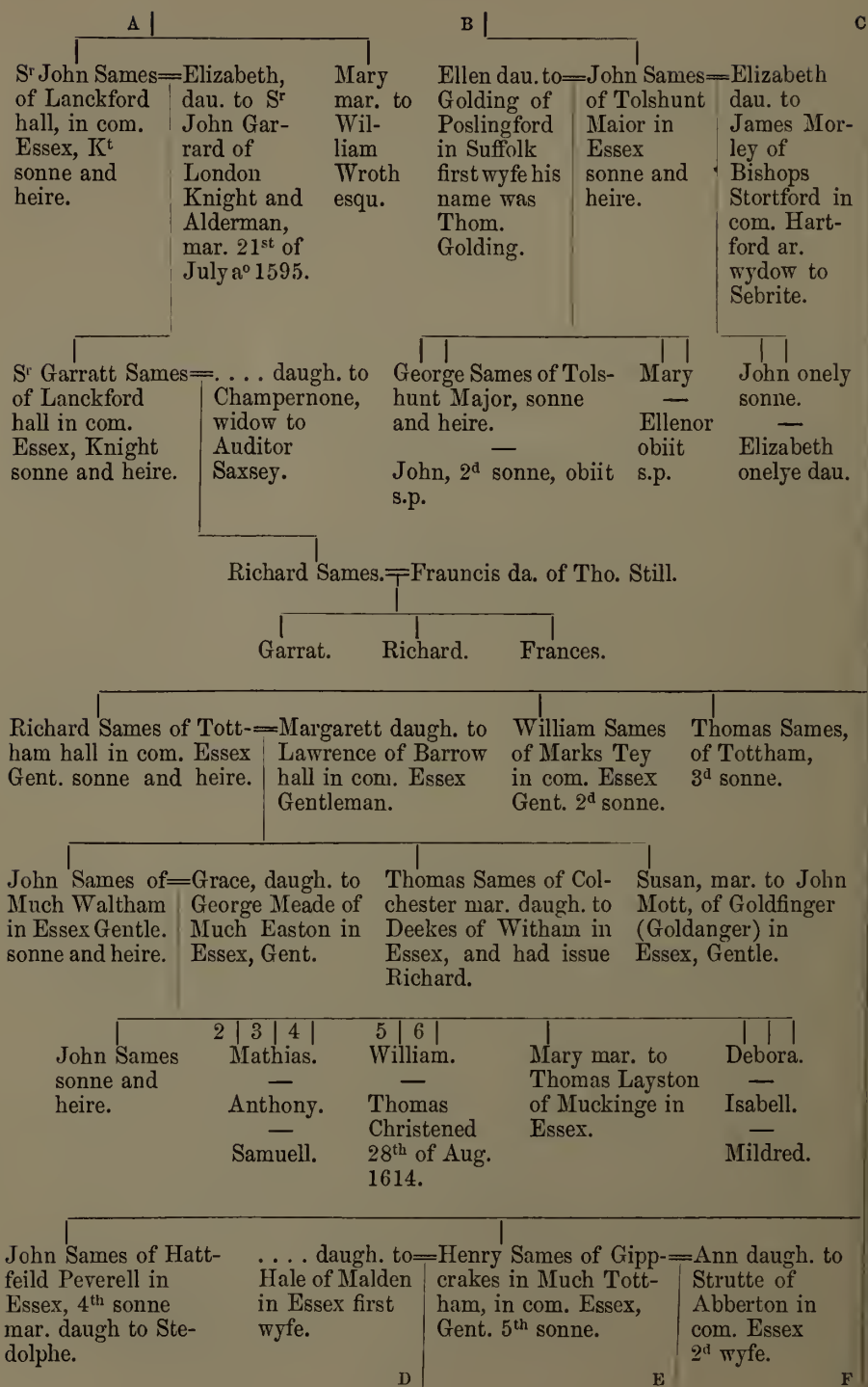
A

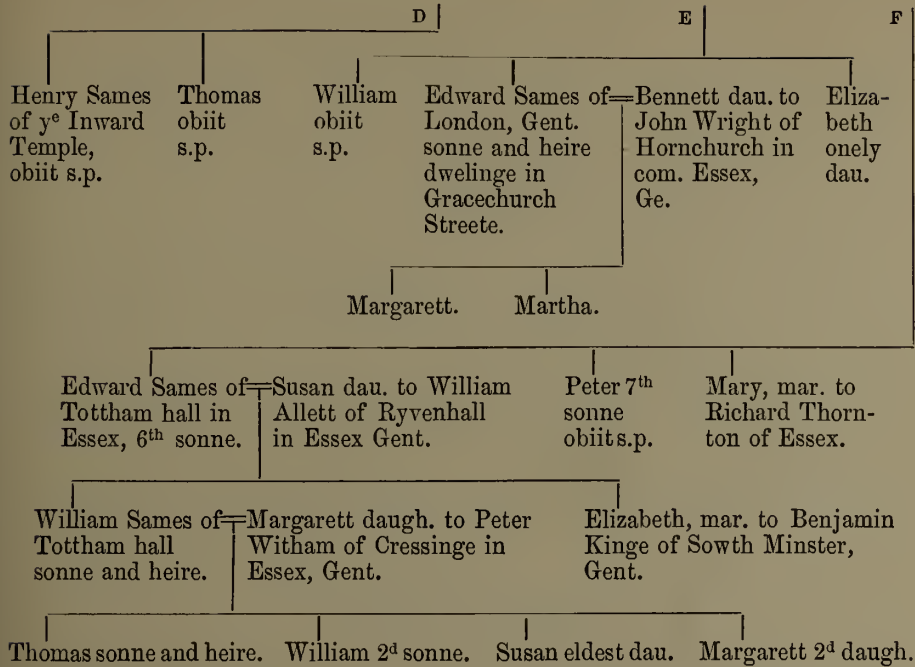
Richard Sames of Cockshall  
(? Coggeshall)  
hall in com.  
Essex 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

B

Robart Sames of Boreham  
in Essex, 3<sup>d</sup>  
sonne, mar.  
Margery  
daugh. to  
Carver of  
Essex widow  
to Christo-  
pher Bicknor  
of Essex.

C

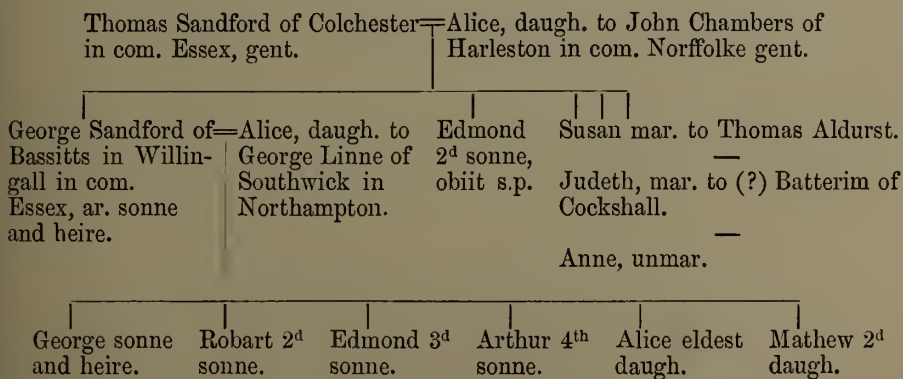




## Sandford.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, on a chevron or an escallop gules, in chief two boars' heads erased of the third.* [SANDFORD.]

CREST.—*A boar's head erased sable, in the mouth a broken spear or, headed argent, gouté gules.* [SANDFORD.]



## Sands, Sandes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Or, a fess dancetté between three cross crosslets fitché gules.* [SANDS.] *2 and 3. Gules, ten fleurs de lis or, 2, 3, 2, 3, a label for difference azure* [GERRARD], *impaling gules, two lions passant ermine crowned or, a crescent for difference.* [FELTON.]

CREST.—*A griffin segreant or.* [SANDS.]

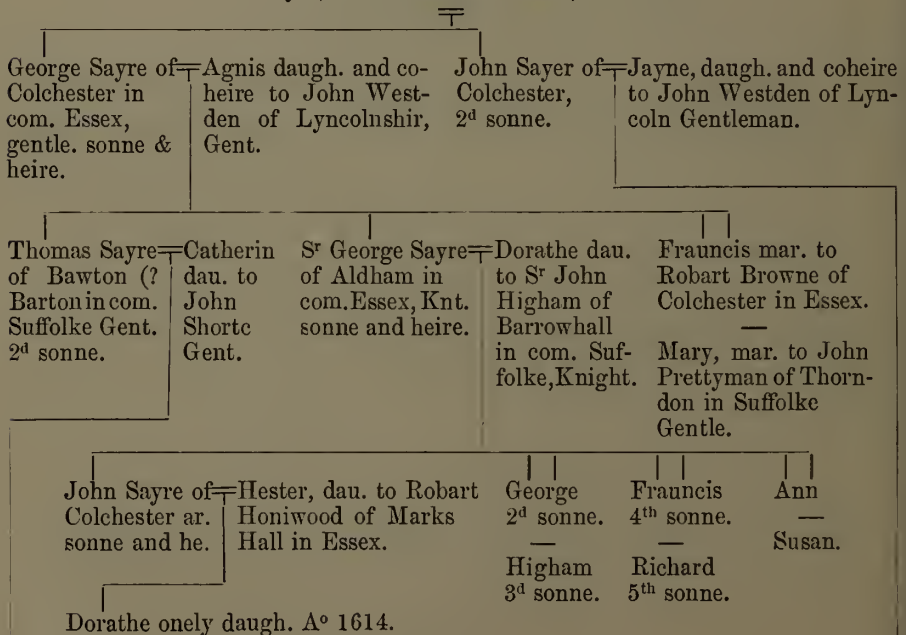
Same as in Vis. of 1558, spelling the name *Sands* throughout, but gives . . . Sandes the Christian name of *William*, and additions describe him as of St Bees, and his wife as d. & h. of William Rawson; also gives William Sandes of Harwich a son and heir Thomas, and a second son William by Ann his wife, and describes Edwin Sandes the Bishop as “Bishop of Worcester translated to London A° 1570, from thence to York 1576, ob. a° 1580, mar. *Mary* dau. to . . .” This last statement is an error. See Monuments in Woodham Ferris Church to the Bishop and his family (including sons not mentioned in either Vis.) in the Hist. of Essex, 8vo, 1770, vol. i., p. 201.

## Sayer, Sayre.

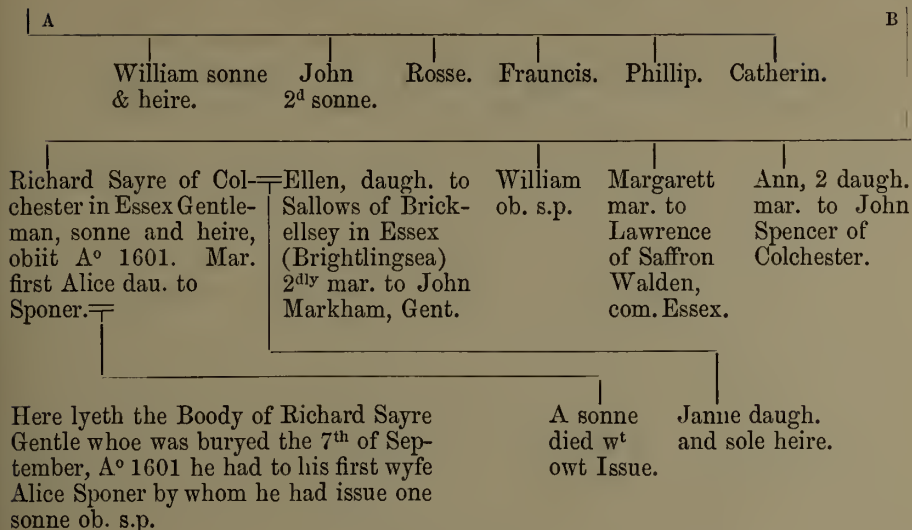
ARMS.—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Gules, a chevron between three peewits proper.* [SAYER.] *2 and 3. Azure, a bend between three wolves' heads erased or* [WESTDEN], *impaling, quarterly, HIGHAM and FRANCIS.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect proper holding a dragon's head erased vert.* [SAYER.]

. . . . Sayre, of Colchester in Essex, Gentleman.



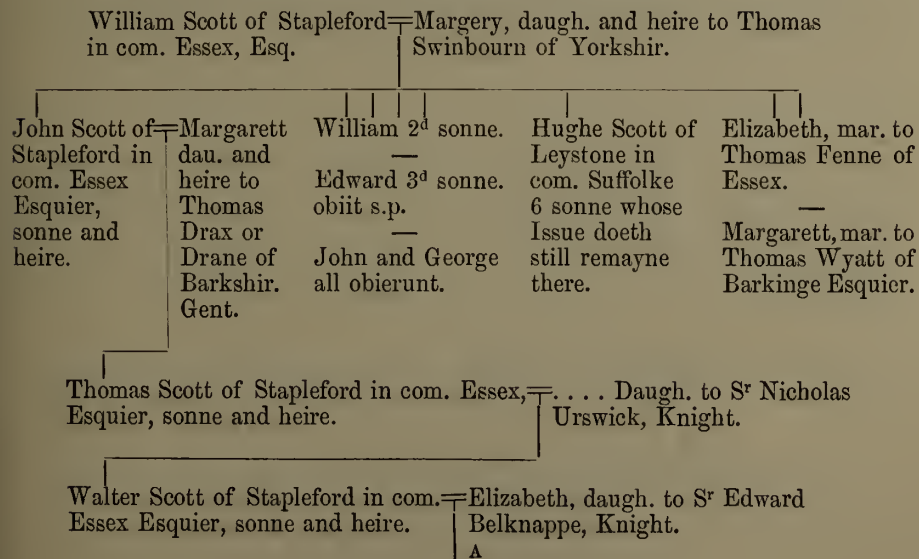




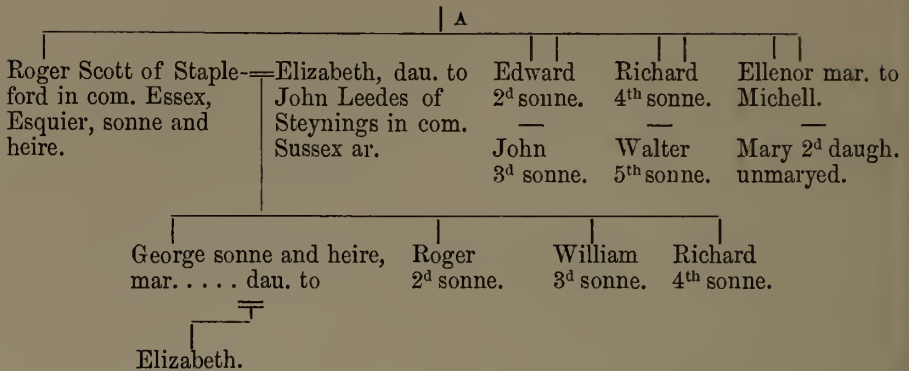
### Scott.

**ARMS.**—*Quarterly, 1 and 4. Per pale indented argent and sable, a saltire counter-changed. [SCOTT.] 2. Gules, three boars' heads erased of the field, semée of cross crosslets argent. [SWINBOURN.] 3. Gules, a fee argent cotised or between two frets of the second [DRAX], impaling argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable. [LEEDES.]*

**CREST.**—*An arm erect, couped at the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, holding a roll argent, environed with park pales of the last. [SCOTT.]*







## Sebright.

(For Crest and Arms see Vis. of London 1568, Harl. Soc.)

William Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman in the tyme of Henry 2<sup>d</sup>. = Elizabeth, dau. and sole heire to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Ashe, Knight.

Peter Sebright of Sebright hall in com. Essex, Gentleman, =  
sonne and heire, lived 22<sup>d</sup> of Edw. first 1293.

Gyles Sebright of Sebright hall in Much Baddow in com. Essex, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Mabell Sebright of Black- shall in com. Worster in wright of his wyfe 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

= Catherin, daugh. and heire to Rauffe Cowper of Blackshall in Worster.

John Sebright of Sebright hall in Baddow in com. Essex, sonne and heire 17 K. H. 8. A<sup>o</sup> 1523.

John Sebright of Blackshall in com. Worster sonne and heire 6 of H. 7. 1490.

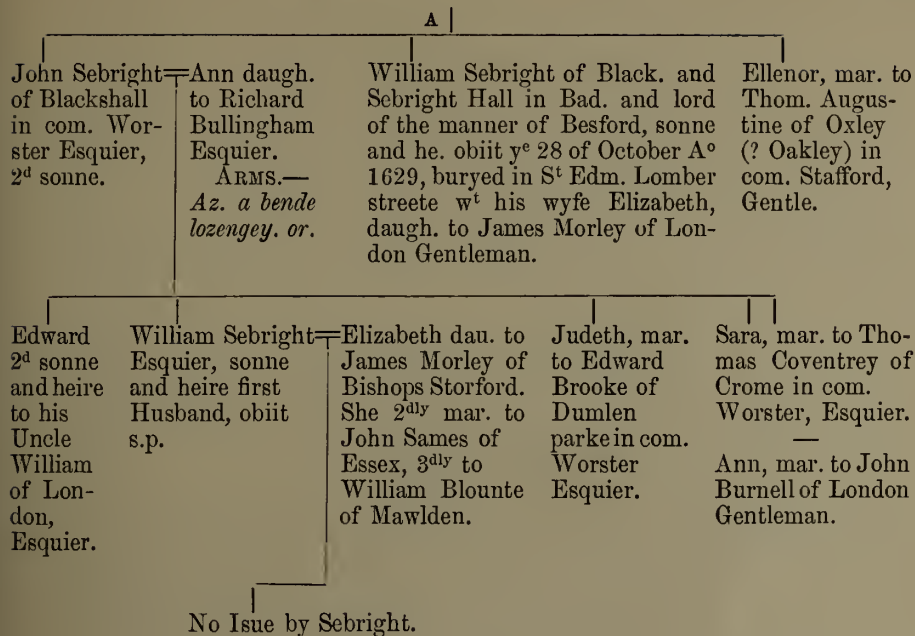
This John Sebright of Blackshall did Bargan and selle one Mesuage and 30 acres of Lande called Brookes lyinge in Much Baddow in com. Essex unto one Robert Arthur of (?) Shepley in Essex for Ever, 26 of October in y<sup>e</sup> 6 of H. 7. A<sup>o</sup> 1490.

Alice daugh and sole he.

Humfrey Sebright of Blackshall in com. Worster ar. sonne and heire.

= Catherin, daugh. to Ridge of Ridge in com. Stafford.

Edward Sebright of Blackshall in com. Worster ar. sonne and heire. = Joyce, dau. to William Grosvenor of Bobbington in Stafford, esquier.



## Smith.

(See Carington.)

## Spranger.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and sable three fleurs de lis counterchanged.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet per pale or and azure a fleur de lis per pale of the first and second, between two wings, the dexter azure, the sinister or.*

A Patent bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 18 of Januari in y<sup>e</sup> yeare 1660, under y<sup>e</sup> hand and seale of S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Walker Kt. Garter principall Kinge at Armes unto Ric. Spranger of Canes in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of North Weale Bassett in y<sup>e</sup> com. of Essex, & unto John Spranger his uncle of Haly Hall in y<sup>e</sup> Parish of Anawell magna in y<sup>e</sup> com. of Hartford, Do<sup>r</sup> of Phisick.

(The whole of this entry is an addition to the MS., as indeed the date implies.)

## Staunton, Stanton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a cinquefoil within an orle of martlets argent* [STAUNTON], *impaling azure a chevron ermine between three chaplets or.* [HALL.]

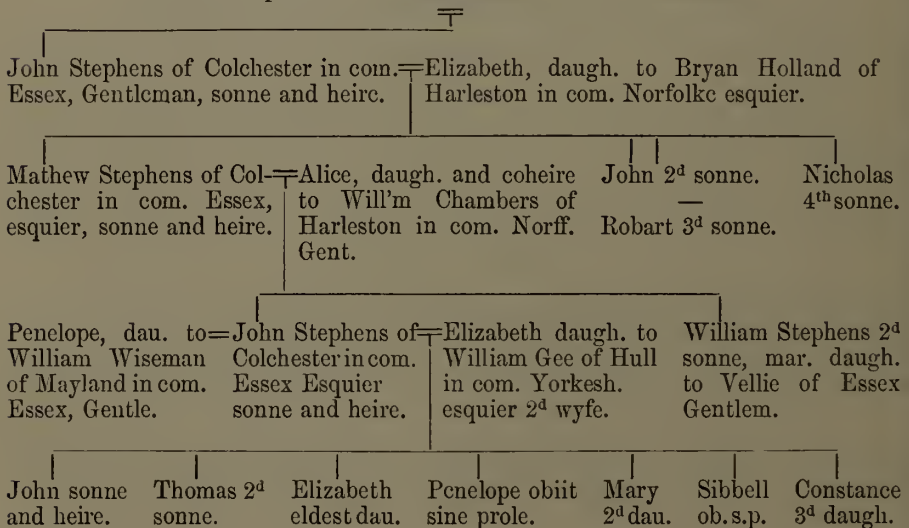
Same as in Vis. of 1558, but describes Humfrey as of Feyland, and calls his son, who m. Ann Holden, *Morris*, and describes *Nicholas* as of Wickham, co. Essex, son and heir to Thomas.

## Stephens.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Party per chevron azure and ermine, in chief two eagles displayed or.* [STEPHENS.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly—argent and azure, a chevron counterchanged* [CHAMBERS], *impaling WISEMAN, an annulet for difference.*  
2. *Quarterly—as above, impaling gules in bend a sword argent, handled or.* [GEE.]

CRESTS.—1. *A demi-hart argent, collared or.* [CHAMBERS.]  
2. *An eagle or, wings endorsed, preying on a lion's gamb erased gules.* [STEPHENS.]

Mathew Stephens of Colchester in com. Essex, Gentleman.

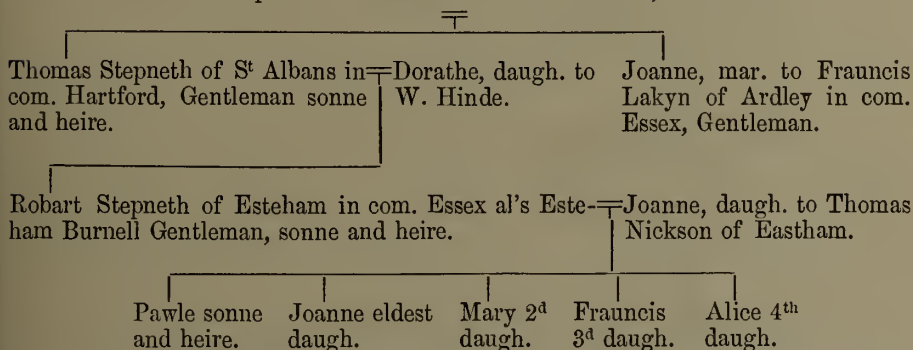


## Stepneth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, a fess counter-compony or and azure between three owls argent.* [STEPNETH.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.*

CREST.—*A talbot's head erased or, gules eared or, gorged with a collar counter-compony of the last and azure, in the mouth a buck's horn of the second.* [STEPNETH.] Granted 1562.

William Stepneth of St Albans in com. Hartford, Gentleman.



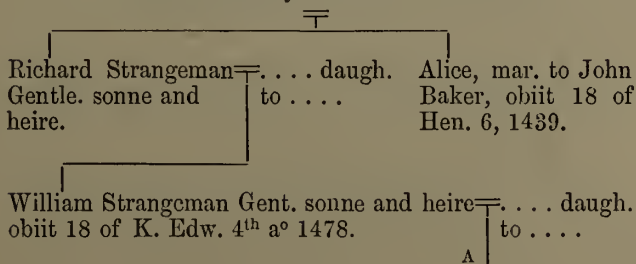
## Strangman.

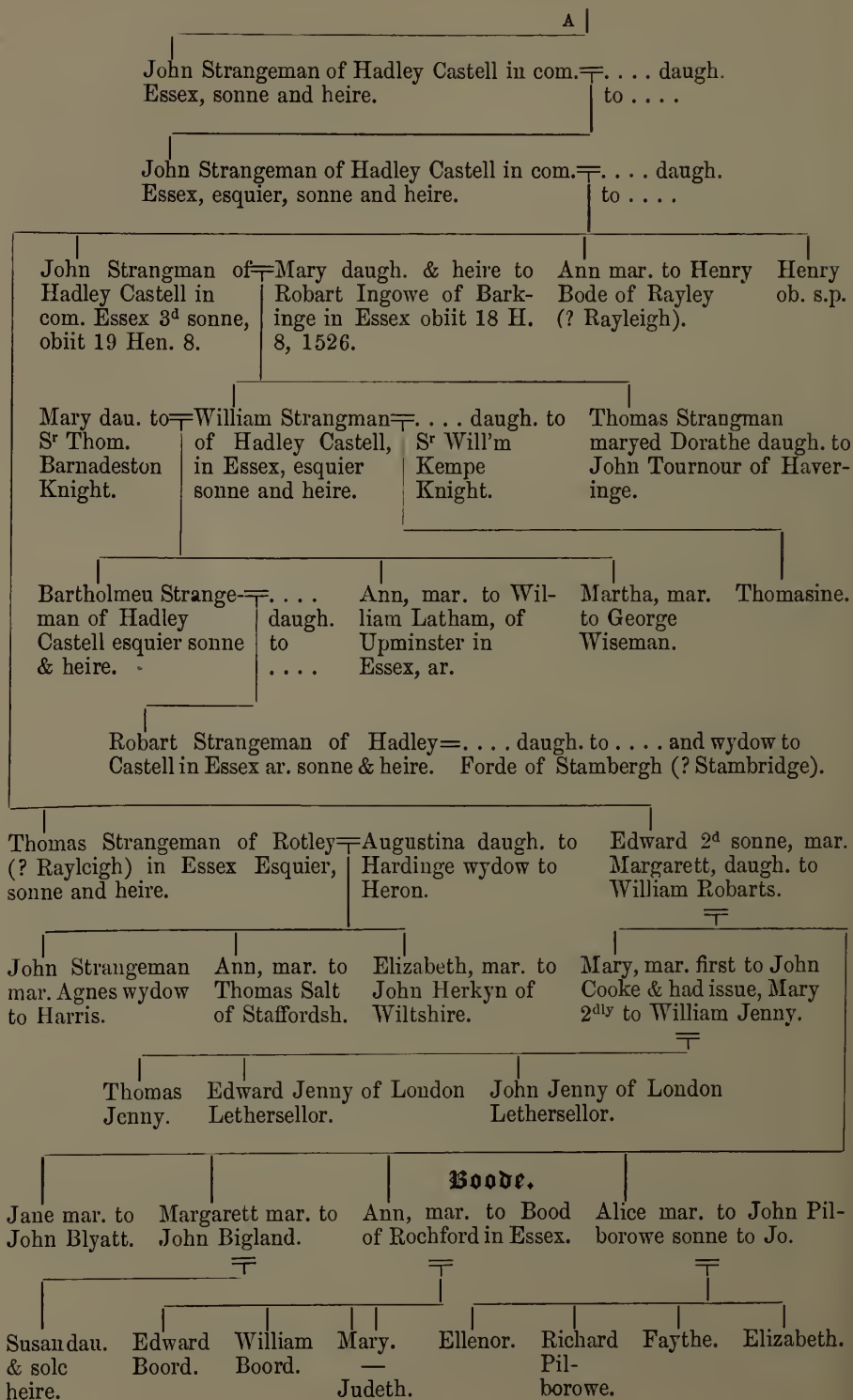
ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1 and 6. *Per bend sable and argent, a bend ragulée counterchanged.* [STRANGMAN.] 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three rams' heads erased gules.* [CHERINGTON.] 3. *Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [DOWNES.] 4. *Argent, three roses gules.* [INGOWE.] 5. *Barry of twelve per pale or and azure counterchanged, a chevron gules.* [HACKWELL, or more probably CLEMENT.]

CREST.—*Two ragged staffs saltirewise united with a ducal crown or.* [ ]

(See note to **Ingowe** Pedigree, Vis. of 1558.)

William Strangeman of Essex, Gentleman,  
obit 12<sup>th</sup> of Henry 4<sup>th</sup> 1409.





## Swinburne.

(See Gernon.)

## Tallakarne.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess between three ravens regardant sable, beaked and membered gules, a garb between two cross crosslets fitché of the first [TALLAKARNE], impaling argent a lion rampant gules, over all a bend ragulée or. [STEWARD.]*  
 CREST.—*A wolf séjant or, gorged with a spiked collar. [ ]*

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, Gentleman sonne and heire. = Joanne, daugh. to John Leighe of Cornwall ar.

John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Trevilien of Cladow (? St. Clether) in com. Cornwall ar.

Gefforye Tallakarne of Tallakarne in com. Cornwall, esquier, sonne and heire, slayne at Exeter aganste the Rebell the Blacksmith. = . . . daugh. to Glin of Cornwall.

Jayne, daugh. to Braye 2<sup>d</sup> wyfe. = John Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall, esquier sonne and heire. = . . . daugh. to Joes of Oxfordshire first wyfe obiit sine prole.

Justinian Tallakarne of Tallakarne in Cornwall esq. sonne and heire.

= Christian daughter to Richard Coffine of Portlinch in com. Devon.

Edmond Tallakarne of Stoke juxta Clare wher he lyeth buried in com. Suffolke Gentle. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

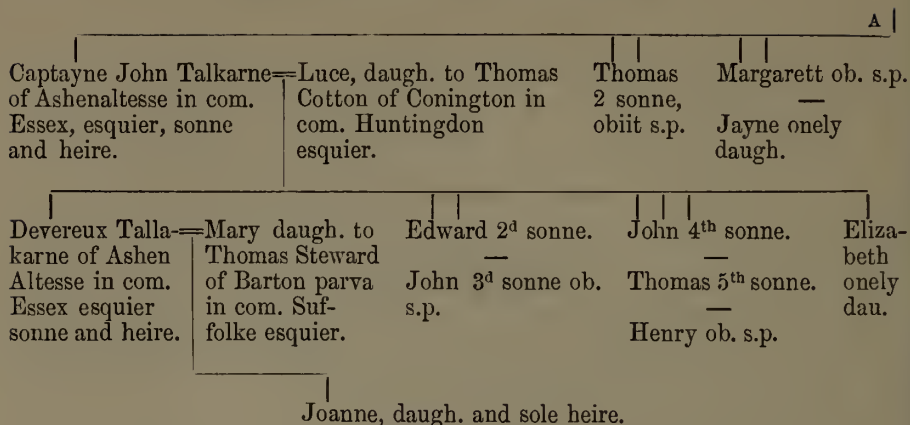
= Alice, dau. to Robart Allington esquier wydow to William Sewster.

Margarett mar. first to Thomas Argall esquier 2<sup>dly</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Giles Allington Knight.

Catherin, mar. first to Guy Wade esquier 2<sup>dly</sup> to John Hornewall Auditor to Queene Elizabeth.

Hughe sonne and heire.	Mary eldest daugh.	Willmott 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	Arrundell 7 <sup>th</sup> daugh.
	Zenobia 2 daugh.	Vereth 5 Daugh.	Humball 8 <sup>th</sup> dau.
	Grace 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Sissely 6 <sup>th</sup> dau.	





## Tanfield.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1 and 4. TANFIELD. 2 and 3. LOVELL, a mart-  
let for difference, impaling azure, three trefoils slipped or.  
[SYMONS.]
2. *Quarterly as above, without the difference, impaling per pale  
azure and sable three saltires, coupéd argent.* [LANE.]
3. *Quarterly*—1. TANFIELD. 2. LOVELL. 3. CLOVILE. 4. BARD-  
FIELD.

William Tanfeild of Gayton in com. Northampton, esqu.

Robert Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. . . . daugh. to  
esquier, sonne and he. Carvell, ar.

Frauncis Tanfeild of Gayton in com. North. . . . daugh. and heire  
esquier, sonne and heire. to Lovell.

Sr Robert Tanfeild of Gayton in Northampt. Knight, sonne and he.	=	Elizabeth, daugh. to Edward Brooke Lord Cobham by Eliza. dau. to James, Lord Awdley.	Elizabeth, mar. to Sr Robert Shor- diche, K <sup>t</sup> .	Mary, mar. to Clement Vincent, esquier.
--	---	---	---	--

Sr Robert Tanfeild of Gayton, Knight sonne and heire.	=	Catherin, daugh. to Edward Nevell, Lord Aburgavenyc by the dau. to Sr John Howard sister to John Duke of Norffolke.
---	---	---

William Tanfelde of Gayton in Northamptonsh. esquier, sonne and heire.	=	Isabell, daugh. to Staveley of Yorkshire, ar.
---	---	--

A |

Francis Tanfelde=Brigett, dau. to  
of Gayton, sonne  
and heire. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cave  
of Stanford.

Robart Tanfelde=Wilgiford daugh. to  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Fitzharbert.

Clement  
sonne &  
he.

Clement Tanfeld=Ann,  
of Gayton in  
Northampton  
esquier, sonne  
and heire to  
Francis. daugh.  
to  
John  
Mordant.

Robart 2<sup>d</sup> sonne  
mar. Dorathe,  
dau. to Barthol-  
mew Tate of  
Delapre esquier.

John 3<sup>d</sup> sonne  
mar. dau. to  
Marke Stewarde  
of Pateshall in  
Norfolk.

Dorathe mar. to Bar-  
tholmew Tate of De la  
Pre in com. North-  
ampt. esquier.

Margarett mar. to  
Mor. Tresham in  
com. Northampt.  
esquier.

S<sup>r</sup> Robart Tanfield of  
Gayton in Northamp-  
tonsh. Knight, sonne  
& heire.

=Elizabeth, dau.  
to S<sup>r</sup> Robart  
Lane, of  
North. Knight.

Robart Tan-  
feild of the  
Midell  
Temple.

William Tanfeild  
of Woolde mar.  
Judeth dau. &  
coh. to Valiantyn  
Pigott.

William sonne and heire.

Elizabeth onely daugh.

S<sup>r</sup> Lawrence Tanfeild of Burforde in com.=  
Oxford, K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheife Barron, obiit one  
Sat. y<sup>e</sup> laste of Aprell 1625, buried y<sup>e</sup> 9 of  
Junne following at Burford.

Elizabeth, daugh. to Gyles Symons of  
Claye in Norff. by Catherin, syster to  
S<sup>r</sup> Henry Lee, Knight of the Garter.

Elizabeth, daugh. & sole heire mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Cary, Vicount  
Fawckland, nowe Lo. Debutye of Irland, a<sup>o</sup> 1625.

Lucius Cary, sonne and heire.

William Tanfeild of Copfauld=  
Hall, in com. Essex, esqu.  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Elizabeth, daugh. & coheire to Thomas Colville &  
sister and heire to James, mar. 1576, 22<sup>d</sup> of Junne,  
7 of Q. Eliz.

John Tanfeild of Cop-  
fauldhall in Chelmsford  
hundard in Essex  
Justice of the peace  
sonne & heire. =Katherin dau. to  
George Comey  
(? Corney) of  
Chitchester  
Esquier to the  
Bodye of  
Q. Elizab.

Jayne mar. to Sherwood of Sher-  
wood 2<sup>dly</sup> to Edw. Cotton, sonne to  
S<sup>r</sup> John.

Brigett, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony May-  
ney of Lynton, in Kente, K<sup>t</sup>.

B

C

B			C		
John sonne and heire.	Frauncis 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Clovile 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Thomas 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne. — Arnolde 6 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Dorathe, mar. to Thomas Denne of the Inwar Temple. — Mary, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Elizabeth 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. — Wilgiford 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	
Margarett, mar. to Henry Worley doctor of y <sup>e</sup> Civill Lawe.	—	Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Yonge sonne to S <sup>r</sup> John of Somersetshir.	—	William 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Clovile 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	
Wilgiford mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Butler of Byrchanger in Essex K <sup>t</sup> .		Ann, mar. to John Arnolde sonne to S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas of y <sup>e</sup> com. of Monmouth, K <sup>t</sup> .		Robert 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne mar. Mary Winter.	

## Tendring.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess between two chevrons argent three crescents gules.*  
[TENDRING.]

John Tendring of Boxford in com. Essex, gentleman.

┌───┐				
John Tendring of Bor- ram (Boreham) in com. Essex Gentle. sonne & heire.	Joanne, daugh. to Will'm Crocherod of Topsfild in com. Essex gent.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	James 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.
┌───┐				
Thomas Tendring of Borram in com. Es- sex, Esquier, sonne and heire.	Cecilye, dau. to Roger Renewes (? Ravens) of West Thorocke in Essex.	William Tendring of Colchester in co. Essex.	... da. of Mar- vile.	John 2.
┌───┐				
Thomas sonne and heire.	Ann, mar. to Tho- mas Mannock of Gifford's Hall in com. Suffolke.	Persella, mar. to Robert Cot- ton of Borram in com. Essex.	Thomas Tendring of Bishop-Storforde co. Hert- ford, 1634 mar. Eliz. da. of Mathew Ramsey of Storford.	John 2.
┌───┐				
Elizabeth wife of William Yonge of Thaxsted gent.		Bridget wife to John Thorow- good of Newhall in Ware.		Joane.

## Tey.

ARMS.—Quarterly as in Vis. of 1558, impaling quarterly of twelve, NEVELL and other quarterings too imperfect for description.

John Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex, = Mary, daugh.  
Gentleman lived the 4<sup>th</sup> of H. 6, 1425. to Hussey.

John Tey of Brightwell hall in com. Suffolke, 1<sup>st</sup> sonne and her. and of Owld holt in Essex. Robert Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex ar. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne and heire. = Elizabeth daugh. to Knyvett.

John Tey of Brightwell Esquier, sonne and heire. William Tey of Layer de la Haye in com. Essex, Esq. sonne and heire. = Elizabeth, dau. to Bassett.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Tey Knight sonne and heire. Thomas Tey of the same place Esquier, sonne and heire. = Joanne, dau. to Harleston of Essex, ar.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tey of Brightwell hall, in com. Suff. Knight, sonne and heire & of Owldholte in Essex. John Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex Esquier, sonne and heire. = Constance dau. and coheire to Roberts.

Margarett dau. and coheire mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Jermy of Brightwell in Suffolke K <sup>t</sup> .	Elizabeth mar. to Marmaduke Nevill 3 <sup>d</sup> brother to the laste Lorde Latymer.	Mary, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Nevell of Oldeholte in Essex, K <sup>t</sup> .	Frauncis mar. to Edmond Brokinge wydow to William Bonham, ar.
---	---	--	---

Thomas Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire. = Ellenor dau. and sole hr. to Marmaduke Nevell 3<sup>d</sup> brother to the 3<sup>d</sup> Lord Latymer.

Thomas Tey of Layer de la haye in com. Essex sonne and heire.	John Tey 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	William Tey 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edmond 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Henry 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Robert Drury of Rowgham in com. Suffolke esquier.	Jayne 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
---	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	------------------------------	---	-----------------------------

## Thursby, Thoresby.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twelve*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three lioncels rampant sable.* [THURSBYE.] 2. *Argent, five barrulets gules, a fleur de lis sable.* [STAVELEY.] 3. *Gules, a bend argent.* [FOLLIOT.] 4. *Gules, an orle argent, over all a bend sable.* [ ] 5. *Argent, an eagle displayed azure, membered or.* [BAULNEY.] 6. *Argent, two bends azure, in chief three escallops of the second.* [BAYONS.] 7. *Argent, a chevron between three martlets sable.* [ ] 8. *Or, a cross lozengy argent, in sinister chief an eagle displayed gules.* [FODRINGAY.] 9. *Gules, an eagle displayed argent, a border or.* [LYNDSEY.] 10. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crescents or.* [DORWARD.] 11. *COGSHALL.* 12. *Or, a chief indented sable* [HARSICKE], *a mullet for difference.*
2. THURSBYE, *with a mullet for difference, impaling per chevron argent and gules a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn coupé between two leopards' faces or.* [CHAPMAN.]
3. *Quarterly of twelve, as the first shield, without the difference.*
4. THURSBYE *impaling PERTE.*

CREST.—*A lion rampant sable, supporting a battle-axe erect or, a mullet for difference.* [THURSBY.]

Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge, . . . daughter and coheire  
in com. Norffolke, Gentleman. to Staveley, Esq.

Thomas Thursbye of Ashwickinge in com. Henry Thursbye . . . daugh.  
Norff. esquier whose posteritye remayneth of Ashwickinge  
there to this tyme, 1627. Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. to . . .

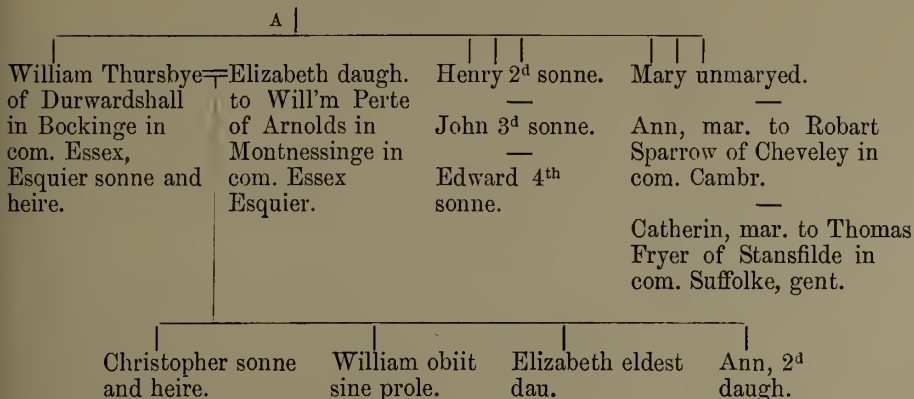
Edward Thursbye of Bocking in com. Essex Mary, daugh. to Phillip Bedding-  
Gentleman, sonne and heire. filde of Norffolk esquier.

Edward Thurs- bye of Gosfilde in com. Essex Gentleman, 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Joyce, daugh. and coheire to Peter Chap- man of Trip- lowe, in com. Cambridge Esq.	John and Edward Twynes obiit s.p.	Ann mar. to William Jenny of Cressingham in com. Norff. Esquier.	Elizabeth mar. to Edward Denny of Bathe, Esquier. — Catherin, mar. to John Smith of Southacre Clarke.
--	--	--	---	---

Edward Thursbye sonne & heire. Richard 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Jaynne. Rachell.

Christopher Thursbye of Durward Hall in Bocking in com. Essex, Esquier sonne and heire.	Awdreye, daugh. to Nicholas Tymperley of Hintelsham in com. Suff. esquier.	Phillip, mar. to John St John of Hattfilde Peverell in com. Essex, ar.	Mary, mar. to Reyce Gwyne of Fowlsham in com. Nor- folke esquier.
--	---	---	---





## Tirrell, Tyrrell.

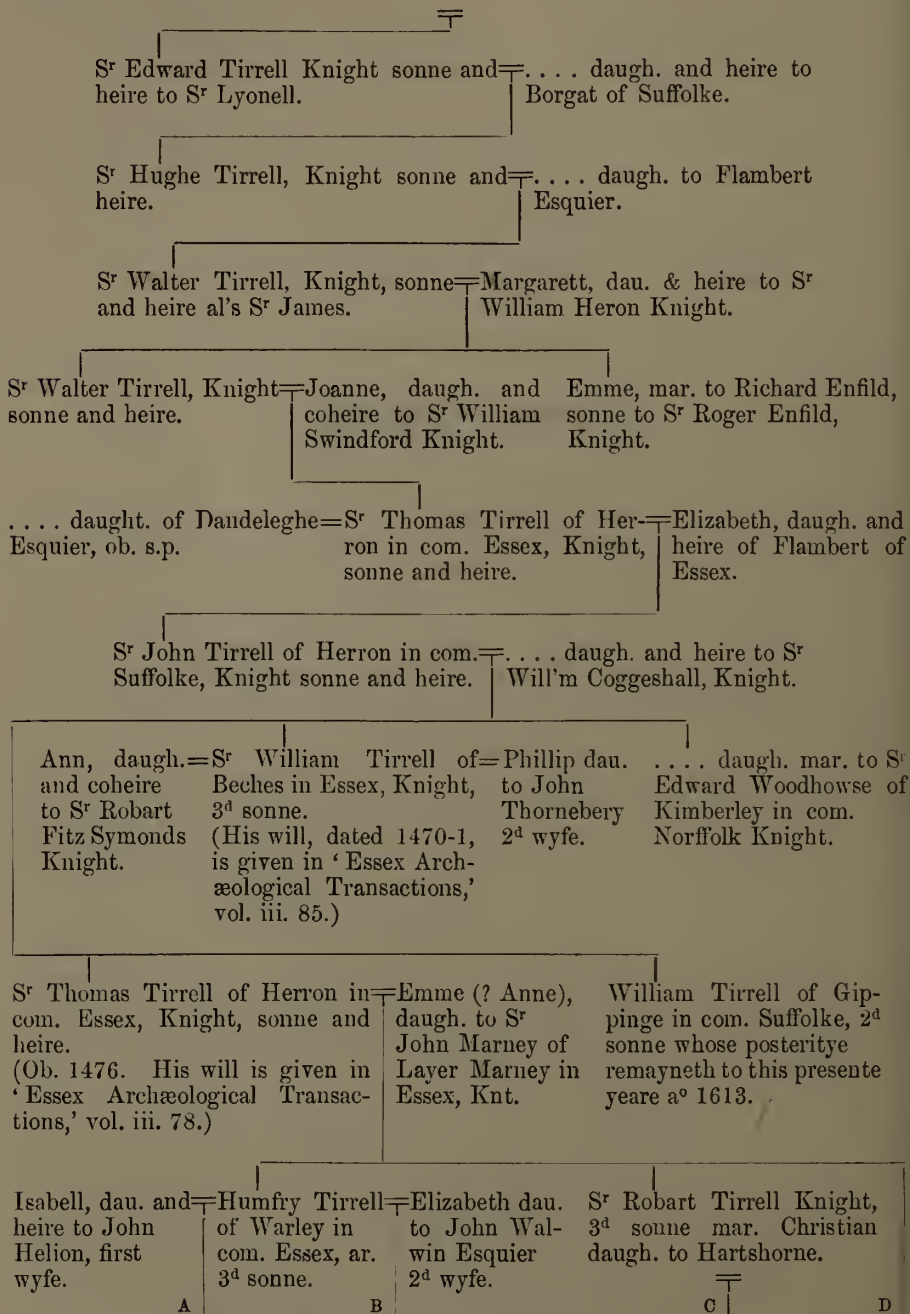
- ARMS (7 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, six cross crosslets fitché sable, 3, 2, 1, on a chief azure two mullets pierced or.* [CLINTON.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules* [SAY], *a mullet for difference, impaling Quarterly of sixteen—1 and 7. TIRRELL, a mullet for difference.* 2 and 8. BORGATT. 3 and 9. SWYNDFORD. 4 and 10. FLAMBERT. 5 and 11. COGESHALL. 6. *Argent, on a chevron sable an eagle displayed of the first.* [WOLLEY.] 12. *Or, a chevron gules between three torteaux* [GLEMHAM], *a mullet for difference.*
2. *Quarterly of six—1 and 6. TIRRELL. 2. BORGATT. 3. SWYNDFORD. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGESHALL, a mullet for difference, impaling GLEMHAM.*
3. *Quarterly of six as the last, without the difference, impaling WOLLEY.*
4. *Quarterly of ten—The first five TIRRELL, BORGATT, SWYNDFORD, FLAMBERT, and COGESHALL. 6. Lozengy ermine and gules.* [ROCKLEY.] 7. *Azure, a cross moline or.* [BRUYN.] 8. *Azure, a chevron between three tuns or.* [ ] 9. *Argent, three eagles' heads erased between eight cross crosslets sable.* [ ] 10. *Argent, a bend between six fleurs de tis gules* [ ], *impaling Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess between three unicorns' heads erased sable three roses slipped argent.* [LEE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a fess between three leopards' heads sable.* [ ]
5. *Quarterly of six—The first five of the last shield.*
6. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling BAKER.*
7. *Quarterly of six, as before, impaling argent a fess counter-nebulé azure, charged with seven bezants between three annulets gules.* [CROOKE.]

CREST.—A boar's head erect argent, out of the mouth a peacock's tail proper. [TIRRELL.]

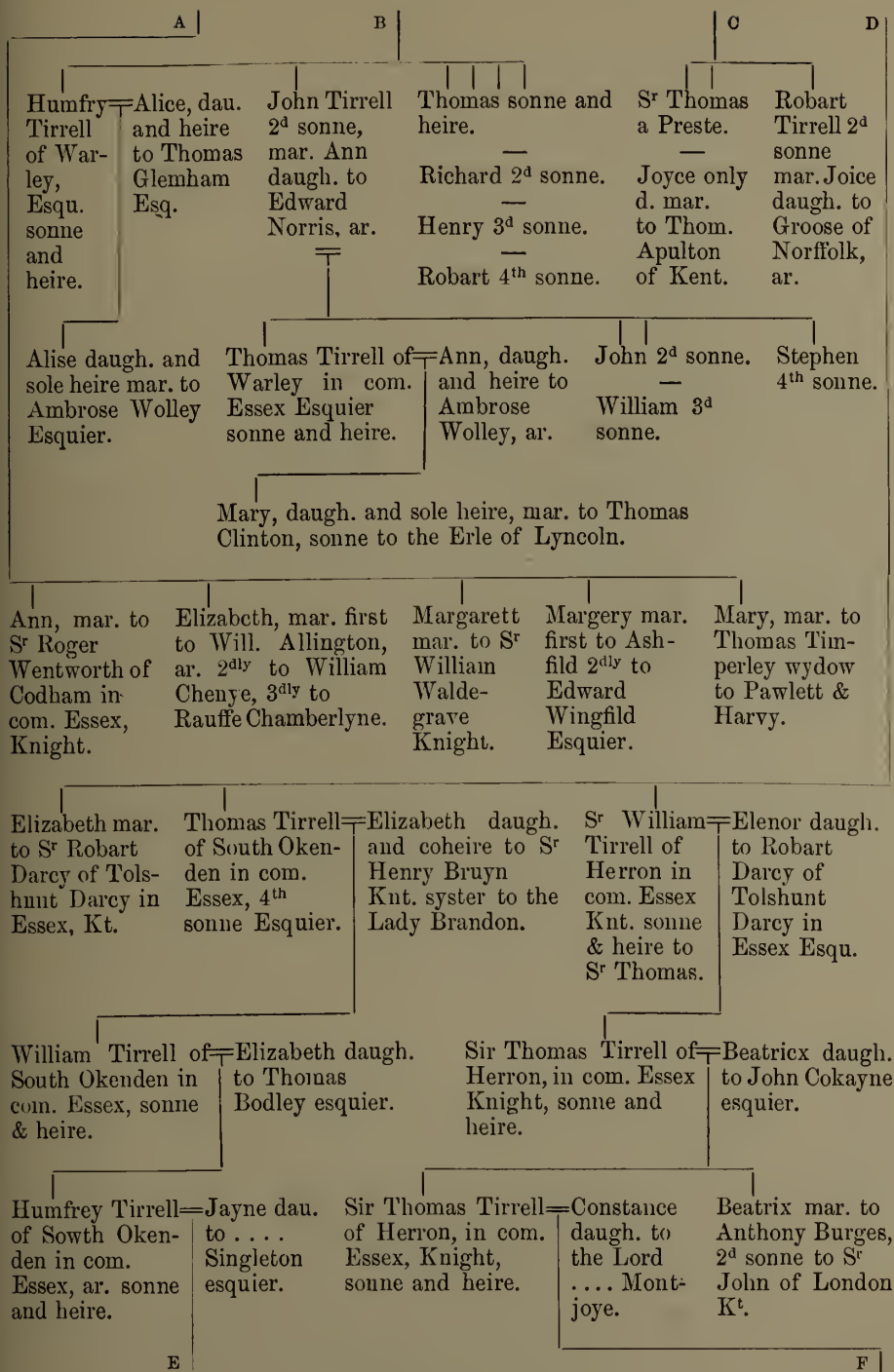
(An addition in a later hand refers to the shield quarterly of nine entered in the Vis. of 1634, which is drawn in the MS. with a motto "SANS DIEU RIEN," and a statement that "this motto was used by Sr Charles 1704.")

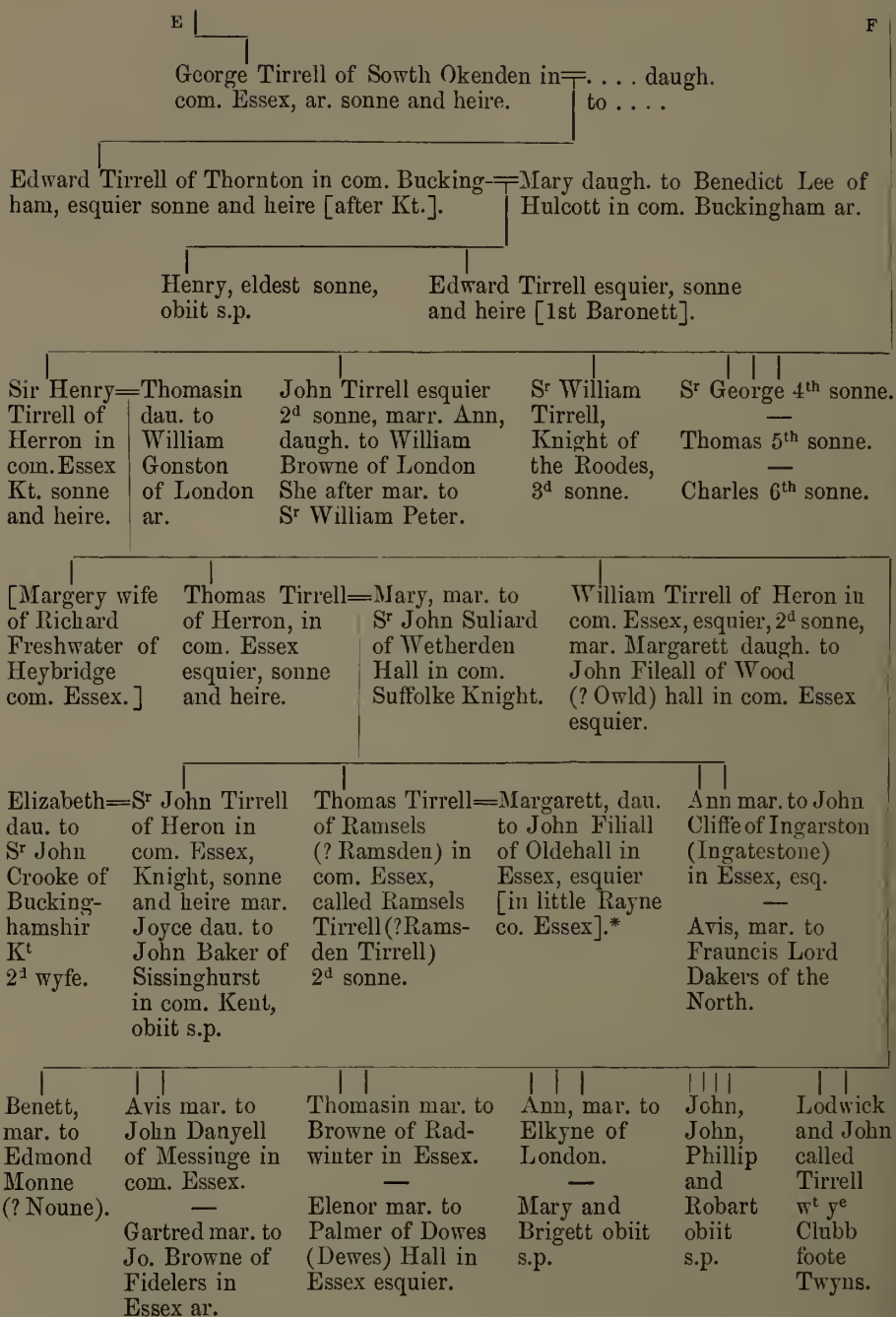


S<sup>r</sup> Lyonell Tirrell Knight sonne and heire of S<sup>r</sup> Geffory sonne and heire to S<sup>r</sup> Symond, sonne and heire to S<sup>r</sup> Richard sonne to S<sup>r</sup> Henry that was sonne and heire to S<sup>r</sup> Walter Tirrell, Knight y<sup>t</sup> shott K. Will'm Rufuss w<sup>t</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Glance of an arrowe in the Newe Forrest.



Note.—Several Wills of members of this family, besides those noticed above, are given by Mr. W. H. King in 'Essex Archæological Transactions,' vol. iii.





(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

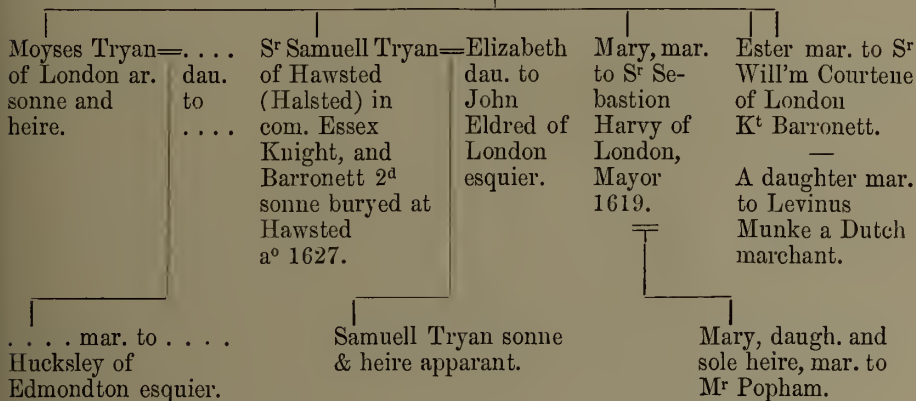
\* An addition, and John above is substituted for Thomas, erased.

## Tryan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between six estoiles or, on an inescutcheon the badge of Ulster* [TRYAN], *impaling or on a bend ragulée sable three bezants, in sinister chief a martlet gules.* [ELDRED.]

CREST.—*A bear's head sable, powdered with estoiles or.* [TRYAN.]

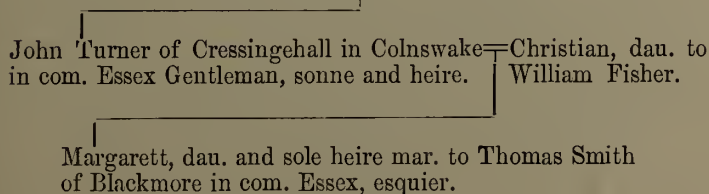
Peter Tryan of London Marchant by Birthe—Mary Tryan died the 3<sup>d</sup> of January, a duche man, he died at his howse in a<sup>o</sup> 1618 buryed y<sup>e</sup> 16 of the same, in St. Christofers Parishe one of y<sup>e</sup> Backsyde St<sup>t</sup> Christes Church w<sup>t</sup> her husband. y<sup>e</sup> Exchange.



## Turner.

(No. 1.)

Thomas Turner of Cressinghall in com. Essex, Gentleman.



## Turner.

## No. 2.

ARMS (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 151).—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three mill-rinds or, on a chief argent a lion passant gules* [TURNER], *impaling gules a dolphin naiant in fess or* [JAMES], *a crescent for difference.*

CREST (same MS.).—*A lion passant gules, holding in the dexter paw a laurel branch vert.* [TURNER.]

Nicholas Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.

Abraham Turner of Alberton (Halberton) in com. Devon, Gentleman, sonne and heire.		Thomasine dau. to Alexander Thomas of Collomton in com. Devon Gent.		Bawldwin Turner 2 sonne.		Phillip 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.					
Nicholas Turner of Trowbridge in com. Devon sonne and heire, mar. Dorathe, daugh. of Sanforde of the sayde Parishe obiit sine prole.		Margery dau. to Richard Harysonne of Darbyshir wydow to Isaacke Sutton of London obiit sine prole.		Humfrey Turner of Walthamstow in com. Essex Gentleman, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, died w <sup>th</sup> issue 1615, buried in Sante Mary Axe London.		Elizabeth dau. to James of the Ile of Wight.		Joanne. —		Ann. —	
								Dorathe. —		Wellthiam. —	
								Catherine. —		Thomasine.	

## Tusser, Turssar.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, a fess countercompony argent and gules between three battle-axes of the second* [TUSSEY], *impaling argent a fess countercompony or and azure between three pellets, each charged with a martlet of the first, a bordure gules charged with martlets and escallops alternately of the second.* [PETT.]

2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, a chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BEAUFOY.] 2. *Argent, on a fess sable three escallops or.* [JAKES.] 3. TUSSEY.

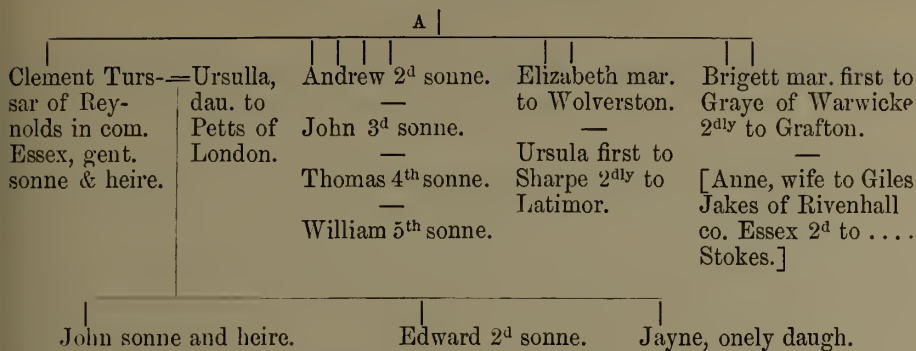
CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, grasping a Lochabar axe azure, purfled of the first.* [TUSSEY.]

(The second coat is an addition to the MS.)

William Turssar of Reynolds in com. Essex, gentleman.

┌───┴───┐	
William Turssar of Reynolds in Essex, gentleman, sonne and heire.	= Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Smith of Rivenhall in com. Essex, esquier, syster to S <sup>r</sup> Clement.



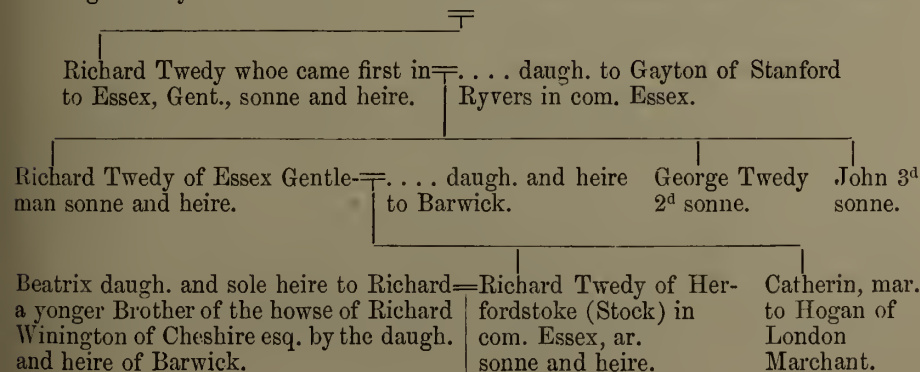


(The part within brackets is an addition to the MS.)

## Twedy.

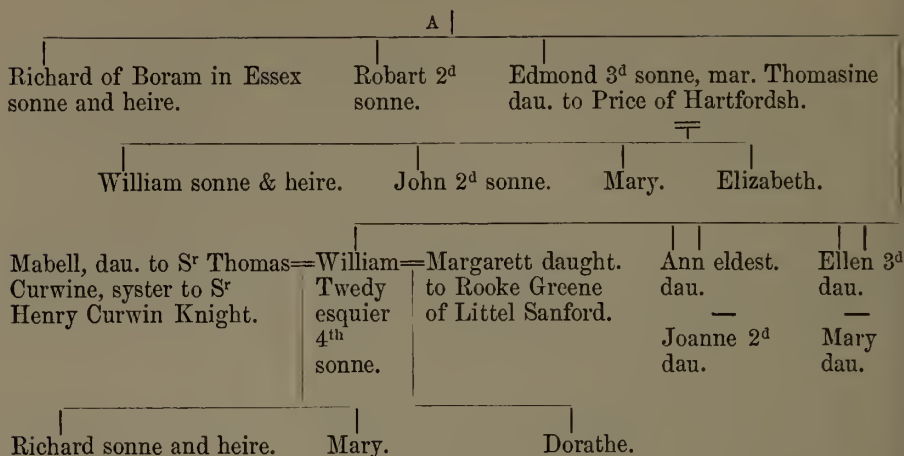
- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Quarterly*—1. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules, a chief azure.* [TWEDY.] 2. *Azure, a cross patée ermine between three cinquefoils or.* [ ] 3. *Azure, an orle sable within another of martlets of the second, a crescent for difference.* [WININGTON.] 4. *Azure, three bears passant sable, muzzled or.* [? BARWICK.]
2. TWEDY, with a mullet for difference, impaling sable a chevron argent between three spear-heads of the second, tipped gules. [PRICE.]
3. TWEDY impaling argent fretty gules a chief azure. [CURWINE.]
- CREST.—A bird volant argent. [TWEDY.]

George Twedy whoe came owt of Scotland frome the howse called Dromelzane.



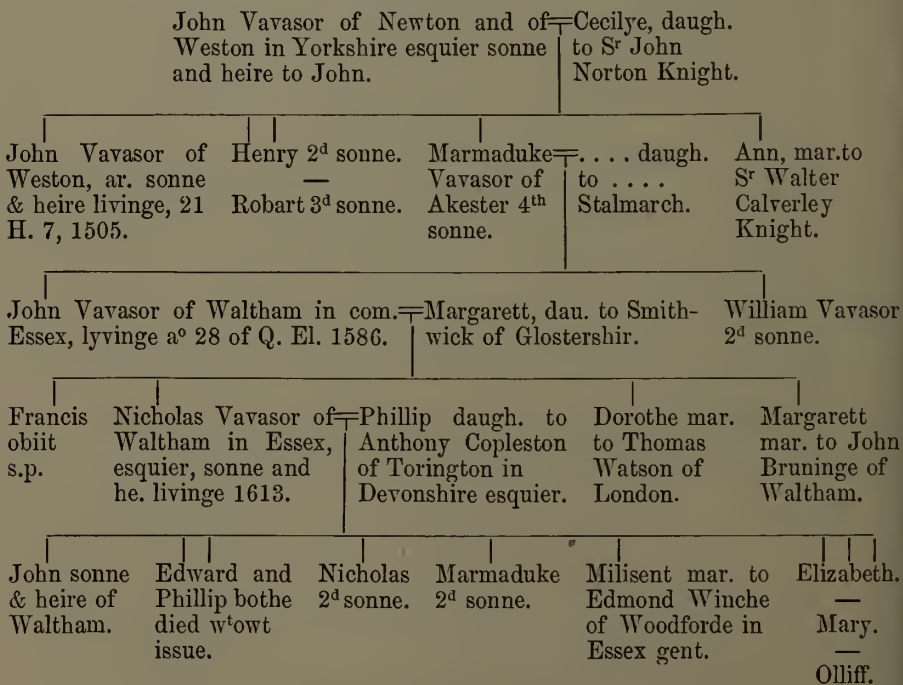
A





## Vavasor.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess dancetté sable, a martlet gules for difference.* [VAVASOR.]



## Vernon.

Sr Richard Vernon of Peake, Knight. = Joanne, dau. to Griffith.

Sr Richard Vernon of the Peake, Knight, sonne and heire.	= Isabell, dau. and heire to Sr Foulke Pembridge Knight.	Henry Vernon of Notting-hamshire, 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	= . . . dau. to . . .	Joanne mar. to Baldwine Moundfort Knight.
--	--	--	-----------------------	---

Sr William Vernon of the Peake, Knight sonne and heire.	= Margarette daugh. to Pipe.	John Vernon of Ripton in com. Darby Gentleman, sonne and heire.	= . . . daugh. to . . .
---	------------------------------	---	-------------------------

Sr Henry Vernon of the Peake, Knight, sonne and heire, mar. the Daugh. to the Erle of Shrewsbury.	Robert Vernon of Notting-hamsh. Gent. sonne and heire.	= . . . daugh. to . . .
---	--	-------------------------

Rauffe Vernon Esquier, sonne and heire.	William Vernon of Littell Beley in com. Essex Gent. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	= Alice, daugh. to Scryven.
---	---	-----------------------------

William Vernon of Littell Beley in Malden in com. Essex, Gentleman sonne and heire.	= Sara, daugh. to John Buttler of littell Birche in com. Essex Gentle.
---	--

## Waldegrave, Walgrave.

- ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Quarterly of six, with a mullet for difference.* 1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE, *impaling quarterly—1 and 4. Sable, a fess counter-compony or and gules between three horses' heads erased argent.* [HEIGHAM.] 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three eagles argent, membered or.* [FRANCIS.]
2. *Quarterly of eight—1 and 8. WALDEGRAVE, with a crescent for difference.* 2. MOUNTCHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. *Barry of six, argent and azure, a bend gules* [GRAYE], *impaling paly of six argent and vert on a chief gules three mascles argent.* [DONINGTON.]
3. *Quarterly of eight, as above, with a martlet for difference, impaling argent a cross sable, a canton erminois.* [HOLLINGSHEAD.]

4. *Quarterly of twenty-one*—1. WALDEGRAVE. 2. MOUNT-CHANCY. 3. VANCY. 4. CREKE. 5. MOIGNE. 6. FRAYE. 7. CHENEY. 8. REEDHAM. 9. FITCHETT. 10. HILL. 11. STOURTON. 12. STRECHE. 13. BROWNE. 14. CARLTON. 15. *Party per sinister bend or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.* [FRANCIS.] 16. *Quarterly—gules and or, in middle chief an inescutcheon charged with a cross, a martlet for difference.* [VEERE.] 17. *On a bend azure three crosses patée or.* [ ] 18. *Gules, a chevron between three cross crosslets or, in chief a lion passant of the second.* [MABLETHORPE.] 19. *Azure, three bucks trippant or.* [GREENE.] 20. *Chequy or and azure a bordure gules.* [WARREN (? MAUDIT).] 21. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* [GREENE of DRAYTON].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a plume of five ostrich feathers per pale argent and gules.* [WALDEGRAVE.]

Sr Richard Waldegrave the first at Buers in com. Suffolke Knight he bilte a Chapille and a vestry one y<sup>e</sup> north syde of the Church of Bewers St Marys he was Lord of Silversters in y<sup>e</sup> sayde toune of Bewers where he and his Lady lyeth buried he died in the tyme of Henry the 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1400.

Sr Richard Waldegrave Knight = Joanne daught. & sole heire to Sr lyeth buried at Bewers obijt 13 Thomas Mountchauncy by the of Henry 6 a<sup>o</sup> 1434. daught. & heir to Sr Edward Vauncy.

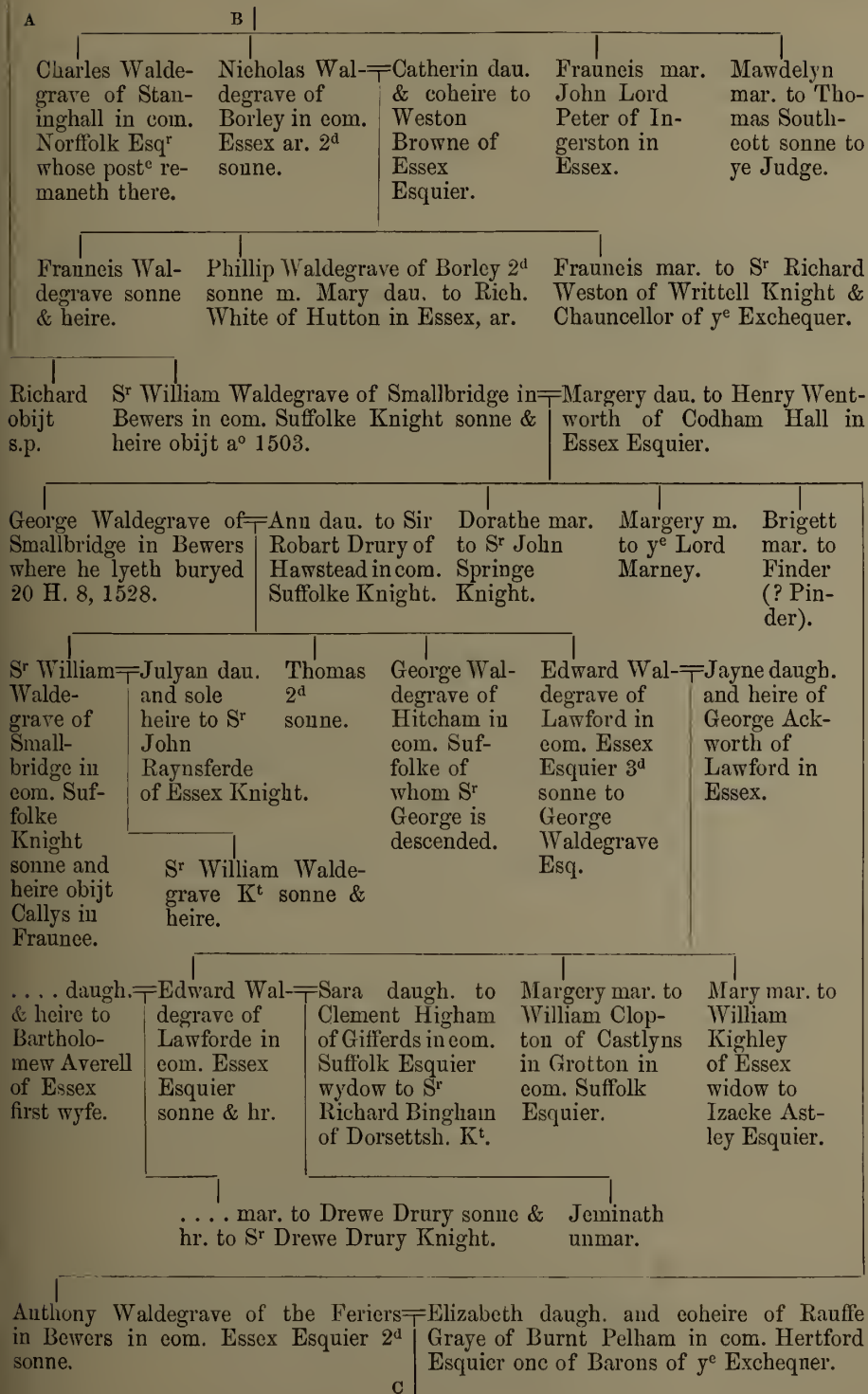
Sr Richard Waldegrave of Bewers in com. = Joanne daugh. to William Dorward of Suffolk Knight sonne & hr. Bocking in Essex Esquier.

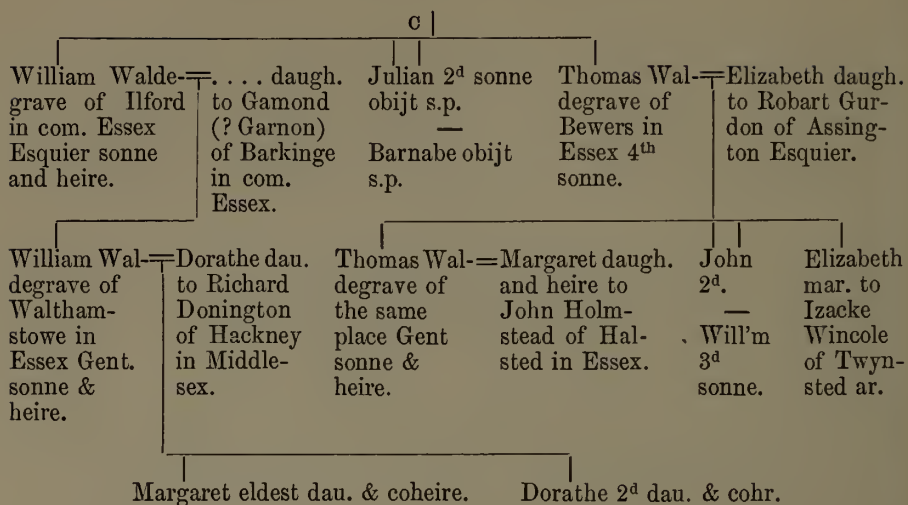
Sr Thomas Waldegrave of Smallbridge in com. = Elizabeth daugh. & coheire to Sr Suffolke Knight sonne and hr. he obijt 16 of H. John Fraye Knight Lord Cheffe 7 a<sup>o</sup> 1500 buried at Buers. Barron of the Exchequer.

... dau. to John Mannocke of Wormingford in Essex ar. ob. s.p. Edward Waldegrave of Borley in Essex 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. = Mabell daugh. & heire to John Cheny of Pinhow in Devon ar.

John Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex Esquier sonne & heire obijt 6 of October 1514. = Isabell dau. to Rochester Esquier. Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obijt s.p. Margery mar. to Robart Reyce of Preston in com. Suffolke Esquier. Grace mar. to Thomas Eden of Sudbery in com. Suffolke Esquier.

Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley in com. Essex Knight Privie Counselor to Q. Mary. = Frauncis daugh. to Sir Edward Nevill Kt. Robart 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. one of y<sup>e</sup> dau. & coheires of Foster of Burche. John 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Mary mar. to Abell of Cookeshall in Essex Gentleman.





## Walter.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Gules, two lions passant or, a mullet for difference.* [AP WALTER.] 2 and 3. *Quarterly or and gules, a bordure sable engrailed, charged with eight escallops argent, in the first quarter a martlet for difference* [HEVENINGHAM], *impaling argent two bars gules, in chief three cinquefoils sable.* [DENTON.]

Thomas ap John of Croghowell in Wales. = Joanne, daugh. to William Gunter of South Wales.

Walter Thomas of Wittell in com. Essex, sometyne of Croghowell in Wales, Gentleman, sonne and heire. He made his Will the first of Marche a<sup>o</sup> 1540 in y<sup>e</sup> 32 of K. H. y<sup>e</sup> 8.

### Heveningham.

Thomasine, dau. and coheire to Thomas Heveningham sonne and he. to Thomas.

William ap Walter of Roxswell in com. Essex Gent. sonne and heire. = Isabell, daugh. to Thomas Denton of Battcsfld in com. Oxford (? Caversfield, co. Bucks), she after mar. to Edward Greenfild of Wootton Underwood in com. Buckingham, esquier.

Thomas ap Walter sonne and heire.	Thomasin mar. to William Lucken of Mashbery.	Isabell 2 <sup>d</sup> dau.	Ann, mar. to Thomas Denton of Denton in com. Salop gent.
-----------------------------------	--	-----------------------------	--

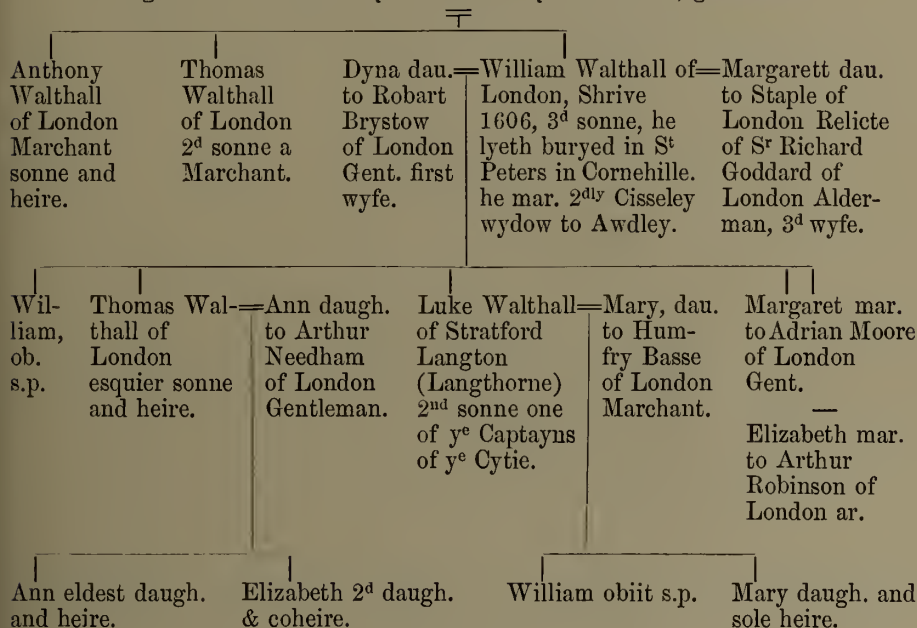


## Walthall.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron vert between three falcons close sable an annulet* [WALTHALL.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed, habited gules, cuffed ermine, the hand clenched proper, thereon a falcon proper close, beaked or.* [WALTHALL.]

Roger Walthall of the Cytie and Countye of Chester, gentleman.

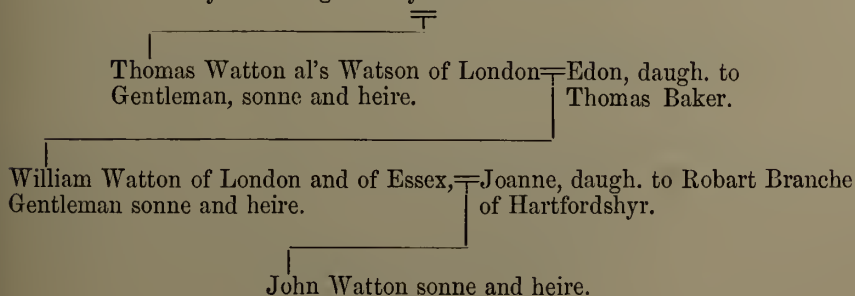


## Watton.

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent and gules three crescents ermine* [WATTON], *impaling ermine fretty gules.* [BRANCHE.]

CREST.—*On mound vert a rabbit feeding or.* [ ]

Thomas Watton, servant to Queene Elizabeth,  
wyfe to Kinge Henry the 7<sup>th</sup>.





## Wentworth.

- ARMS (6 shields).—1. *Quarterly of twenty*—1. *Sable, a chevron between three leopards' faces or, a crescent for difference.* [WENTWORTH.] 2. *Quarterly argent and gules, on the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three mullets of the first.* [SPENSER.] 3. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 4. *Barry of six or and azure, a canton ermine.* [GOWSELL.] 5. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and gules.* [FITZ WARREN.] 6. *Azure, semée of cross crosslets or three luces hauriant argent.* [FOLKE DE OYRE.] 7. *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules.* [TIPTOFTE.] 8. *Argent, a fess between two bars gemelles gules.* [BADLESMERE.] 9. *Azure, a bend engrailed, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.] 10. *Azure, two bars dancetté or, a chief argent.* [STONARD (? STONOR).] 11. *Gules, a saltire argent, a label azure for difference.* [NEVELL.] 12. *Argent, three fusils in fess gules.* [MONT-ACUTE.] 13. *Or, an eagle displayed vert.* [MOUNTHERMER.] 14. *Gules, three leopards passant in pale within a bordure or.* [HOLLONDE.] 15. *TIPTOFTE.* 16. *Azure, a fess between three leopards' heads erased or, an annulet for difference.* [DELAPOOLE.] 17. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.] 18. *Argent, on a canton gules a rose or.* [BRADSTON.] 19. *Azure, six lioncels or, 3, 2, 1, on a canton of the second a mullet gules.* [KIRKBYE.] 20. *Or, three roses gules.* [HARNEHALL.]
2. *Quarterly of twenty-four*—1. *WENTWORTH, with a crescent for difference.* 2. *Argent, a cross degraded sable.* [WOODHOUSE.] 3. *Paly of six gules and argent a bend counter-changed.* [POLLINGTON.] 4. *Argent, a cross patée sable.* [HOTON.] 5. *Argent, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased gules* [TYNLSOE.] 6. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops azure.* [BISSITT.] 7. *Paly of six argent and sable, on a chevron gules three mullets of the first.* [DRONSFIELD.] 8. *SPENSER.* 9. *CLARE.* 10. *FITZWARREN.* 11. *FOLKE DE OYRE.* 12. *Or, on a chief gules three plates.* [CAMOYS.] 13. *TIPTOFTE.* 14. *Barry of ten argent and azure, an orle of martlets.* [CHAWORTH.] 15. *BADLESMERE.* 16. *Gules, on a bend between six cross crosslets fitché argent an ermine spot.* [HOWARD.] 17. *Argent, two chevrons azure, a bordure engrailed gules.* [TIRRELL.] 18. *Argent, a cross between four escallops sable.* [COGSHALL.] 19. *Paly of six argent and sable.* [BORGAT.] 20. *Gules, on a chevron engrailed argent three dolphins naiant vert.* [FLAMBERT.] 21. *Argent fretty gules, over all a fess or.* [HELLIAM.] 22. *Sable, three lions rampant argent.* [INGLISHE.] 23. *Gules, three unicorns' heads erased or.* [PARRIS.] 24. *Gules, three boars' heads coupé argent between nine cross crosslets or.* [SWYNBORNE.]
3. *Quarterly of eighteen*—Same as the first 18 in the last shield, a mullet for difference.
4. *WENTWORTH, with a mullet for difference, impaling argent on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the field, as many garbs or.* [EDEN.]

5. *Quarterly of twenty—The first 17 as above. 18. Azure, on a fess engrailed or between three spear-heads argent a greyhound courant sable.* [UNTON.] 19. *Gules, two chevrons argent, in dexter chief a martlet.* [FETTIPLACE.] 20. *Same as last but one in shield No. 1.*

6. WENTWORTH, as in No. 4, but a crescent on a crescent for difference, and the arms of Ulster impaling FINCH.

- CRESTS.—1. *A griffin passant, wings endorsed, gorged and attired or.* [ ]  
 2. *The like, on a cap of maintenance azure, turned up ermine.* [ ]  
 3. *A unicorn's head erased argent, a crescent for difference.* [ ]  
 4. *The like, with a mullet for difference.* [ ]  
 5. *The like, collared gules.* [ ]  
 6. *A demi-hart sable, collared, pierced with an arrow or held in its mouth.* [ ]

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse in com. Yorksh.  
 mar. the daug. and heire to Woodhowse.

Roger Wentworth of Woodhowse = . . . daug.  
 in com. Yorke, sonne and heire. to . . .

William Wentworth of Woodhowse = Isabell, daug. and sole heire to Willm.  
 in com. York, sonne and he. Pollington of Pollington in Yorksh. ar.

William Wentworth of Wentworth or Woodhowse = Jocosa, dau. & sole he. to  
 in com. Yorke, esq. sonne and he. Walter Tynsloe esquier.

William Wentworth of = . . . daug. to  
 Woodhowse hall in S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Reresby  
 com. Yorke, ar. sonne of Yorkshire,  
 and heire. Knight.

John Wentworth = Joanne daug.  
 of Elmes hall in to Richard  
 com. Yorksh. Tyes al's Teyas.  
 Gent. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas Wentworth of Wood-  
 howse in Yorksh. whose  
 posteritye remayneth still  
 in Yorksh.

John Wentworth of = Alice daug. and  
 Elmes hall in com. sole heire to  
 Yorksh. sonne and Roger Bissett  
 heire. of Yorksh. ar.

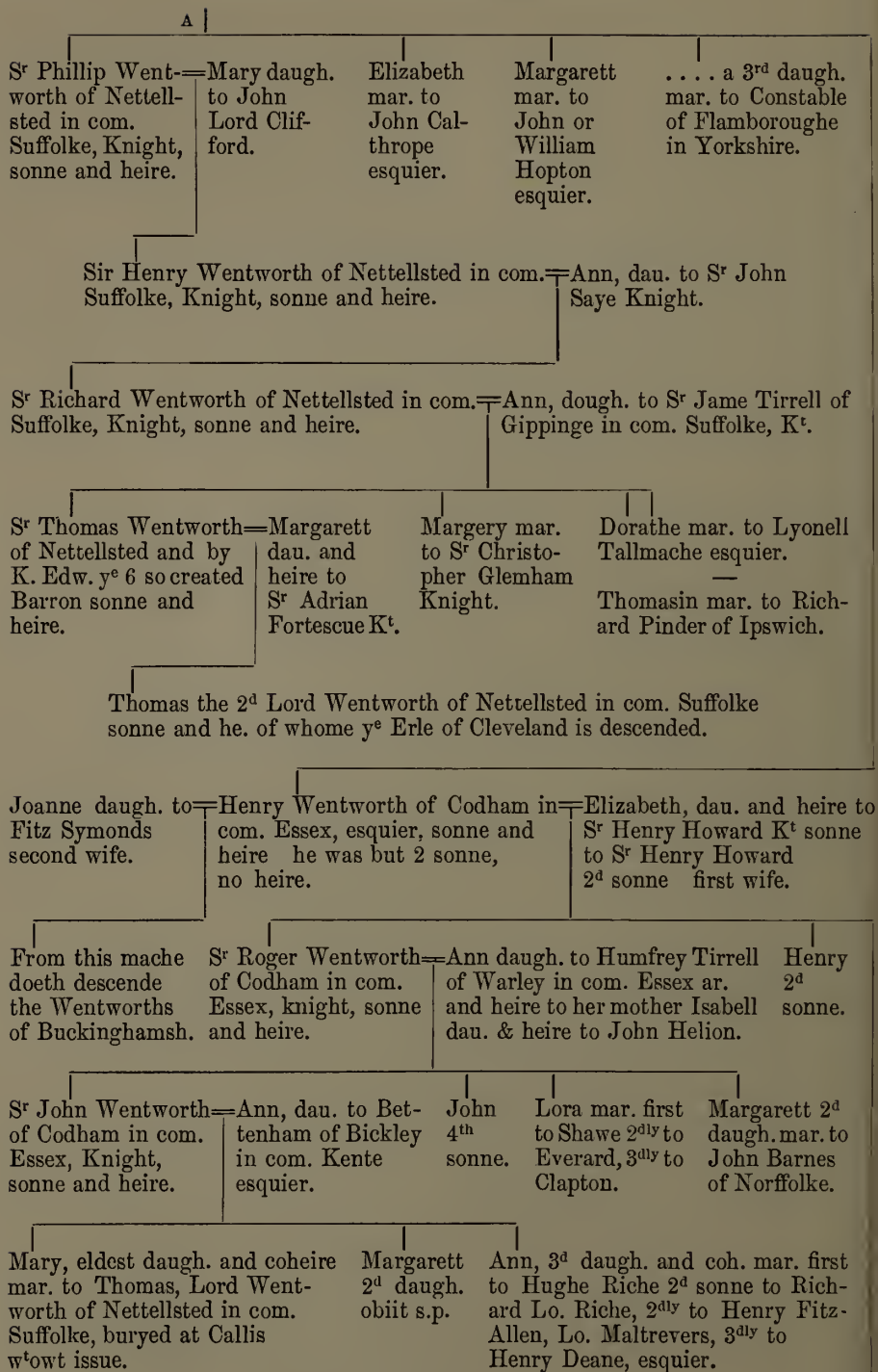
John Wentworth of Elmes hall in = Agnis daug. & sole heire to Will'm Dronsfilde  
 com. York, sonne and heire. of West Bretton in Yorkshire, esq.

John Wentworth of Elmes hall in = . . . daug. to Beaumont of  
 com. Yorksh. sonne and heire. Whitby hall in Yorksh. esquier.

Roger Wentworth = Margaret, dau. &  
 of Nettellested in coheire to Phillip,  
 com. Suffolke ar. Lord Spencer,  
 sonne and heire. wydow to y<sup>e</sup> Lord  
 Roose whoe died  
 A w<sup>o</sup>wt issue.

Richard Wentworth,  
 of Westbretton in  
 com. Yorksh.  
 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Mawde  
 dau. to Thomas  
 Lord Clifford.

John Wentworth of  
 Elmes hall in com.  
 Yorksh. ar.  
 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Eliz.  
 daug. to William  
 Calverley, esquier.



B |

Thomas 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — William 4 <sup>th</sup> son. — Robert 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth, mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Allington Knight.	Roger Went- worth of Fel- sted and after of Bocking, esq. 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann, dau. to Buck- ford.	Henry Went- worth of Mountnes- inge in com. Essex, esqu. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Ann dau. to Hamond of Ramesden in Essex.
--	---	---	--------------------------------	---	---

John Wentworth of Bockinge in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.	Elizabeth dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Capel of Hadham in com. Hart- ford K <sup>t</sup> .	Ann, mar. first to Roger Par- ker 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Rich. Upcher, gent.	... mar. to Mannock of Giffords hall in com. Suf- folk, esq.	Henry Wentworth of Bumpsted in com. Essex, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. dau. to Benlowe of Finchingfield in Essex, esquier.
---	---	---	--	---

Edward Wentworth of Bockinge in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	Brigett dau. to Maxey of Bradwell in Essex esquier.	Anthony sonne obiit s.p.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Ann, mar. to Rowland Husse, esquier.
--	---	--------------------------------	---	---

Roger Wentworth of Bockinge, esq. sonne and heire.	Elizabeth dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Eden of Sudbery in com. Suffolke.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth eldest dau. — Ann 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
--	--	--	-------------------------------------	--

Elizabeth dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Christo- pher Haydon of Bacon- thorpe in com. Norffolke Knight first wyfe.	John Went- worth the first of Great Horkesley and of Gos- filde in com. Essex esquier, sonne and he.	Dorathe dau. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Southwell K <sup>t</sup> wydow to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Moore K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> wyfe.	Thomas obiit s.p. — Peter mar. y <sup>e</sup> daugh. to Moone. — Henry mar. dau. & coh. to Alablaster.	Ann mar. to Thomas lord Wentworth obiit 1571. — Mary, mar. to Wil- liam Cardinall of Muche Bromley in com. Essex, ar.
--	--	--	---	--

John Wentworth of Gosfilde in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.	Cecysley dau. and coheire to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Umpton of Glostershire K <sup>t</sup> .	Willm. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p. — Henry 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — Edward 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne obiit s.p.	Richard 5 sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Christopher St. Lawrence Barron of Hoo in Ireland. — Frann. a dau. obiit s.p.
---	---	--	---------------------	---

C



c				
Sr John Wentworth of Gosfilde in com. Essex Knight and Barronett sonne and heire, Knighted 23 of Jully a <sup>o</sup> 1623.	Elizabeth dau. to Sr Moyle Finche of Kente, Knight and Barronett Knighted a <sup>o</sup> 1585 by Q. Eliz.	William obiit s.p.	Diana mar. to Lewis Bowles of Hartfordsh. esquier. — Cecylie mar. to Sr Thomas Finche, he was Knighted at Whitehall, y <sup>e</sup> 8 <sup>th</sup> of January a <sup>o</sup> 1608.	Ann mar. to Sr Edward Gostwick of Bedfordshire, Knt. — Catherin unmar.
Elizabeth eldest daugh. and coheire.		Cecysley, 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. and coheire.	Lucye, 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. and coheire.	

## Westley and Bendishe.

- ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Gules, three stags' heads cabossed argent attired or* [DOYLEYE], *impaling quarterly of ten*—1. *Argent, a chevron between three rams' heads erased azure.* [BENDYSHE.] 2. *Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or, a bordure of the second.* [BURGHWELL.] 3. *Ermine, on a chief or a lion passant gardant gules.* [GRAUNCESTER.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three escallops gules, as many leopards' faces or.* [BENINGTON.] 5. *Sable, two bars ermine, in chief three annulets or.* [CALLES.] 6. *Or, a lion rampant sable crowned gules.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 7. *Argent, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis or.* [BARDFIELD.] 8. *Quarterly—or and gules, in the first quarter a martlet, a bordure engrailed sable.* [HUNTINGTON.] 9. CLOPTON. 10. *Sable, an estoile of six points or between two flanches ermine.* [HOBART.]
2. *Quarterly of ten—the first nine as above.* 10. *Argent, a wolf salient sable, in sinister chief a mullet.* [FORDE.]
3. BENDYSH *impaling argent on a bend engrailed sable three plates.* [CUTTS.]

CREST.—*Out of an earl's coronet a talbot's head or.* [BENDISH.]

Peter Westley al's Peter of Westley Gent.

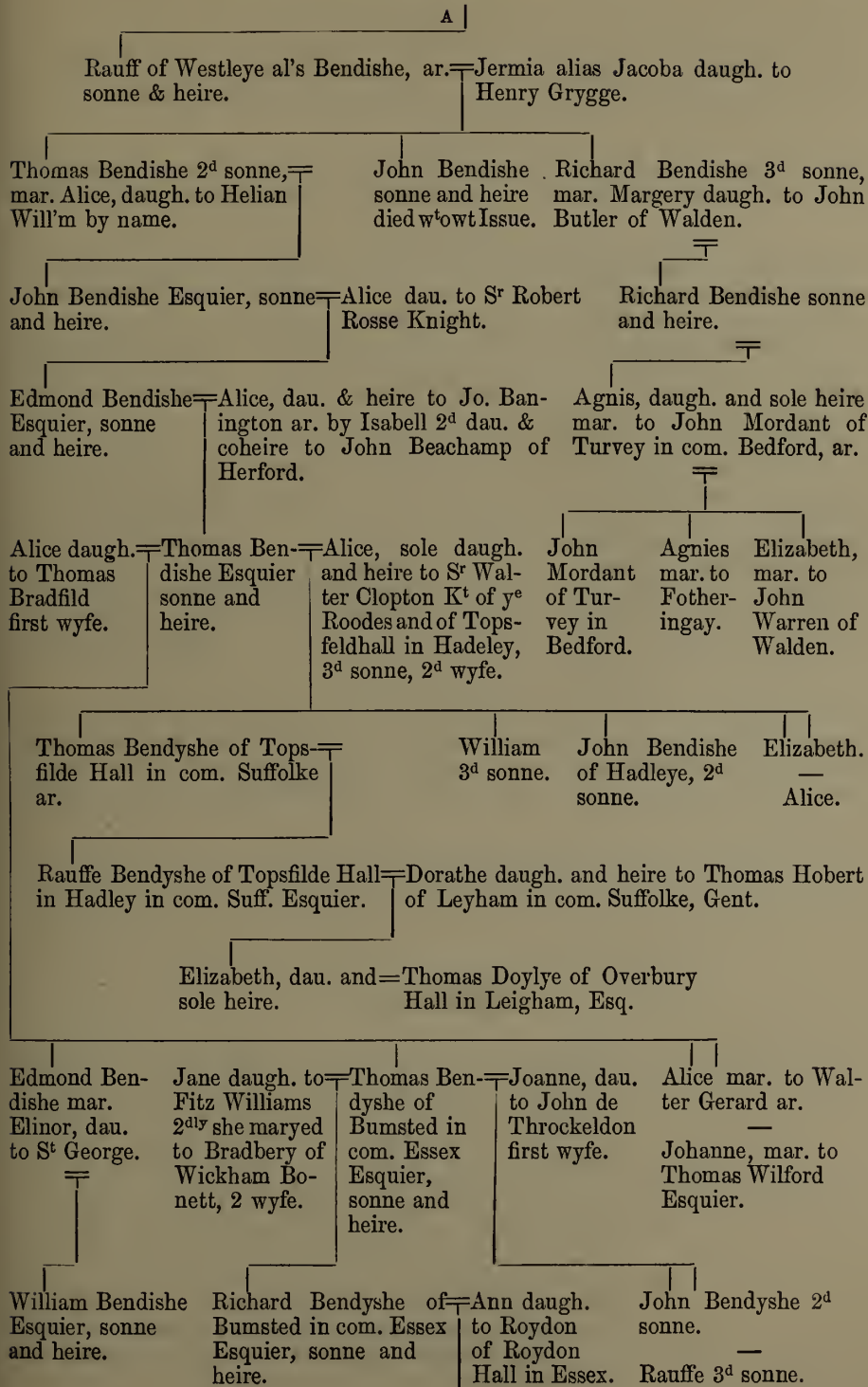
Gerrard\* of Westley Gentleman, sonne & he. = Margery, dau. and heire of Richard Burghwell.

### Bendishe.

Rauffe of Westleye otherwyse called = Agnis the daugh. and heire to John Grauncester, Esquier  
Rauffe Bendishe.

A

\* George in Harl. MS. 1541, 22<sup>b</sup>.





B				
Richard Bendyshe of Bumsted in com. Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire.		Margarett, daugh. to John Newporte of Pelham in com. Hart. Esquier.		
John Bendishe of Bumpsted in com. Essex, esquier, sonne and heire.		Margery, daugh. to Thomas Crawlei of Lowghtes (Wendon Lofts) in Essex, Esquier.		
Thomas Bendyshe of Bumpsted in com. Essex Esquier sonne and heire.	Ellenor daugh. and coheire to John Foorde of Fraytinge in Essex, Esqu.	Robert 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth mar. to Jo. Huntington.	John Bendyshe of Wichingham magna in com. Norfolke where his desent is moore at large to be seene.
		Rooke 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne ob. s.p.	—	
		Fraun. 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne.	—	
Sr Thomas Bendyshe of Bumsted in com. Essex, Knight, Barronett, sonne and heire.	Dorathe, daugh. to Richard Cutts of Arkesden in Essex, esquier.	John obiit s.p.	Richard whose posterytie is in Norff.	Elizabeth, mar. to Jo. Pepys of Cottenham in Camb. Esquier.
		—	Barbary mar. to Thomas Smith of Walsoking Esq.	—
		—	—	Ellenor mar. to Robart Bryant of Bullingbrooke in Yorksh.
John obiit s.p.	Thomas Bendyshe Esquier, sonne and heire apparant age 7 a° 1613.	Dorathe, age 11 a° 1613 mar. to Miles Fernley of Creating St Marys in com. Suffolke Esquier.		Ellinor age 9 1613.

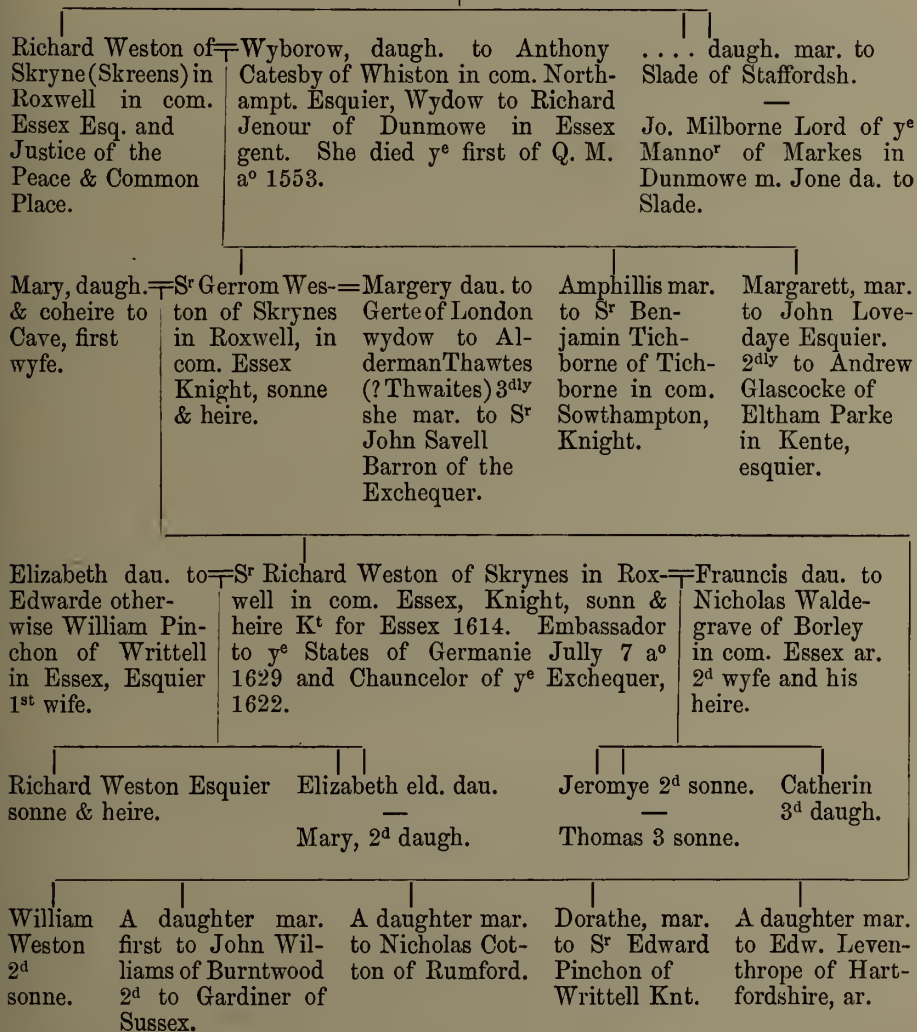
## Weston.

- ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet gules for difference. [WESTON.] 2 and 3. Azure, fretty argent [CAVE], impaling quarterly—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2. EMPSON. 3. ORCHARD. See PINCHON.*
2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WESTON. 2 and 3. CAVE, impaling quarterly of twelve—1. Per pale argent and gules a crescent for difference. [WALDEGRAVE.] 2. Barry of twelve, argent and azure. [MOUNTCHANCY.] 3. Gules, an eagle displayed argent, attired or. [VANCY.] 4. Or, a fess vair. [CREKE.] 5. Argent, two bars sable, in chief three mullets of the second. [MOIGNE.] 6. Ermine, a fess sable between three fig frays or baskets or. [FRAYE.] 7. Gules, four fusils conjoined in fess argent, charged with as many escallops sable, a mullet for difference. [CHENEY.]*

8. *Gules, on a chevron between three garbs argent a rose of the first.* [REEDHAM.] 9. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains.* [STOURTON.] 10. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* [FITCHETT.] 11. *Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets or.* [HILL.] 12. *Argent, three bendlets azure, a crescent for difference.* [STRECHE.]

CRESTS.—1. *A moor's head and shoulders wreathed, all proper.* [ ]  
2. *A greyhound courant argent, collared or.* [CAVE.]

Weston descended from the Auntient desente of Westons.



## Whitcombe, Whetcombe.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Paly of six argent and sable, three eagles displayed counterchanged.* [WHITCOME.] 2 and 3. *Sable, three bugles, horns argent, furnished gules.* [DODINGTON.]

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex.

Peter Whitcome of Writtle in com. Essex Gentleman = Margaret dau. and heire of sonne and heire living 1617. Dodington al's Dorington.

Peter Whetcombe sonne  
and heire a<sup>o</sup> 1617.

James 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne.

Margaret mar. to Whetcombe  
of Kente.

## Whitbred.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. WHITBRED, *as in Vis. of 1634, impaling . . .*  
2. WHITBRED, *impaling . . .*

Thomas Whytbred of White Nottley  
in com. Essex, Gentleman.

Christopher Whytbred of White Nottley  
in com. Essex, Gentile. sonne and heire.

Grace daugh. to  
Sponer of much  
Leese in Essex,  
first wyfe.

Thomas Whytbred of  
White Nottley in com.  
Essex Gentlem. sonne  
and heire.

Agnes, daugh. to  
William Hunte, of  
Gosfilde in com.  
Essex, gent.

Joanne, mar. to  
Thomas Eglesfild  
of Esteham in  
com. Essex,  
Gentile.

John Wyt or  
Whytbrede  
of Writtell  
in com.  
Essex, Gent.  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Joanne, dau.  
and heire to  
Charles Va-  
han (Vaughan)  
of Dartford in  
com. Kente.

Henry Whytbred  
of Whyt Nottley  
in com. Essex,  
Gent. 4<sup>th</sup> sonne  
mar. the dau. to  
William Keyes of  
Essex.

Mary mar. to  
Richard  
Everard of  
Black Nottley  
in Essex.  
—  
Ellen ob. s.p.

Agnes mar.  
first to  
Henry  
Wright of  
Whitnottley  
2<sup>d</sup> (blank).

A

B

C

A		B		C										
				2	3			2	3	4	5	6		
Thomas obiit s.p.	Christopher Whytbrede of London Barber Surgan, sonne and heire.	John. — Peter.	Agnes mar. to Peter Watsons of London Gentleman.	Joanne. — Elizabeth. — Ellen. — Dorathe. — Anne. — Mary obiit s.p.	Margarett mar. to Peter Wilkin- sone of London, Gent.	William sonne and heire.								
Thomas Whytbred of Margaretyne in com. Essex Gentle- man, sonne and heire.		Elizabeth, dau. and coheire to Richard White of Margaretyne.		Clement Whitbred of White Nottley in com. Essex Gentle. 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.		Ann, daugh. to Charles Whittell of Essex Gentleman.		Grace mar. to John Collet, of Essex.						
William Whytbred sonne and heire.				Charles Whytbred sonne and heire.		Ann, onely daugh.								

## White.

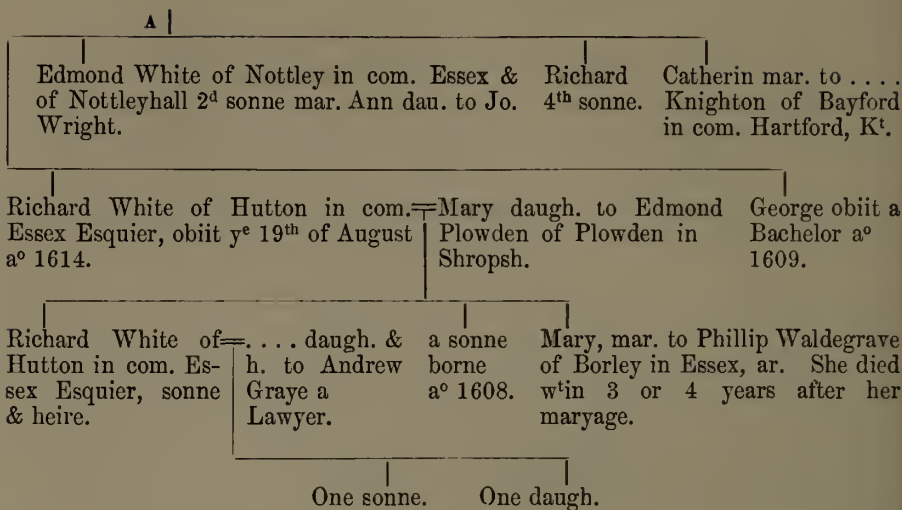
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron azure between three popinjays vert, belled or, a bordire of the second, charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling argent a bend vert cotised dancetté gules. [GRAYE.]*

Richard White of Hutton in . . . daugh. to Sr William  
com. Essex gentlem. Tirrell, K<sup>t</sup>.

Richard White of Hutton in com. Essex ar. sonne & heire.	Margarett daugh. to Stirley (? Shir- ley) of Notting- ham.	Susan mar. to Thomas Tonge Clarencieux Kinge of Armes.	Mary, mar. first to Whitehed 2 <sup>dly</sup> to Spenser.	Janne mar. to Will- cocks.			
George White of Hutton sonne & heire.	Catherine daugh. to William Strowde of Devonsh.	Humfrey 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne. — John 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Dorathe mar. to Stanton.	Ann, mar. to Setvll.	Elizabeth mar. to Sheppard.		

A

2 T



## Wilford.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Gules, a chevron engrailed between three leopards' heads erased or.* [WILFORD.] 2. BROWN. 3. . . . a chevron between three swans' necks erased, ducally gorged . . . . [ ] 4. *Per bend sinister a lion rampant [ ]*, impaling azure three demi-lions rampant ermine. [NEWMAN.]

CREST.—A leopard's head erased or. [ ]

James Wilford Gentleman married and had Issue.

S <sup>r</sup> James Wilford of Hartredg in com. Kente, Knight buried in S <sup>t</sup> Bartholmews by y <sup>e</sup> Exchange.	Joice, daugh. to Barrett of Aveley in Essex as appereth by Cooks Visitation of Kente.	Wynifred mar. to Nicholas Smith of Laymans (Lane-hams in Rivenhall) in com. Essex, esquier.
---	---	---

Thomas Wilford of Hartredge, in com. Kente, esquier sonne and heire.	Mary, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Humfrey Browne of Essex, Knight and Justice of the Kings Benche, his eldest coheire.
--	---

Robart, 2 sonne, —	William Wilford 4 <sup>th</sup> sonne live-inge. —	Agnes mar. to Throgmorton of Coughton in com. Warwick ar. —	Joyce 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh. —
Humfrey 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne, —	Joseph 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne. —	Peter 5 <sup>th</sup> sonne, all ob. s.p. —	Frauncis 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh. —
Richard ob. s.p. —			Catherin 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh. —
			Mary 5 <sup>th</sup> daugh. —



A					
James Wilford of Quenden in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.		= Ann, daugh. and heire to Thomas Newman of Quenden in Essex, ar. of Newman hall in sayde towne.			
John and Thomas obierunt s.p.	Henry Wilford of Newman's hall in Quenden in com. Essex, ar. sonne and heire mar. . . . da. of [S <sup>r</sup> Leventhorpe Franke].*	Thomas Wilford 2 sonne.	Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> dau.	Dorathe 4 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	
		Ann eldest dau.	Elizab <sup>e</sup> th 3 <sup>d</sup> daugh.	Joyce 5 <sup>th</sup> daugh.	

## Winch.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules three cross crosslets or, on a canton azure five fleurs de lis of the third* [WINCH], *impaling VAVASOR, in chief a martlet gules.*

CREST (Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>).—*A lion's head affrontée, erased argent, ducally crowned or, between two spears of the second, headed proper.* [WINCH.]

(The arms are an addition to the MS.)

[† Robert of Lewton in com. Bedford. Harl. MS. 1541, fo. 157<sup>b</sup>.]      † Edmund Winch of Woodford in com. Essex gent.      . . . daugh. to Beachampe.

[† Robert of London grocer. Same MS.]

† Edmond Winche of Woodford in com. Essex esquier sonne and heire.      . . . daugh. to Hollonde.

Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex gent. son and heir. [Edward, same MS.]	= Mawdlyne daugh. to Alderman Hacket of London.	Danyell Winche of London, 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne mar. Sibbell dau. of Shortis of London.	Rebecca mar. to Jo. Mortis of London.	Ann, mar. first to Spicke of London 2 <sup>d</sup> ly to Lytteler of Bentreheath (Becontree) in Essex.
---	---	--	---------------------------------------	--

Margarett dau. to Robert Mason of Woodford in com. Essex, first wyfe.	= Edmond Winch of Woodford in com. Essex Gent. son and heir.	= Millisent dau. to Nicholas Vavasor of Waltham in Essex, gentle.	Thomas 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth eldest dau.
			Robert 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Mawdelyn 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.

Robert obiit sine prole.

\* An addition.



# Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

ARMS (4 shields).—1. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent* [WISEMAN], *impaling gules fretty argent.* [HUDDLESTON.]

[*Note.*—It is stated in the MS. that the chevron ought to be argent, not ermine. Guillim, however, has it ermine.]

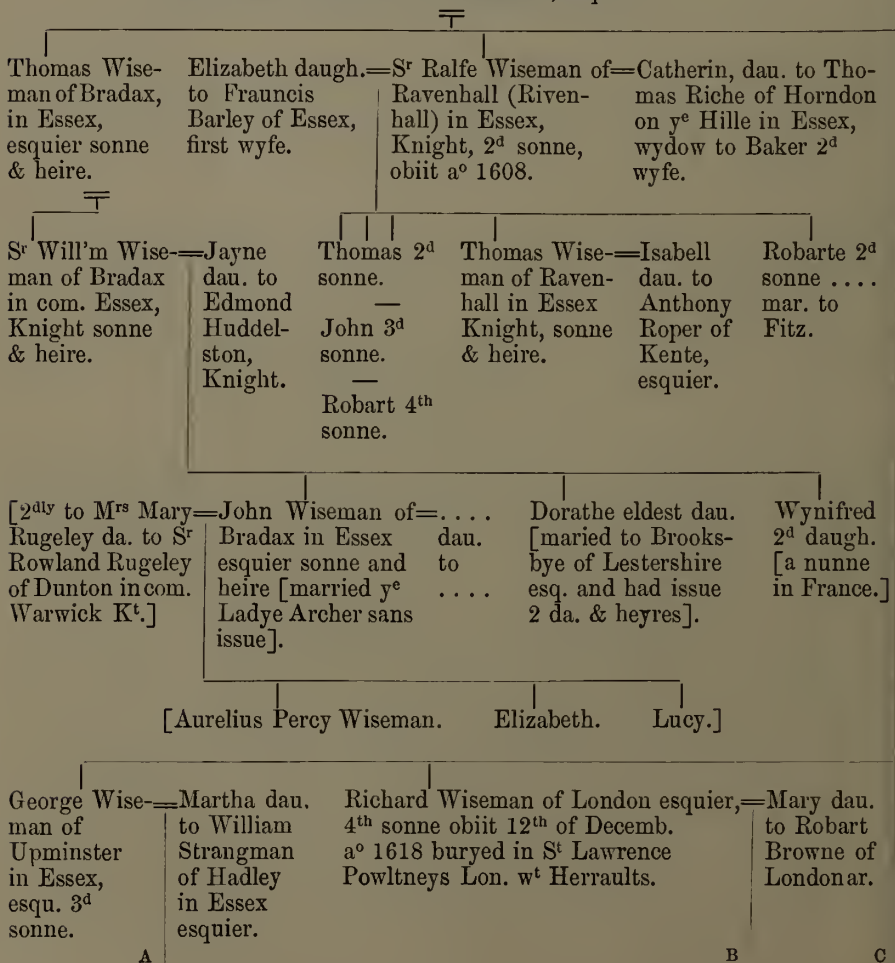
2. WISEMAN, *with a crescent for difference, impaling per fess gules and argent a pale counterchanged, three bucks' heads erased or.* [ROPER.]

3. WISEMAN, *with an annulet for difference, impaling sable a chevron between three lapwings argent.* [ ]

4. WISEMAN, *without a difference, impaling DANIELL.*

CREST.—*A sea-horse séjant or.* [WISEMAN.]

John (William struck out and John substituted) Wiseman  
of Felsted al's Northend in com. Essex, esquier.



A

B

C

William Wiseman of Baddow in com. Essex, gent. sonne and heire.

= Ursula, daugh. & coheire to John Danyell of Messinge hall in Essex, esqu.

William Wiseman of Langham in com. Essex 2<sup>d</sup> sonne mar. y<sup>e</sup> dau. and he. to Kinge.

William Wiseman sonne and heire.

Mary mar. to Robert Crabe of Tilbery in Essex.

Ann mar. to her first husband John Chamber of Estatillbery (East Tilbury) in Essex 2<sup>dly</sup> to Winsor 3<sup>dly</sup> to Thomas Rookewood of Norff. esq.

Martha mar. to Richard Dowe of Fobbin in Essex.

Adrian obiit s.p.

Jayne mar. to James Nuttall of Rocheford in Essex.

Sr Robert Wiseman, Knight sonne & heire married to . . . of London and both dyed sance Issue.

Richard Wyseman of Lyncoln Inne, esqu. mar. dau. to Hewitt of London esquier. he 2<sup>dly</sup> mar. y<sup>e</sup> systor to Sr James Bourcher K<sup>t</sup> wydow to Bridges of Lomber Strete wher she lyeth buried w<sup>t</sup> a penon.

Thomas Wiseman 3<sup>d</sup> sonne, mar. to . . . daugh. to . . . Backhowse of London.

John 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. — Edward 5<sup>th</sup> sonne. — William 6<sup>th</sup> sonne.

Mary mar. to George Warde of Upton in com. Yorke.

Ursula mar. to Symond Harvy, Gentle.

Elizabeth mar. to Sir William Hewet, Knight

Robert Wyse = . . . dau. man of Malden to Sr in Essex, ar. Robt. sonne & Brett heire. K<sup>t</sup>.

Penelope mar. to John Stevens of Colchester.

William 5<sup>th</sup> sonne & of Malden in Essex, ar.

Phillip 6<sup>th</sup> sonne. — John 7<sup>th</sup> sonne ob. s.p.

Ann, mar. first to Will'm Fitch of Lyttell Canfield in Essex, esquier, 2<sup>dly</sup> to Pudsey of Yorkeshyr but after of Essex, esquier.

Richard obiit s.p.

(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)

## Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three cronels argent.* [WISEMAN.] 2 and 3. *Gules, three lozenges conjoined in fess ermine, between six martlets argent* [ ], *impaling argent a bend gobony gules and sable, cotised of the last.* [LEVENTHORPE.]

CREST.—*A tower or, port argent, on the top a demi-Moor vested in mail, all proper, wreathed round the temples argent, in the dexter hand a dart proper, plumed or, in the sinister a Roman shield of the first.* [WISEMAN.]

(The crest and arms are an addition to the MS.)

John Wyseman Gentleman. = Mawdlyn daugh. and heire to Rockell, gent.

Robert Wyseman, Gentleman, = Mary, daugh. to Hubert  
sonne and heire. of Suffolke.

George Wiseman Gentleman = Margaret, dau. to Garnishe  
sonne and heire. of Suffolke.

John Wiseman Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Ann, daugh. to Windham of Norffolke.

Symond Wiseman Gentleman sonne and heire. = Margaret, dau. to Bokingham.

William Wiseman Gentleman, sonne and heire. = Mary, dau. to Glascocke of Essex.

John Wiseman of Canfilde = Agnis, daugh. to  
in com. Essex, esquier, Josslyn of Essex,  
sonne and heire. esquier.

Catherin, mar. to Thomas  
Yonge, of Roxwell in  
com. Essex, Gentle.

John Wiseman of Canfilde = Margery dau. to Walde-  
in com. Essex, esquier grave of Suffolke  
sonne and heire. esquier.

Clemence mar. to Richard  
Everard of Waltham in  
com. Essex, esquier.

John Wiseman of Canfilde  
in com. Essex, esquier,  
sonne and heire, mar. Ann  
daugh. to Leventhorpe.

William  
Wiseman  
2<sup>d</sup> sonn.

Thomas Wiseman  
of Canfilde in  
com. Essex esqui.  
3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

= Alice daugh. and heire  
to Robert Myles of  
Sutton in com. Suf-  
folke.

John Wise-  
man sonne  
and heire.

Robert, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
—  
William 3<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Thomas  
4<sup>th</sup>  
sonne.

Kanellimus 5<sup>th</sup>  
sonne.  
—  
Edmond 6<sup>th</sup>  
sonne.

Mary eldest  
daugh.  
—  
Susan 2<sup>d</sup> dau.

Parnell  
3<sup>d</sup>  
dau.

## Wyseman.

(No. 3.)

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per pale or and azure, on a chevron two dragons combatant, all counterchanged, a chief ermine charged with three cronels sable* [WISEMAN], *impaling ermine a chevron sable between three cocks azure.* [GLASCOCK.]

2. WISEMAN, *impaling argent a fess wavy between three estoiles gules.* [EVERARD.]

CREST.—*A demi-dragon sable, wings endorsed or, holding a broken staff of the second.* [WISEMAN.]

*In Much Waltham Church :—*

Whoe lyste to see & knowe him selfe may loke upon this glasse  
And waye y<sup>e</sup> Beaten Pathes of death wiche he shall over Passe,  
Which waye Thomas Wyseman, w<sup>t</sup> patient minde hathe gone,  
Whose bodye here as death hath charged lyeth covered w<sup>t</sup> this stonne  
Thus dust to dust is brought agayne, the Earth she hathe her one,  
This shall y<sup>e</sup> laste of all men be before the trumpe be Blowne.

Thomas Wyseman of Stysted in com. = Dorathe, dau. to . . . . she died  
Essex or of Much Waltham. the 30 of June, a<sup>o</sup> 1589.

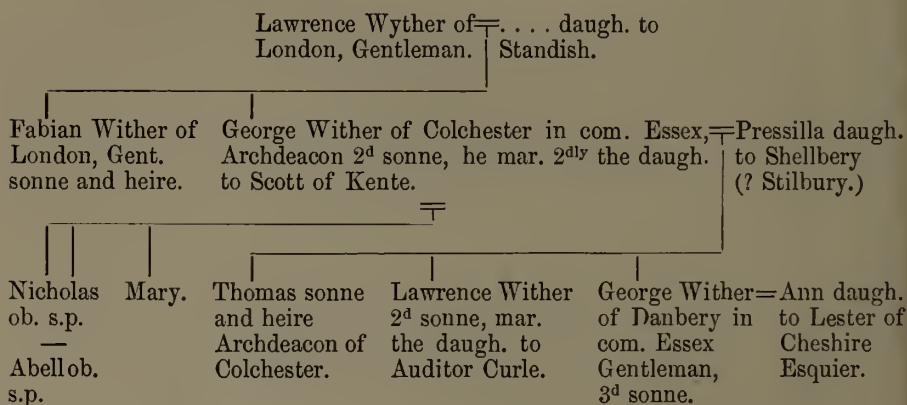
William Wyseman of Stysted in com. = . . . . dau. to . . . . Stephen 2<sup>d</sup> sonne obiit  
Essex esquier sonne and heire. Bedell of . . . . 12 of Aprell a<sup>o</sup> 1567.

Elizabeth, daugh. to John = John Wyseman = Mary, dau. to Rich- William 2 sonne.  
Glascock of Rockeswell of Stysted in Essex, Esq. ard Everard of —  
in com. Ess. esquier, Much Waltham in Thomas 3 sonne.  
first wyfe. sonne & heire. Essex, ar. 2 wyfe.

Ann, onely daugh. mar. to Will'm Clopton of Lystons, esquier.  
Thomas 1<sup>st</sup> sonne. Richard 3<sup>d</sup> sonne. Joseph 5<sup>th</sup> sonne. Elizabeth. Mary.  
— — — — —  
John 2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Theophilus 4<sup>th</sup> sonne. — — — — —  
Clemence.

## Wither.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules, a crescent for difference* [WITHER], *impaling ermine on a fess sable three mullets or.* [LISTER.]



## Worthington.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Argent, three tridents sable, on a canton or the badge of Ulster* [WORTHINGTON], *impaling argent a cross voided between four mullets pierced sable.* [ATKINS.]

2. WORTHINGTON *impaling sable a cross engrailed or, in sinister chief a mullet argent.* [PEYTON.]

CREST.—*A goat passant argent, attired or, in its mouth an acorn branch vert, fructed of the second.* [WORTHINGTON.]

William Worthington of Worthington in Standish  
Parrishe, in com. Lancashire, Gentleman.

William Worthington of Worthington Borne but after of Orsett in com. Essex, Esquier, Pentinor to K. H. 8 K. Edw. y <sup>e</sup> 6 Q. Mary and Q. Eliza.	= Ann, daugh. to S <sup>r</sup> Robart Tirrell of Warley in com. Essex, Knight Master of the horse to K. Hen. 8.
--	---

Margaret dau. to Christopher Peyton of Bury S <sup>t</sup> Edm. wydow to Richard Eden, ar. 3 <sup>dly</sup> she mar. to Bryan Tuke of Layer Marny in Essex, Esquier a <sup>o</sup> 1617.	= Sir William Worthington of Springfilde in com. Essex Knight, sonne and heire, Gentleman Porter of the Tower and Pentinor to Q. Eliz. and K. James, buried at Springfilde.	= Mary daugh. to Richard Atkins of London, ar. and Re- corder of the same she lyeth buried in y <sup>e</sup> Tower.
---	---	--

A

B



			A	B
Margaret daugh. and coheire mar. to Frauncis Royston of Hackney in com. Midelsex Pentioner to the Kinge.	Frauncis mar. first to John Masters 2 <sup>dly</sup> to John Gillitt.	Mary, mar. to Gaberell Warcope of Alsforde (? Alresford) in com. Kente, but nowe of Bilston hall in com. Suffolk.	Ann, mar. to Fraun. Barnard of Margaretime in com. Essex, ar. Gentleman Porter of the Tower wher he and his wife lyeth Buryed, she died 1617.	
<hr/>				
Worthington Warcope onely sonne died w <sup>t</sup> owt Issuc and Lyeth Buryed in Hadleigh church in Suffolke a <sup>o</sup> 1617.		Elizabeth, daugh. and sole heire, mar. to William Ryvett of Bildeston Hall in com. Suffolke esquier, Lorde of the same.		
<hr/>				
Ann, mar. to Poynter.	Elizabeth, mar. first to Thomas Cooke of Lestersh. 2 <sup>dly</sup> to John Lyttellton of the com. of Worster Esquier.			

## Wortley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure between six martlets gules three bezants, a crescent on a crescent for difference* [WORTLEY], *impaling sable on a bend argent three fleurs de lis of the first.* [WOOD.]

CREST.—*An eagle's leg plumed on the thigh with feathers argent, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [WORTLEY.]

George Wortley of Wortley = . . . daugh. to the  
in com. Yorke, Esquier. lord Furnevall.

Richard Wortley of  
Wortley in com. Yorke  
Esquier sonne and  
heire.

John Wortley of Chelms-  
ford in com. Essex  
Gentleman, 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Joanne,  
daughter  
to Palmer.

William Wortley of  
London, Gentle.  
sonne and heire.

John Wortley of Chelms-  
ford in com. Essex, gent.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Rebeca daugh. to  
Wood of Chelms-  
ford in Essex.

Thomas obiit  
sine prole.

Timothe sonne  
and heire.

Thomas sonne  
and heire.

Richard 2<sup>d</sup>  
sonne.

Sara eldest  
daugh.

Elizabeth  
2<sup>d</sup> daugh.



## Wroth.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend sable three lions' heads erased of the first crowned or.* [WROTH.] 2 and 3. *Per fess or and sable a pale engrailed counterchanged three eagles displayed of the second* [STONARD], *impaling or a pheon azure.* [SYDNEY.]

CREST.—*A lion's head erased gardant argent crowned or.* [WROTH.]

MOTTO.—“FIDE ET VERITATE.”

S<sup>r</sup> John Wroth of London Shrive the 26 of  
Edward 3<sup>rd</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1351 and Mayor of the same  
y<sup>e</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> of Edward 3<sup>rd</sup> a<sup>o</sup> 1361.

Robert Wroth of Durance in Enfilde, in com. Middlesex . . . daugh. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
sex Esquier sonne and heire. Lewknor Knight.

William or Thomas Wroth of Durance in Enfilde Esquier, Margaret, dau. to  
sonne and heire. Newdigatt.

Robert Wroth of Durance Jayne, dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth mar. to S<sup>r</sup> John  
in Enfilde Esquier sonne Thomas Hawte Knight Jermy of Mettfile Castell in  
and heire. wydow to Goodier. Suffolke, 6<sup>th</sup> of Edward 4<sup>th</sup> a<sup>o</sup>  
1406.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wroth of Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau. to S<sup>r</sup> Richard John Wroth of . . . dau.  
Durance in Enfilde Riche, Knight y<sup>e</sup> first Lord Kentishe (? Kent- of . . .  
Knight, sonne and Rich and Lo. Chauncelor house) in com.  
heire. of England. Kente Esquier  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wrothe of Susan, dau. John Wrothe Margery mar. William Wrothe of  
Durance and sole heire Wrothe dau. to Izacke. 2<sup>dly</sup> Kentishe in Kent  
in Enfilde to Frauncis of London 2<sup>d</sup> to Thomas Esq. 20<sup>th</sup> of Aprell  
Knight Stonard of sonne. . . . Wyatt of 1614, mar. Mary  
sonne and Loughton in Barkyn in dau. to John . . .  
heire. com. Essex Essex. (Cut away.)  
Esquier.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Wrothe of Mary eld. dau. John = Mawde, dau. to Henry Wrothe  
Durance in Enfilde to S<sup>r</sup> Robarte Wrothe a Rich. Flew- 3<sup>d</sup> sonne mar.  
and of Lowghton in Sydney K<sup>t</sup> Vi- ellon of Wales Jayne, dau. to  
Essex, Knight sonne count Lisle and wydow to Cap- S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
& hr. obiit one Mun- after Erle of tayne Gregory Harris of  
day y<sup>e</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> of Lester and Lennard brother Mawlden in  
Marche, a<sup>o</sup> 1614. Knight of the Garter. to Henry Lord Essex Knight.  
Dacre.

James died an Infante.

## Wyatt.

ARMS.—1. *Quarterly—Gules, on a fess or between three boars' heads erased argent as many lioncels sable.* [WYATT.] 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend gules a martlet between two roses or, a bordure engrailed azure charged with eight bezants.* [BAYLIFFE alias CLARKE.]

2. WYATT impaling BROWNE.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable gutté d'or holding an arrow of the second.* [WYATT.]

Richard Wyatt of Barking = Margaret, daugh. and heire to  
in com. Essex, Gentleman. William Bayliffe al's Clarke.

Sr Henry Wyatt, Knight of the Bathe  
to K. H. 8<sup>th</sup> at his Cronation and  
Knight Bannerett to y<sup>e</sup> sayde Kinge,  
sonne and heire.

William Wyatt of = . . . daugh. to Harde  
Barking in com. of Haveringe in y<sup>e</sup>  
Essex Esquier 2<sup>d</sup> Bower in com. Essex,  
sonne. Gentleman.

Sr Thomas Wyatt Knight that w<sup>t</sup>  
stooode the mariage of Queene Mary  
for the which he loste his lyfe beinge  
behedded one the Tower hill y<sup>e</sup> 11 of  
Aprill a<sup>o</sup> 1554, he mar. Margaret,  
daugh. to Sr . . . Haute of Kente,  
Knight.

Thomas Wyatt = Margaret  
of Barking in dau. to Wil-  
com. Essex liam Scott  
Esquier, sonne of Staple-  
and heire. ford in com. 2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
Essex. =

John Wyatt  
of Bardwell  
in com.  
Essex, Gent.  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.  
=

Thomas Wyatt = Margery dau.  
of Barking in to Sr Thomas  
com. Essex, Wrothe of  
Esquier sonne Enfilde  
and heire but wydow to  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne. Izacke.

Frauncis Wyatt = . . . daugh.  
of Bobingworth, to Ellis of  
in com. Essex Kente.  
Esquier, sonne  
and heire.

Edmond 3<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
mar. Mary daugh.  
to Sr William  
Waldegrave  
Knight.

Elizabeth = Isacke Wyatt = Mary, dau.  
dau. to of Bobbing-  
Ridge of worth in com.  
London, Essex, sonne  
Gent. & heire mar.  
first wyfe. 3<sup>dly</sup> y<sup>e</sup> wydow  
to Lynzell of  
Highe Laver  
in Essex.

Mary, dau.  
to Preston  
of Kelve-  
don in com.  
Essex.

William,  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne,  
obiit s.p.

Edward Wyatt = Janne 2<sup>d</sup> dau.  
of Bocking in  
com. Essex  
Esqu. sonne  
and heire.

and coheire to  
Weston  
Brown of  
Roockwoods  
in Essex.

Ann, mar.  
to Childe.

Brigett, mar. to Henry  
Addams of Layer Marry  
in Essex.

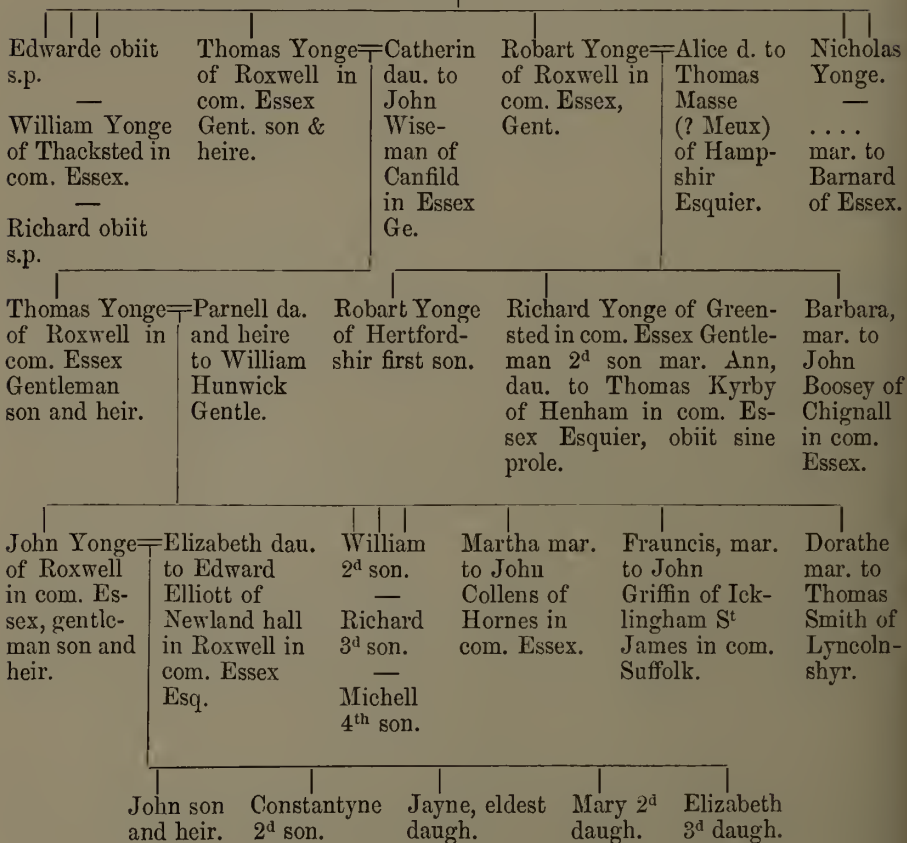
Thomas sonne  
and heire.

William  
2<sup>d</sup> sonne.

Dorathe,  
oncly Daugh.

## Younge, Yonge.

Thomas Yonge of Roxwell in com. Essex,  
Gentleman, mar. the dau. to Stevens.



# The Visitation of Essex, 1634.

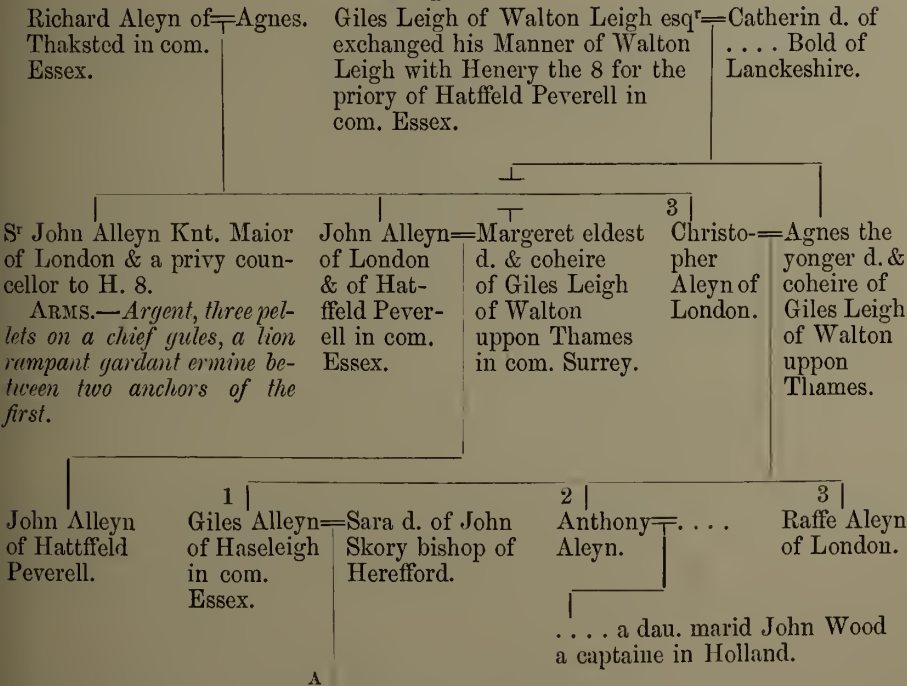
## Aleyn, Alleyn.

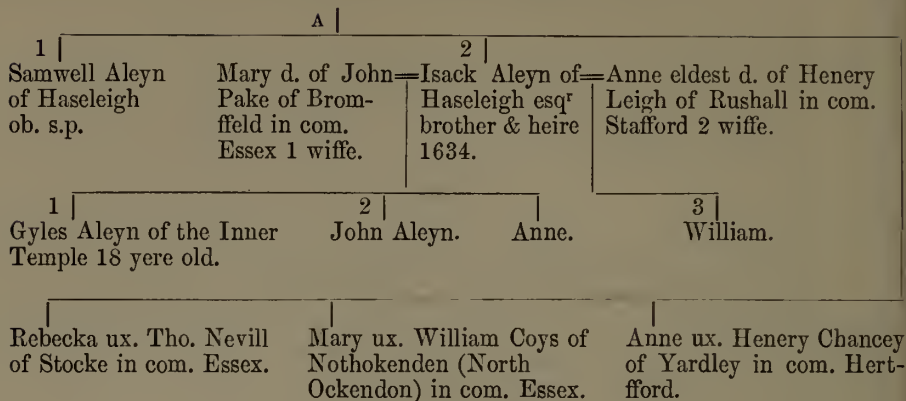
(No. 1.)

ARMS.—ALEYN *quartering* LEIGH, as in *Vis.* of 1612.  
CRESTS.—ALEYN and LEIGH.

Granted 1589 to Giles, son of Christopher Aleyn, and Agnes his wife.

### Leigh.

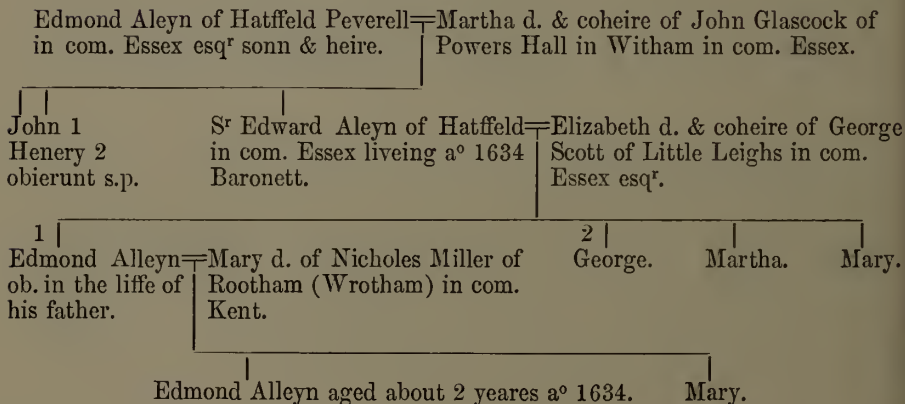




## Aleyn, Alleyn.

(No. 2.)

Arms same as shield No. 1 ALEYN, in Vis. of 1612.



## Alston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten estoiles in pile or, in middle chief an annulet argent.* [ALSTON.]

Edward Alston of Newton in com. Suffolke. = Elizabeth.

1	2
Will'm Alston of Newton.	Thomas Alston of Newton.
= Elizabeth d. & coheire of . . . Hempsted of com. Essex.	= . . . d. & coheire of . . . Hempsted of com. Essex.

1	2	3	4	5
Will'm Alston of Newton.	Edward Alston of Boxford in com. Suffolk.	Peeter Alston of Bramford in com. Suff.	Thomas Alston of Ayson (? Alvestone) in com. Suffolk.	John Alston of Stisted in com. Essex.
				= Anne d. of Thom. Crachrood of Topesfield in com. Essex.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Lestrangle Alston 34 years old 1634.	Mathew 2. — John 3.	Henery 4. — Henery 5.	Elizabeth ux. Edmond Drury of Saffam (? Swaffham) in com. Cambridge.	Anne ux. Francis Rowley of Burut Pelham.	Susan.	Thomas & William.

## Argall.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

Richard Argall of East Sutton in com. Kent. = Mary d. of Sr Reignald Scott of Scotts Hall in Kent knt.

John Argall of Much Baddow in com. Essex esqr. = Sarah d. of Edward Grant one of the justices of the peace for this county. doctor in divinity.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Thomas Argall about 23 years old.	Richard.	Samwell.	Charles.	Mary ux. John Tendring of Boreham in com. Essex.	Sarah.



## Ashton or Ayson.

ARMS.—*Argent, a mullet pierced sable, in the dexter corner a fleur de lis gules.* [ASHTON.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet argent a griffin's head gules ducally gorged or.*  
[ASHTON.]

These are the Anntiant Armes of the Ashtons of the North from w<sup>ch</sup> family M<sup>r</sup> Richard Ashton of Sheering in the county of Essex gent. proved his grate grandfather John Ashton to be descended by severall deeds & evidences that likewise doo manifest the Alteration of their name from Ashton to Ayson since they inhabited at Sheering aforesaid w<sup>ch</sup> Armes together w<sup>th</sup> his creaste notwithstanding the Alteration of their name wee have exemplified & confirmed to the sayd Richard Ayson & his posterity with their due differences forever testified by

S<sup>r</sup> Wm. Segar Garter  
Wm. Camden Clarenceulx  
Richard St. George, Norroy.

John Ashton vel Ayson of Shering in com. Essex gent. =

|  
John Ayson of Shering eldest sonn. = Agnes.

|  
Richard Ayson of  
Shering, s.p.

|  
Nicholes Ayson of Shering =  
brother & heire of Richard.

|  
Amy d. of Thomas Morrell of  
Takeley in com. Essex.

|  
Richard Ayson of Shering & of the = Rose d. of John Ballett of Hatfeld Bradoke  
Inner Temple Barestcr, 1634. (Broad Oak) in com. Essex.

|  
John Ayson about 9 yere old 1634. Nicholas. Rose. Elizabeth.

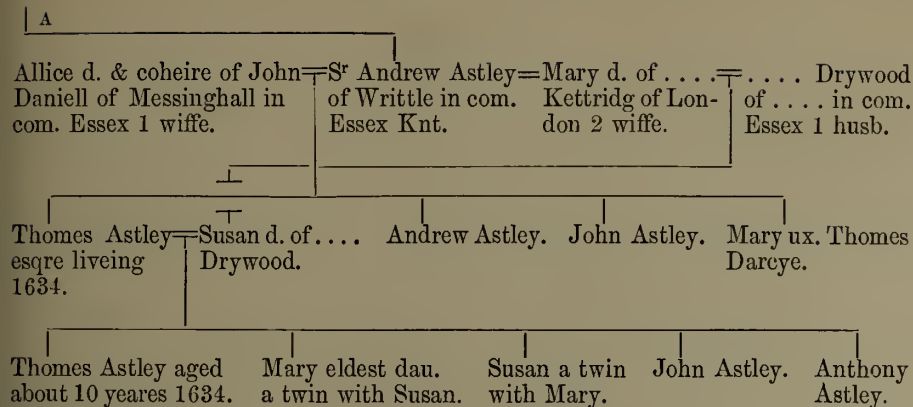
## Astley.

ARMS.—ASTLEY *quartering* TURBERVYLE.

CREST as in Vis. of 1612.

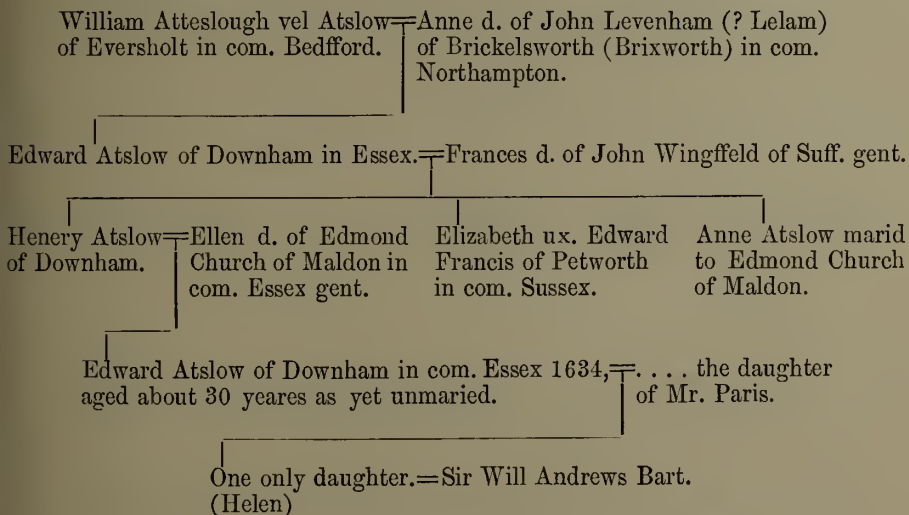
Thomas Astley of Writtle in com. Essex = Mary d. of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Denny of . . .  
esqre Grome of the Chamber to Q. Eliza- in com. Hertford one of the privy  
beth buried in Writtle Church. counsell to H. 8.

2   Thomas Astley.	 Elizabeth ux. Edward Darcy of the privy counsell.	 Frances ux. S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Harris of Shenfeld in com. Essex.
-----------------------	--	--



## Atslow.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess azure three lions rampant or.* [ATSLow.] per Robert Cooke, Clarenceux.



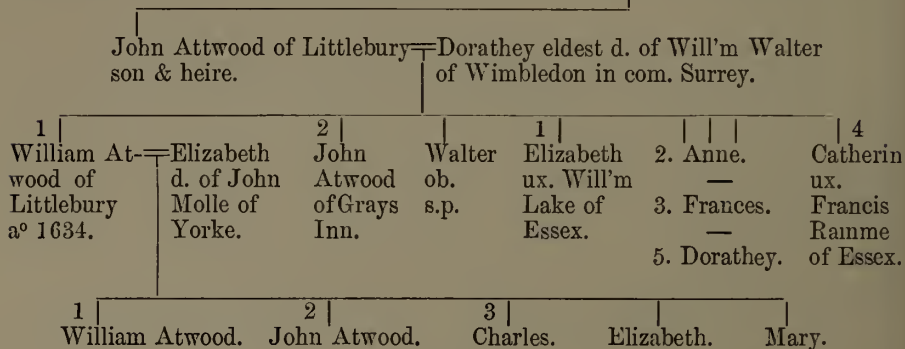
IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

## Atwood.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess ragulé azure three fleurs de lis or.* [ATWOOD.]

CREST.—*On a branch of a tree fesswise or a fleur de lis azure between two sprigs vert.*  
[ATWOOD.]

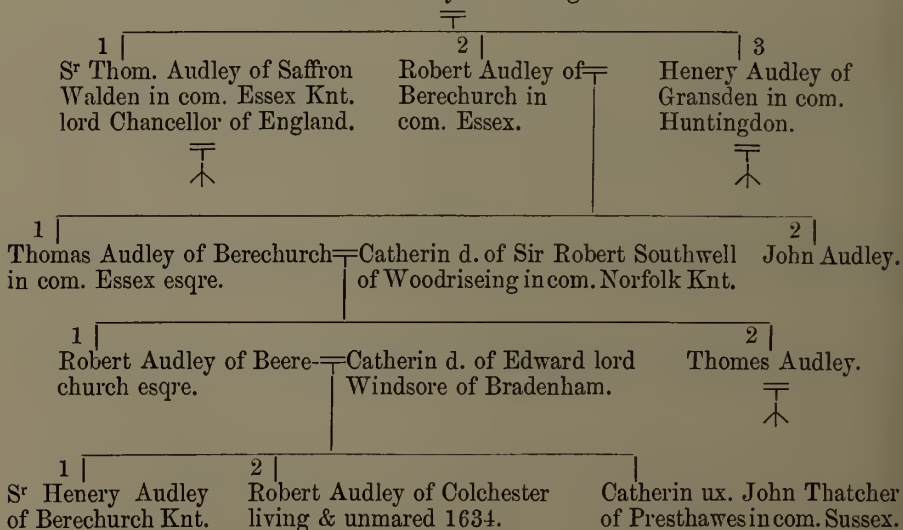
William Attwood of Little Bury in the parish of Stamford=Alice the relict of  
(Stanford) Rivers in Essex was borne in Kent. Augustyn Sol yng.



## Audley, Awdeley.

Crest and Arms as in Vis. of 1612, but the bend bears two martlets or as well as the fret, and there is a crescent for difference.

Thomas Audley of Essex gent.



## Aylett.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess embattled between three unicorns' heads erased argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

CREST.—*A demi-unicorn regardant argent, crined and armed or.* [AYLETT.]

William Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.

1 |  
Leonard Aylett of Rivenhall. = Anne d. of Pater.

Leonard Aylett of Braxsted = Sarah Robert Aylett docter of the = Penellapy  
in com. Essex. Westrop. civill law a° 1634. Wiseman.

William Aylett of = . . . d. of Barington Robert. John. Thomas.  
Colchester 1634. of Colchester.

2 |  
Robert Aylett of Coggershall co. Essex. = . . . d. of . . . Elizabeth ux. Lambe mother of Sr John  
Thorogood. Lambe Knt. deane of the arches.

Thomas Aylett of Coggershall = Anne Dorythy 1 married Riddesdall  
com. Essex a° 1634. Milborne. 2 to Smith  
3 to Edward Mott.

Thomas Aylett = Lettice d. & heire of 2. Robert. 4. William. 6. James.  
of Lincoln's Thom. Williams servant  
Inn. to Q. Elizabeth & King 3. John. 5. Nicholes. 7. Jhero-  
my.  
James.

Thomas Aylett aged about 7 yeares a° 1635. Penelope.

Anne ux. Will'm Dorathey ux. Xpofer Mary ux. John Judith. Eliza- Allice.  
Bragg. Ellis of London. Sorrell. beth.

Robert Aylett of Stisted in = Elizabeth Jheromy Aylett of = Frances Freshwater.  
com. Essex a° 1634. Barrowes. Rivenhall.

Robert Edward. Thomas. Anne. Richard. Jheromy. Bridgett. Frances.  
Aylett.

## Ayloff.

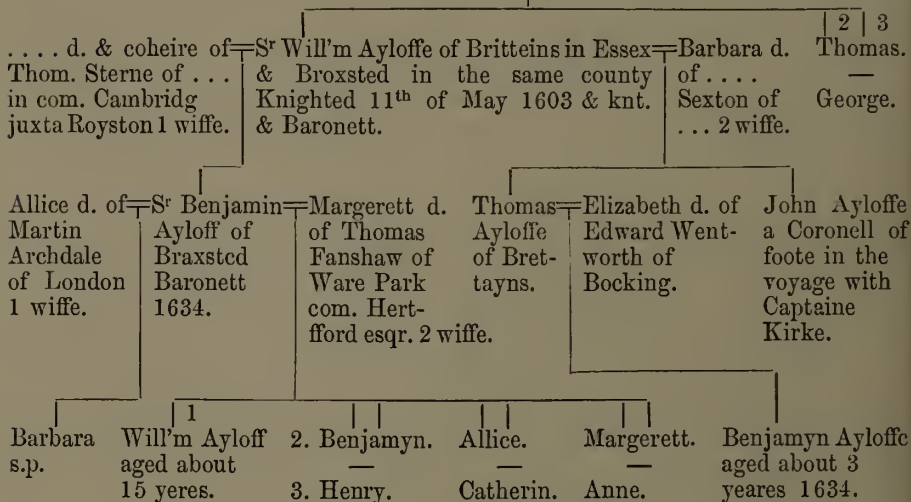
L'rs pattents to Will'm Ayloff of Broxsted in com. Essex by Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx King of Armes dated 7 of May a<sup>o</sup> 1588.

Crest and Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'rs pattents by Tho. Wriotesley Garter Roy d'Armes d'Anglely donne a Londres le douzieme joar de Feb. 1512 William Ayloff de Britaynes en la counte de Essex gentilhomme.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.

William Ayloff of Brittayns in com. Essex esqr. sonn & heire of William by Anne his wiffe. Jane d. of Eustace Suliard of Flemings in Essex esqr.



## Badcock.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a pale argent three cocks gules.* [BADCOCK.]

Vide le Visitation Devon.

John Badcock of .... com. Cornubie.

John Badcock of London kinsman to .... Badcock of St' Wenne in com. Cornubie. Margerett d. & heire of Edmond Smith of .... in com. Essex.

John Badcock ob. s.p. George Badcock of Much-Bentley in com. Essex. Alice d. of Anthony Boycott of Ipswich in com. Essex.

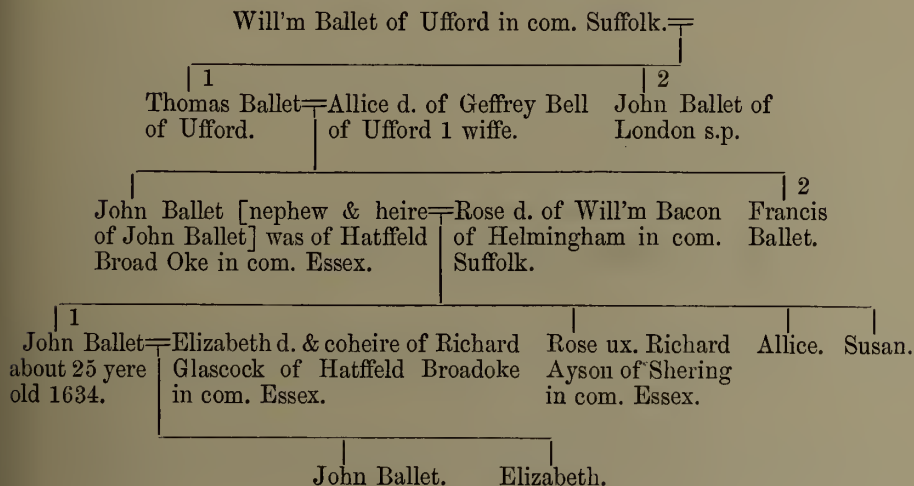
John Badcock a yere old 1634. Judith only d. 3 yeares 1634.

## Ballet.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the first.*

[BALLET.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-eagle displayed sable.* [BALLET.]

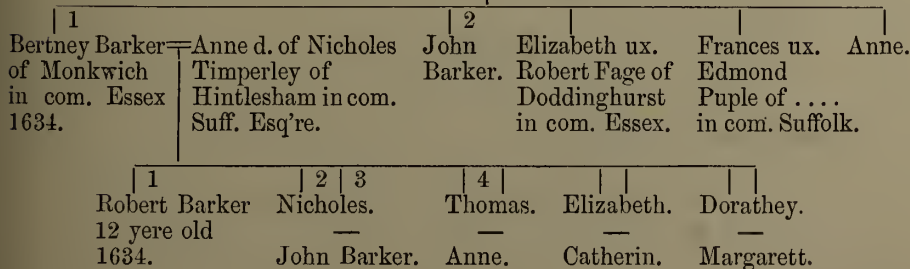


## Barker.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Barry of ten or and sable, over all a bend gules.*

[BARKER.] 2 and 3. *Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent crowned or.* [ ]

Robert Barker of Monkwich (in West Donyland) in com. Essex esq're serjeant at law. = Margerett d. of . . . Cooke of Mildenhall in com. Norfolk Esq're.








## Barkham.


ARMS.—*Argent, three pales gules.* [BARKHAM.]


CREST.—*A man's head proper, bearded, couped at the shoulder, vested argent, three pales gules, a high cap of the same, rimmed of the first, tasseled or.* [ ]


Thomas Barkham descended from the family of Barkhams of Brabant. 

William Barkham.  . . . d. of . . . Dillon.

Edward Barkham of Wotton in com. Dorsett.  . . . d. of . . . Deble.

William Barkham of Wotton.  . . . d. of . . . Stodder.

Lawrance Barkham of Exeter.  Joane d. of Edward Bridgman  
of Greenway in com. Devon.

1   John Barkham  Anne d. of Robert Rogers of Deane of Bock- Dartfford in com. Kent esqr. by ing & rector of Margaret d. & heire of Thom. of the same 1634. Suliard of Sandwich in Kent.	2   Thomas Barkham dyed at Middle- borough s.p.	4   Francis Barkham ob. s.p.
---	--	---------------------------------------


John Barkham only sonn aged about 18 yeares 1634.

5   Ezekiell = Margerett d. of Pawlett Barkham. of Goathurst brother of Sr Ambrose Pawlett Knt. widow of Hayes.	3   Stephen Barkham.	 Anastace ux. John Abraham of com. Devon.  Joyce ux. Knot of Devon.	 Anne ux. Thom. Blight of Devon. — Susan ux. John Straugh(?Strech) of Devon.
---	----------------------------	---	--

## Baron.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Sable, two estoiles in chief, a martlet in base argent, a bordure engrailed or.*  
[BARON.]

Christopher Baron of London.  . . . d. of . . . Risby.

 Lany Baron of = Elizabeth d. of Toby Low-Layton Wood of Low-Layton com. Essex 1634. in com. predict.	 George Baron.	 Susan ux. Sanderlyn of com. Suff.
--	-------------------	--

## Baron.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three garbs or.* [BARON.]CREST.—*A garb vert eared or.* [BARON.]

John Baron of Layer Bretton in com. Essex. = Thomasin d. of . . .

John Baron of Layer Bretton = Margerett d. of John Knox of Ipswich  
in com. Essex. in com. Suffolk.

1	2				
John Baron of Layer-Marney	= Elizabeth d. of Brian Tuke of Layer Marney.	William Baron.	Margerett ux. Wilbore.	Frances ux. Wyth of . . . in com. Suffolk	Mary & Elizabeth.

## Barrington.

Sr Francis Barington of Barington Hall = Joane d. of Sr Henery Cromwell  
in Hatfeld Bradoke in com. Essex Knt. of Hinchbrook in com. Huntingdon Knt.  
& Baronett.

Frances d. & coheire of John Gobert 1 wiffe.	= Sr Thomas Barington of Barington Hall Knt. & Baronett 1634.	= Judith d. of Sr Rowland Litton of Knebworth Knt. 2 wiffe.
--	---	---

1	2	
John Barington aged about 19 yeares.	Gobert Barington.	Lucy.

2			
Robert Barington of Hatfeld Bradoke.	= Dorathey d. of Sr Thom. Edon of Sudbury in com. Suff.	Elizabeth ux. Sr Will'm Masham Baronett.	Mary ux. Sr Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow on the Hill in com. Mid. Baronett.

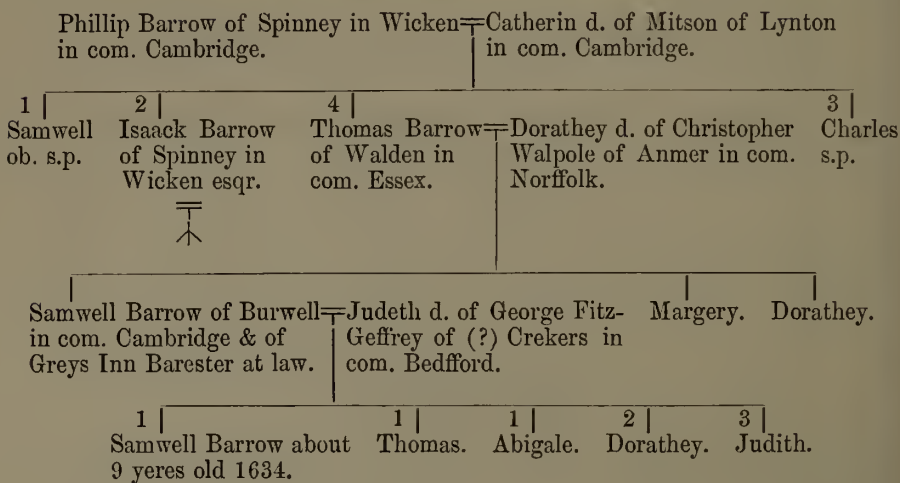
Thomas Barington aged about 8 yeares 1634.	Mary.	Johanna.	Winiffred.	Ruth.
	Judith.	Dorathey.		

3	4		
Francis Barington of London.	= . . . d. of Richard Dowsett.	John Barington a Captaine died without issue.	Ruth ux. Sr George Lamplugh of . . . in com. Yorke Knt.
			Joane ux Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett.

Francis Barington only child aged about 12 yeares 1634.

## Barrow.

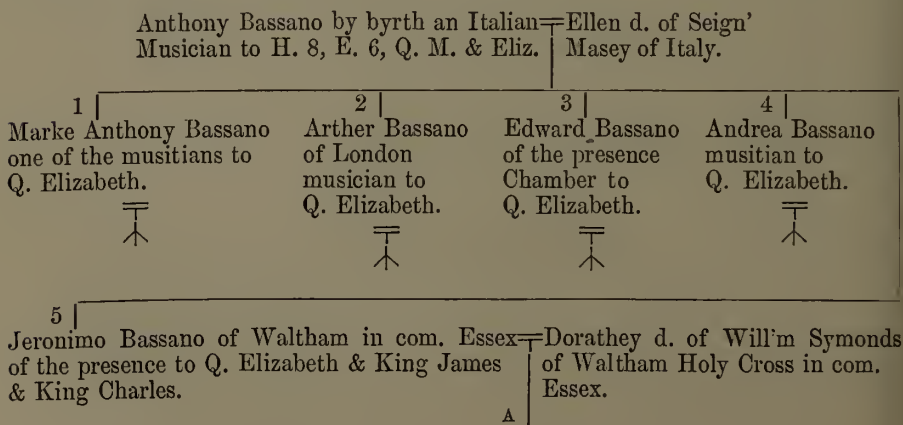
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent between four fleurs de lis or.* [BARROW.]

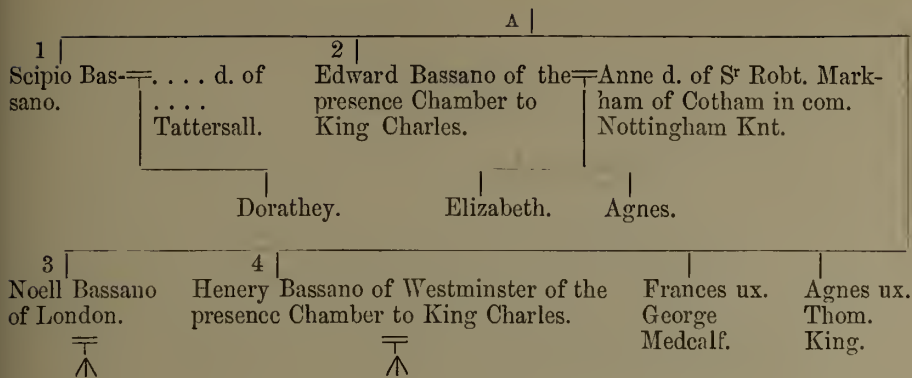


## Bassano.

ARMS.—*Per chevron vert and argent a leaved branch, slipped of the first, in chief three butterflies displayed of the second, spotted or.* [BASSANO.]

CREST.—*A butterfly displayed argent.* [BASSANO.]





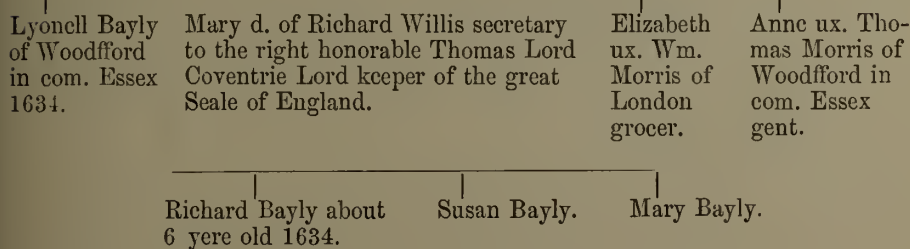
## Bayly.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chevron gules between three martlets sable as many plates.* [BAYLY.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet azure an eagle's head or, beaked of the first, guttée de larmes.* [ ]

Lawrance Bayly of Chilcott  
in com. Darby.

Raffe Bayly of Woodfford in com. Essex & of London Vintner.      Anne d. of Janson of Richmonde  
in com. Yorke.





## Bendlowes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly per fess indented gules and or, on a bend azure a cinquefoil between two martlets of the second.* [BENDLOWES.]

CREST.—*A Centaur with bow and arrow or.* [BENDLOWES.]

Christopher Bendlowes of Berdfield Magna esqr. = Elizabeth d. of John Rufford esqr.

William Bendlowes the only sergeant at law. = Ellenor d. of Edward Palmer of Sussex esqr.

William Bendlowes esqr. = Clare d. of Thomas Smyth of Cressing Temple.

<p>1   Andrew Bendlowes esqr. = Phillip d. of Edward Cage of Bentley in com. Sussex esqr.</p>	<p>2   Francis Bendlowes. = Elizabeth d. of Hughe Cole gent.</p>
---	--

1 |  
Edward Bendlowes  
1634.

2 |  
Henery.

Clare ux. Thomas Peirce of Auson  
(Alveston) upon Avon esqr.

## Bennett.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron between three demi-lions rampant or as many cinquefoils azure.* [BENNETT.]

CREST.—*Three garbs or, united with an Earl's coronet gules.* [BENNETT.]

Sebastian Bennet of Puckeridge in com. Hertford. = Catherin d. of Huntman of Standon in com. Hertford.

Will'm Bennet of New Hall Jocelins in com. Essex 1634. = Joyce, d. of Robert Atkinson of Stowell in com. Gloster relict Richard Josselyn of Newhall Joselyn in com. Essex esqr. Vide Oxon (Harl. MS. 1556) page 133<sup>b</sup>.

Will'm Bennet  
about 22 yere  
old 1634.

Anne ux. Henery  
Chitting esqr.  
Chester Herald.

Joyce ux. John  
Duke of High  
Rooding.

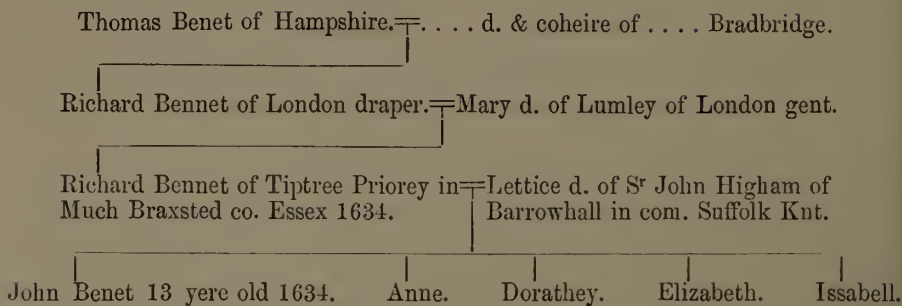
Anne ux. Thom.  
Cowland of High  
Rooding.



## Bennett.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly as in Vis. of 1612.*

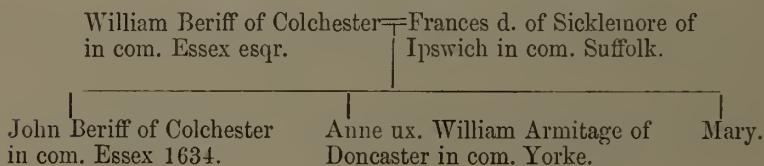


## Beriff.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped ermine as many lioncels rampant sable, armed and langued gules.* [BERIFF.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet gules a demi-lion rampant or, ducally crowned of the first, holding in the dexter paw a trefoil slipped vert.* [BERIFF.]

Both granted 31 May, 1614, by Camden, Claren.



## Bernard.

This pedigree is included in that of **Barnard** in the Visitation of 1612.

## Berners.

ARMS.—Quarterly or and vert. [BERNERS.]

... 1 wiffe. = John Berners of Finchingffeld = ... second wiffe.  
                                   |  
                                   in com. Essex esqr.

Francis Berners of Finchingfeld esqr. = . . . d. of . . . Cornwall.

John Berners of Finch-~~ing~~ Joane d. of Phillip Causton of  
ingfield esqr. . . . . in com. Essex esqr.

John Berners of Finchingfield = Mary d. of Wallys of Little Bardfield  
esqr. a<sup>o</sup> 1634. | in com. Essex.

1	2		
John Berners aged about 16 yeares 1634.	William.	Mary.	Elizabeth.

Bigg.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess engrailed between three martlets sable as many annulets or, a crescent for difference.* [BIGG.]

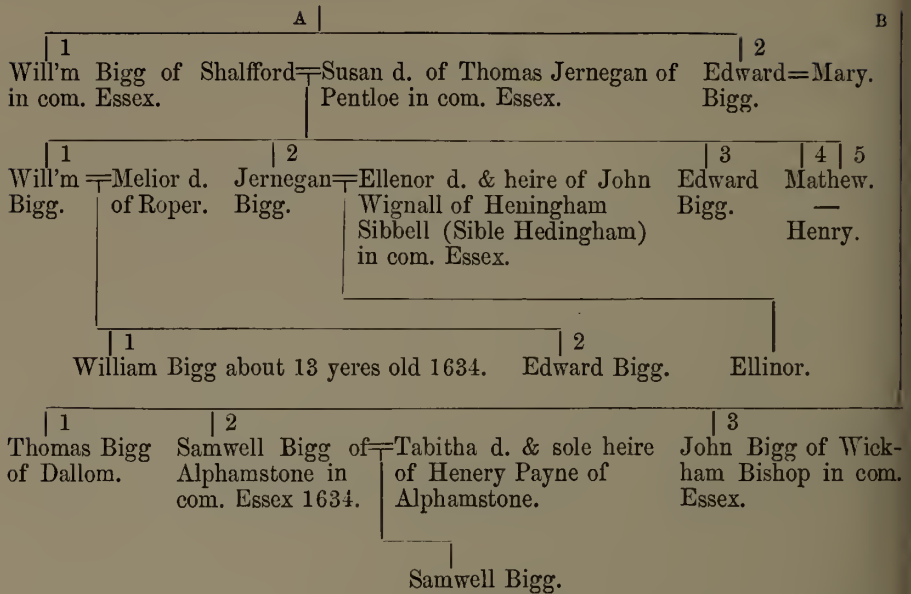
CREST.—*A cockatrice's head ermine between a pair of wings azure murally crowned or, a crescent for difference.* [BIGG.]

Letters pattents ratified & confirmed unto Edward Bigg of Toppesfield in com. Essex 2 sonn of Will'm Bigg of the same place sonn of Henery Bigg of Ridgewell in the sayd county & to the posterity of the sayd Henery Bigg.

Edward Bigg of Ridgwell = Margerett d. of M'  
in com. Essex sonn of Williams of Stam-  
John. borne in com. Essex.

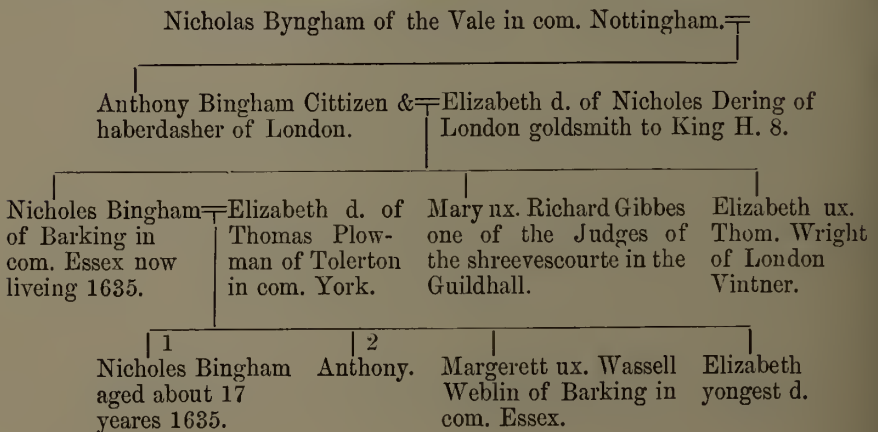
Henery Bigg sonn=Elizabeth d. of Robert Pollard of Toppesfield  
& heire. | in com. Essex.

1	2	3
Henry Bigg of Ridgwell.	William Bigg of Topesfeld.	Dorcas d. of John Mortham of Much Taye in com. Essex.
		Thomas Bigg of Dallan in com. Suffolk.
	A	B



## Bingham.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess gules three water bougets argent.* [BINGHAM.]



## Blower.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron vert between three pomes.* [BLOWER].

CREST.—*A right arm erect, vested vert, cuffed argent, the hand proper, holding an apple branch leaved and slipped of the first.* [BLOWER.]

Both granted to Peter Blower, brother of William of London, son of Robert of Suffolk, by Lee, Clar., 1 June, 13 Eliz.

Robert Blower of Lavenham in com. Suffolk. =

Catherin Hancort a french woman 1 wiffe. = Will'm Blower of London Gent. = Mary Brancate a dutch woman 2 wiffe.

Peeter Blower of Westham in com. Essex 1634. = Frances d. of Nicholes Blinco of Berdmondsey in com. Surrey. William s.p. Mary ux. Henery Dixon of Tunbridge in com. Kent esqr.

1 Will'm Blower. 2 Peeter Blower. 3 Nicholes.

## Bokenham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, a crescent for difference.* [BOKENHAM.]

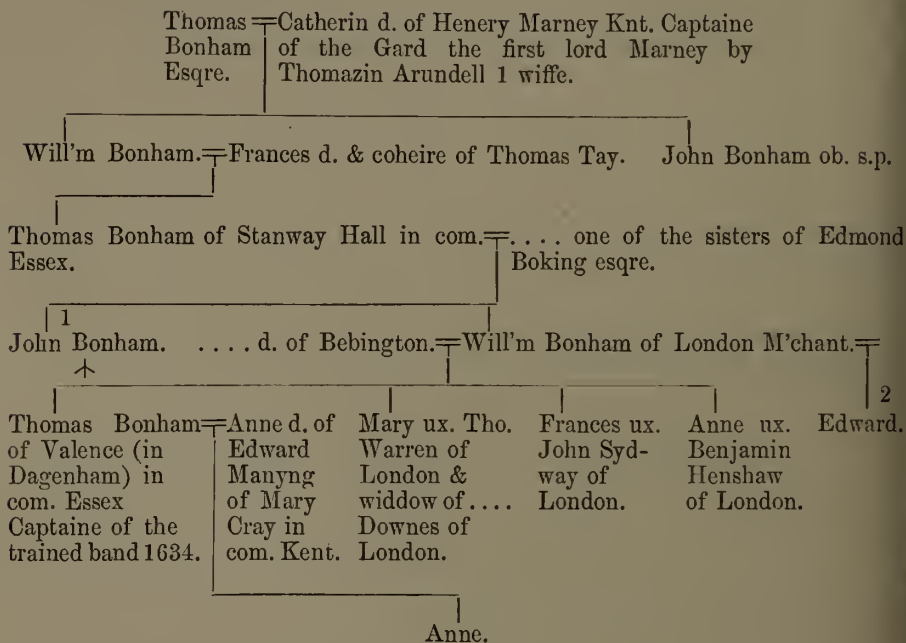
Edmond Bokenham of Thornham in com. Suffolk esqr. = Barbara d. & heire of John Wiseman of Thornham.

1 St Henery Bokenham of Thornham Knt. 2 Anthony Bokenham Woodham Walter in com. Essex 1634. of = Anne d. of Edward Doyley of Layham in com. Suffolk Esqr. 3. Edmond. 4. Hugh.

1 Anthony Bokenham about 18 yeare old 1634. 2 Henery Bokenham. 1. Anne. 3. Frances. Elizabeth. 2. Jane. 4. Barbara.

## Bonham.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron wavy between three crosses patée-fitché argent, a crescent for difference.* [BONHAM.]



## Boosey.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *A chevron between three eagles displayed gules.* [BOOSEY.] 2. *Argent, a fess sable between three escallops or.* [JAKES.] 3. *Azure, a fess counter-compony argent and gules, between three battle-axes of the second.* [TUSSEY.]

CREST.—*A lion's gamb erased or, armed gules, holding a battle axe-azure.* [TUSSEY.]

John Beusie a° 3° H. 5. =

John Beusie 3 E. 4. =

John Beusie 16 H. 7. =

A |

A |

John Beusie 25 H. 8 1533 buried 26 H. 8. = Pernell.

Edward Boosey of Springfield in com. Essex = Joane d. of Richard  
33 H. 8, 1541. Perse gent.**Tusser.**

Thomas Jakes. =

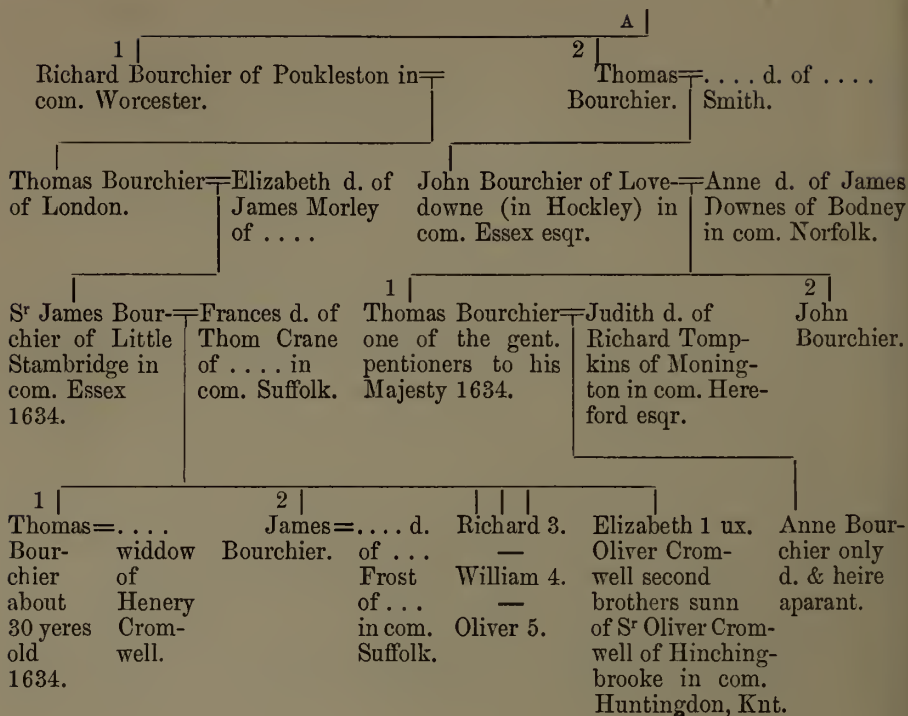
Will'm Tusser m. Anne sister of Sr  
Clement Smyth of Tofts in littell Bad-  
dow in com. Essex.Giles Jakes vel Jaques of Glanville = Anne d. of Will'm Tusser of Rivenhall  
Wooton in com. Dorsett. in com. Essex in fine coheire.Edward Boosey of Springfield in com. Essex = Elizabeth d. & heire of Giles Jakes  
36 Q. Elizabeth 1593. of Rivenhall gent.Edward Boosey docter in = Jane d. of John Boosey of Spring- Thomazin ux.  
divinity Rector of Wingale Edward ffeld in com. Essex Henery Radcliff  
(Willingale) in Essex 1634. Bogges. 1634. of Springfield.

Edward Boosy.

**Bourchier.**ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Sable, three lioncels passant or.* [BOURCHIER.] (Granted to  
Sr James 1610.)2. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' passant or,  
spotted of the second.* [BOURCHIER.] (Ye old coote.)CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound salient or.* [BOURCHIER.]2. *A greyhound séjant argent collared or.* [BOURCHIER.]Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston =  
(? Bockleton) in com. Worster gent.Thomas Bourchier of Poukleston in =  
com. Worcester esqr.

A |

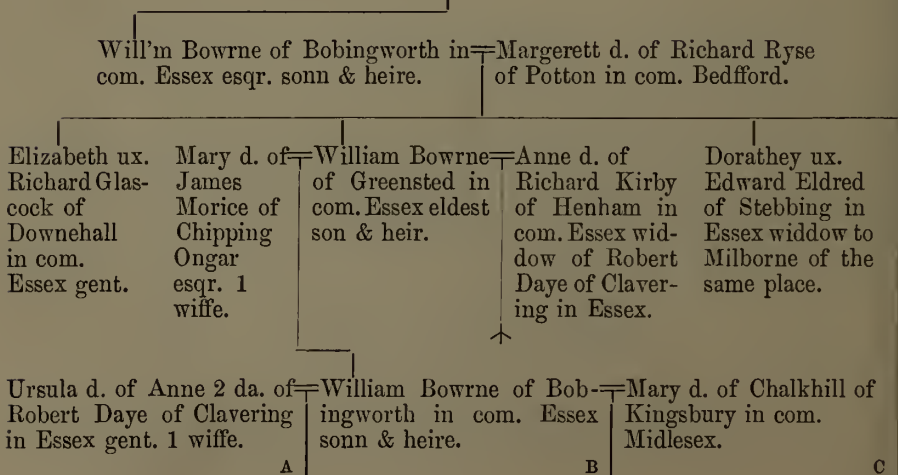


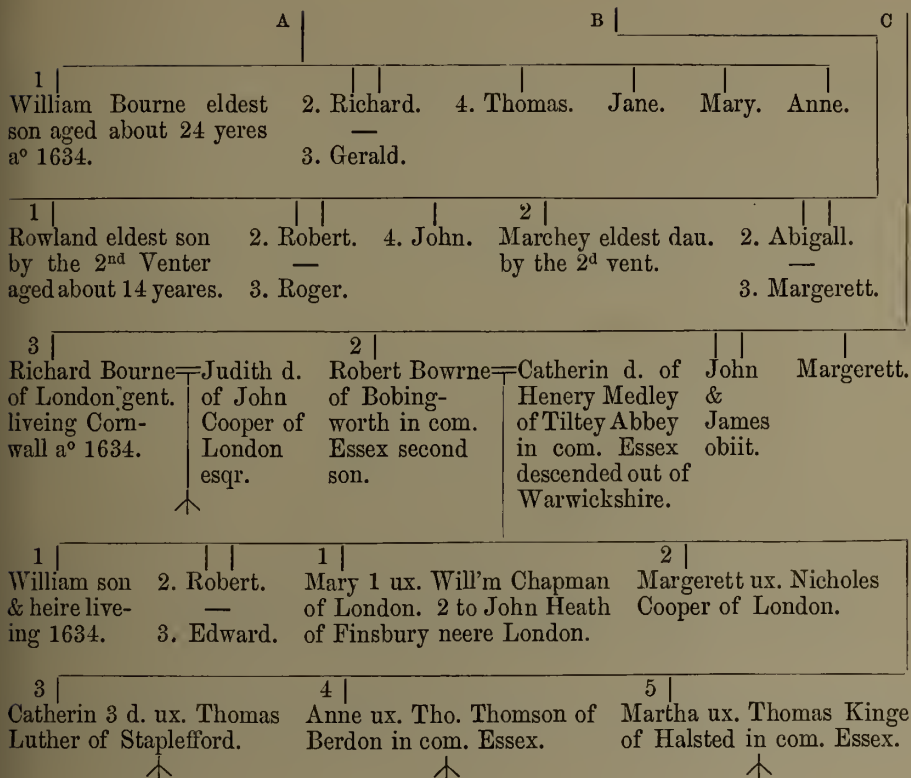


## Bourne.

Arms of Bourne as in Vis. of 1612.

John Bowrne. = Margett . . . .





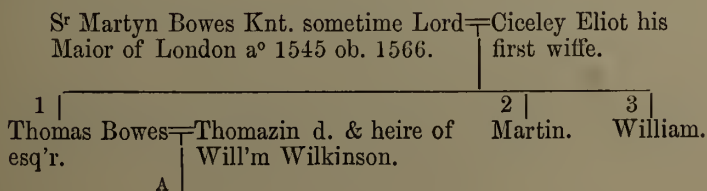
## Bowes.

ARMS.—*Vert, three bows bent in pale gules, on a chief azure as many lions' faces or.*

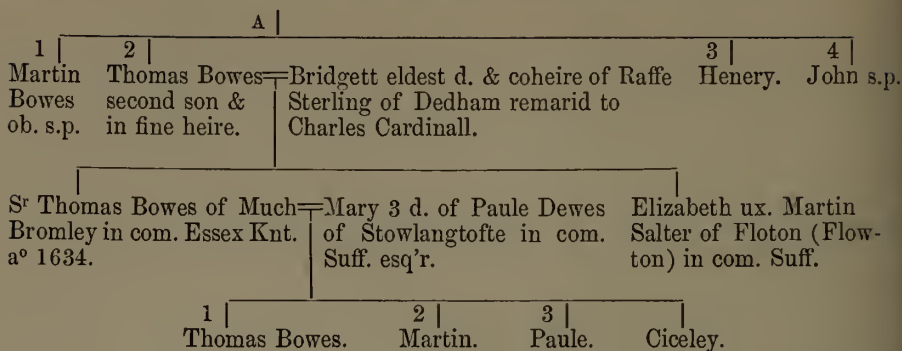
[BOWES.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules, holding a sheaf of arrows or, bound azure.*

[BOWES.]

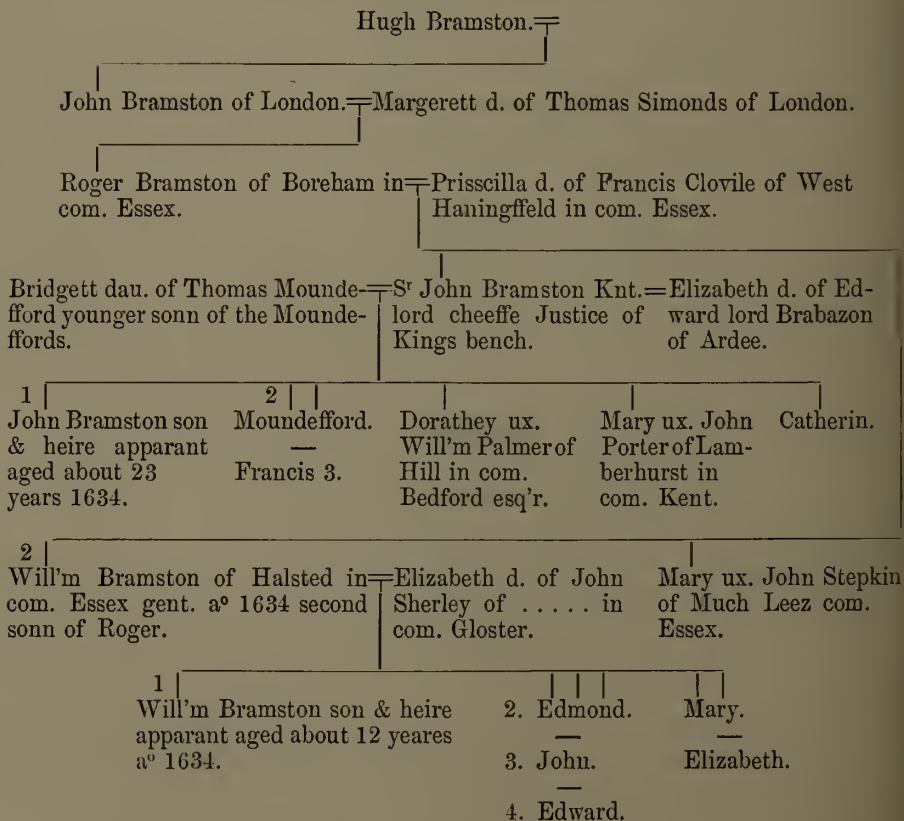


A



## Bramston.

Two Crests and two Shields as in Vis. of 1612.



## Brand.

ARMS.—*Azure, two swords argent, hilts or, in saltire a bordure engrailed of the last.*

[BRAND.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head proper.* [BRAND.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Brand  
of Gray's Inn 15 Jac. 1616 by W. Seagar, Garter.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Brand of Hadham in com. Hertfford knt.

-----  
John Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk.

Richard Brand  
of Boxford.

John Brand of Edwardston  
in com. Suff. a<sup>o</sup> 1634 uncle  
& heire of John Brand.

Susan d. of Lapwith  
of Boxford in com.  
Suffolk.

S<sup>r</sup> John Brand of Greys Inn  
ob. s.p. he was one of the  
gent. pentioners to King  
James.

John Brand of Birch  
parva in com. Essex  
a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

Mary d. of  
John Eldred  
of Colchester.

2. Joseph.  
—  
3. Benjamin.

1 |  
John Brand aged 11  
yeares a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

2 |  
Benjamin.

3 |  
Joseph.

4 |  
Eldred.

5 |  
Samwell.

6 |  
Thomas.

Eliza-  
beth.

Anne ux. John  
Bruning of  
Seymore in  
com. Suff.  
clarke.

Mary ux. Cold  
of Bilston in  
com. Suff.

Susan ux. Roger  
Browne of Box-  
ford in com.  
Suff.

Sarah ux. Tho.  
Mott of Ney-  
land in com.  
Suff.

Elizabeth.  
—  
Amy.  
—  
Martha.

## Brisco.

(See Sympton.)

## Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, three escutcheons gules, on each a bend vair argent and sable between two cinquefoils or.* [BRIDGES.]

CREST.—*A bear passant argent, pierced through the neck with a broken spear headed of the first, embued gules.* [BRIDGES.]

Crest granted and arms confirmed to John Bridges 10 July 14 Eliz. 1562.

John Bridges of Chelmsford & Baddowe = Anne d. of . . . Neele of East  
in com. Essex. Haningfield in com. Essex.

John Bridges of Chelmsford. = Mary d. of John Monk of Chelmsford.

Mathew Bridges of Chelmsford. = Sarah d. of George Coe of . . . in com. Suffolk.

Mathew. Sarah.

## Bristow.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fess cotised sable three crescents or.* [BRISTOW.]

CREST.—*Out of a crescent or a demi-eagle displayed azure.* [BRISTOW.]

. . . Bristow of Lee in com. Surrey. =

1	John Bristow formerly = . . . d. Burstow of Lee in com. of . . . Surrey gent. Rous.			Nicholas Bristow = . . . d. of S <sup>r</sup> John Boteler of Ayott in com. Hertford. of . . . in com.
---	---	--	--	---

Nicholas Bristow of Lee 2 sonn. = Elizabeth d. of Richard Bowett of Newdigate in  
com. Surrey esq<sup>r</sup> by the d. of John Stydolph.

Mercy d. of Richard Springham of London mercier 1 wiffe.	=	Richard Bristow of Pitsey in com. Essex aged 77 years 1634.	=	Catherin d. of Andrew Pascall of Springfield in com. Essex esqr.
--	---	---	---	--

Francis Bristow of Pitsey  
42 years old 1634.

Elizabeth ux. George Turner of  
Linffeld in com. Surrey.

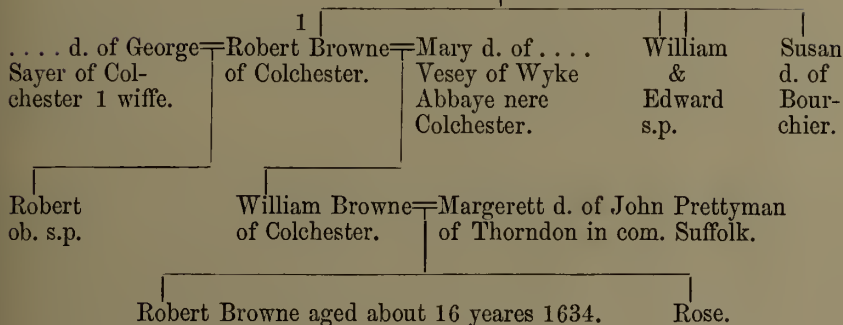
George.	John.	Edward.	Elizabeth.
---------	-------	---------	------------

**Browne.**

(No. 1.)

Crest and arms same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

William Browne of Colchester = Margerett d. of  
in com. Essex. Robert Leech.

**Browne.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—Quarterly of ten—1. Gules, a dragon passant or, a chief of the second. [BROWNE.] 2. Azure, a bend between six eagles' heads erased argent. [ ] 3. Argent, three bars wavy sable, each charged with as many bezants, on a chief gules a chamber between two anchors or. [GONSON or GUNSTON.] 4. Argent, a fret gules charged with nine bezants, a bordure azure. [TRUSSELL.] 5. Per pale argent and sable a saltire surmounted of another engrailed, both counterchanged. [ ] 6. FITZWARREN. 7. Argent, a stag's head cabossed or. [ ] 8. Sable, a semée of cross crosslets fitché or, a fess between three boars' heads coupé of the second. [BECKETT.] 9. Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased palewise or. [YOUNG.] 10. Or, on a chief azure three foxes' heads erased of the field. [COLFOX.]

CREST.—Same as BROWNE No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

**Trussell.**

Hugh Browne of ye county of Mid.

John Trussell.

Ralph Fitz = Anne d. of  
ware. Thom. Roe.**Walter.**

Steven Browne of the county of

Tho. Trussell sonne &amp; heire.

John Walter esquire.

Eliza d. &amp; heire of Ralph Fitzwaren.

Hugh Broun sone &amp; heire.

Walter Browne = Elianor d. of Trevour.  
of Hitcham in com. Suffolk.

Will Trussell sone &amp; heire.

John Walter esquire

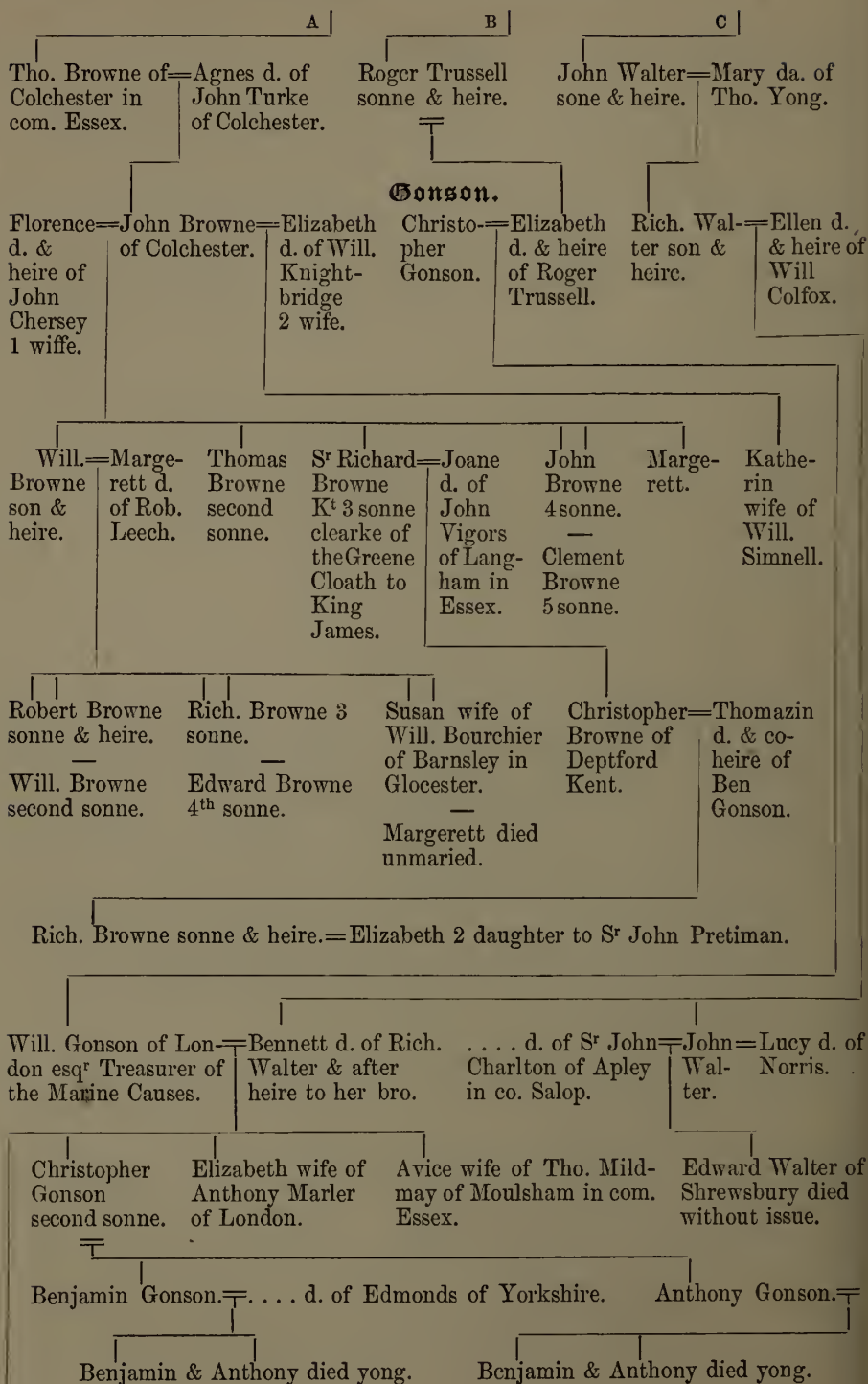
Ursula da. &amp; heire of Walter Beckett.

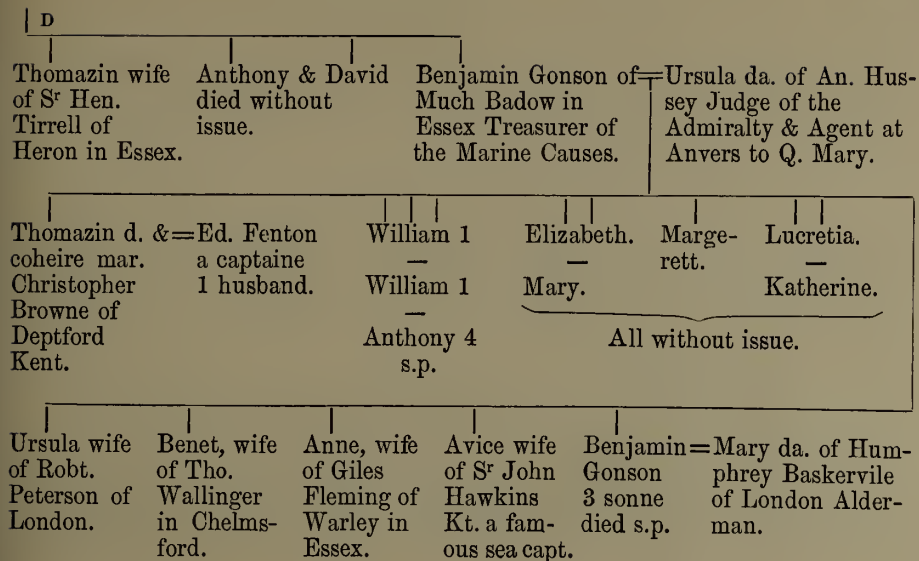
A

B

C







Extat hoc in antiquo libro de Visitatione Comitatus Salopiæ hodierno tempore  
in officio armorum remanente.

J. P. SOMERSETT.

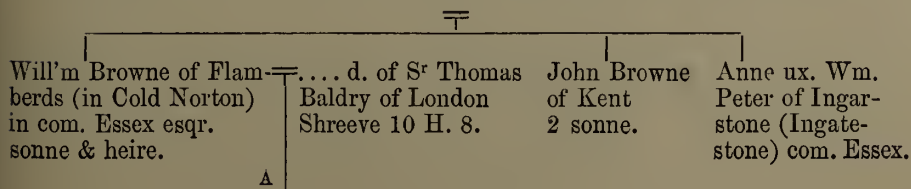
I have carefully examined this Pedigree & doo approve thereof & also doe allowe  
& authorize the posterity of Sr Richard Browne knt. Clerke of the Green Cloth in  
the court in the time of King James to beare in theire Paternall Coate the Chiefe  
Goulde as is above depicted.

RI. ST. GEORGE,  
Clarenceulx King of Armes.

## Browne.

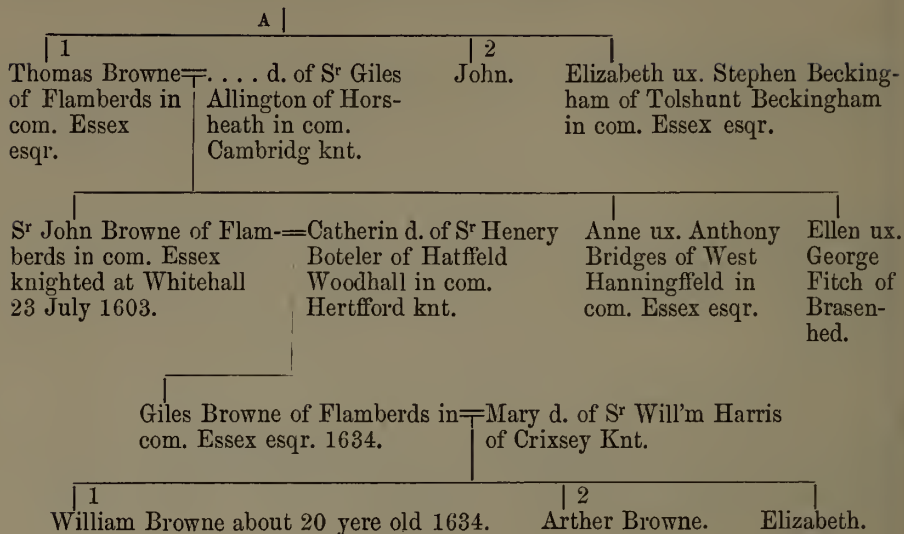
(No. 3.)

Crest and Arms of BROWNE as under BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.



A

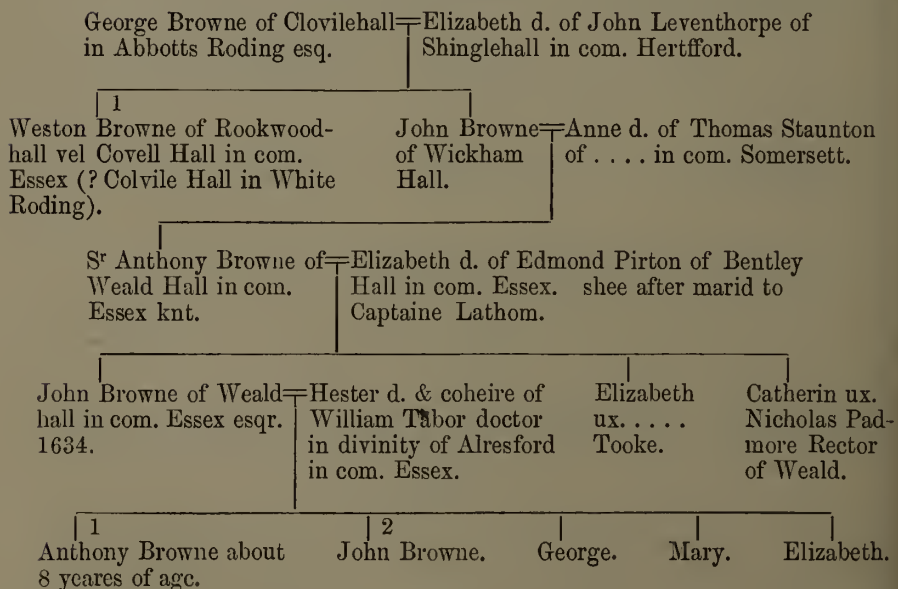
3 A



## Browne.

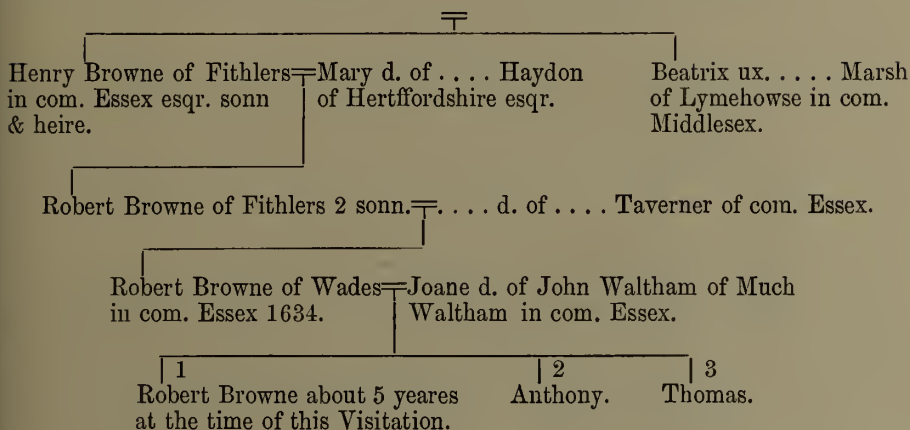
(No. 4.)

Crest and Arms same as BROWNE No. 3 in Vis. of 1612.



**Browne.**

(No. 5.)

ARMS.—*On a chevron three roses [ ], a crescent for difference.***Bugge.**

Arms of BUGGE as in Vis. of 1612.

John Bugge of London esq'r sonn &amp; heire = Anne d. of Tho. lyeth buried in St. Mildreds in Bred Street. Marshall.

Thomas Bugge of London. = Margery d. of Tildesley.

Edward Bugge of Harlowe in com. Essex. = Alice d. of John Colt of Coltshall in Cavendish in com. Suff.

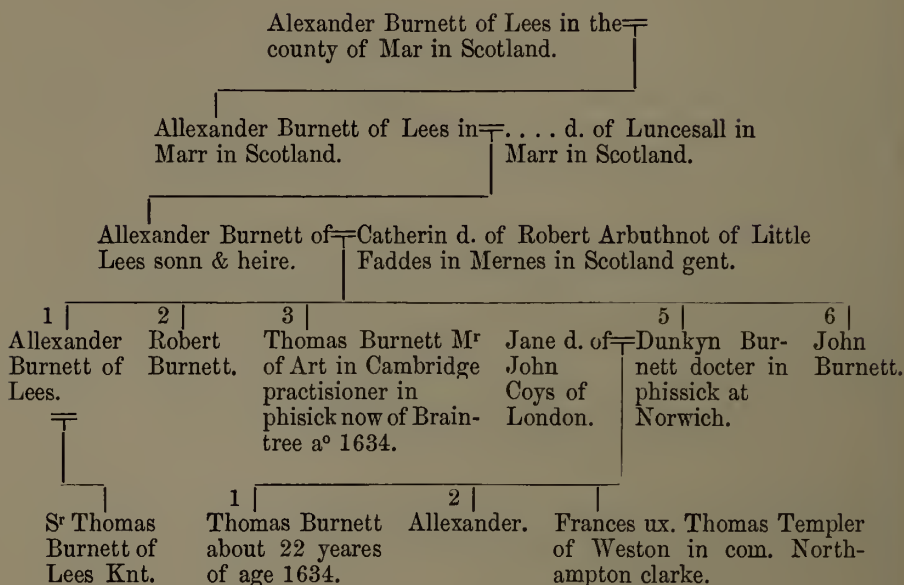
1 Anthony Bugge of Harlow esq'r a° 1634. = Ann d. of Will'm Barrett. 2 Edward Bugge of Harlow gent. second son. = Jane Raynsford.

1 Richard Bugge of Harlow esq'r a° 1634. = Vahan d. of Thomas Stransham. 2 Edward Bugg Sergeant at Armes to King Charles. = Elizabeth d. of Haselden Bury of Meldreth co. Camb. Martha ux. Lawrance Codham of Shering in co. Essex.

Mary. Elizabeth.

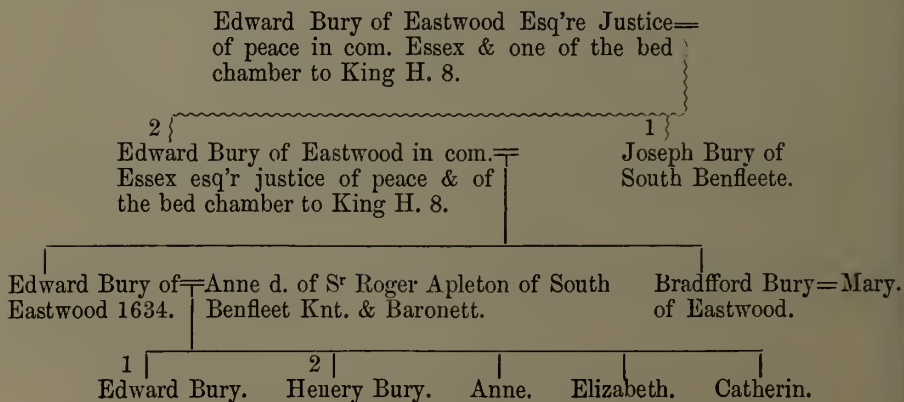
## Burnett.

ARMS.—*Argent, in chief three holly leaves slipped vert, in base a bugle horn sable.*  
[BURNETT.]



## Bury.

ARMS.—*Argent, three piles vert, the middle one wavy, a bordure of the second charged with eight bezants.* [BURY.]



## Butler.

ARMS.—*Same as those of BUTLER in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.*

George Butler of Sharn-  
brooke in com. Bedford  
ar. Mary d. of Ric. Throgmorton  
of Higham Park in com.  
Northampton.

	1		2	3		
Cressed naturall d. of Sr	John Butler	Mary d. & coheire	Raphaell.	Catherin.		
John St. John of Blet-	of Sharn-	of John Gedge of	—	—		
neshoe (Bletsoe) in com.	brooke.	.... Surveior to	Peeter.	Margarett.		
Bed. Knt. 1 wiffe.		Q. Mary. 2 wiffe.				

1	2
Sr Oliver Butler of Sharn-	John Butler
brooke Knt. son and heire.	Jane d. of Edward Elliott of Newland Hall
	in Roxwell in com. Essex.

1	2					
John Butler.	Thomas Butler	Joane widdow	1. Jane.	3. Elizabeth.	5. Martha	
	of London	of Nicholas	—	—	&	
	haberdasher.	Mount-Stephen.	2. Sarah.	4. Cresseid.	6. Ursula.	

Nathaniell	James the	Elizabeth ux. John	Sara ux. John
eldestsonn	2 bro. by	Cornelius a mar-	Jeffereys of . . . in
per the 2	the 2	chant of London.	com. Essex relict
venter.	venter.		Vernon.

## Byrd.

(No. 1.)

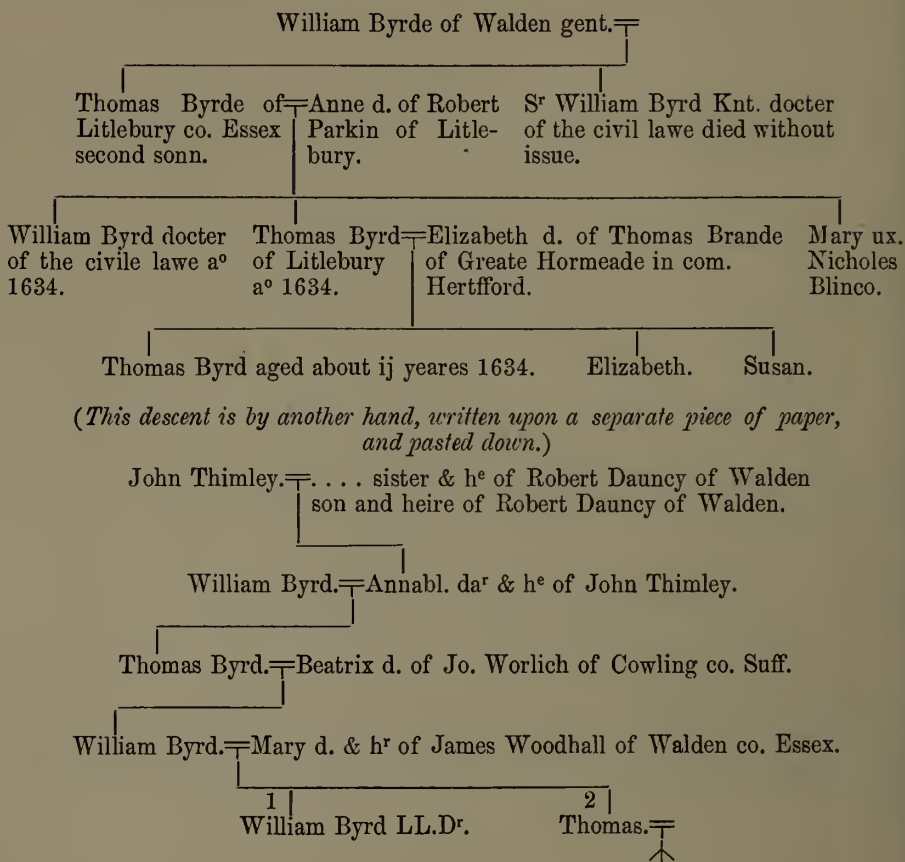
ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Quarterly—argent and sable, in dexter chief an eagle displayed of the second. [BYRD.] 2. Sable, a chevron ermine between three roses or. [THIMLEY.] 3. Or, two bars nebulé gules, a bordure gobony argent and of the second. [DAUNCEY.] 4. Argent, a cross flory, gules in dexter chief a torteaux. [WOODHALL.]*

CREST.—*On a dolphin proper an eagle or, wings expanded. [BYRD.]*

Arma sive clypeus gentilitius Cl. viri Guilielmi Byrd, legum doctoris filii Guilielmi Byrd ex maria filia et herede Jacobi Woodhall de Walden qui Guilielmus filius erat Tho. Byrd ex Beatrice fil. Jo. Worlich de Cowlinge in com. Suff. qui quidem Thomas Byrd filius fuit Guilielmi Byrd ex Annabelius filia et herede Jo. Thinley et uxoris sue sororis et heredis Roberti Dauncey de Walden. Quæ quidem Arma cum Crista ego Guil. Camden Clarenceulx Rex Armorum exemplificavi et præfat' Guil. Byrd legum doctori confirmavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN Clarencieulx Rex Armor.  
Convenit cum originali. Jo. PHILPOT Somerset.

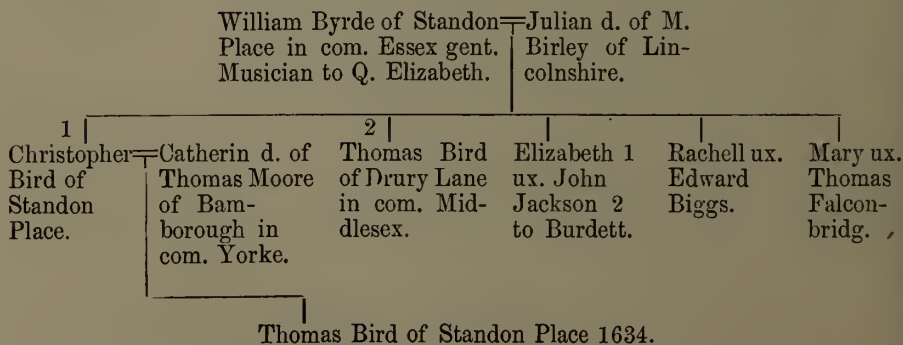




## Byrd.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Three stags' heads cabossed, a canton ermine.* [                      ] (*Ex sigillo.*)



## Cage.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and azure a saltire or.* [CAGE.]CREST.—*A sea-horse's head proper.* [ ]

Richard Cage of the towne of Pakenham in com. Suffolk. =

Elizabeth d. & heire of Richard Dale of Walden 1 wiffe.	1 = Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. Cam- bridge.	= Anne d. & heire of . . . . Hayne 2 wiffe.	= Sr John Harte Maior of Lon- don.	Symon Cage yonger brother.
---	--	---	--	-------------------------------------

Sr John Cage & others.	Nicholes Cage.	= Anne d. of Toby Wood esqr. ob. 7 Febb. 1632. shee after married to Sr Robt. Barker the king's printer.
------------------------	-------------------	--

Sr Tobi Cage of Gales in the p'ish of Woodford in com. Essex 1634.	= Lettice d. of Sr Peter Scott of Camberwell in com. Surrey Knt.	. . . . d. of . . . . Sairs of Wind- sore 1 wiffe.	= John Cage of Bright- well in com. Buck- ingham.	= Anne d. of Goldsmyth of London 2 wiffe.	Elizabeth ux. Charles Barker 4 son of Robert.
---	---	---	---	--	---

Tobie Cage 6 yere old.	Let- tice Cage.	Anne Cage ob. an infant.	Elizabeth. — Mary.	Elizabeth.	Charles. — John.	Anne.
---------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------	--------------------------	------------	------------------------	-------

John Cage of Totteredge in com. Hertfford.	= Jane d. of Richard Thornhill.	Edward Cage of London.	= Judith d. of Sr John Harte Lord Maior of London.	Danyell Cage of Occles.	= Catherin d. of Charles Mor- daunt of Okley in . . .
---	---------------------------------------	------------------------------	---	-------------------------------	--

Richard Cage.

John Cage.

Phillip.

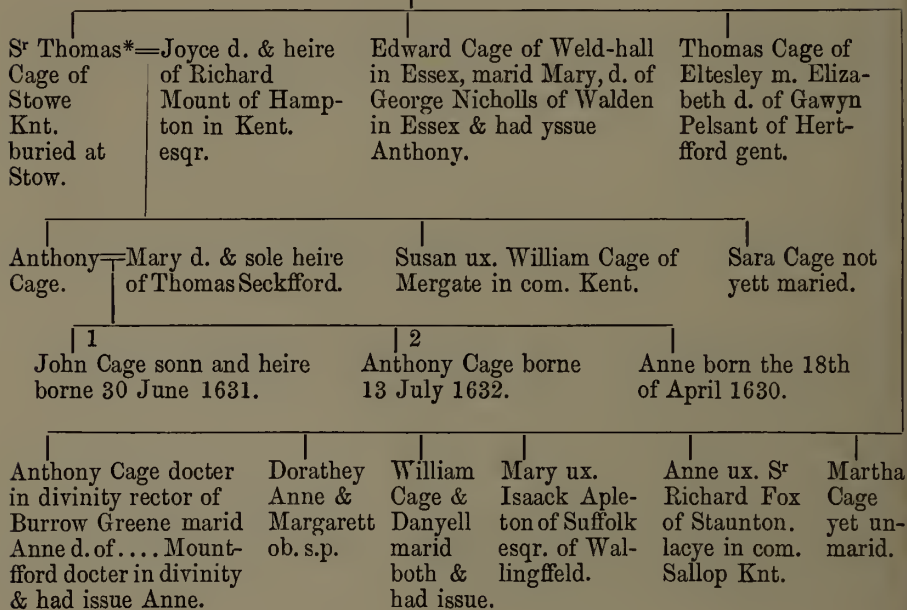
Anthony Cage of Stow was buried at Stowe.	= Dorathey d. & coheire of Will'm Rud- stone of Swaffham Bulbeck in com. Cam- bridg esqr.	Thomazin w. of George Haws of London.	Martha 1 ux. Thomas Lawrance of . . . esqr. & after to John Bromley & had yssue Sr John Lawrance Knt. & Baronett who marid the d. of . . . . Poyntz.	Elizabeth ux. George Warren of London.	Anne ux. Elring- ton of com. Essex.
---	--	---	---	---	---

Vide the next pedigree.

## Cage.

(No. 2.)

Anthony Cage of Stowe in com. = Dorathey d. & heire of Wm. Rudstone  
Cambridge vide the last pedi- of Swaffham Bulbeck in com.  
gree. Cambridge.

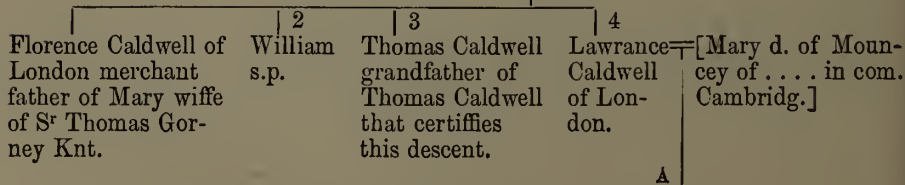


## Caldwell.

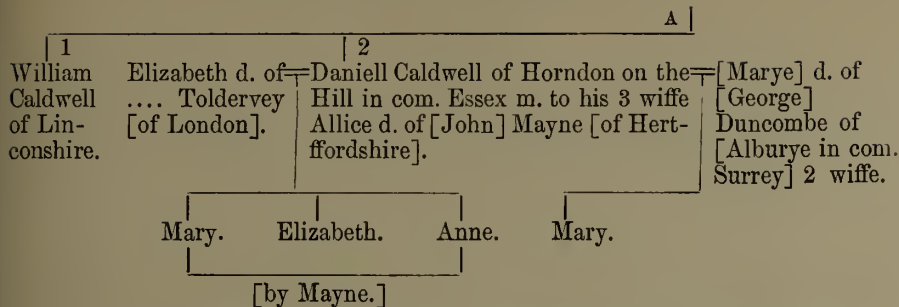
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée within an orle of estoiles or, a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]

CREST.—*A cock's head argent between two wings expanded sable, holding in the beak a cross patée fitchée or, on the breast a crescent on a mullet for difference.* [CALDWELL.]

. . . . Caldwell. =



\* John according to Blomefield. See his 'Coll. Cantab.,' p. 16.



In perusing of the pedegree of Caldwell we find that the above named Florence Caldwell may beare these Armes w<sup>th</sup> the difference of a third brother here above depicted w<sup>ch</sup> wee doe by these presents testifie & confirme in witnes whereof we haue hereunto subscribed a<sup>o</sup> d<sup>ni</sup> 1601.

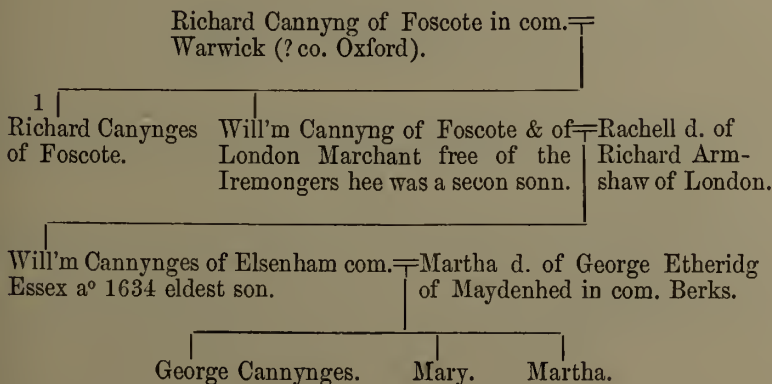
WILL'M DETHICK,  
Garter principall King of Armes.

WILL'M CAMDEN,  
Clarenceulx King of Armes.

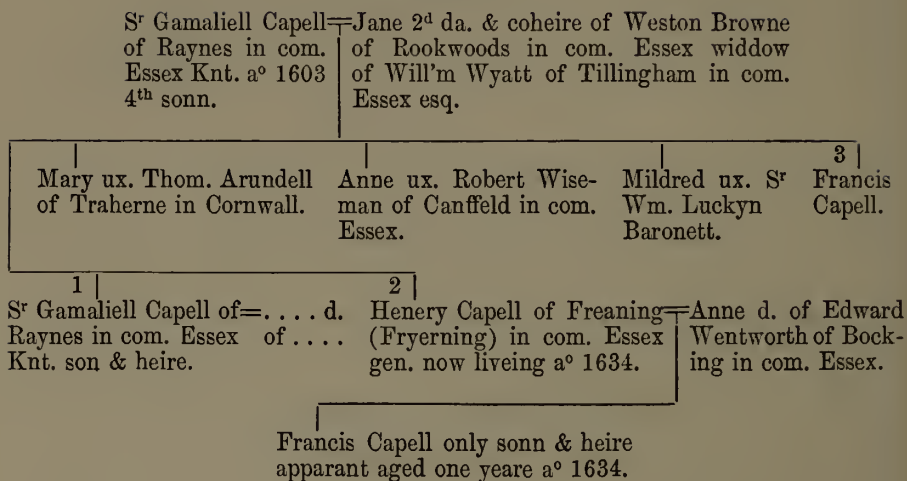
*(The parts within brackets are additions to the MS.)*

## Cannyng.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three moors' heads couped in profile proper.*  
[CANNYNG.] 2. *Three passion nails.* [ ] 4. *A goat salient.* [ ]

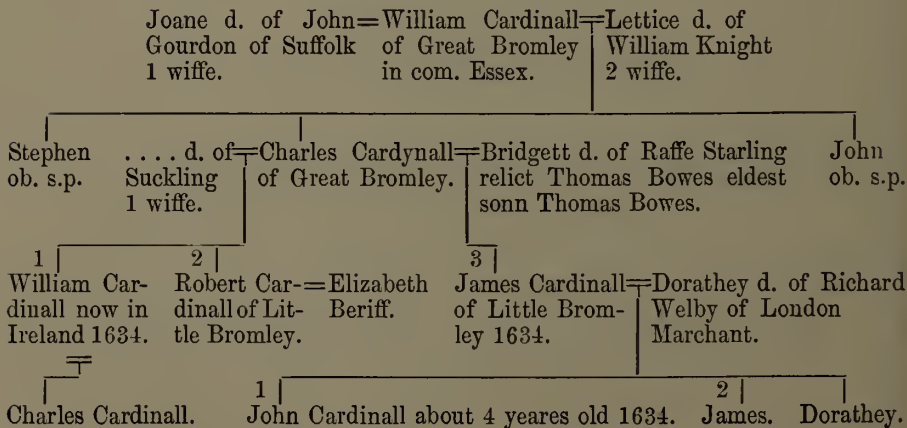


## Capell.



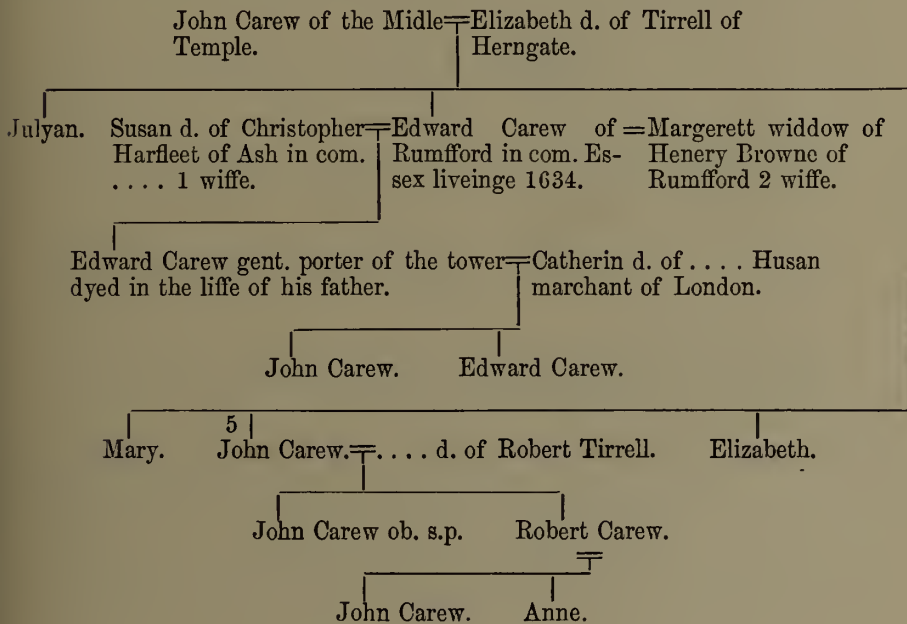
## Cardinall.

Crest and Arms of CARDINALL as in Vis. of 1612.



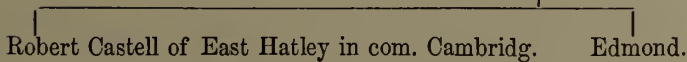
Carew.

Edward Carew gent. porter of the Tower did Seale with Carew coate & creast of Devonshire without difference but his father hath not as yett shewed any authority to lend these Armes or how he is descended of that family being about foure score yeares of age at this present.



Castell.

Robert Castell of Woodham Water  
in com. Essex Esq'r 1634.





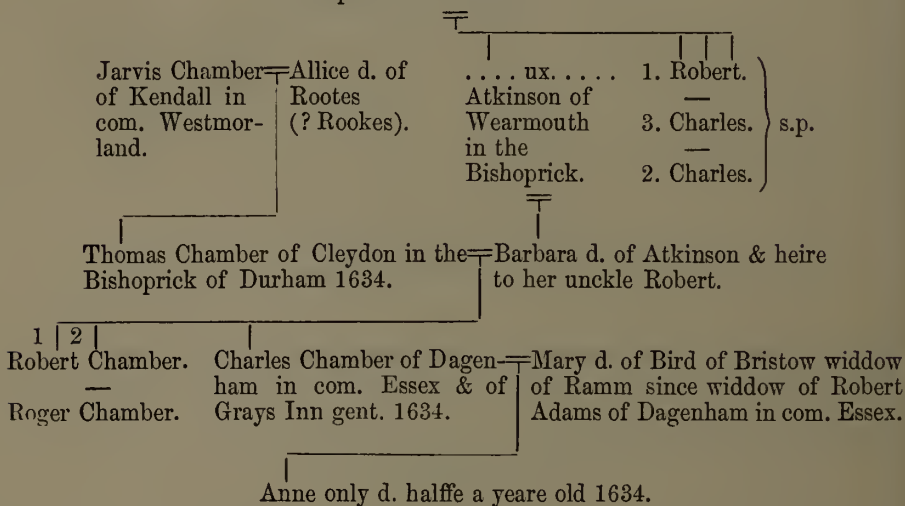
## Chamber.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three cinquefoils or, a crescent for difference.*  
[CHAMBERS.]

CREST.—*A bear proper passant, muzzled, collared and chained argent, a crescent for difference.* [CHAMBERS.]

John Chamber of Claydon in the  
Bishoprick of Durham.



## Chamber.

(No. 2.)

Crest and Arms same as in the last Pedigree.

This descent is entered in the Visitation of the Bishoprick of Durham, folio 37.

Charles Chamber of Kendall in the Westmorland a° 1556. . . . d. of . . . Burton.

Jarvis Chamber of Kendall in Westmorland. . . . Alice d. of . . . Rookes (? Rootes).

A |

John Chamber of Cleidon in the Bishoprick of Durham.==

Thomas Atkinson of Munk  
Warmouth in the Bishoprick  
of Durham.... sister  
of Robert  
Chamber.Robert  
s.p.John  
s.p.Charles  
s.p.Thomas Chamber of Claidon in the Bishoprick  
of Durham now liveing 1634.Barbara d. of Tho. Atkinson &  
heire to her uncle Robert Chamber.1 |  
Robert  
Chamber.3 |  
Charles Chamber of Dagen-  
ham & of Grays Inn gent.  
liveing a° 1634.Mary d. of Bird of Bristow relict  
of Ramm of Dagenham widdow of  
Robert Adams of Dagenham.2 |  
Roger  
s.p.

Anne only d. halffe a yeare old a° 1634.

## Cheeke.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. CHEEKE as in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.  
2 and 3. Gules, a saltire vair between four mullets argent. [HILL.]

Sr John Cheeke of Stoke-  
Clare in com. Suffolk.Mary d. & heire  
of . . . Hill.Henery Cheeke Secretary to  
the Councell of Yorke.Frances d. of Sr Humffrey Radcliff of Elston  
sister of Sr Edward now Erle of Sussex.Sr Thomas Cheeke of Pirgo in the liberties  
of Havering in com. Essex 1634.Essex d. of Robert Lord Rich  
Earle of Warwick.1 |  
Robert Cheeke  
9 yere old.2 |  
Thomas  
Cheeke.3 |  
Charles  
Cheeke.Frances.  
Essex.Anne.  
Issabell.

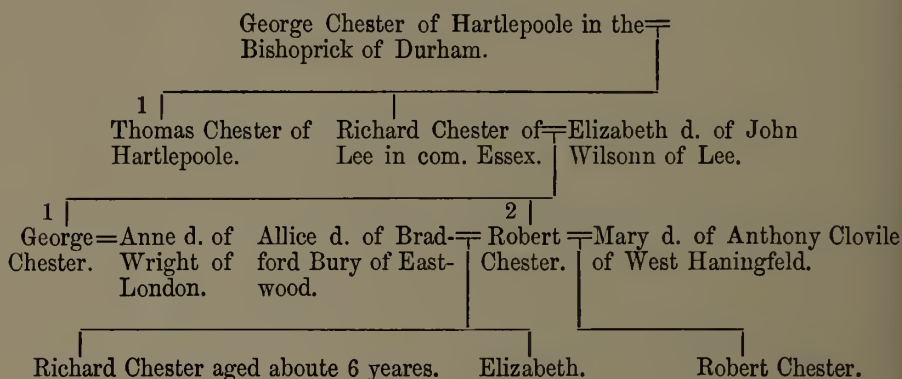
Elizabeth.

## Chester.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules three cutlasses erect of the first, hilts or.* [CHESTER.]

Granted to Robert Chester Feb. 1639, by Sir John Borough, Garter.

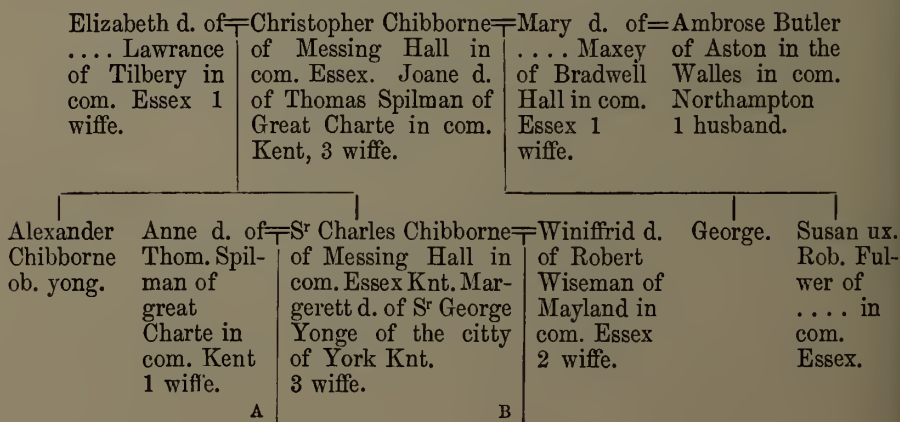
CREST.—*A cutlass argent, hilt and pomel or, between two branches of laurel proper.*  
[CHESTER.] Granted at the same time.

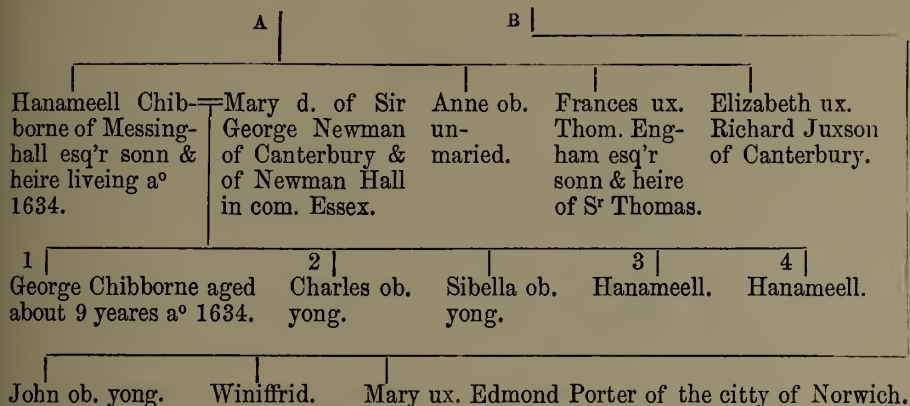


## Chibborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three dexter gauntlets gules, three cinquefoils of the first.* [CHIBBORNE.]

CREST.—*An ostrich's head erased azure, beaked or.* [CHIBBORNE.]



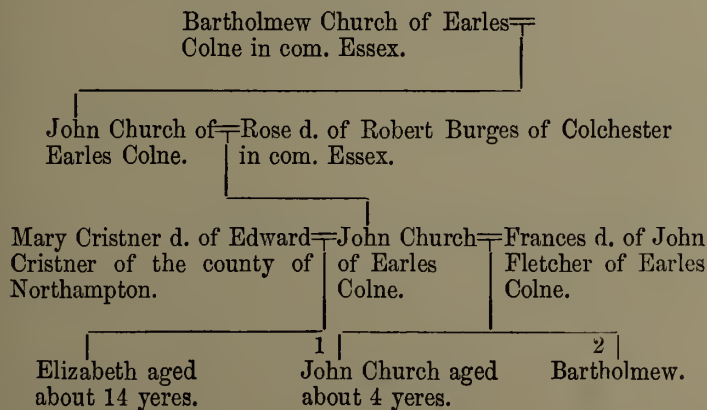


## Church.

(No. 1.)

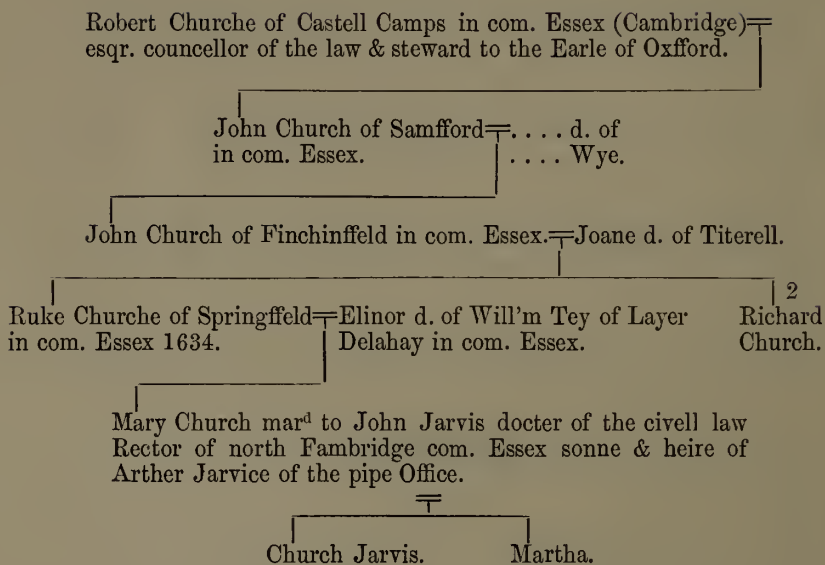
No Arms or Crest given. See Vis. of 1612.

An exemplification of these Armes & Creast by l<sup>r</sup>es pattents under the hand & seale of Wm. Camden Clarenceulx dated January 29, 1613, unto Bartholemew Church of Chelmsford in com. Suff. sonn & heire of John Church of Earles Colne in the county of Essex sonne & heire of Bartholemew Church who was gentleman servant to John De Vere Earle of Oxford to which Bartholemew this coate of Armes by Will'm Hawley esq'r al's Clareu. King of Armes in 31 yere of King H. 8 was granted.



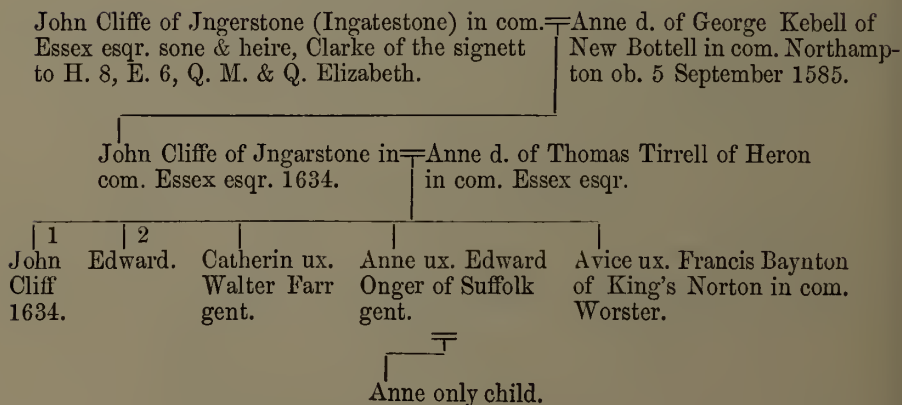
## Church.

(No. 2.)



## Cliffe.

Arms of CLIFFE as in Vis. of 1612.



## Clopton.

Crest and Arms same as those of CLOPTON in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Clopton of Liston in com. Essex gent. =

Will'm Clopton = Anne d. of Thomas Barnardiston  
sonn & heire. of the countie of Suffolk.

Will'm Clopton of Liston esqr. = Anne d. of John Wiseman of  
son & heire. Stisted in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Clop- ton of Liston 1634.	= Elizabeth d. of Martin Sparrow.	2 Francis = Anne Clop- Shorte. ton.	Anne ux. Giles Harris of Brinckley in com. Cambridg.	Mary ux. George Wheatcrofte of Eye in com. Suff.
---	--	--	---	--

Elizabeth only child liveing 1634.

## Clobile, Cloubile, Colbile.

Crest and Arms (quartering AUGER or AUCHER) same as in Vis. of 1612.

Francis Cloubile of Cloubile Hall in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Thirkell.

Eustace Cloubile of Cloubile Hall. = Jane d. of S<sup>r</sup> Percivall Harte Knt.

1 Percivall ob. s.p.	S <sup>r</sup> Henery Cloubile = Anne d. of Thom. Rivett of Cloubile Hall in of Ratlesden in com. com. Essex. Suff. esqr.	Elizabeth ux. Edw. Lascells of Yorkshire.
----------------------------	---	---

Henery Cloubile. — Edmond 2 sonn. — William 3 <sup>rd</sup> .	Thomas 4 <sup>th</sup> . — Peter 5 <sup>th</sup> . — John 6 <sup>th</sup> .	1 Lucretia ux. John Elmer, Grandchild of Bishop Elmer.	2 Elizabeth ux. Wm. Goldingham of Goldingham Hall (in Bulmer) in com. Essex.
---	---	---	---

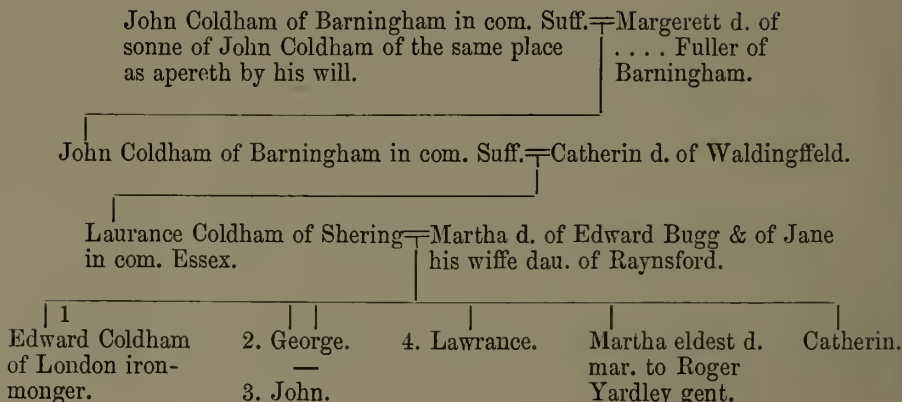
  

3 Mary ux. Robt. Chester of Wickford in com. Essex.	4 Anne ux. Richard Everard of Much Baddow in com. Essex.	5 Jane dyed unmarried.	6   7 Catherin & Susan.
--	---	------------------------------	----------------------------------



## Coldham.

ARMS.—*Argent, a spread eagle azure.* [ ]



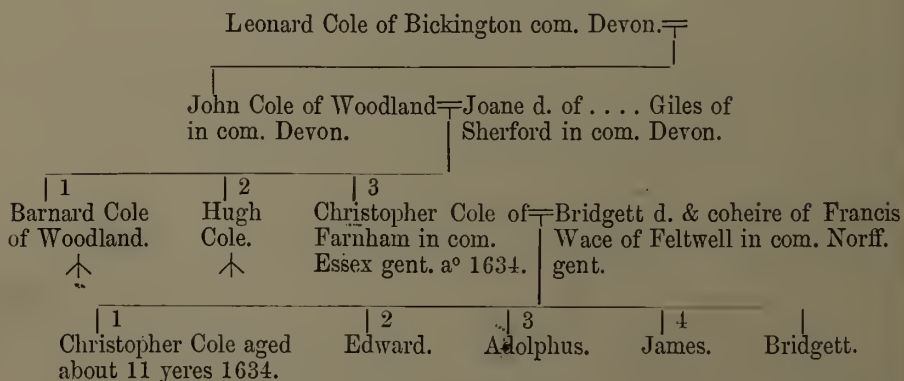
## Cole.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a bull passant sable, a bordure engrailed of the second bezantée.*  
[COLE.]

CREST.—*A bull's head erased sable, horned or.* [COLE.]

(Under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> W. Dethick Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter.)



*Note.*—This pedigree is entered at fol. 160 B of the MS. An entry of the same pedigree occurs at fol. 27 B, with the addition of Francis as fifth son of Christopher and Bridgett.

## Cole.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three scorpions reversed sable.* [COLE.]

James Cole of Walden in com. Essex=Anne d. of Will'm  
 younger brother of the house of . . . Gardener of  
 in com. Suff. Essex.

John Cole of Walden=Lidia d. of Golding of Thaxsted  
 in com. Essex. in com. Essex.

Catherin d. of Hen. Mordaunt=Thomas Cole of Walden & of the=Dinah d. of . . .  
 esqr. & sister of Henery Mor- Midle Temple a° 1600 Master in Moore of Nor-  
 daunt esqr. 1 wiffe. Artes now living a° 1634. wich 2 wiffe.

1	2					
William=	Lettice	John	Susan ux. Rob.	Elizabeth	Barbara	Anne ux.
Cole	d. of	Cole.	Edwards citi-	ux.	ux. John	Richard
aged	. . . .		sen & mar-	Henery	Todd of	Felsted
about	Gibbes.		chant talor of	Theody	Sturmer	of Litle
. . . .			London.	of Thax-	in com.	Chester-
				sted.	Essex.	ford.
						Hellen
						ux.
						Wm.
						Gres-
						ney of
						Wis-
						bich.

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

## Collin.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]CREST.—*A griffin's head erased or, collared ermine, a crescent on a crescent for difference.* [COLLIN.]

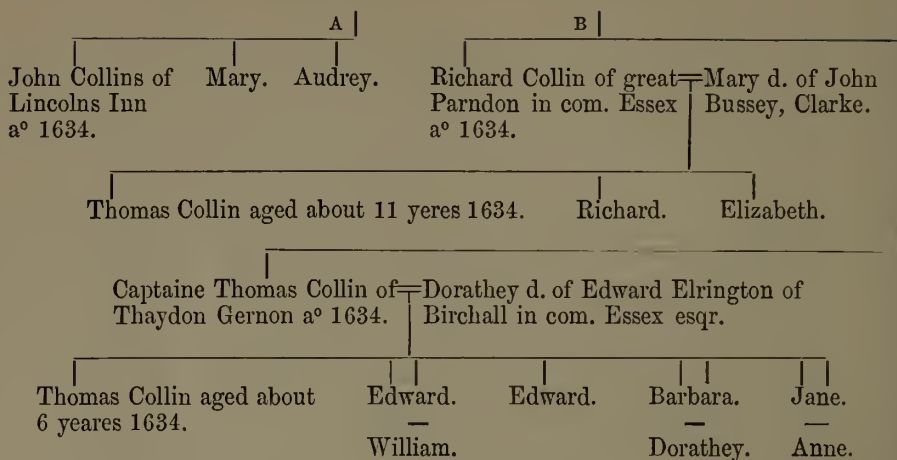
John Collin of Little Laver in . . . =

John Collin of Little Laver.=

1	2
John Collin of High Laver=	Nicholas Collin=Elizabeth d. of Robert
in com. Essex esqr.	of Little Laver Adams of Parndon
a° 1589.	in com. Essex. co. Essex.

A

B

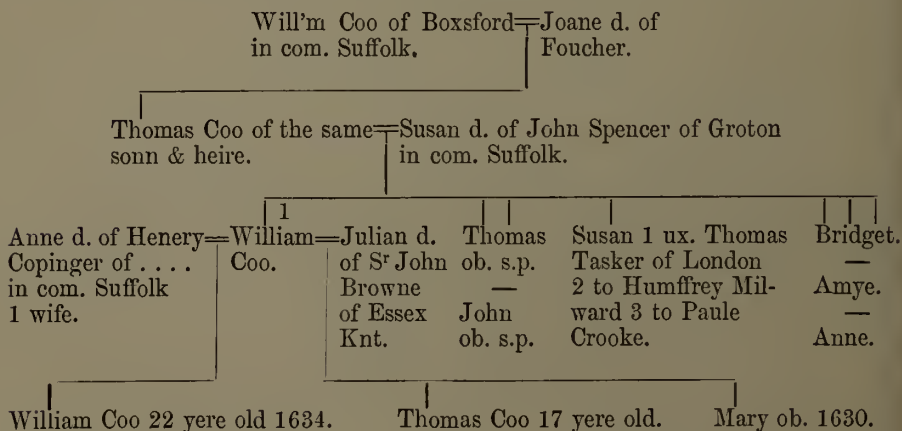


## Coo.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.*

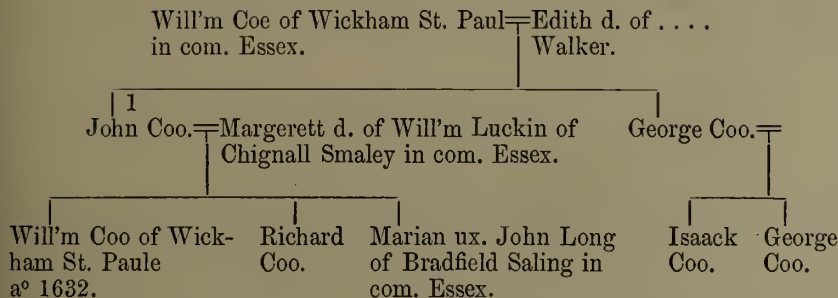
CREST.—*An armed arm, embowed proper, holding a chaplet vert.* [Coo.]



**Coo.**

(No. 2.)

Arms same as Coo in Vis. of 1612.

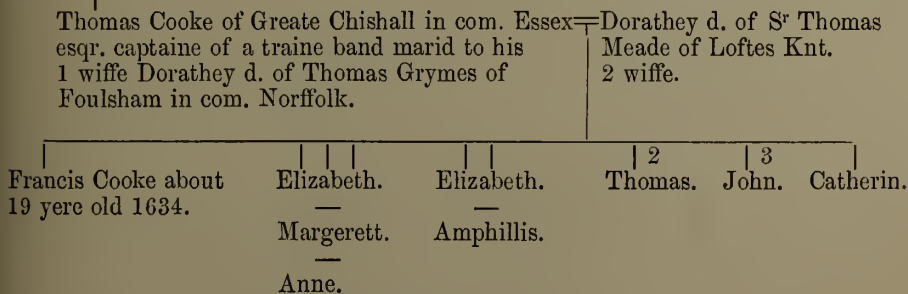
**Cooke.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent between three cinquefoils ermine two lions combatant gules.* [COOKE.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules an ibex's head or, crined gules.* [COOKE.]

William Cooke of Chishall in com. Essex = . . .  
descended from the Cooks of Middlesex.



## Cooke.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron compony gules and azure between three cinquefoils of the last.*  
[COOKE.]

CREST.—*A unicorn's head or between two wings endorsed azure.* [COOKE.]

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy Hall, Knt. = Anne d. of Sr Will'm Fitzwilliams  
high Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Gainsparke in com. Essex Knt.

Richard Cooke of Giddy-hall esq're high = Anne d. of Cauntton.  
Steward of the liberty of Havering.

Sr Anthony Cooke of Giddy-hall Knt. high = Anne d. of Sr Will'm Waldegrave  
Steward of the libertie of Havering. of Smalbridge in com. Suffolk.

1				
Sr Edward Cooke of Giddy-hall high Steward of the liberty of Havering in the Bower.	=	Martha d. of Sr Will'm Daniell Knt. one of the Judges of the Comonpleas.	2 Sr Hercules Francis Cooke knt. high steward of the libertie of Havering one of the justices of peace of this county a° 1634.	= Anne d. of . . . Beres- ford.
			3 William Cooke.	Penelapye ux. Sr Robert Cock Knt. Clarke of the Check to King Charles.
Charles Cooke of Giddy-hall ob. s.p.		Anne sister & coheire ux. Sr Edward Sydenham Equerry to the King.		Vere d. & coheire ux. Charles Gawdye of Crowes Hall esq'r.

## Cooke.

(No. 3.)

The Auntiant Armes of this familie of Cooke remaineth on a grave ston in Horkesley Church com' Essex where one of the Auncestors lieth buried with the said Armes.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bendlets argent.*

CREST.—*A cockatrice statant argent, wings or, beaked and combed gules.*

This Coate and Creast was exemplified by Clarenceux Cook a° 1585 to John Cooke of Little Stambridg com. Essex.

Same Crest as above, and same Armes, but the field azure.

John Cooke of Horkesley & afterward of Pebmarsh  
in com. Essex mar. the dau. of Newton.

Robert Cooke of Pebmarsh in com. Essex. = Joan d. of . . . Syday.

Margarett d. of . . . = Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh = Elizabeth d. of John Cooke of  
Rice of Bures St. mar. Susan d. of Brand of . . . North of Little Stam-  
Mary in com. Suff. Boxford com. Suff. 3 wiffe. Colchester. bridge in com.  
1 wiffe. Essex died  
without yssue.

Thomas Cooke of Pebmarsh & of = Grace d. of Upcher of Fordham  
Yeldham in com. Essex a° 1634. in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Cooke of = Elizabeth d. & coheire of 2 Joseph. Grace Cooke married to  
Pebmarsh a° 1634. John Duke of Colchester — John Bennet of Machin  
doctor in phisick. 3 George. in com. Essex.  
Elizabeth. Grace.

## Coteel.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend gules ten cronels argent, a crescent for difference [COTEEL],  
impaling ROUS.*

Sr Thomas Coteel of London Knt. =

1 Thomas Coteel 2 Daniell Coteel of Tarling = Magdalen d. of Ambrose Rouse  
esq'r. in com. Essex. of Halton in (?) com. Cornwale.

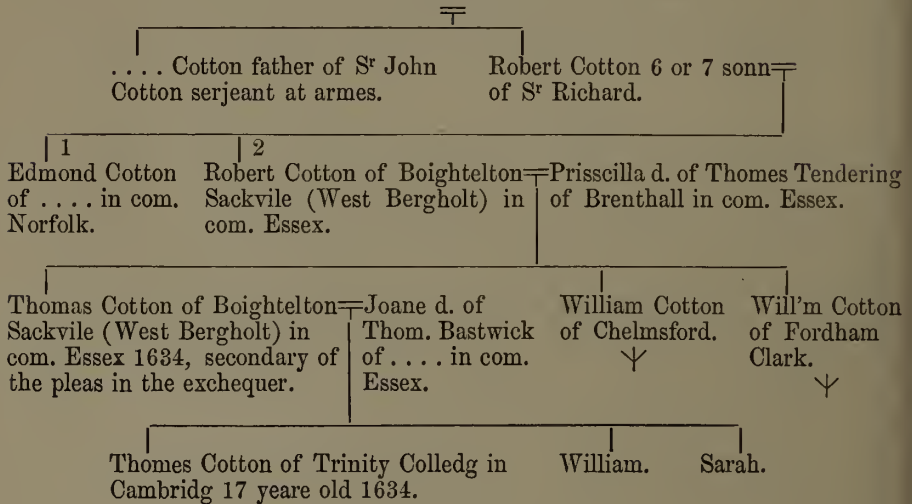


## Cotton.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three cotton twists argent a fleur de lis.* [COTTON.]

Sr Richard Cotton of Combermare in com. Cester Knt.

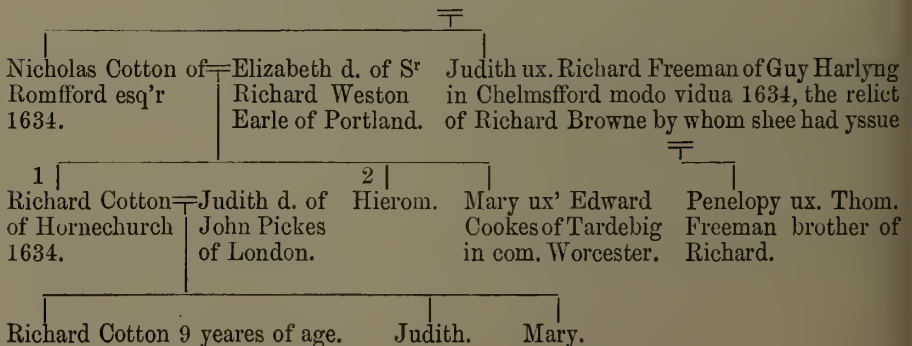


## Cotton.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—The same as in Vis. of 1558, *with an annulet gules for difference.* [COTTON.]CREST.—*A hawk proper beaked and belled or, holding in the foot a demi-garter cable, buckled of the second.* [COTTON.]

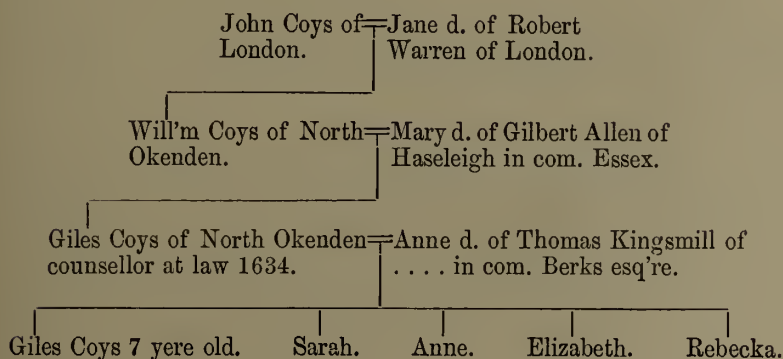
Richard Cotton of Romfford in com. Essex.



## Coys.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three spear heads argent as many cross crosslets of the first.* [COYS.]

CREST.—*Out of clouds proper issuing rays or, an arm erect grasping a snake entwined round the arm, all proper.* [COYS].



## Crochrode.

William Crachrood of Toppesfeld = Elizabeth.  
in com. Essex.

Thomas Crachrood of Toppesfeld. = Anne d. of Robert Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Essex.

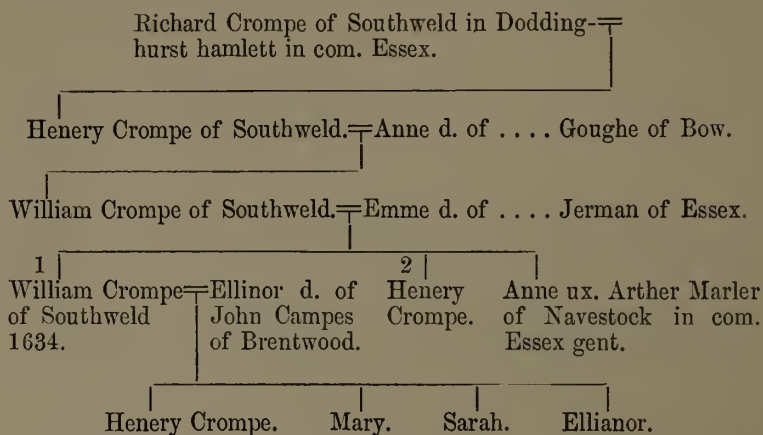
Elizabeth ux. John Frere of Belchampe St. Paule in com. Essex.	Frances ux. Robert Wilkins of Ugley in com. Essex.	Jane ux. John Cole of Hempsted.	Barbara ux. Thomas Bull.
--	--	---------------------------------	--------------------------

Thomas Crachrode of Toppesfeld a<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Susan d. of Richard Godbold of Swaffham market in com. Norfolk. Anne ux. John Alston of Stisted in com. Essex.

1   Mordant Crachrood.	2   Thomas.	3   John Crachrood.	Elizabeth.	Bridgett.	Susan.	4   Richard.
------------------------	-------------	---------------------	------------	-----------	--------	--------------

## Crompe.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron argent between six cross crosslets fitché or.* [

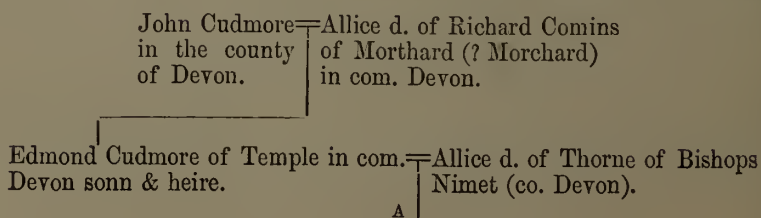


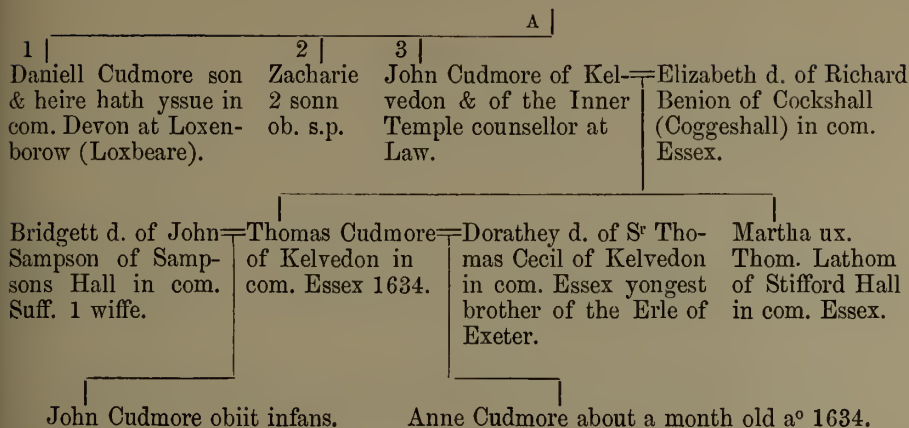
## Crooke.

(See Walton.)

## Cudmore.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess nebulé gules between three eagles displayed sable.* [CUDMORE.]





## Darcy.

<p>Anne d. of S<sup>r</sup> John  Munday of London  Knt. Lord Maior  the 15 of H. 8, 1522  1 wiffe.</p>	<p>Thomas Darcy of  Tolishunt trigos al's  Tolshunt Darcy in  com. Essex esq'r  sonne &amp; heire.</p>	<p>Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> John  Haydon of Baconsthorpe  in com. Norfolk Knt.  2 wiffe relict Beding-  ffeld.</p>
---	--	---

<p>Brian Darcy of Tiptree in com. Essex  3 sonn ob. 25 Decemb. 30 Eliz.</p>	<p>Bridgett d. of John Corbett of Sproston  in com. Norfolk esq'r.</p>
---	--

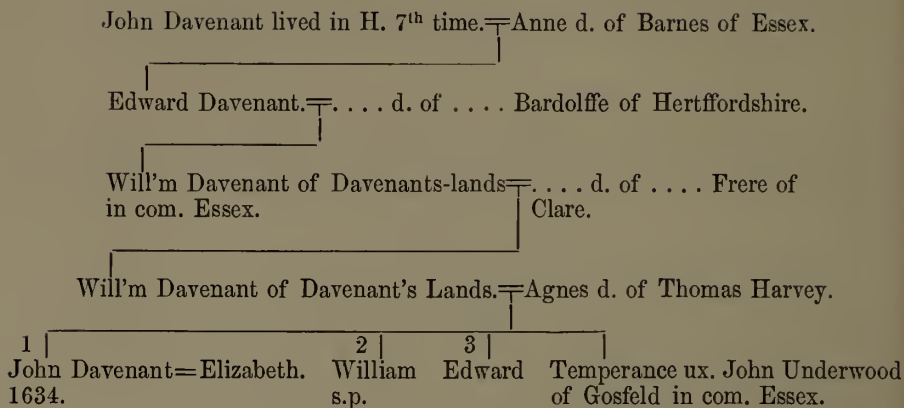
<p>2    Robert Darcy of Tiptree in Much Braxsted  in com. Essex 2 sonn.</p>	<p>Elizabeth d. of John Lucas of  Ramsey in com. Essex.</p>
---	---

<p>1    Thomas Darcy  of Lincolns  Inn.</p>	<p>2    Brian Darcy of  Much Baddow in  com. Essex 1634.</p>	<p>Ursula d. of Will'm  Wiseman of Baddow  in com. Essex.</p>	<p>William 3  —  John 4.</p>	<p>5    Edmond.</p>
---	--	---	--------------------------------------	-------------------------

Ursula.

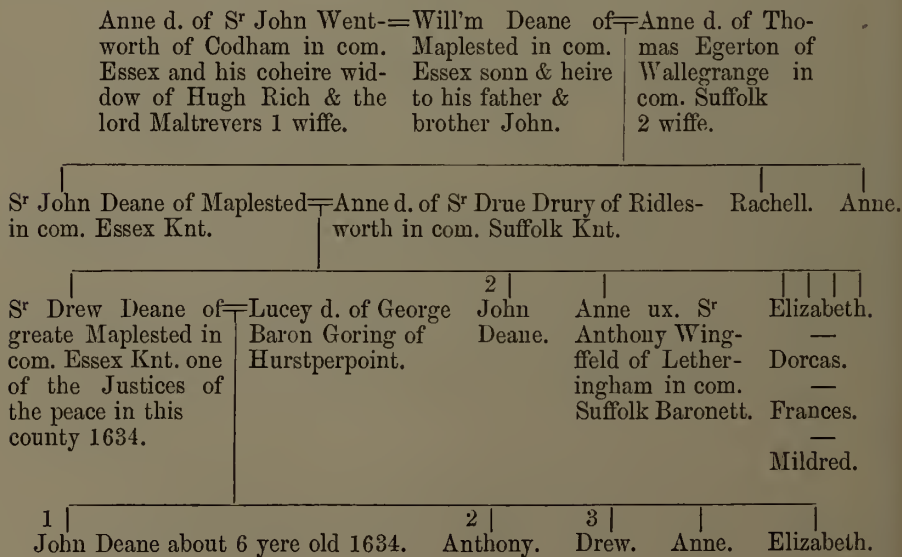
## Davenant.



## Deane.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612.

A confirmation by letters pattents by William Flower al's Norroy King of Armes to William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane of Soffeld 2 sonn of William Deane the sonne & heire of John Deane of Tonworth in Billington in the p'sh of Blackborne in com. Lanck gent. dated the 8 of May 1577.



## Dering.

Thomas Dering of Harrow on the Hill com. Middlesex born at Pluckley in Kent. =

Jheromy Dering of London. = Catherin d. of Whorwood of Stourton Castell in com. Stafford.

Thomas Dering of Westham in com. Essex a<sup>o</sup> 1634. = Wineffrid d. of John Upton.

Thomas Dering aged about 19 yeares 1634. Rachell. Allice.

## Drury.

S<sup>r</sup> John Drury of Tendring Knt. =

John Drury of Tendring in com. Essex esq<sup>r</sup> 1634. = . . . . d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Edon of Sudbury in com. Suff.

## Drywood.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a lion rampant sable between three acorns vert. [DRYWOOD.] 2 and 3. Argent, on a saltire engrailed sable a quatrefoil or.*

CREST.—*An oak branch fructed or. [DRYWOOD.]*

Arma sive Clypeus gentilitius reverendi viri Georgii Drywood de comitatu Essexiæ sacre Theologiæ Bacalaurii et materno genere ex antiqua et celebri familia Middletonionis de Middleton in com. Westmorlandiæ oriundi. In cujus gratiam ob virtutem quæ vere nobilitat et scientiæ meritum quæ professorem nobilitat ego Guilielmus Camden Rex armorum hæc sua arma describenda et depingenda curavi.

GUILIELMUS CAMDEN, Clarenceux Rex Armorum.

George Drywood Bachelor = Mary d. of . . . . Kettridge of London Merchant in divinity & rector of South Okenden. = now the relict of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Astley of Shaxtons in the county of Essex Knt.

George Drywood of Shaxtons in the county of Essex now living a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

Mary ux. Anthony Topham doctor in Divinity & dean of Lincoln.

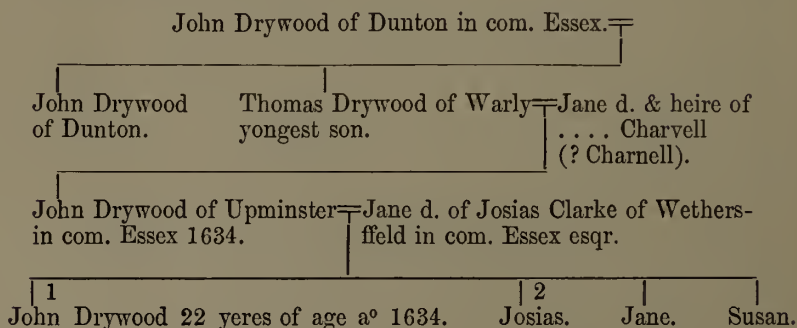
Susan ux. Thomas Astley esq<sup>r</sup> sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Astley Knt.



## Drywood.

(No. 2.)

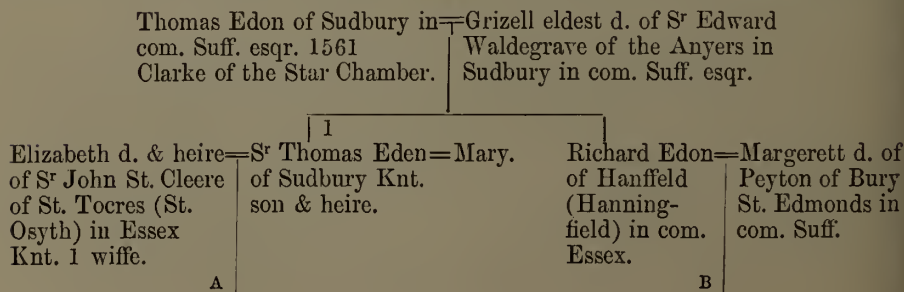
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*A greyhound's head per pale or and gules, collared azure, between two wings counterchanged.* [DRYWOOD.]

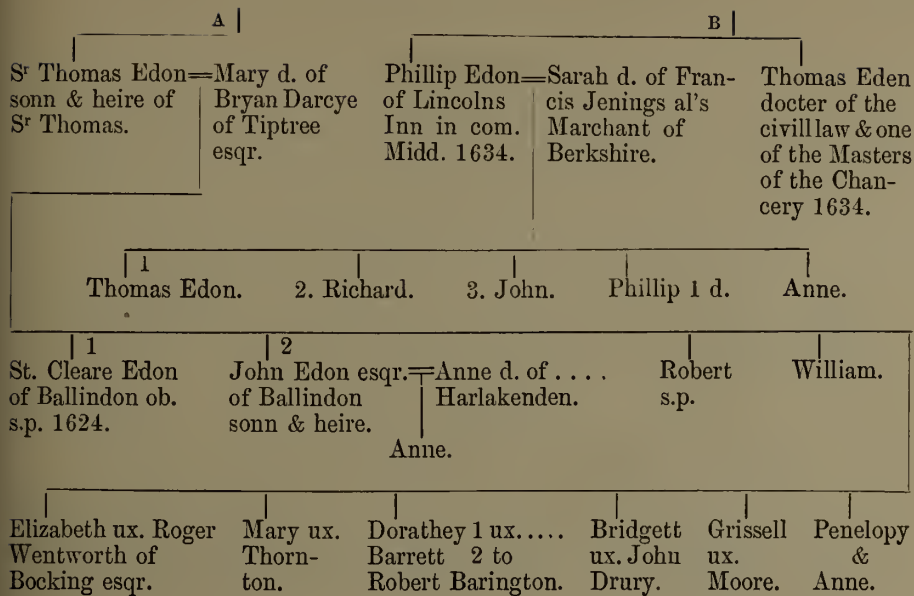


## Edon.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, on a fess gules between two chevrons azure, each charged with three escallops of the first, as many garbs or.* [EDON.] 2. *Azure, a sun in its glory.* [ST. CLERE.] 3. *Gules, a fess ermine between three leopards' heads or.* [ ]  
 2. EDON, as before.

CREST.—*A demi-dragon vert, holding a slip of rose-bush in flower proper.* [EDON.]





## Eldred.

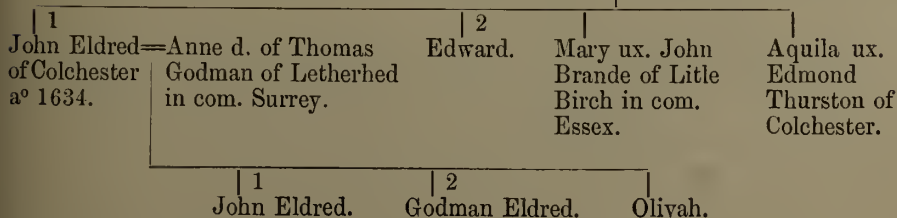
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patée fitchée or, on a chief of the last three globes of the first.*  
[ELDRED.]

CREST.—*A triton proper holding an escallop or.* [ELDRED.]

Both granted to John Eldred of Colchester 14 Feb.  
6 Charles (1630) by Sr R. S. George, Clar.

Thomas Eldred of Ipswich in = Margery d. of . . .  
com. Suffolk marchant. Stud of Ipswich.

John Eldred of Colchester sometime Baliefe therof = Elizabeth d. of John  
& one of the justices of the peace a° 1634. Rusham of London.

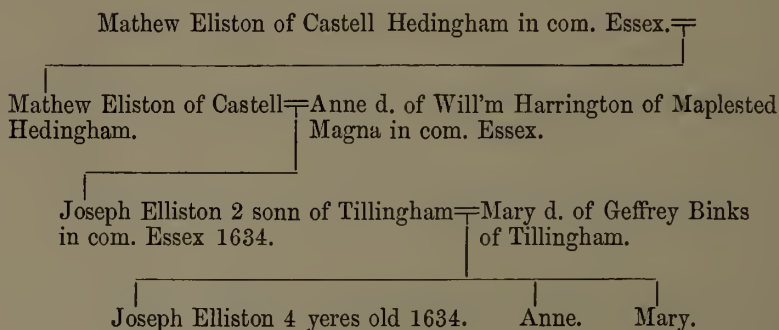


## Eliston.

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and vert an eagle displayed argent, membered or.* [ELISTON.]

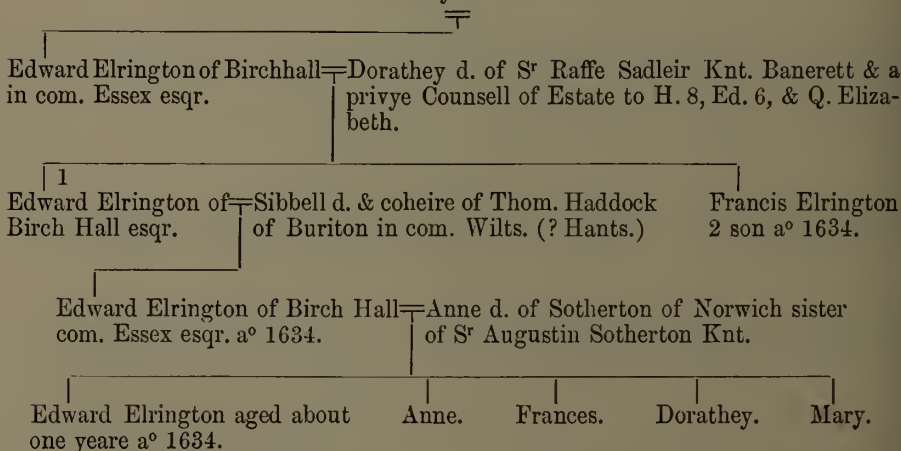
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an eagle's head gules, beaked or.* [ELLISTON.]

Both granted to Joseph Eliston by St. George Clar.



## Elrington.

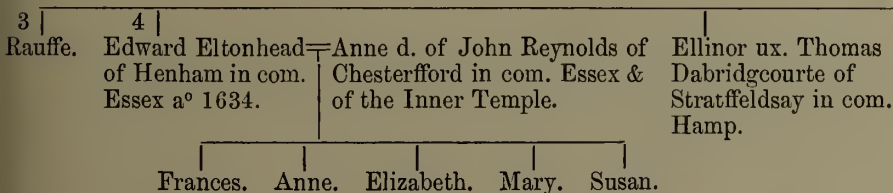
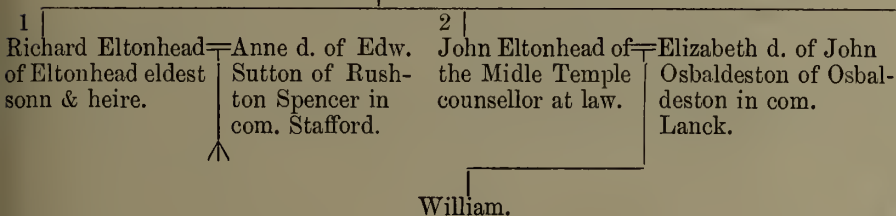
Edward Elrington of Birchhall in com. Essex  
Treasurer of the Navy.



## Eltonhead.

Richard Eltonhead of Eltonhead in com. Lanck. = Jennet d. of Gerrard of Ince.

Will'm Eltonhed of Eltonhead. = Anne d. of Bowers of Brierley in com. York.



NOTE.—According to the Pedigree of Eltonhead, in the Vis. of Lancashire, by Flower, 1567, (Chetham Soc. 1870,) this William was 4th son of Richard.

## Emery or Amery.

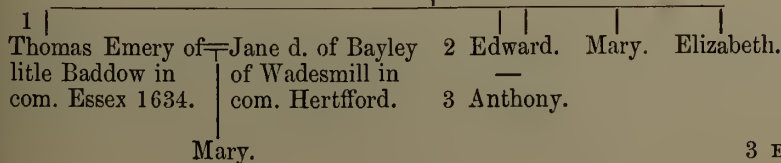
Clypeus Gentilitius sive Arma Thomæ Emery al's Amery de parva Badow in comitatu Essexiæ generosi exemplificata singula sibi que hæredibus posterisque suis confirma in perpetuum gallice sic describendum I port Barrey nebuleux Argent et Gules trois Torteaux en la cheiff et pour son Tymbre sur un tortillion un demy cheval d'Argent la main d'or accolée Gules charge avec trois plates signe avec ma main et sous le seau de mon office le xx<sup>me</sup> jour de Maij lan du Seigneur, 1628.

Per moy Guillaume Segar Jartier Chevalier premier Roy d'Armes.

Arms and Crest described above.

Thomas Emery al's Amery of Little Baddow in com. Essex. =

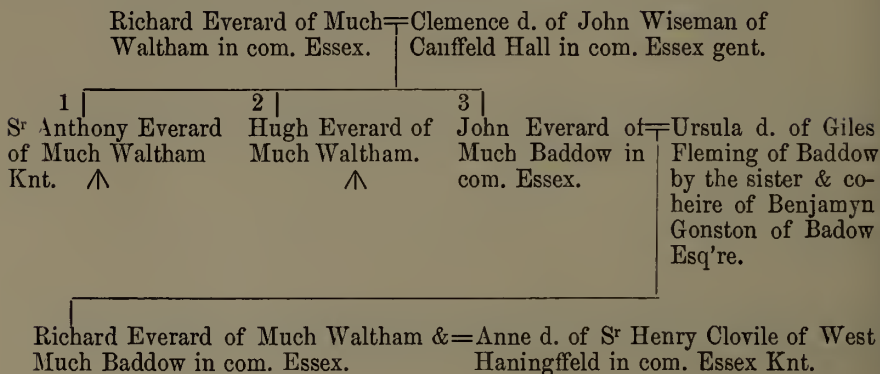
Thomas Emery of Litle Baddow = Mary d. of Folliott of Oldhall in Rayne.



## Everard.

(No. 1.)

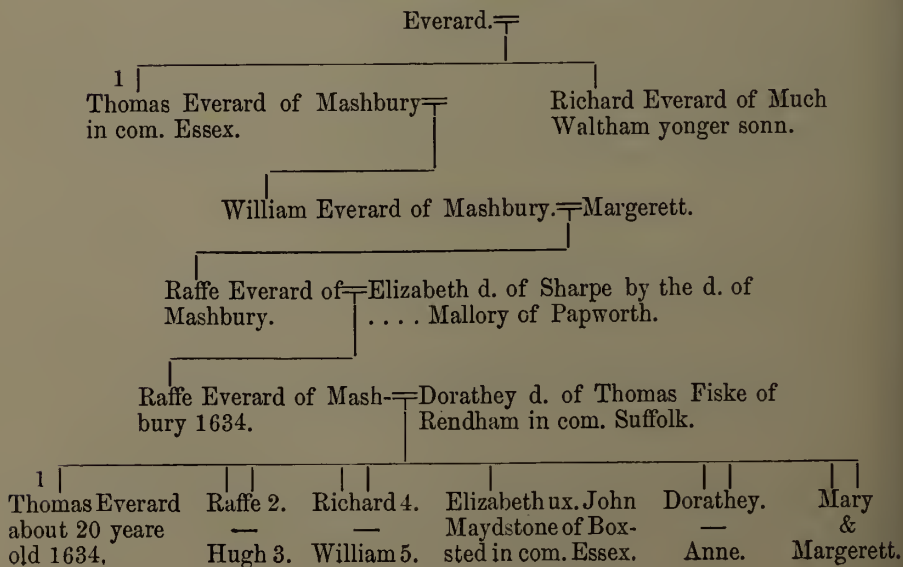
ARMS.—EVERARD *quartering* CORNISH and HOLME, as in Vis. of 1612.



## Everard.

(No. 2.)

Arms of EVERARD as in Vis. of 1612.



## Everard.

(No. 3.)

ARMS OF EVERARD.—*Same as in Vis. of 1612.*CREST.—*Same as in that Vis.*

Confirmed under the hand of Will'm Harvey al's Clarenceulx King of Armes &amp; Clarenceulx Cooke.

Richard Everard of Waltham in com. Essex sonn & heire of Richard.  
 of Mary d. of Thom Wood of Little of Braintree Raynes in com. in Essex gent. Essex.

Richard Everard of Waltham p'sh in com. Essex esq're.  
 of Clemence d. of John Wiseman of Canfield in com. Essex.

1	3	4
Sr Anthony Everard of Waltham in com. Essex Knt.	Hugh Everard.	Mary d. of Thom Bond of Much Hormead in com. Hertfford (or Much Horndon co. Essex).
		John Everard of Much Baddow in com. Essex.
		Ursula d. of Gyles Fleming.

Sr Richard Everard of Much Waltham Baronett sonn & heire.  
 of Joane d. of Sr Francis Barington Knt. & baronett.

Richard Everard about 10 yere old 1634.	Barington Everard.	Robert.	Joane.	Anne.	Frances.
---	--------------------	---------	--------	-------	----------

## Farr.

ARMS.—*Gules, a saltire or, cotised argent, between four fleurs de lis of the last.*  
 [FARR.]

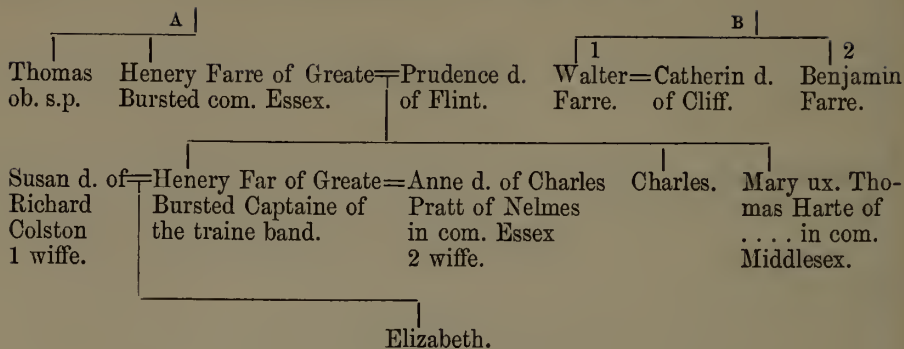
Walter Farr of Greate Bursted. = Friswith d. of Slyfield of Snrrey.

1	2.	3.	4.
Richard Farr of Eastwood in com. Essex.	Henery.	Walter.	Samwell.
	—	—	—

A

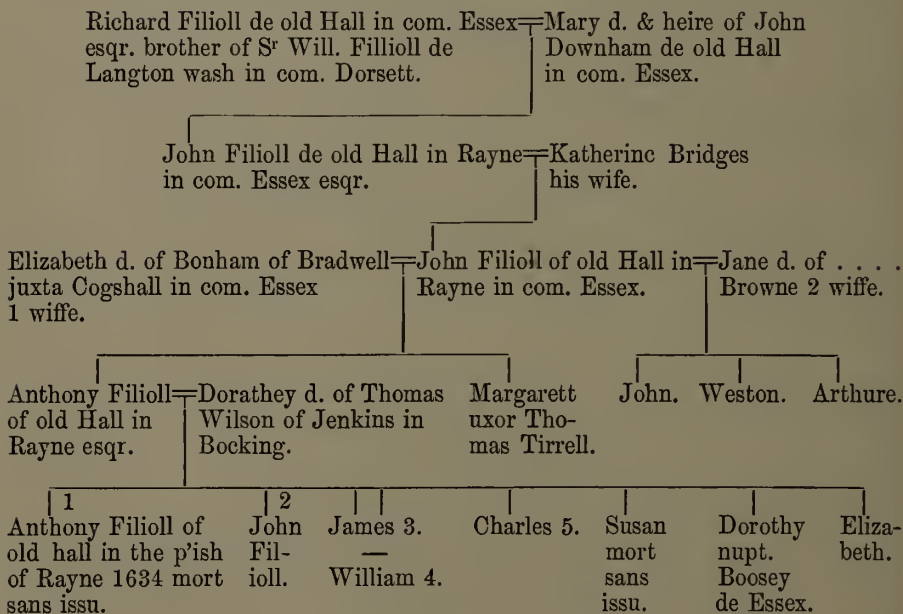
B





## Filleall, Filioll.

Arms and Crest of FILLEALL as in Vis. of 1612.



## Fitch.

ARMS.—*As in Shield No. 1 under FITCH in Vis. of 1612.*CREST.—*Same as No. 2 [CORNWALLIS] under FITCH in Vis. of 1612.*

Thomas Fytch of Lyndsell = Ellinor vel Alice d. & sole heire of  
in com. Essex. Robert Alger of Brasenhead.

1 Robert Fytch of Brasenhead (in Lindsell). †	Ellen 1 = wiffe.	2 Will'm Fitch of Little Canffeld in com. Essex.	Anne d. of John Wiseman of Stisted 2 w'ffe.	Thomas Fytch.
---	---------------------	--	---	------------------

1 S <sup>r</sup> Francis Fytch of Ramesdon & of Little Canffeld ob. s.p.	Ellenor 1 ux. Robt. Greene of Stanford 2 to Francis Mannock of Stoke Nay- land in com. Suffolk.	2 Thomas Fytch of Barking.	Agnes d. of John Wiseman of Canffeld in com. Essex esqre.
--	--	----------------------------------	--

S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Fytch of Garnetts (in High Easter) in com. Essex.	Dorathey d. of S <sup>r</sup> Charles Cornwallis Knt. Treasurer to prince Henery.	... ux. Henery Glas- cock of Farnham in com. Essex.
---	---	---

Charles Fytch about 9 yere old 1634.	Elizabeth ux. Christopher Rowse eldest sonn of S <sup>r</sup> John Rowse of Henham in com. Suffolk Knt.	Dorathey.	Barbara.	Catherin.
--	--	-----------	----------	-----------

## Fleming.

Thomas Fleming. =

Giles Fleming of Warley Place = Catherin eldest d. of Paule  
in com. Essex. Claybrooke in com. Cantra.

1 Captain Will'm Fleming.	2 Giles Fleminge of Warley Place in com. Essex.	Susan d. of Sturtivant.	Giles ob. s.p.
---------------------------------	---	----------------------------	-------------------

A

A				
1	7	2	1	
Captain John Fleming of Warley Place in com. Essex 1634.	Mary d. of Ralph Lathom of Upminster in com. Essex comon sergeant of London.	Sarah died s.p.	Edmond Fleming.	Anne ux. Nathan Wright of London marchant.
Mary died an infant.				
2	3	4	5	6
Susan ux. Samuel Ferrers of . . . in com. Berks.	Mary ob. virgin.	Catherin ob. s.p.	—	Martha ux. Thom. Clee of London.
		Elizabeth s.p.		Abursall yongest d. & unmarid.

## Fortescue.

ARMS.—*Azure, a bend engrailed argent, cotised or.* [FORTESCUE.]

John Fortescue sonn of John Fortescue of Ponnborow (? Punsbourne) in com. Hertfford.

Alice d. of John Montgomery sister & heire of Sr Thomas Montgomery of Faulkborne in com. Essex Knt.

Robert Langley.

Henery Fortescue of Falborne (Faulkborne) in com. Essex esqr. Inquisit.

. . . d. of . . . Stafford.

Francis Fortescue of Falborne.

. . . d. & heire of . . . Ford of . . . in com. Sussex.

Edmond Fortescue of Falborne esq.

Elizabeth d. of Sr Edmond Hudlestone Knt.

John Fortescue of Falborne in Essex esqr.

Catherin d. of Sr George Phillipott of com. Southampton knt.

Elizabeth ux. Micalair an Italian.

| 1  
William 18 yeare old.

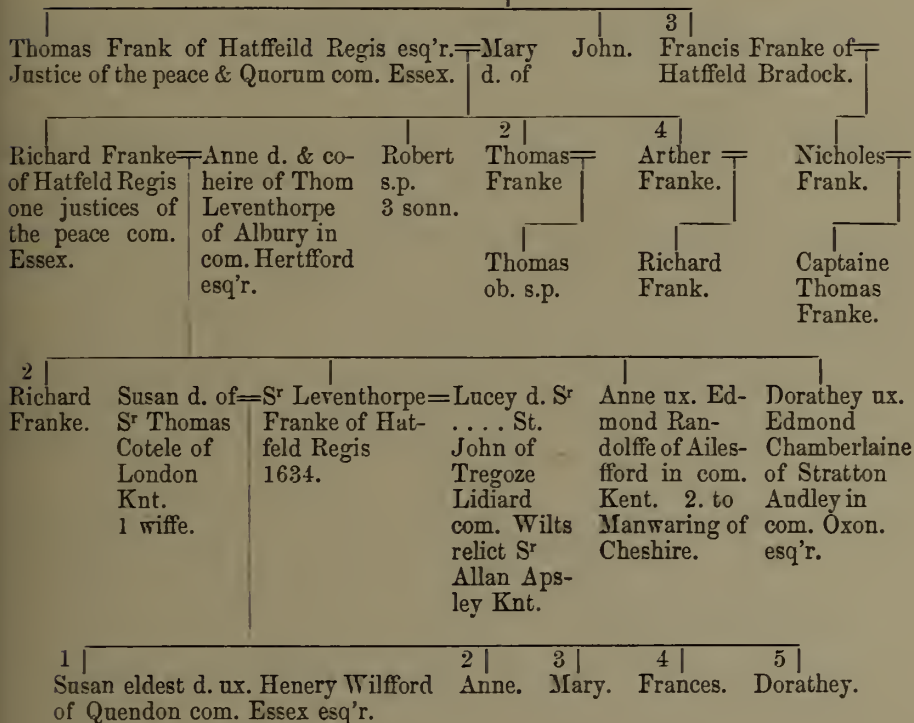
Judith.

Lucy.

## Franke.

See commencement of this Pedigree *post*, given from Harl. MS. 1541.

Thomas Franke of Hatfeld Regis al's = Anne d. of Will'm Hawkins  
Hatfeld Bradock A° 4° H. 8. grand- of London the Kings mar-  
child of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Franke of Cornwall. chant & his coheire.



## Freeman.

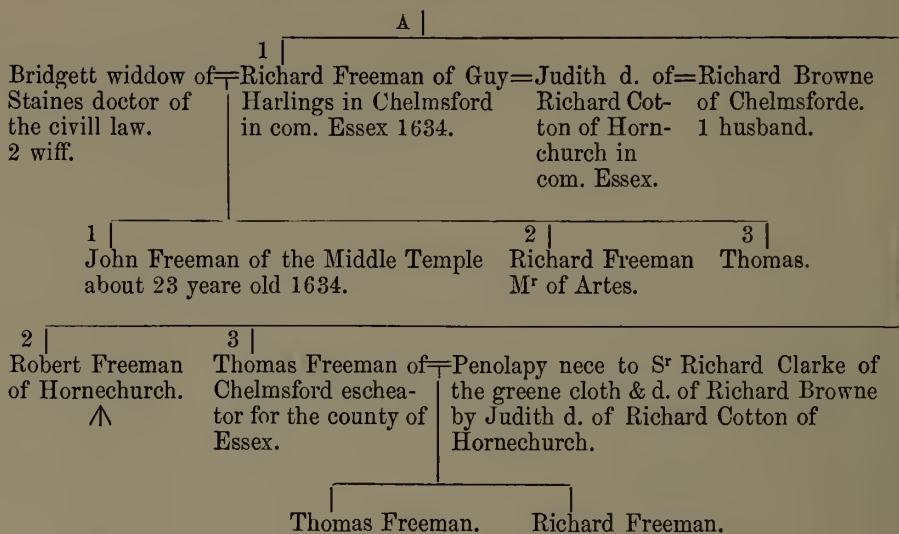
ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale azure three lozenges of the first.* [FREEMAN.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules charged on the shoulder with three lozenges in fess ar.* [FREEMAN.]

(Both granted by Segar to Sir Richard Freeman.)

John Freeman of Bromffeld in com. Essex. =

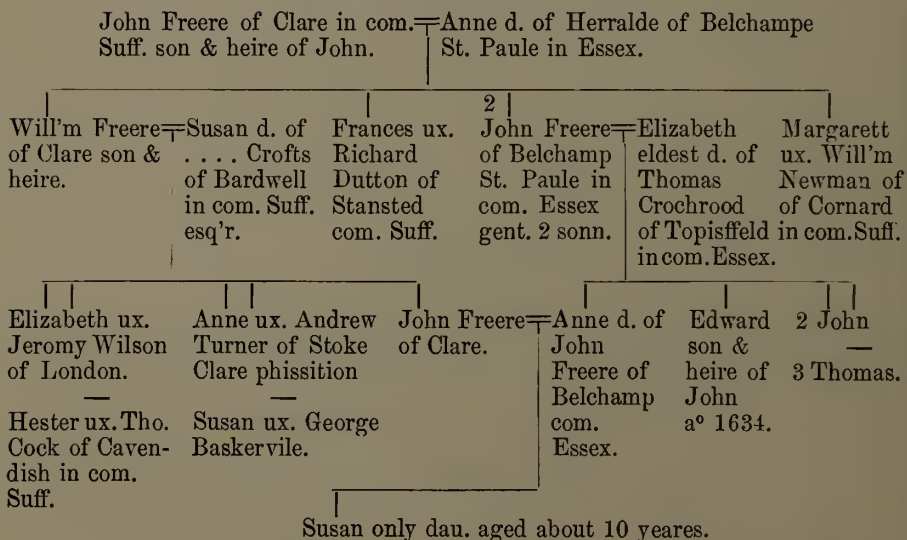
Richard Freeman of Bromffeld = Alice d. of Robert Ohan *vulgo* Offin  
servant to Q. Elizabeth. of Badow in com. Essex.



(Part of this Pedigree is also entered at fol. 179 of the MS.)

## Freer.

Arms same as in Vis. of 1612.



## Freshwater.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess between two trouts argent.* [FRESHWATER.]

CREST.—*Two trouts in saltine, heads downwards proper, enfiled by a ducal coronet or.*  
[FRESHWATER.]

Richard Freshwater = Margery d. of S<sup>r</sup> Henry  
of Heybridge. Tirrell of Heron Knt.

1 | Richard ob. s.p. | John Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex. = Mary d. of John Crochrode of . . . in com. Essex.

1 | Richard Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex. = Bridgett d. of John Brand of Boxford in com. Suffolk. | 2 | Edward. | 3 | John ob. s.p. | Thomas Freshwater of Lincoln's Inn & of Bocking in com. Essex.

1 | John Freshwater of Heybridge hall in com. Essex 1634. = Elizabeth d. of John Wiseman of Stisted in com. Essex Esqr. | 2 | Richard mar. Margerett d. of Worship. | 3 | Thomas. | Edward Freshwater of Lincoln's Inn Barister.

1 | Richard Freshwater about 12 yere old 1634. | 2 | John. | 3 | Thomas. | 4 | Isaack. | Mary. | Elizabeth.

## Fulwer.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three bars and a canton gules.* [FULWER or FULLER.] 2 and 3. *Too imperfect for description.*

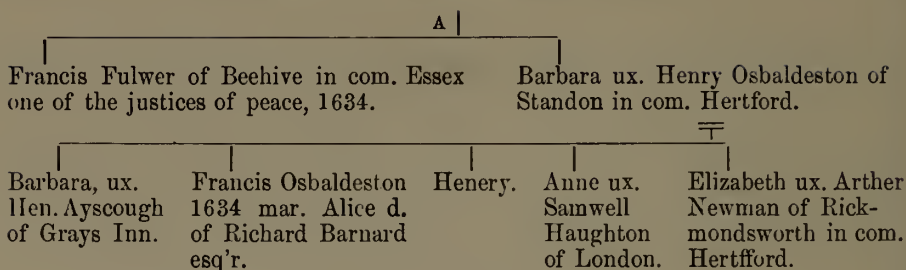
Thomas Fulwer of Newhall in =  
Shepey in Kent.

Nicholas Fulwer of London. = . . . d. of . . . Standish of Duxbury in com. Lanc.

John Fulwer of London. = . . . d. of . . . Cripps.

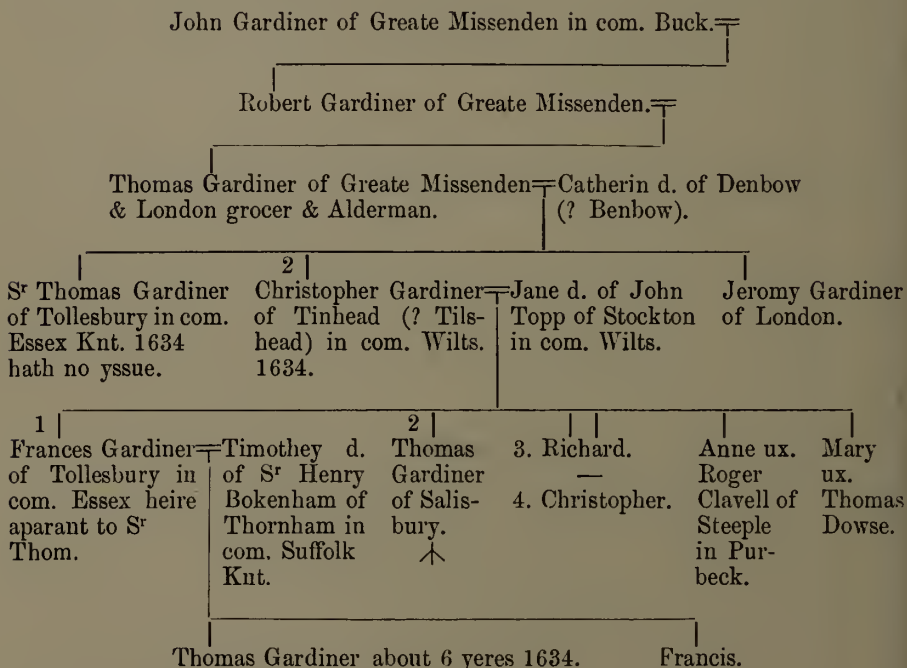
A |





## Gardiner.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules between three griffins' heads erased azure.* [GARDINER.]



## Garfoot.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend between six goats salient argent, attired or* [GARFOOT], *impaling quarterly sable and gules, in the first and fourth a hawk argent, belled and beaked or, in the third and fourth three hawks' heads erased of the last.*

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet sable a goat's head argent, attired or.* [GARFOOT.]

Robert Garfforth al's Garfforde of  
Newton in com. Yorke.

Anthony Garfforte of Newton. = Mabel d. of Martindale of the com. Yorke.

1 |  
Will'm Garffote of Hyde (? in Ingatestone) = Susan d. of Boulton of London. Robert Garffote.

Thomes Garffote = Anne d. of . . . Will'm Garffote of the Anthony. Mary.  
21 yeare old. Haydon. Inner Temple. — Walter.

Anne.

## Gent.

Arms and Crest of GENT as in Vis. of 1612.

Will'm Gent of . . . sup'stes a° 6 E. 4. = Joane d. & heire of Wm. Moyne.

Will'm Gent. = . . . d. & heire of . . . Carr of Thurlow in com. Suffolk.

Thomas Gent Baron of the exchequer. = Elizabeth d. & sole heire of John Swallow.

Henery Gent of Steeple = Dorathey d. of Sr John Dalston of Dalston in com.  
Bumsted Justice of the Cumberland Knt. by Anne d. & coheire of Thomas  
peace in com. Essex Esq'r Tirrell of Birdbrooke in com. Essex & Becknams in Kent.  
1634.

A				
1	2	3		4
Thomas Gent barrister of Lincons Inn.	George = Gent now living 1634.	Elizabeth d. of Richard Hale of Tewing in com. Hertfford.		John Gent Minister of Birdbrooke in com. Essex.
5	3	2	4	
Nicholas & William 6.	Frances ux. Devereux Tallakern.	Dorathay & Anne 3.	Elizabeth ux. Henry Young Minister of Meesdon in com. Hertfford.	Hanna ux. Thomas Baggeley of London Mr Glasier to King Charles.

## Gethin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a buck salient argent, crowned or.* [GETHIN.]

Thomas Gethin of Shrewsbury descended of the family of Gethins of Brecknock went to Bullen w'th H. 8 & was there slayne.

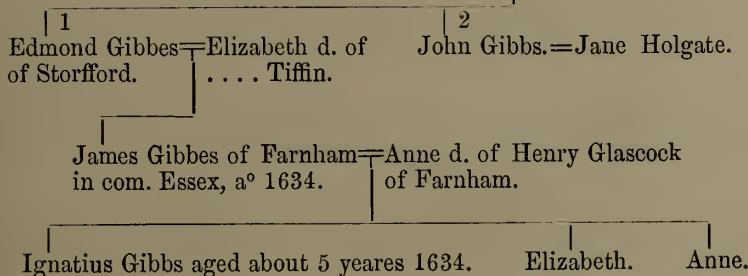
Margery d. of . . .  
Medcalffe of Essex.

1		2		3	
Thomas Gethin of Danbury in com. Essex.		Anne d. & sole heire of Henery Tryon born in Brinks nigh Bruxells in Flanders.		Alicce ux. Johnsonn of London.	
1		2			
Thomas Gethin of Margerett Rowdon (Row- ding) com. Essex.	Susan d. of John Aylett of Machyn (Matching) in Essex.	George Gethin	Winiffred d. of . . . Crayfford of Bawds com. Essex.	Walter Gethin of Burnt- wood.	. . . d. of Thomas Greene of Burntwood (Brent- wood).
Thomas Gethin 20 yere old 1634.	2. Walter. — 3. Robert.	Anne. — Eliza- beth. — Janc.	Crafford 1. — Tryan 2.	Elizabeth. — Mathew. — Mary. — Winiffred.	1. George. — 2. Walter. — Thomasin.

## Gibbes.

Vide the Armes in Cla. Cooks booke of Graunts.

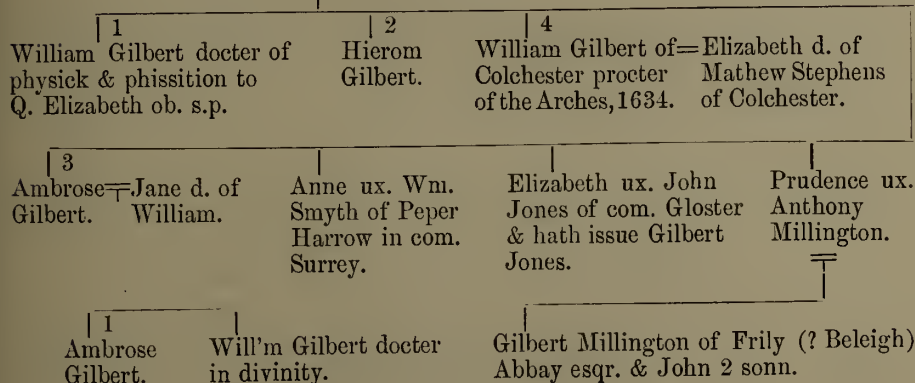
John Gibbes of Bishops Stortford = Margery Mungey  
(Stortford) in com. Hertford.      (? Minge).



## Gilbert.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces azure as many roses of the field.* [GILBERT.]

\* William Gilbert = Jane d. of . . . . Wingfield of Brantham  
of Colchester.      in com. Suffolk.



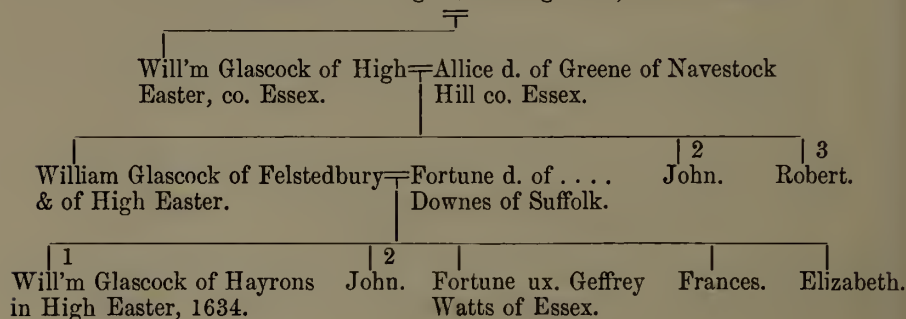
\* ? *Jerom.* See 'Hist. of Essex' (1770), vol. vi., p. 315.

**Glascock.**

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chevron sable between three cocks azure a bezant.* [GLASCOCK.]CREST.—*An antelope's head argent, attired or, collared sable.* [GLASCOCK.]

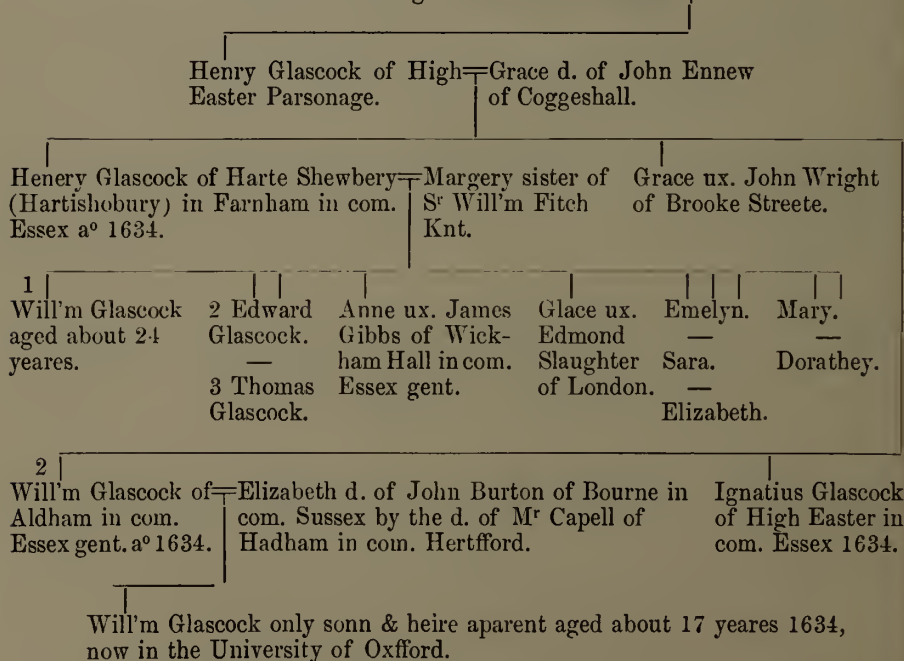
Will'm Glascock of Bovinger (Bobbingworth) in com. Essex.

**Glascock.**

(No. 2.)

Arms and Crest same as in the last pedigree.

John Glascock of High Easter in com. Essex.



Will'm Glascock only sonn & heire aparent aged about 17 yeares 1634,  
now in the University of Oxfford.

## Godbold.

ARMS.—*Azure, two long bows or in saltire, a crescent for difference* [GODBOLD, granted 1590], *impaling quarterly*—1. SAMS. 2. AVERILL. 3. CROCHRODE. 4. *Gules, a griffin segreant argent.* [ ]

Will'm Godbold of West-hall = . . . d. of . . .  
in com. Suffolk. Debden.

<p>1   ... Godbold of Westhall in com. Suffolk.</p>	<p>2   Richard Godbold = Bridgett eldest d. of Gregory Pratt of Swaffham in of Riston in Norff. esq'r justice of com. Norff. peace.</p>
---	---

<p>John Godbold of = Mary eldest d. &amp; Hatfield Peverell coheire of Anthony in com. Essex Sams of Hatfield 1634. Peverell in com. Essex.</p>	<p>Elizabeth ux. John Thurston of Hoxne in com. Suffolk esq'r justice of peace. — Susan ux. Thom. Crochrode of Topes- field in com. Essex.</p>	<p>Frances ux. Jasper Blake of . . . in com. Norff. — Jane ux. John Gar- diner Councillor at law.</p>
---	--	---

<p>1   Anthony Godbold about a yere &amp; a halffe old 1634.</p>	<p>2   John Godbold.</p>
--	------------------------------

## Gonson.

(See Browne, No. 2.)



## Goodday, Goodday.

Arms and Crest of Goodday as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents granted to Richard Goodday of Kettle Baston in com. Suff. by  
Sr Wm. Dethick Garter & Mr Camden Clar. A° 42 Elizabeth.

Roger Goodday of Pentlowe = Ursula d. & coheire of  
in com. Essex. Baldwin Payne.

1	2	3							
Arthar Goodday of Higham Ferrers in com. Northampton esq'r justice of the peace & quorum.	Will'm Goodday of London grocer & free of the marchant talors	Roger Goodday of Higham Ferrers in com. North- ampton.	=	Dorathay d. of Knighton of Artle borough (Irtling- borough) in com. Northton.	1	Mary.	—		
					2	Susan.	—		
					3	Frances.	—		
					4	Bridgett.	—		
					5	Elizabeth.	—		

	4								
Lydia d. of . . . . Cranfield of Essex. 1 wiffe.	=	Richard Goodday of Pentlowe in com. Essex 1634.	=	. . . . d. of . . . . Gardiner of com. Suff. 2 wiffe.	Christopher Goodday of Bernard's Inn in London.	Roger.	—	John.	s.p.

Lydia only d. aged about 4 yeares

## Gough.

Hugh Gough of Alcanings in com. Wilts. = Jane d. of Clifford.

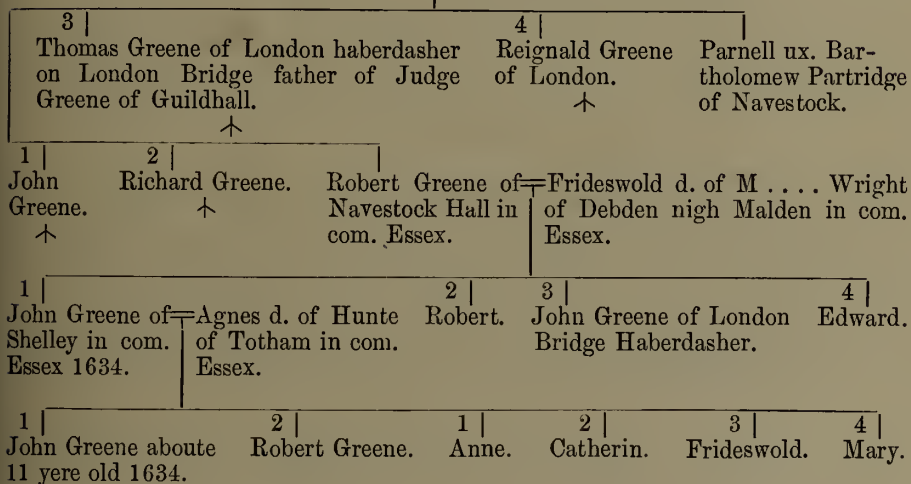
2									
Will'm Gough of Bromffeld in com. Essex.	=	Alice d. of Christopher Hanworth (? Haworth) of Maldon in com. Essex.							
William Gough 13 yeares old 1634.		Frances.		2 Robert.		4 John.		Susan.	
		Jane.		3 Christopher.					

## Greene.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Azure, three bucks trippant or, in middle chief a trefoil slipped azure, charged with a crescent.* [GREENE.]

John Greene of Navestock Hall in com. Essex. = Catherin d. of John Wright of Brooke street in com. Essex.



## Greene.

(No. 2.)

Vide Vis. of London.

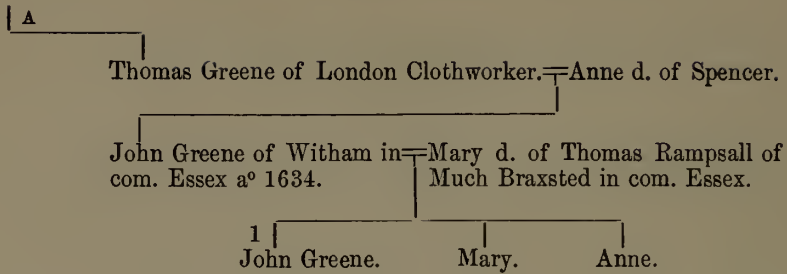
Arms as in the last Pedigree.

John Greene of Navestock in com. Essex. =

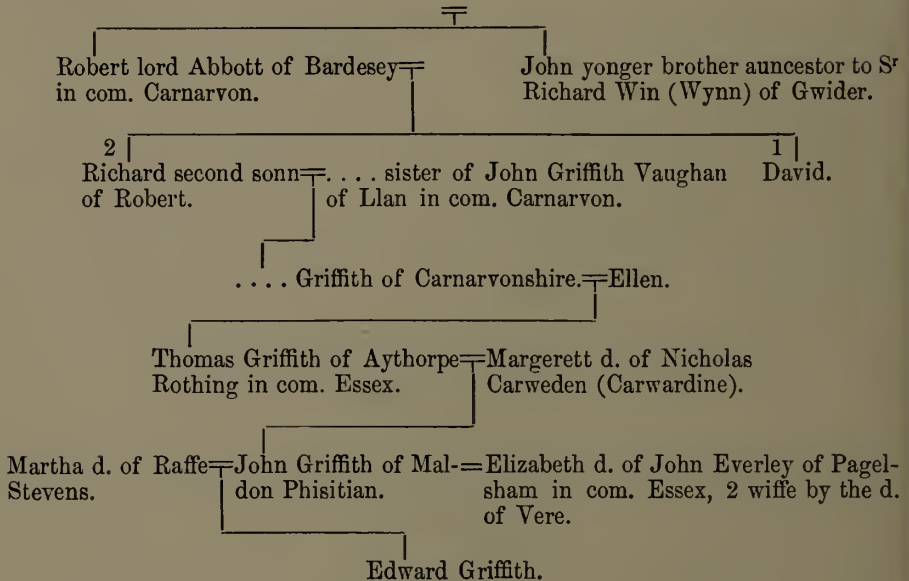
Richard Greene of Epping second sonn.

Thomas Greene of London a younger sonn.

John Greene judge of the Shreeves court in London.

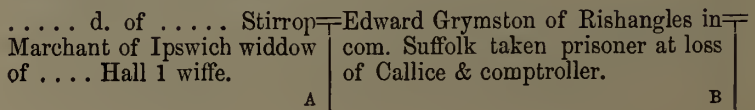


### Griffith.



### Grimston.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six—as first shield of GRIMSTON in Vis. of 1612, but without any difference, and bearing the Arms of Ulster.



<p style="text-align: center;">A  </p> <p>Edward Grimston of Bradfield in com. Essex died a<sup>o</sup> 1610 Regis Jacobi. = Joane 2 d. &amp; co-heire of Thom. Risby of Lavenham in com. Suffolk.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">B  </p> <p>Will'm Grimstone 6 sonn of Edw. = Beatrix d. of Thomas Felton of Playford &amp; widow of Thom. Colby of Brundish.</p>
--	---

S<sup>r</sup> Harbottell Grimston of Bradfield Knt. & Baronett modo vivens one of the justices of peace for this county. = Elizabeth d. of Ralph Copinger of Stoke in com. Kent esq'r.

<p style="text-align: center;">1  </p> <p>Edward Grimston. = Magdalen d. of Tho. Marsham.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">2  </p> <p>Harbottle Grimston heire after the deth of his brother. = Mary d. of S<sup>r</sup> George Crooke of Waterstock in com. Oxon one of the judges of common pleas &amp; now of the king's bench.</p>	
Edward ob. young.	Elizabeth ob. young.	George Grimston.

Elizabeth ux. Christopher Harris esq'r sonn & heire of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Harris of Shenfeld in Essex Knt.

=

Christopher Harris.	Elizabeth.	Frances.
---------------------	------------	----------

## Gynes.

ARMS.—*Vairé or and azure, a canton ermine.* [GYNES.]

William Gynes of . . . in com. Essex. =

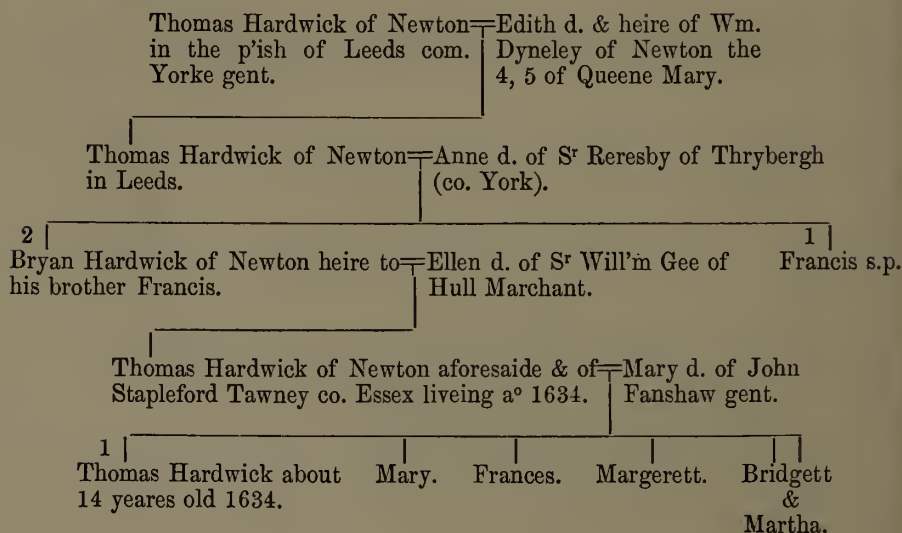
Richard Gynes of Much Lees in com. Essex.	= Lucy d. of Thom. Carew of Navestock in com. Essex.
---	--

Mary d. of Leonard Bradshaw of London grocer 1 wiffe.	= Thomas Gynes of Much Lees in com. Essex.	= Anne d. of Browne of Witham in com. Essex.
---	--	--

1   Thomas Gynes 12 yere old 1634.	2   Richard.	3   Samwell.
---------------------------------------	-----------------	-----------------

## Hardwick.

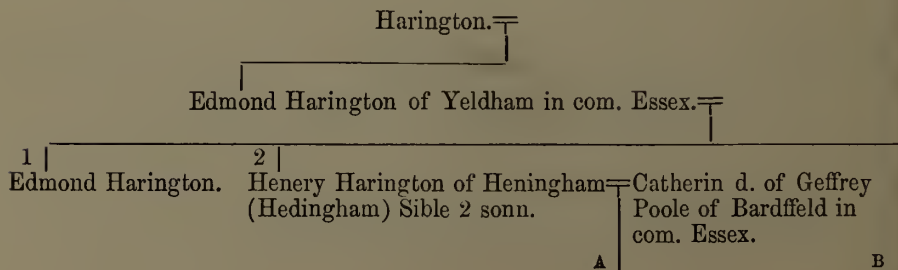
ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire engrailed azure, on a chief of the second three roses of the first.* [HARDWICK.]



## Harington.

Exemplified by S<sup>r</sup> John Borough Knt. Garter a<sup>o</sup> 1635 to Edward Harrington of Heningham (Hedingham) Sibell & Wm. Harington of Mapleston Magna in com. Essex & to the heirs of their bodies lawfully begotten with their due differences.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fret argent charged with nine fleurs de lis gules.* [HARRINGTON.]  
 CREST.—*A lion's head erased or, gorged gules, charged with two fleurs de lis of the second.* [HARRINGTON.]



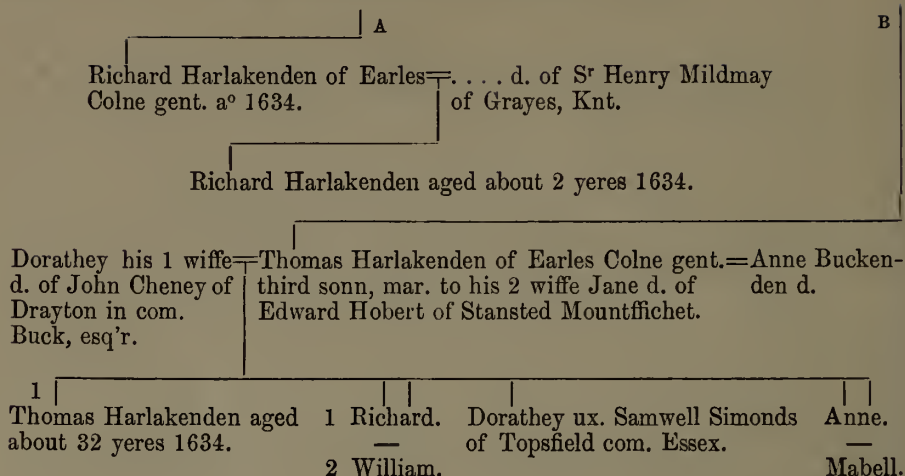
A					B	
Edward Harington of Heningham (Hedingham) Sible 1634.					Barbara d. of Thomas Digby of South Hasted (? Halstead) in com. Essex.	
					William. Mary ux. Elizabeth ux. John Will'm Chapman. Wood.	
Edward Harington aged 22 yeares a° 1634.					Joseph. Danyell. Elizabeth. Mary.	
3 Will'm Harington of Mapleston Magna.					4 Robert. 5 Gilbert. 6 Thomas.	
					Mary d. of Richard Purkas of Great Yeldham.	
1 Will'm Harington of Mapleston Magna a° 1634.					2 Elizabeth d. of Thom. Tillott of Rougham in com. Suff.	
					James = Margery d. of John Smyth of Bocking.	
					1 Anne. 3 Elizabeth. 2 Mary. 4 Susan. 5 Rachell.	
1 Will'm Harington aged about 10 yeares 1634.					2 James Harington. Elizabeth. Anne & 3 Jeromy Harington. Mary. 4 Andrew.	

## Harlakenden.

Arms and Crest of Harlakenden as in Vis. of 1612; also Crest—*A lion's head erased.* [ ]

Thomas Harlakenden of Warehorne in com. Kent esq'r.					Mary d. of Rich. Londenoyes of Breame in com. Sussex.	
1 John. 2 William ob. s.p. Roger Harlakenden of Kenardington in com. Kent.					Elizabeth d. of . . . Hardres of Hardress in com. Kent relict George Harlakenden of . . . in com. Kent.	
1 Roger ob. s.p. Richard Harlakenden of Earles Colne in com. Essex esq'r.					Margerett d. of Edward Hubard one of the six clarks of Stansted Mount Fitchett.	
					A B	



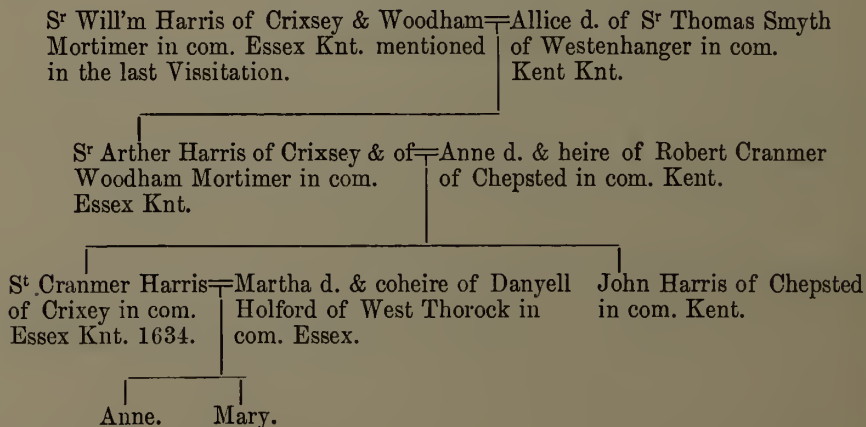


## Harris.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—Same as in first shield under Harris in Vis. of 1612.

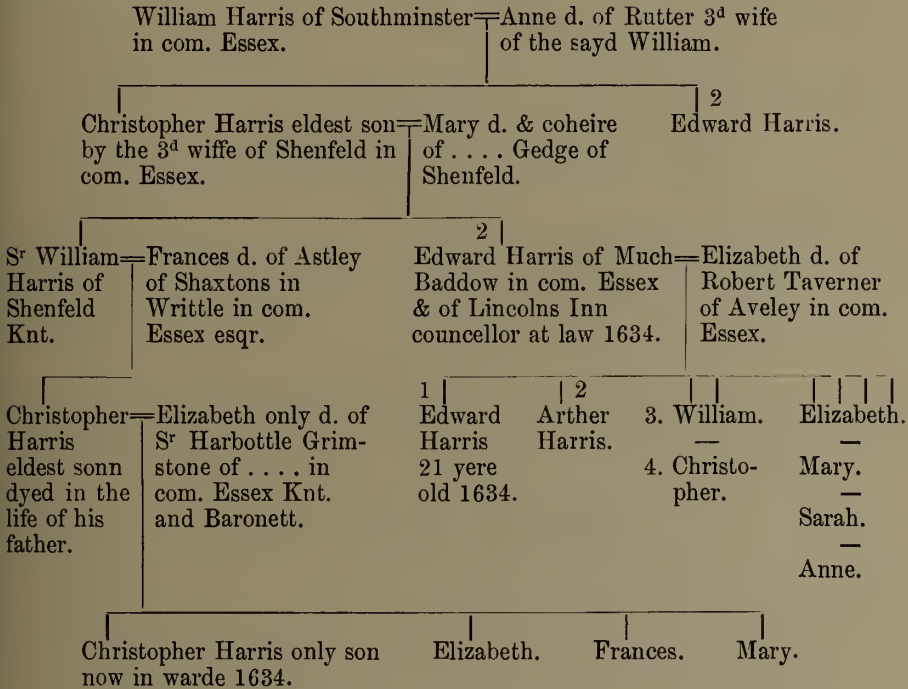
CREST.—*A hound séjant or.* [ ]



Harris.

(No. 2)

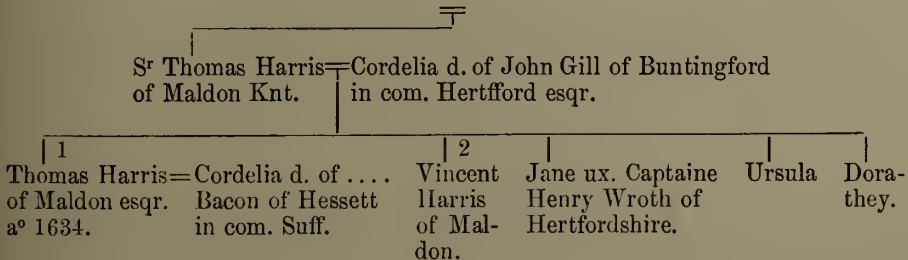
ARMS.—Quarterly same as HARRIS No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.



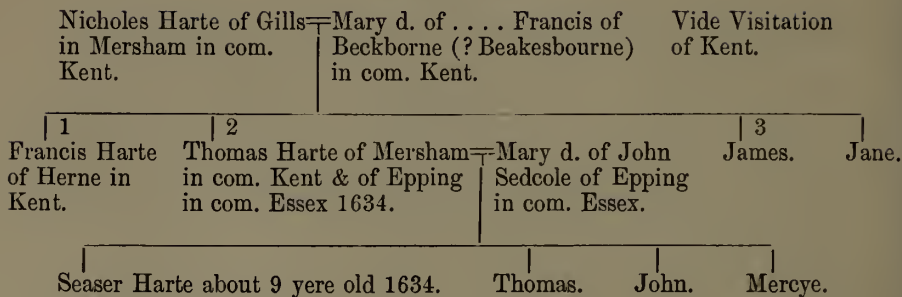
Harris.

(No. 3.)

Vincent Harris of Maldon in com. Essex gent.

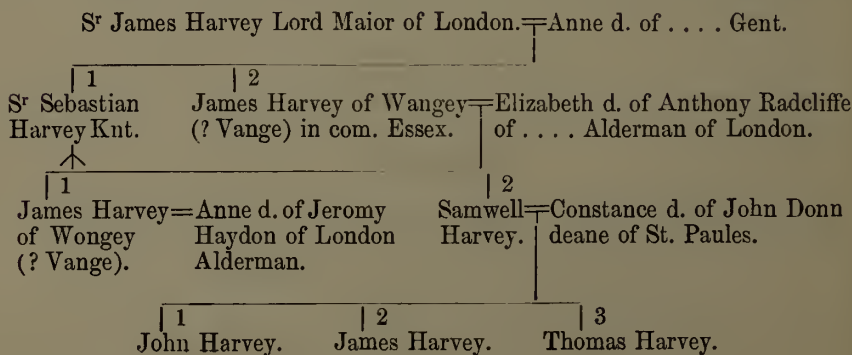


## Harte.



## Harvey, Hervey.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three leopards' faces gules, a crescent for difference.*  
[HARVEY.]



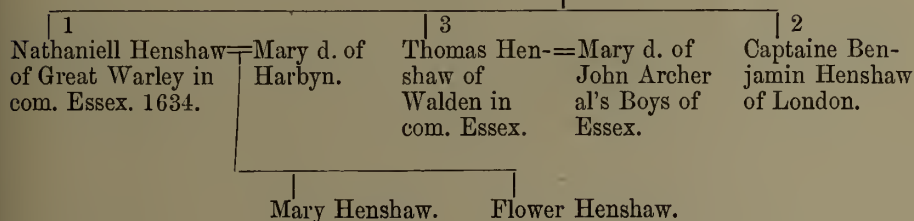
## Henshaw.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron ermines between three cocks sable, legged and wattled gules.*

[HENSHAW.]

CREST.—*A falcon or, collared azure, preying on a wing erased of the first, guttée de sang.* [HENSHAW.]

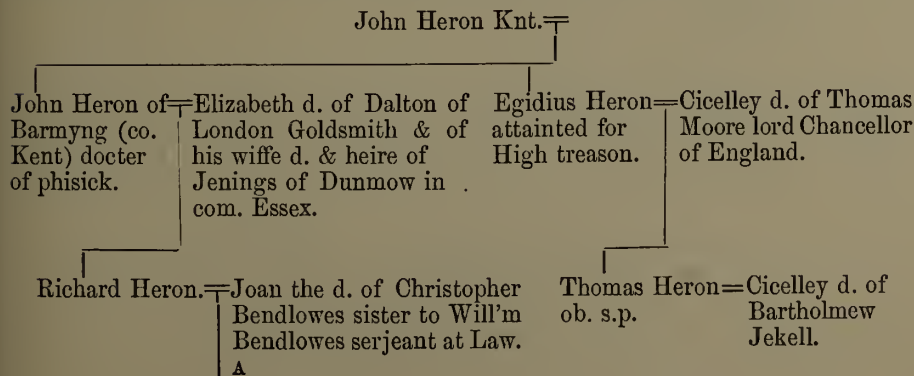
Thomas Henshaw of London = Flora d. of  
silkman & servant to King Gouldesborough.  
James ob. 11 Feb. 1611.

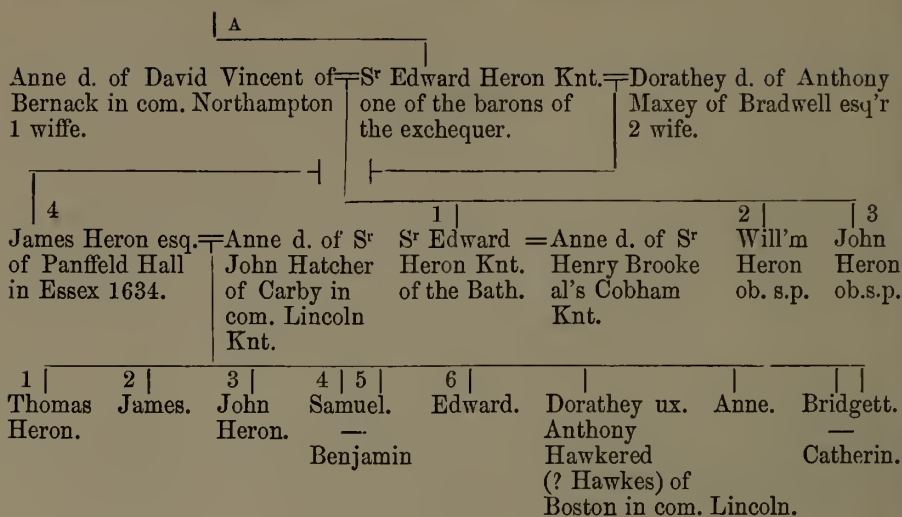


## Heron.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three herons argent, membered or.* [HERON.]

CREST.—*A heron's head ermine collared and beaked or.* [HERON.]





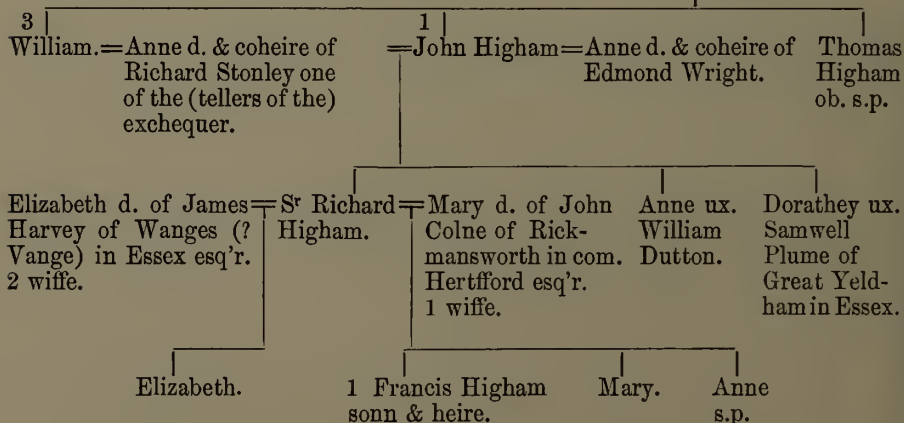
## Higham.

(No. 1.)

Arms as HIGHAM No. 1, in Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.

*Vide* the book of Certificates in the Office.

Anne d. & heire of Thomas Monings of Suffolk of St. Edmonds Bury 1 wiffe. = S<sup>r</sup> Clement Higham cheife Baron of the exchequer & one of the privy counsell ob. 9 March 1570. = Anne d. of George Waldegrave of . . . esq<sup>r</sup> 2 wiffe.



# Higham.

(No. 2.)

Uppon 3 severall monuments in Tolleshunt Beckingham in Essex 1424, 1429, 1460, for these Highams—

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable, over all a bend engrailed argent.*

Robert Higham of Tolson Beckingham=  
(Tolleshunt Beckingham) ob. a° 1424.

Robert Higham of the same ob. a° 1429.=

Robert Higham esq're.= . . . d. of Thomas Barington.

William Higham.=

This John is the first  
in the office booke. John Higham of Hatfeld=  
in com. Essex gent.

William Higham of Hatfeld Peverell in com. Essex.=

John Higham of Chelmsford=Alice d. of  
mercier. Dickenson.

William  
ob. s.p.

Elizabeth d. of=  
Raffe Wilbra- John Higham=  
ham esq're. eldest sonn of  
had 3 wives. Chelmsford

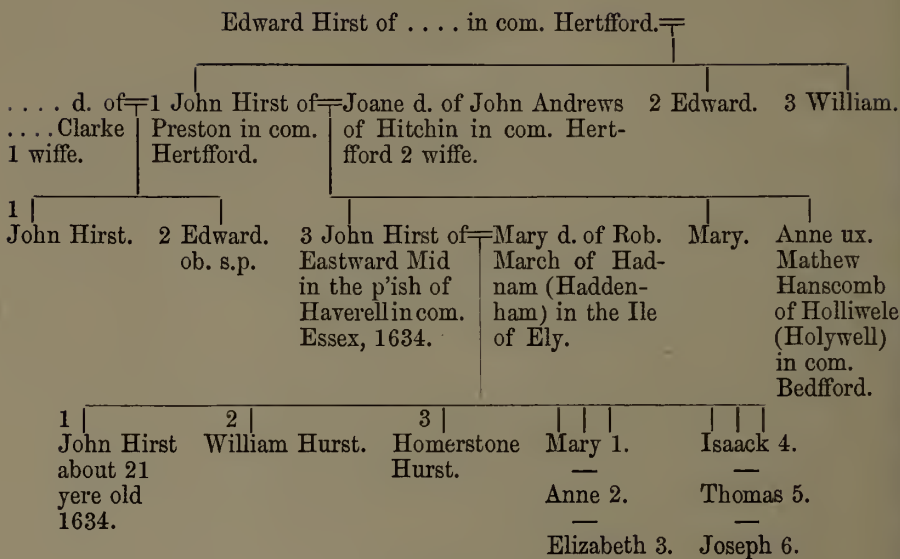
Elizabeth d. of Richard  
Dousett widdow of  
Francis Barington.

Thomas Higham  
of London docter  
in phisick, un-  
married 1634.

John Higham only sonn & heire aparant  
aged about 4 yeares 1634.



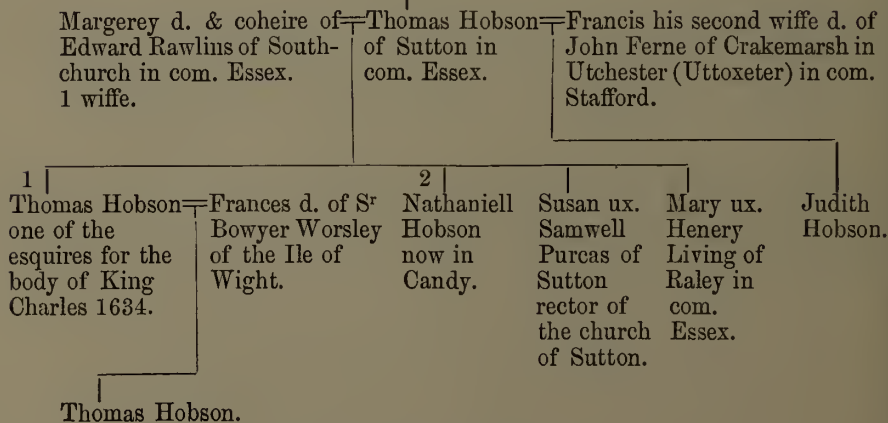
## Hirst.



## Hobson.

ARMS.—*Sable, three bezants, a chief vair azure and ermine.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*A demi-greyhound salient regardant ermine.* [ ]

Thomas Hobson of Prittlewell in com. Essex. . . . d. of  
 descended of the Hobsons in the North. . . . Wade.



**Holcrofte.**

Jeffrey Holcrofte of the hirst in com. Lanek. =

1 Jeffrey Holcrofte  
sonn & heire.2 Thomas Holcrofte =  
of Battersey in com.  
Surrey.Joane d. & heire of Henry  
Roydon of Battersey in  
com. Surrey.Jeffrey Holcrofte  
sonn & heire now  
Captaine in the  
low countrys.Sr Henery Holcroft =  
of Eastham in com.  
Essex knt. second  
sonn.Lettice d. of Francis Lord Anger,  
baron of Longford in the King-  
dom of Ireland.Sr John Holcroft  
about 14 yeares  
of age a° 1634.

2 Henry Holcrofte.

3 Charles.

Elizabeth  
about 7  
yeares of  
age.Lettice  
—  
Anne.

Douglas.

4 Gerald.

5 Francis.

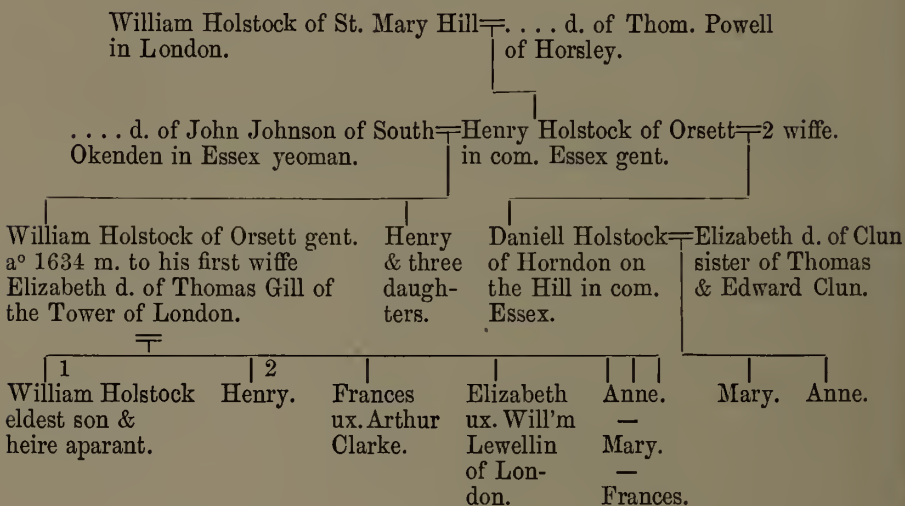
**Holgate.**ARMS.—*Or, a bend between two bulls' heads coupéd sable.* [HOLGATE.]William Holgate of Clavering co. Essex =  
of the family of the Bishop Holgate.Will'm Holgate of Walden =  
in com. Essex.Lettice d. of  
Bawcock.1  
Will'm Holgate =  
of Great Bard-  
feld in com.  
Essex.2  
John Holgate of Walden =  
& of the Midle Temple  
gent. a° 1626 liveing  
a° 1634.Anne d. of  
Richard  
Plomer of  
Walden.Jane ux.  
John Gibbs  
of Walden.Will'm Holgate aged about  
16 yeares 1634.1  
John Holgate about  
2 yeares 1634.2  
William.

Lettice.

## Holstock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed sable between two lions salient azure three bezants.*  
[HOLSTOCK.]

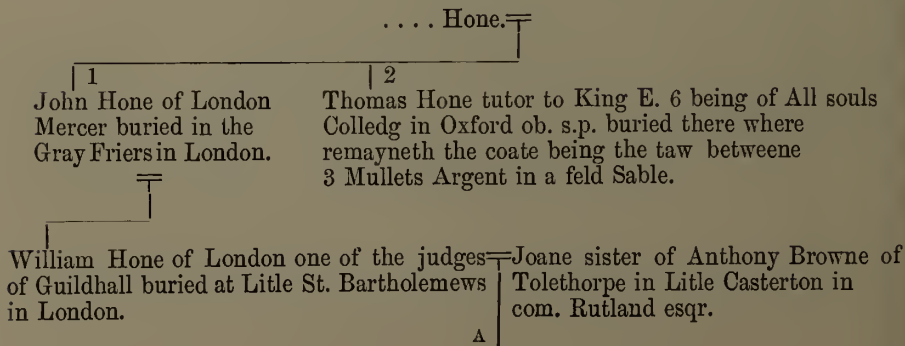
CREST.—*A demi-savage proper, belted round the waist and chained or, holding in his right hand a staff ragulée argent.* [HOLSTOCK.]

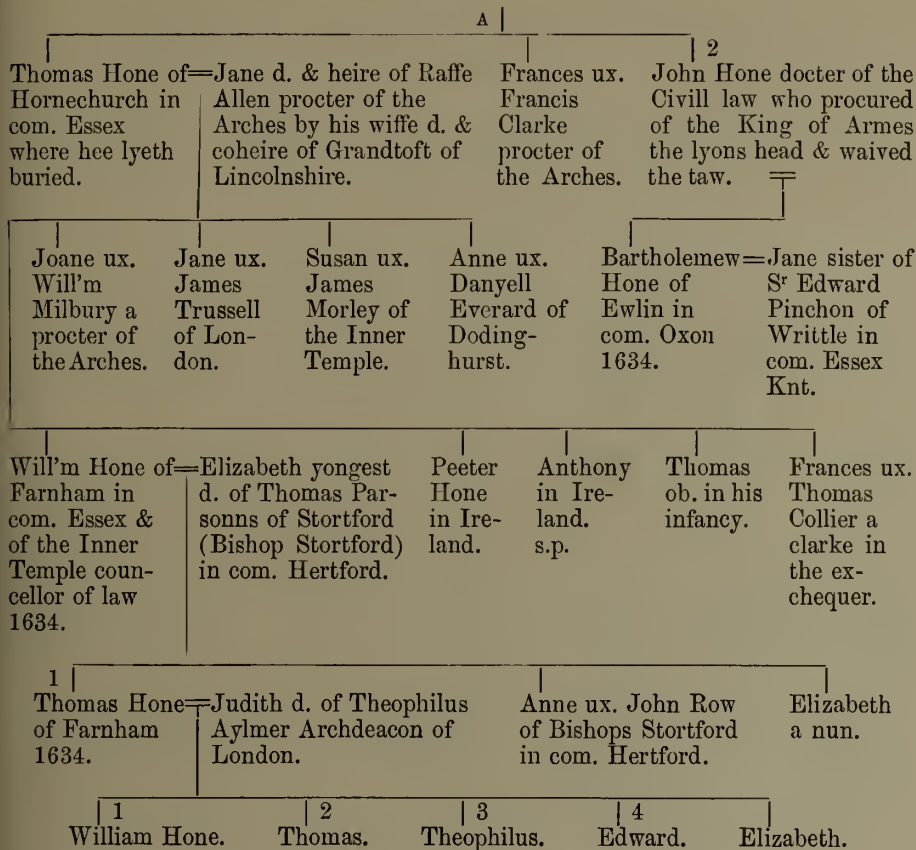


## Hone.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Quarterly—1 and 4. HONE. 2. ALLEN. 3. GRANDTOFT,*  
*as in Vis. of 1612.*

2. *Sable, a leopard's head erased between three mullets argent.*  
[ ]





## Honywood.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Argent, a chevron between three hawks' heads erased azure.* [HONYWOOD.] 2. *Sable, two chevrons between three martlets or.* [CASEBORNE.] 3. *Gules, three crescents argent.* [HODLOWE.] 4. *Azure, two bars wavy between three swans argent.* [ATWATER or WATERS.]

Mary Waters daughter & coheire of Robert Waters of Lenham in com. Kent esqr. wiffe of Robert Honywood of Charing in the said county had at her deth lawfully descended from her 367 children (vizt.) 16 of her owne body 114 grandchildren 228 in the 3<sup>rd</sup> generation & 9 in the 4 degree. shee led a most pious liffe & in a christian manner. Dyed at Markehall in the 93 yeares of her age & 44<sup>th</sup> of her widdowhood on the 16 of May 1620.

Robert Honywood of Charing = Mary d. & heire of Robert Atwater of  
in com. Kent esqr. | Lenham & Royton in com. Kent.

		1				2	3	4
Dorathey d. of John Crooke doctor of civil law.		Robert Honywood of Charing & Marke-hall in com. Essex esqr.		Elizabeth d. of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Browne of Bechworth Castell in com. Surrey Knt.		Anthony Honywood. — Arther Honywood.		Isaack Honywood slaine at the Battaile of Newporte.
1								
S <sup>r</sup> Robert Honywood of Pet in Charing Knt.		S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Honywood of Mark-hall in com. Essex Knt. 1634.		Hester d. of John Lamotte of London Mar-chant.		Mathew 3. — Peter 4. — Henry 5.	Michael 6. — Isaack 7.	Anne ux. S <sup>r</sup> John Wilde of Canterbury Knt. — Hester ux. John Sayer of Bouchers Hall in com. Essex esqr.
1		2		3		4		5
Catherin 1 ux. Wm. Fleet esqr. 2 to Wm. Henmarsh.		Mary ux. George Morton esqr. — Anne ux. S <sup>r</sup> Charles Hales Knt.		Grace ux. Michael Heneage esqr. — Elizabeth ux. George Woodward esqr.		Susan ux. Kerchen.		Bennett ux. Henery Crooke esqr. brother of Will'm. — Dorathey ux. William Crooke esqr. brother of Henry.

---

Houghton.

(See Tuthill.)

---

**How.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess engrailed between three wolves' heads erased sable.* [How.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a demi-wolf sable.* [How.]

John How of . . . in com. Kent. =

William How of South Okenden in com. Essex & of Lincolns Inn. = Mary d. of Thomas Samborne of . . . in com. Berks.

William How 2 yeare old.

Thomas Howe.

**Humfrey.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, a cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a chevron gules between three boars' heads erased sable as many mullets pierced or.* [WARNER.]

CREST.—*A cross bottonny argent, charged with five pellets.* [HUMFREY.]

Richard Humfrey = . . . d. & coheire of . . .  
of London. Warner of London.

Richard Humfrey of Retenden in com. Essex. = Alice d. of Hill.

1 |  
Richard Humfrey = Mary d. of Sr Samwell  
of Retenden Sands of Ombersley in  
1634. com. Worcester Knt.

2 |  
Edmond Humfrey of Retenden  
a Captaine of the trained band  
in com. Essex a° 1634.

Richard Humfrey 20 yere old 1634.

2 |  
Edmond.

Mary.

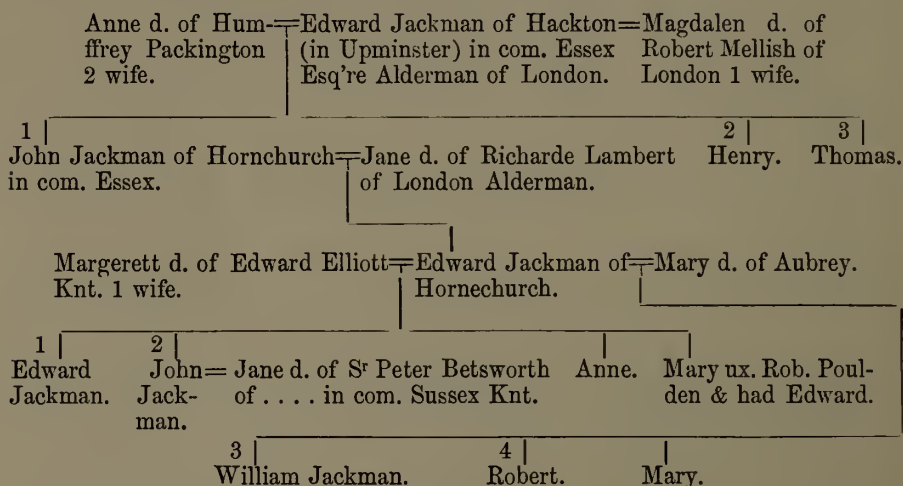
Anne.



## Jackman.

ARMS.—*Per saltire argent and sable two eagles displayed of the second in pale.*  
 [JACKMAN.] Granted, 1561, to Edward Jackman, Alderman, by W. Harvey, Clar.

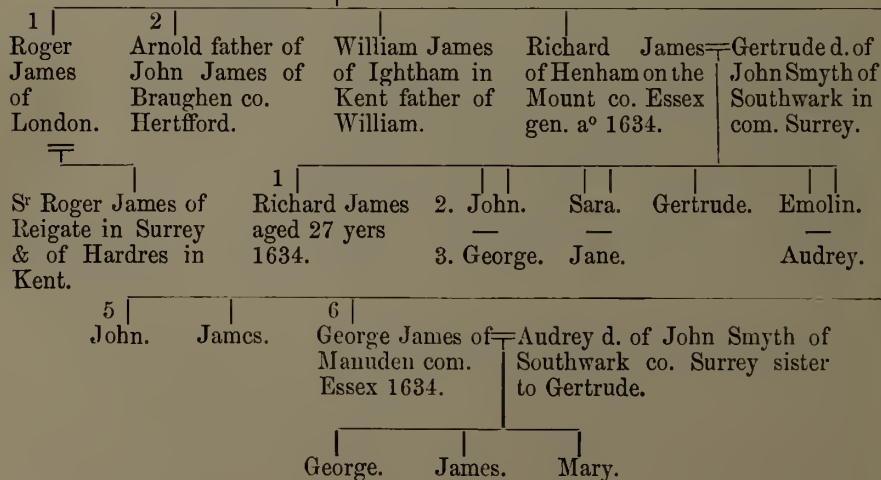
CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable guttée or.* [JACKMAN.]



## James.

Vide the Vis. of Kent and Surrey.

Roger James of London. = Sara d. & heire of Henry Merskin of London.

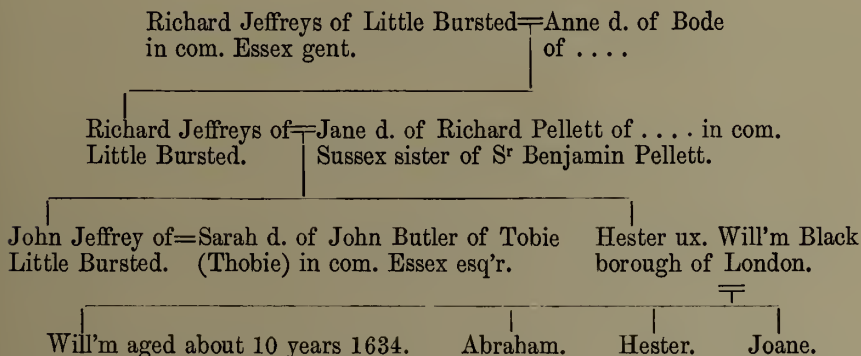


## Jeffreys.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fret or, on a chief of the second a lion passant of the first.*  
[JEFFREYS.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a lion's head azure, ducally crowned of the first.*  
[JEFFREYS.]

An exemplification to John Jeffrey sonn of Richard Jeffrey of Little Burstsd in com. Essex gent. by S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Seagor Garter principall King of Armes dated the 28 of February the 8<sup>th</sup> of King James.

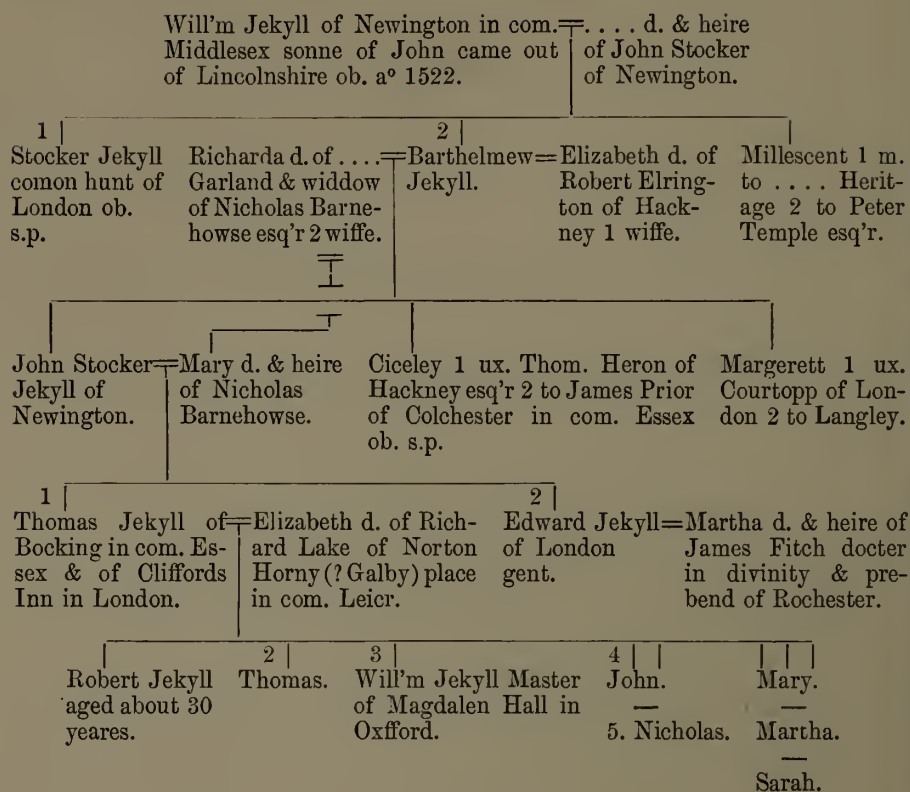


## Jekyll.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1. Or, a fess between three hinds trippant sable.* [JEKYLL.] 2. *Lozengy, sable and argent, a chief per fess indented or and azure.* [STOCKER.] 3. *Sable, a pair of wings inverted and conjoined argent.* [BARNHOUSE.] 4. *Argent, three boars' heads coupéd between nine cross crosslets fitchée gules.*

[ ]  
CREST.—*A horse's head coupéd argent, maned and bridled sable, studded and tasselled or.* [JEKYLL.]

A Confirmation of these Armes & Creast by L's pattents under the hand & seale of S<sup>r</sup> William Seger Garter principall King of Armes to Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in com. Essex, gent. sonne & heire of John Stocker Jekyll late of Newington in com. Middlesex gent. & of Mary his wiffe the daught. & heire of Nicholes Barnehowse late of Wellington in com. Somersett esq'r w<sup>ch</sup> said John Stocker Jekyll was sonn & heire of Bartholmew Jekyll late of Newington afforesaid esq'r sone & heire of Will'm Jekyll late of the same place gent. dated the 6 day of Feb. in the 3<sup>d</sup> yeare of King Charles, 1621.

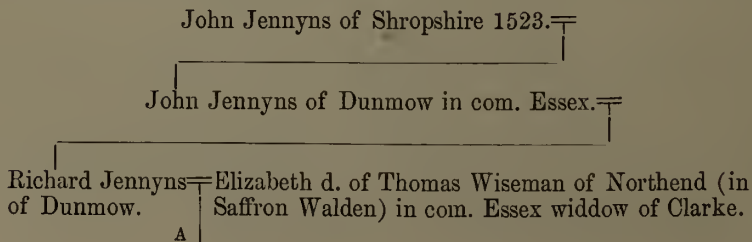


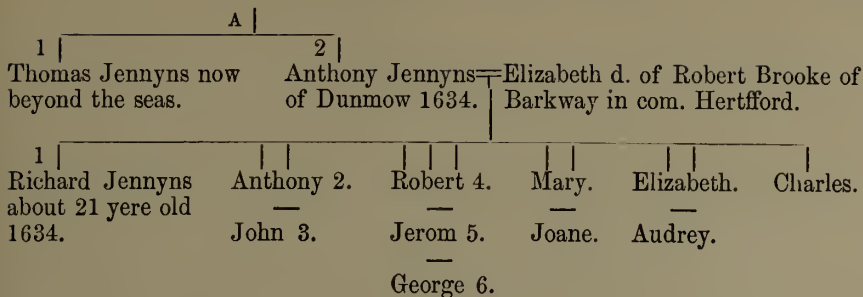
## Jennyns.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinque-foils gules.* [JENNYNs.]

CREST.—*A jay rising proper.* [JENNYNs.]

L'res pattents p' Tho. Wriothsley autrement dit Jartier et Thomas Benolt autrement dit Clar' a Jean Jenyns Gentilhomme en sa counte de Salop fait et done a Londre le 28 Jour d'Octobre 1523.





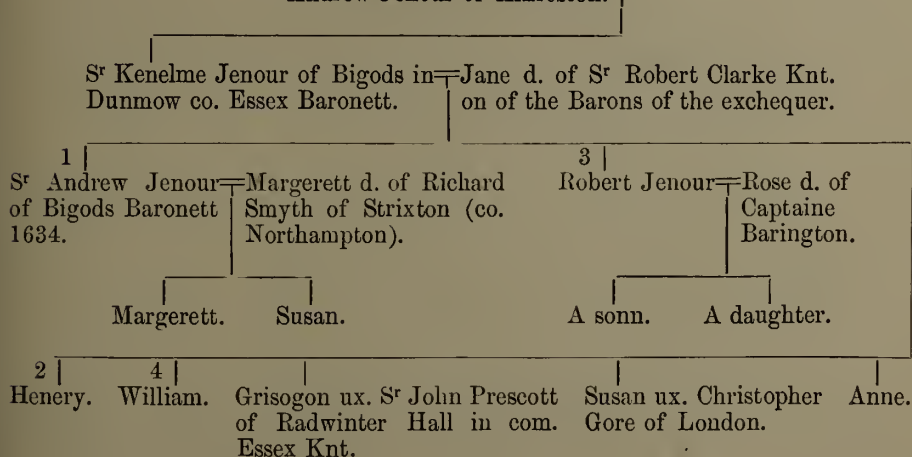
## Jenour.

Arms and Crest of JENOUR same as in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattent under the hand & seale of Robert Cooke al's Clarenceulx Roy d'Armes dated a° 1575 to Andrew Jenour of Much Dunmow com. Essex esq'r sonn & heire of Richard Jenour esq'r son & heire of John Jenour esq'r sometime prothotery of the comon pleas I the said Clarenceulx do finde his Armes to bee granted by l'res patents.

Signed withe handes & seals of Tho. Writh al's Wriothesley otherwise called Garter & Roger Maude al's Richmond Clarenceulx dated 11<sup>th</sup> of April a° 1509 24 H. 7.

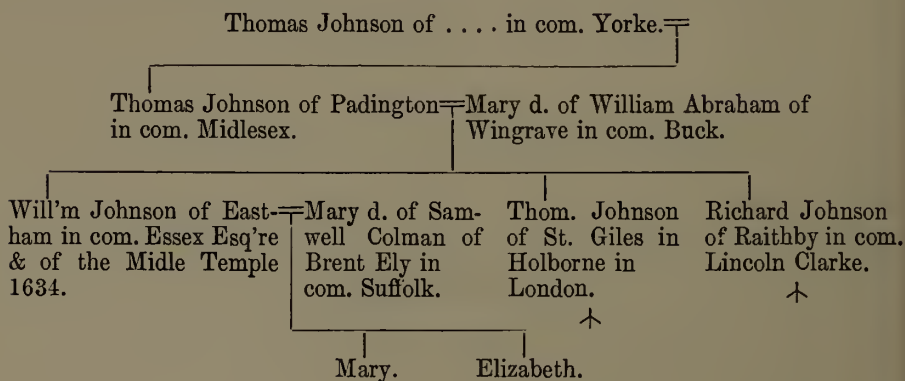
Andrew Jenour of Alffreston. =



## Johnson.

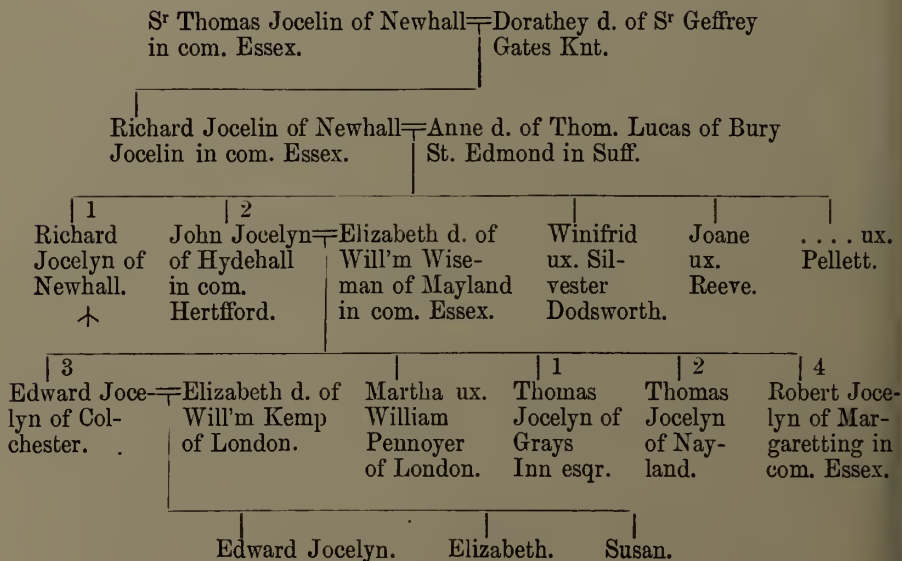
ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron argent three pheons gules, in the dexter chief quarter a sun in splendour or.* [JOHNSON.]

CREST.—*A cock argent, combed and wattled or, charged on the body with three guttes de sang.* [JOHNSON.]



## Josselyn, Jocelin.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, No. 1.



**Kempe.**

Arms quarterly of seven as KEMPE in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Kempe of Spaynshall esqr. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Higham.

1	2
Will'm Kempe of Spainshall.	Robert Kempe of = Frances d. of Mingey of Armin Hall. Arminhall co. Norffolk.

Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Miller of Kent 1 wife.	= Robert Kempe of Spainshall in Finch- field com. Essex a° 1634.	= Elizabeth his second wife d. of Robert Kempe of Gissing in com. Norff. esqr.	Mary ux. Nicholes Osborne of Hay- don in com. Norff. — Elizabeth ux. Raffe Outlaw of Norff.	Issabell ux. Edward Colfox of Ailesham. — Frances ux. Wm. Dowtey (Doughty).
--	--	--	---	---

1	2		
William Kempe.	Robert.	Jane.	Frances.

**Kighley.**ARMS.—*Argent, a fess sable, a mullet for difference.* [KIGHLEY.]CREST.—*A dragon's head ("blewish").* [KIGHLEY.]Thomas Kighley of Grayes Thorock in com. Essex = Margaret d. of  
descended from the Kighleys of Littleton in com. . . . Luce.  
Worcester.Thomas Kyghley of Grays Thorock = Bridgett d. of Edward Waldegrave  
esqre. one of the Justices of peace. of Lawford in com. Essex.

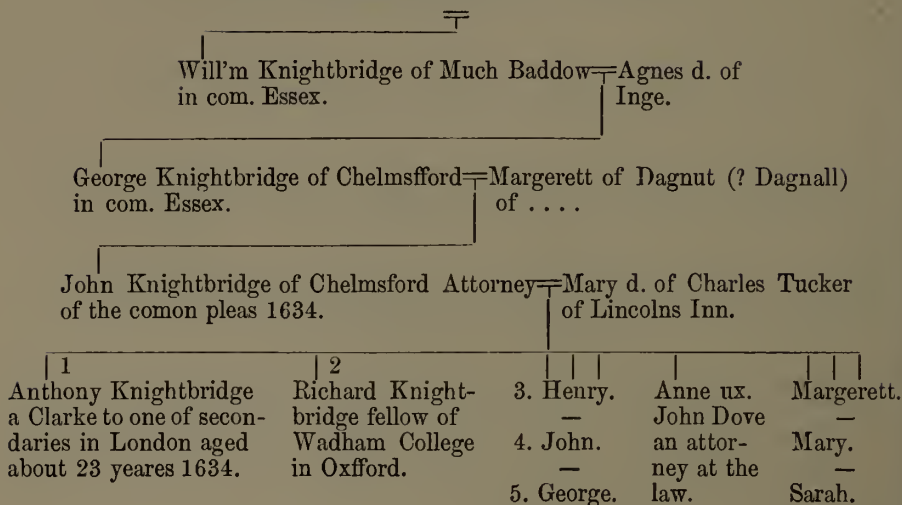
Jane d. of St Will'm Ayloff knt. & baronett 1 wife.	= Edward Kighley of Grays Thorock one of the justices of peace 1634.	= Issabell d. of James Harvey of Dagenham in com. Essex 2 wife.	Bridgett s.p.
---	--	---	------------------

1					2
Thomas Kighley about 8 yere old 1634.	Bridgett.	Frances.	Margerett.	Elizabeth.	John Kigh- ley.



## Knightbridge.

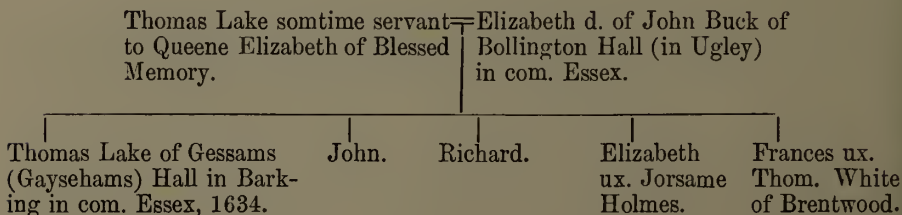
John Knightbridge of West Haningfield  
in com. Essex buried 1598.



## Lake.

Respice for prooffe of the Armes.

Thomas Lake appered in Midsomer tearme & could not make prooffe  
of Armes or gentry there fore hee was repaied p' Yorke.



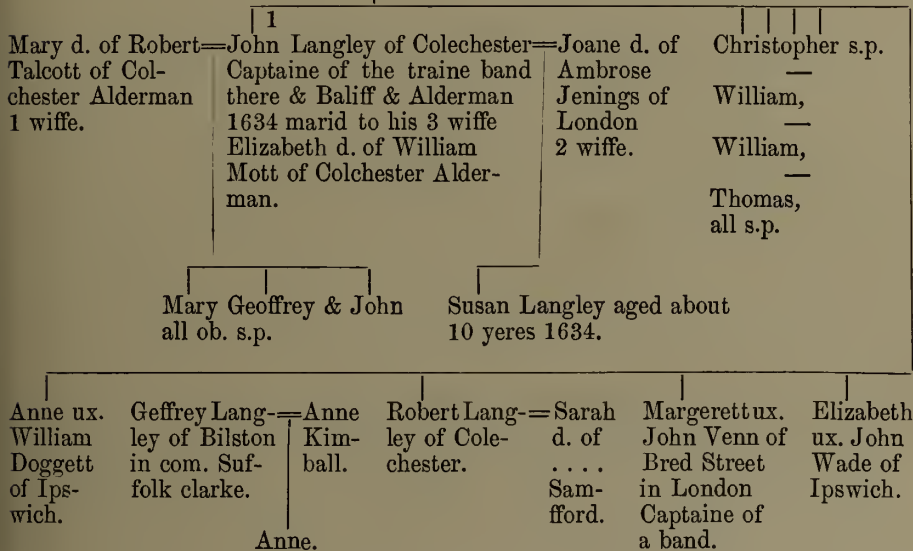
## Langley.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cockatrice sable, combed and wattled gules, in chief three pellets.*

[LANGLEY.]

CREST.—*A cockatrice's head erased sable, combed and wattled gules.* [LANGLEY.]

Geoffrey Langley of Colchester = Anne d. of Carter of Waltham on the Naves  
Alderman. (Walton on the Naze) in com. Essex.



## Lathom.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented azure three plates, the centre one charged with a martlet sable, a crescent for difference.* [LATHOM.]

CREST.—*An eagle preying on a child all proper, the child in swaddling clothes gules, bound argent.* [LATHOM.]

Raffe Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex, descended = Elizabeth d. & heire of  
of the family of Lathom in Lankeshire. Thomas Hill of London.

Will'm Lathom of Sandon in com. Essex = Elizabeth d. of ...  
2 sonn of Raffe Lathom of Sandon one of Bonham.  
the Justices of the peace in com. Essex.

John Lathom of Sandon = Ellen d. of Thom. Staunton of  
in com. Essex. Wickham in com. Essex.

Captaine Peeter Lathom of South Weald = Elizabeth, d. of Edmond Pyrton of  
in com. Essex esq'r. 1634. Captaine of a Elmerton (? Elmdon) in com. Essex  
troope of horse for thes countv widdow of St Anthony Browne of  
Wealdhall in com. Essex.

## Leigh.

Robert Leigh esq'r one of the Gentleman Servers . . .  
of Chamber to Q. Elizabeth, ob. 7 Elizabeth yonger  
sonn of Leigh of Baguley in Cheshire.

Sr Robert Leigh of Chingford = Mary d. of Jocelin of Torrells  
in com. Essex Knt. Hall com. Essex.

Robert Leigh = Margerett of Chingford d. of Ser- com. Essex geant esqr. 1634. Branthwayte.	2   Edward = Abbigale Leigh. d. of Mr Sherborne, Captaine. Clerke.	3   Thomas Leigh a Hatton Knt.	Mary ux. Sr Robert Hatton Knt.	Grace ux. Carter of London.
---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

## Leigh of Hatfield.

(See Alyn.)

## Lenthall.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend fusily argent.* [LENTHALL.]

John Lenthall of Runwell Hall in com. Essex =  
gent. was a Barrister of the Midle Temple.

1   John Lenthall went over into Spaine & became a fryer there haveing alien- ated all his lands in England.	2   Phillip Lenthall inhabited = Anne d. of John at Hornechurch & was an Bet of Horne- Attorney at lawe. church.
---	---

1   John Lenthall of = Frances d. of John Hornechurch & of Cheney of Luton in the Middle Temple. com. Bedfford.	2   Phillip.	3   Thomas.	Ellen.	Barbara.
--	-----------------	----------------	--------	----------

## Litle.

ARMS.—*Sable, a pillar ducally crowned between two wings expanded and joined to the base of the last [LITLE], impaling Gules, two lions passant ermine. [SORRELL.]*  
 CREST.—*A cock standing on an arrow or, combed and wattled gules. [LITLE.]*

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in com. Essex = Joane wiffe of Geoffrey Litle  
 died a° 1521 & is there buried his will outlived her husband as it  
 beareth the 21 of January 1521. apereth by his will a° 1521.

Thomas Litle of Maningtree in Essex executor of his father's will & Testament had issue one da. who marid to Symon Cason.	Joane d. of Rushbrooke of Ratlesden 1 wiffe buried at Halsted.	John Lytle of Halsted in Essex died a° 1570 & is buried at the same p'ish of Halsted.	Agnes 2 wiffe of Geoffrey Litle died a° 1574 & is bur. at Halsted.	Robert Lytle of Colne Engayne to whom his father gave his tenement Humreys had yssue John Thomas & Christian Lytle.
---	--	---	--	---

2 Richard Lytle of Halsted died before his father as it apereth by his will dated the 10 of May 1569 and is buried at Colne engayne.	1 Phillip d. of Will'm Fuller of Halsted ob. A° 1595, & is buried at White Colne in Essex.	John Lytle sonn & heire dyed in the life of his father s.p.	Constance Lytle ux. Robert Midleton of Maningtree in com. Essex.	Joane ux. Robert Warde of Cogershall. = John. Mary.	Alice ux. George Hasum (?Harman) of Elmswell in Suff. & had issue George & Thomas.
---	---	---	--	--	--

Geoffrey Litle of Halsted in Essex borne a° 1550 died a° 1626 & is buried at Nayland.	Joane d. of Stephen Humfrey of Drinkston in com. Suff. borne 1548, died a° 1629 & is buried at Fordham.	Maryan Litle dyed without issue & is buried at Halsted.	George Midleton = Marian d. of had yssue John & Mary Midleton.
---	---	---	--

John Lytle of Halsted in com. Essex sonn & heire born a° 1578 at Halsted.	Susan d. of John Sorrell of Stebing in com. Essex borne a° 1591 at Stisted in com. Essex.	Jane Lytle borne a° 1576 married to Samuall Cropley of Colchester & had issue John Cropley and others.
---	---	--

Geoffrey Litle borne at Men . . . in com. Suff. a° 1615.	John Lytle sonn & heire borne at Frating in Essex a° 1612 (Harl. MS. 1432 æt. 12 1634).	Thomas Lytle borne at Halsted a° 1621.	Elizabeth 1623.	Susann 1628.	Hanna 1632.
--	---	--	-----------------	--------------	-------------

Geffrey Litle of Stoke iuxta Neyland in com. Suff. borne a° 1584 (Henry, Harl. MS. 1432).	Abigall d. of John Parson of Hamborough was natu- ralized by Act of p'liament a° 1624.	Agnes Lytle borne A° 1574 mar. to Samwell Fordham in Essex & had issue Samuell & Margerett.		
Will'm Lytle borne at Hamborough a° 1609 was naturalized a° 1624 by Act of p'liament.	Geffrey Lytle borne at Hal- sted a° 1612. — Phillip Litle borne a° 1621 at Stoke.	Margerett Lytle borne a° 1613 mar. to George Hall of Stoke iuxta Neyland and had issue George & Abi- gale.	Abigall Lytle borne a° 1610 mar. to Richard Langton of Litle Wald- ingfield in Suff. & had issue Geoffrey, Susan, Thomas, and Richard.	Elizabeth Lytle borne at Stoke a° 1622. — Anne Lytle borne at Stoke a° 1618. — Sara Litle borne at Stoke a° 1619.

## Lomley.

ARMS.—*Or, a chief gules.* [LOMLEY.]

CREST.—*An eagle displayed sable crowned or.* [LOMLEY.]

Domingo Lomley an Italian by birth & of the bedchamber to . . .  
H. 8. hee comaunded a troope of horse at his own charge at  
Bolleyn to the use of the same King.

James Lomley of London gent. = Joane d. of Lytton of Darbyshire.

Sr Martin Lomley Knt. sometime Maior of = Margery d. & heire of . . .  
London eldest sonn & heire in ffine. Witham of . . . in com. York.

Jane d. of John = Martin Lomley of Bardfeld Magna in com. = Mary d. of Edward  
Meredith Esqr. Essex eldest sonn & heire one of the justices Allen of London  
1 wiffe. of the peace for this county 1634. Alderman 2 wiffe.

Prudence.

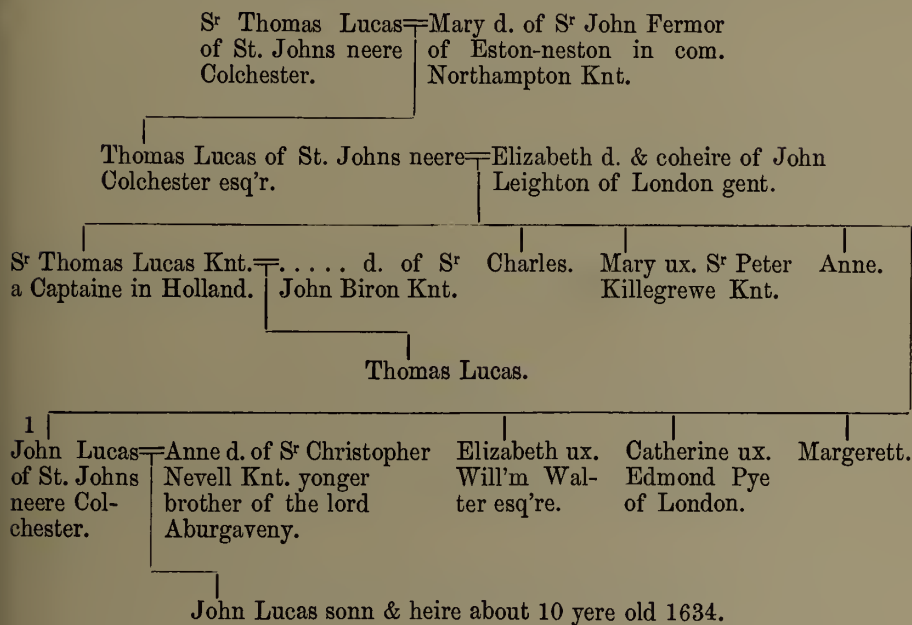
1  
Martin Lomley about  
6 yeres of age 1634.

2 Thomas.

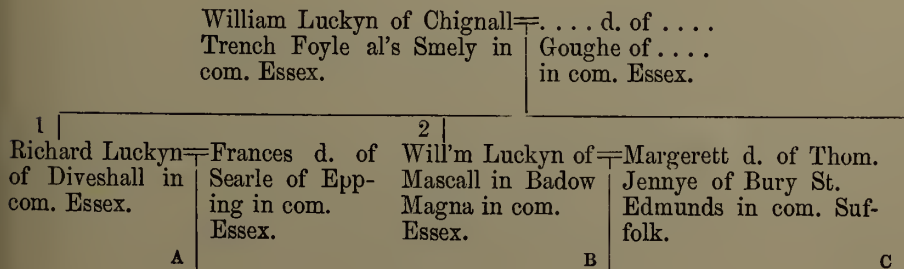
3 James.

**Lucas.**

Arms and Crest of LUCAS, quartering MONEUX and BRAMPTON, as in Vis. of 1612.

**Luckin.**

ARMS AND CREST.—*The same as those of LUCKIN in Vis. of 1612, without the difference, and on a canton a dexter hand appaumée.*

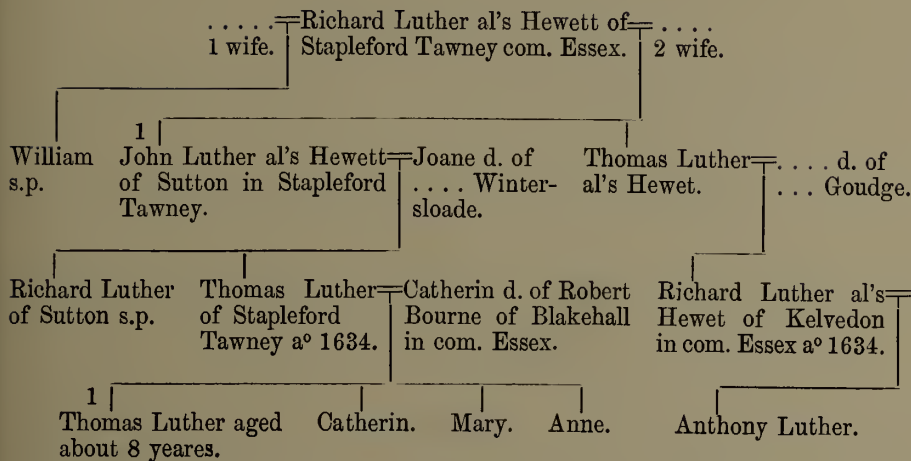






**Luther.**

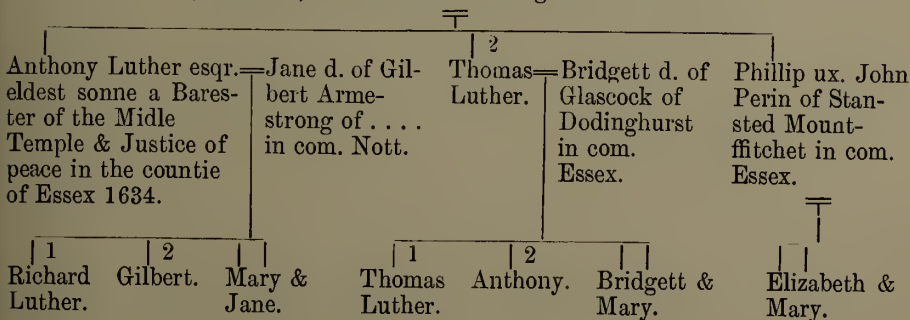
(No. 1.)

**Luther.**

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief three round buckles azure.* [LUTHER.]CREST.—*Two arms in armour, embowed proper, in the hands a round buckle or.*  
[LUTHER.]

Both testified by Camden Clar.

Rich. Luther of Mileses in the p'ish of Kelvinton  
(Kelvedon) in com. Essex liveing 1634.



Lyon.

Robert Lyon of Much Baddow  
in com. Essex.

John Lyon of Milde Inn (? Mile End) = Thomazin d. of Fisher of  
in com. Middlesex. | Ipswich in com. Suffolk.

1	2
William Lyon of Springfield=Joane d. of Richard Roofe of in com. Essex 1634.	John Lyon. Runsell in com. Essex.

Machell.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1. *Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale argent, collared or, a bordure of the second.* [MACHELL.] 2. *Paly of six argent and gules, on a chief sable a lion passant gardant of the first.* [LODDINGTON.] 3. *Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a cross moline or.* [KIRKBY.] 4. *Per fess azure and or a pale counterchanged, three lions rampant gardant of the second.* [ ]

CREST.—*A camel's head erased or, ducally gorged argent.* [MACHELL.]

John Machell. =. . . . d. of . . . . Leyborne.

John Machell sheriff of London first husband.	= Jane d. of Henry Loddington by Jane d. & heir of Will'm Kirkby.	= Sr Thomas Chamberlaine Knt. 2 husband.
---	---	--

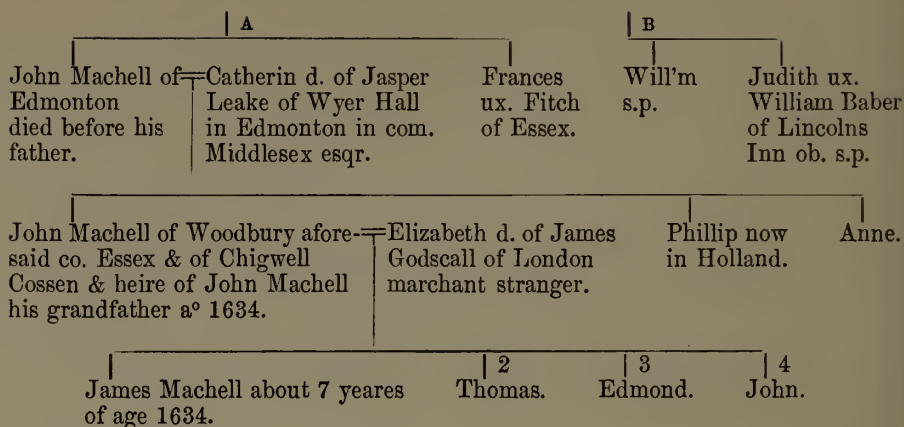
Mathew Machell.	Mary d. of Edward Lewknor of Sussex.	ux. Rich, mother of St Nathaniel Rich Knt.
-----------------	--------------------------------------	--

John Machell of . . . in com. Surrey.	Dorathy.	Jane.	Elizabeth.
---------------------------------------	----------	-------	------------

Frances d. of Will <sup>m</sup> Cotton of Panfield Hall com. Essex 1 wife.	John Machell of Woodbury in com. Cambridge & in commission of the peace for Middlesex one of the captains of the horse at Tilbury camp.	Ursula d. of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Hynde of Maddingly in com. Cambridge 2 wife.
---	---	---

A

B



## Man.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed ermine between three lions sable.* [MAN.]  
 CREST (?).—*An otter statant gules, eared or.* [MAN.]

An Augmentation of the Armes & graunt of Crest unto John Man esqr. Warden & Master of Merton College in the university of Oxford by letters patents granted to him by Will'm Harvey Clarenceulx King of Arms given at London the iiij<sup>th</sup> of January 1565.

John Man Warden of Merton Colledg in Oxford & deane of Gloster buried in the chancel of St. Anns Church Aldersgate London w'th a gravestone & Arms.

Edith d. of James Fitz- hugh of Little Aston (? Easton) in com. Essex 1 wife.	Will'm Man of Lyndsell in Essex.	Margerett d. of Stephen Sandford of Shellow Bowells in com. Essex 2 wife.	Elizabeth ux. Will'm Hatley of Copley in com. Bedford.
--	--	--	---

4 Thomas Man.	5 Symond. — Issraell.	6 Jane ux. John Sullman of Lyndsell.	Mary ux. Thom. Cock of Caven- dish in com. Suff.	Frances. — Margerett. — Anne.	Judith. — Martha.
---------------------	--------------------------------	---	---	---	-------------------------

A			
1	2	3	
John Man of Hatfield Broadoak in com. Essex.	Margerett d. of . . . . Dowsett of Hatfield Broad Oak in com. Essex.	Edmond Skinner of Brayntree in com. Essex.	Henry Man.
1	2	2	2
Will'm Man of (Hatfield) Broadoak a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Sara d. of Anthony Markhall.	John. Frances ux. John Thredgold of Little Hallingbery.	Jane.
John Man 3 yeres old 1634.			

## Man.

(No. 2.)

Gregory Man of Much Ayston  
(Easton) in com. Essex.

Robert Man of London grocer. = Phillip d. of Thomas Moore a procter of the Arches.

William Man of Horn church 1634. = Catherin d. of Arkenstall relict Daniell Moore.

## Manwood.

John Manwood of Lincolns Inn Councillor at law. = Mary d. of Gifford of . . . . in com. Kent.

Vide the booke of Kent for the Arms.

Thomes Manwood of Bromfield in com. Essex sometime of Lincolns Inn.

= Anne d. of Sr Thomes Low of London Knt.

John Manwood a Councillor in Lincolns Inn.

Anne Manwood a maid.

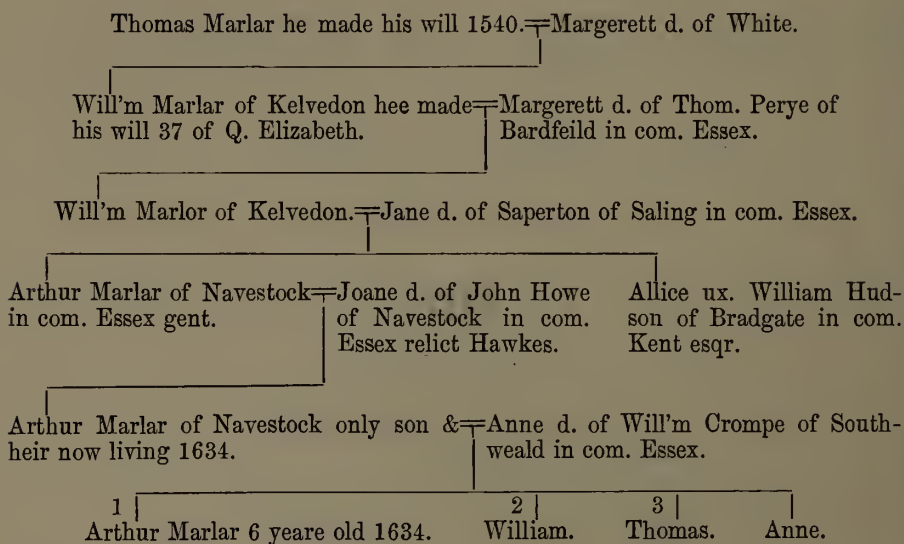
Anne eldest daughter aged about 5 yeres.

Mary aged about 3 yeres.



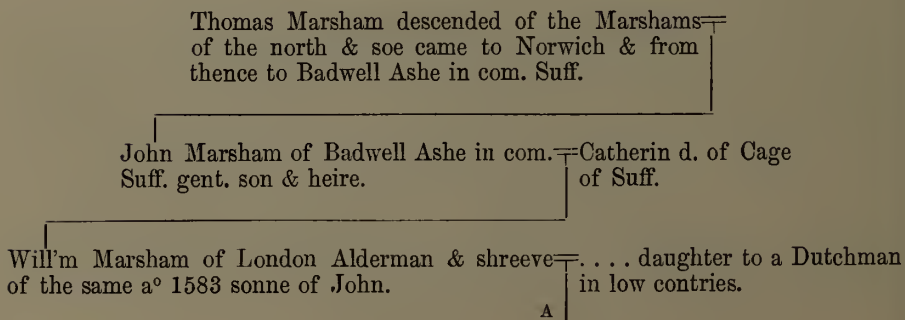
## Marlar.

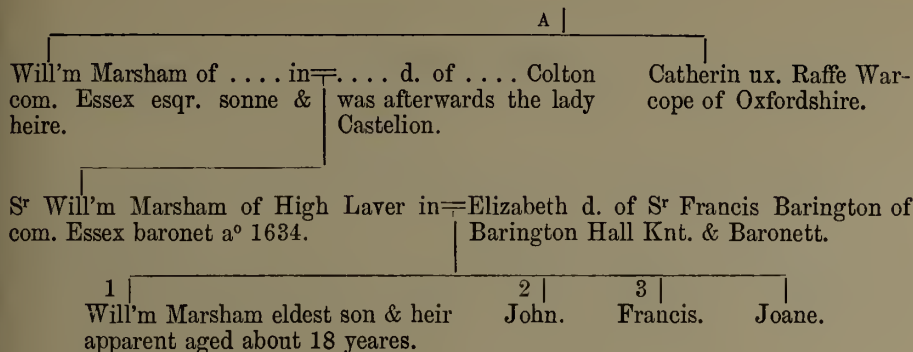
ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron purpure between three escallops sable.* [MARLAR.] p' Rob. Cooke.



## Marsham, Masham.

Arms and Crest of MARSHAM same as in Vis. of 1612.



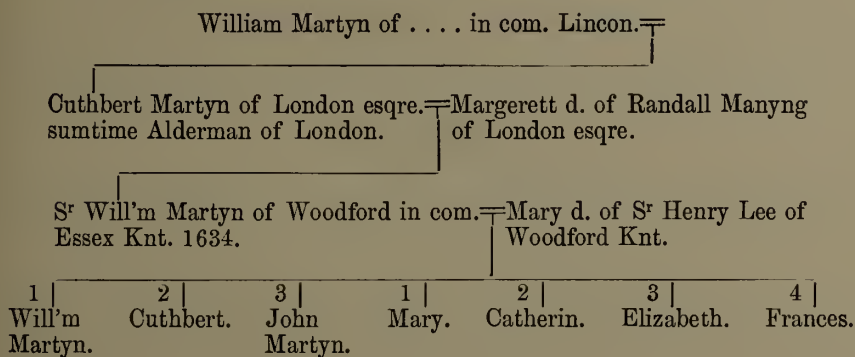


## Martyn.

ARMS.—*Azure, three bendlets argent, a chief ermine.* [MARTYN.]

CREST.—*An ermine "head browneish."* [MARTYN.]

A confirmation of these Armes & creast by letters patents dated the last day of August 1615 to Will'm Martin of London the sonn of Cuthbert Martin sonn of Will'm Martin descended from the Martins of Lankeshire.



## Maunsell.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three maunches sable.* [MAUNSELL.]

Richard Maunsell of Chichley = Joane d. of Thomas Potter of  
in com. Bucks gent.                      Newport Pagnell in com. Bucks.

1   Thomas Maunsell = Agnes d. of Moreton relict of Chichley in      Will'm Everett of Oundell com. Bucks.          in com. Northampton.	2   John Maunsell = Dorathey d. of Haversham      of . . . . in com. Bucks.      Smyth.
---	--

1   John = Catherin Maunsell d. of of Chich- Richard ley in Warde of com. Hurste Bucks. in com. Berks.	2   Thomas Maunsell sea Capt. now liv- ing in Ireland mar. Aphra d. of S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Crayford of Kent.	3   Richard Maunsell of the Midle Temple ob. s.p.	 Samuell = Nightingale d. & Maunsell coheir of Edward of the Furtho of Cos- Midle grove in com. Temple Northton. councillor at law
---	--	---	---

1   John Maunsell of Woodford = Susan d. of Humfrey in com. Essex barester at      Phipps of London law a° 1634.                      Merchant.	2   Thomas Maunsell of the Middle Temple.
--	--

1   Robert Maunsell 5 yers old & more a° 1634.	2   Charles.	3   John.	4   Richard.	 Dorathey.
--	-----------------	--------------	-----------------	---------------

## Maxey.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1612, both granted to Anthony Maxey, 1587, by Cook, Claren.

Anthony Maxey of Brad = Dorathey d. of Gregory Bassett & his  
well juxta Coggeshall.      sole heir by the coheir of Hynd.

1   S <sup>r</sup> Henery Maxey of Bradwell iuxta Cogshall ob. s.p.	2   S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Maxey = of Bradwell iuxta      Helena d. of S <sup>r</sup> Cogeshall brother      Edward Greville & heire of S <sup>r</sup> of Hareles Parke Henery liveing      in com. Essex 1634.      (? Harolds Park in Naze- ing).	 Dorathey ux. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Heron Knt. sergeant at law one of the barons of the Exchequer.	 Bridgett ux. Edward Wentworth of Bocking hall in com. Essex esqr.
---	--	---	--

A				
1	2	3		
Grevill Maxey = Mildred d. of William esqr. 1634. Cooke of Hynam in com. Gloster (High- nam Court, Newent, co. Gloucester).	Henery Maxey.	William Maxey.	Mildred. — Elizabeth. — Anne.	Frances. — Dorathey. — Margarett.
Anthony Maxey about 5 yeres old.				
	2	3	4	
	William.	Henery.	Grevile.	Helena.

## May.

Sr Thomas May of May = Barbara d. of . . . . Rich. sister of Sr  
ffeld in com. Sussex. Robert Rich of Horndon in com. Essex.

George May of Orsett in com. Essex 3 sonn. = Anne d. of . . . .

## Maydstone.

Prooffe of theise Armes & creaste under the hand of Will'm Camden  
Clarenceulx King of Armes unto Robert Maidston of Boxsted in  
com. Essex.

ARMS.—*Or, two halberds argent in saltire, a crescent gules for difference.* [MAYD-  
STONE.]

CREST.—*A crescent argent, in front a column or.* [ ]

An Escoch. delivered unto them  
by Mr Raven Richmond herald  
res[pice] for proof.

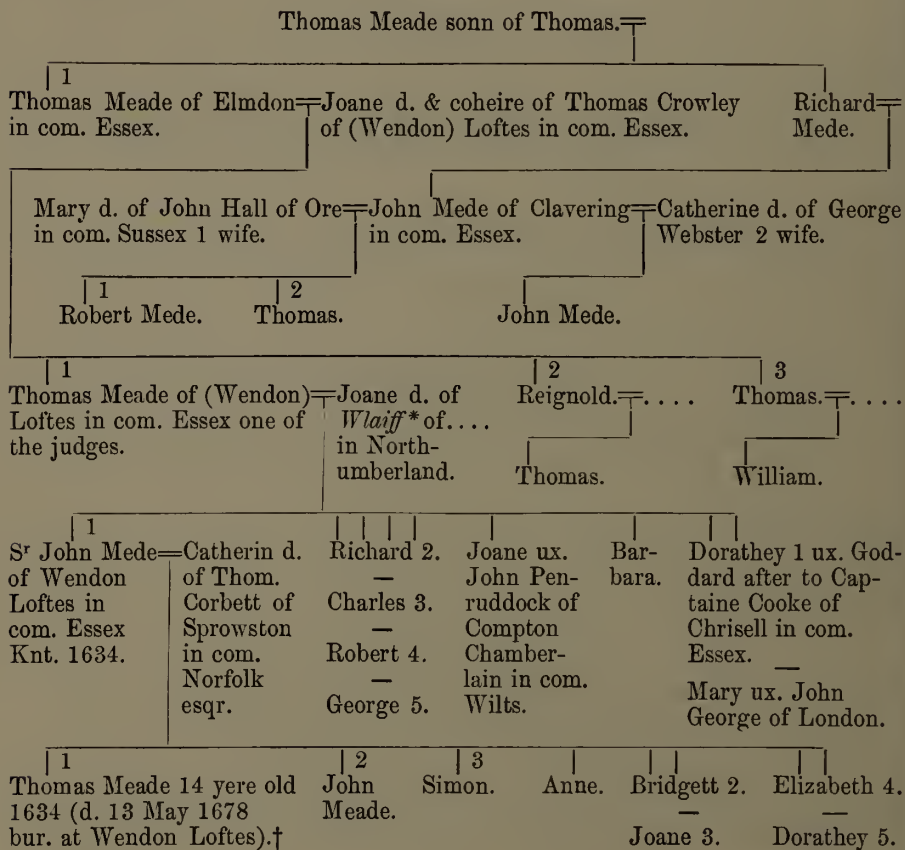
Robert Maydston of Boxsted = Elizabeth  
in com. Essex. Chambers.

Robert Maydston of Horksley. ⤴	John Maydston of Boxsted 1634.	— Anne d. of Wm. Clop- ton of Groton in com. Suff.	Francis Maydston slayne & dyed without issue.
1		2	
John Mayd- ston.	— Elizabeth d. of Raffe Everard of Mashbury in com. Essex.	Robert Mayd- ston.	Anne. — Martha.
			Margery. — Mary.

## Meade.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1. MEADE, as in *Vis. of 1612.* 2. *Ermine, on a chief quarterly gules and or a crescent azure.* [ ] 3. *Vert, on a chevron argent three roses gules.* [CROWLEY.] 4. *Azure, a chevron between three bugle horns argent.* [ ]



\* So in original Visitation, but ? *Olyff* intended, or more probably *Wycliff*.

† See 'Hist. of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., pp. 63—65.

## Meade.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron between three pelicans or an escutcheon gules.* [MEADE.]

John Meade of Much Easton co. Essex. = Ellen d. of Collins.

John Meade of Much Easton second son. = Jane d. of John Glascock of Rokeswell (Roxwell) co. Essex.

John Meade of Much Easton gent. a° 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Robert Sandford of Chapell al's Pontisbright.

1 John Meade aged about 14 yeares 1634.	2. Robert.	4. George.	6. William.	Jane.	Agnes.
	3. Thomas.	5. Phillip.	7. Andrew.	Eliza- beth.	Susan.

Thomas Meade of Henham in com. Essex eldest sonne. = Elizabeth daught. of . . .

John Meade of Matching in com. Essex eldest sonne of Thomas.	= Thomazin Penington d. of Robert Penington in com. Essex.	3 Thomas Meade of Henham.	2 William.	Margerett 1 ux. . . . . Humfrey after mar. William Yonge & by both had yssue.
--	--	------------------------------	---------------	---

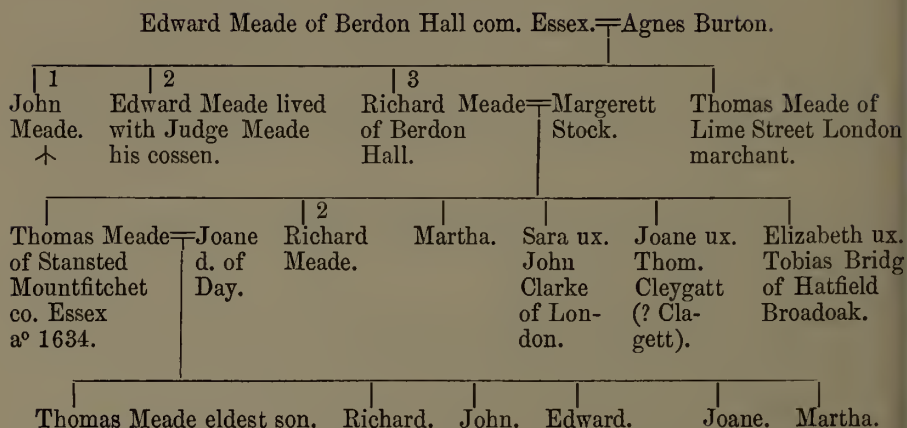
John Meade of Matching son & heire.	= Bridgett d. of John Bugg of the county of Warwick.	William 2 sonne of John Clarke of Barnish Rooding (Berners Roothing) in com. Essex.	= Anne d. of Richard Glascock.
-------------------------------------	--	---	--------------------------------

John son & heire aged about 4 years 1634.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Bridgett.	William.	Thomazin.
---	------------	-------	-----------	----------	-----------



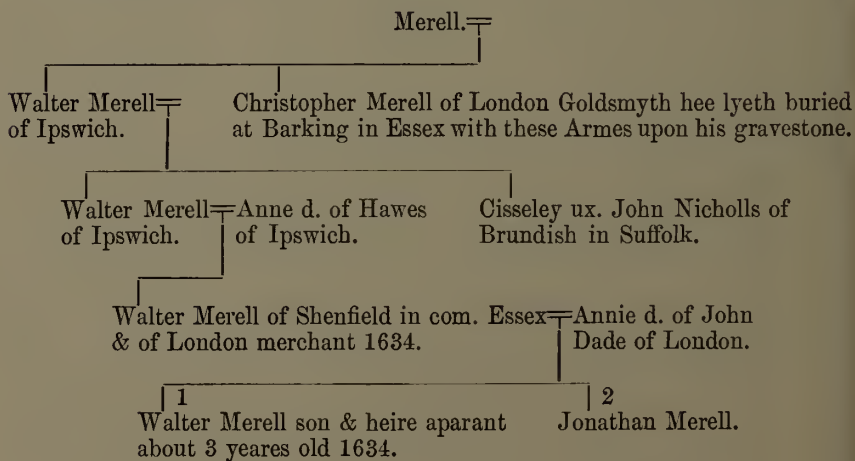
## Meade.

(No. 3.)



## Merell.

ARMS.—*Or, a bend between three cross crosslets gules, in dexter chief a crescent argent.*  
[MERELL.]



## Middleton.

Richard Middleton of the county of Denbigh.==

|  
 Sr Thomas Middleton\* Knt. sometime==. . . d. of Alderman Taylor of  
 lord Maior of London a yonger sonn. | London his 2 wife.

|  
 Timothy Middleton of Stansted Mountfitchett==Martha d. & sole heire of Robert  
 gent. a<sup>o</sup> 1634, second sonn of Sr Thomas. | Johnson of London, Alderman.

1	2					
Thomas Myddleton.	Robert Myddleton.	Martha.	Elizabeth.	Mary.	Anne.	Barbara.

## Milborne.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612, a mullet for difference.

John Milborne of Dunmowe==Elinor d. of Meade of Great  
 in com. Essex. | Easton in com. Essex.

1	2
John Milborne of==Joane d. of John Slade of Coventry Marks in Dunmow   in com. Warwick by the niece of in com. Essex.   Judge Weston.	Raphe Milborne.

2	3	4	
Philip ux. Richard Barnard of Dun- mow in com. Essex.	Anne ux. Thom. Aylett of Cogges- hall in com. Essex.	Mary ux. George Ay- lett of Dunmowe in com. Essex.	Judith ux. Ed- ward Cooke of London.

	2		1
Robert Milborne==Alice d. of of Marks in   William Dunmow in com.   Bragg of Essex 1634.   bulmer in com. Essex.	James==Anne d. of Mil-   Will'm borne   Burr of of   LittleCan- Can-   feld in feld.   com. Essex.	Ellenor ux.   John Vin- John Vin-   cent of cent of   Dunmow in com.   in com. Essex.   Essex.	Elizabeth ux. . . . Edward of Bel- cham Woding (? Beauchamp Roothing) in com. Essex.

1	2	1	3	2
Robert Milborne 13 yere old 1634.	James Milborne.	Anne.	Alice.	Susan.

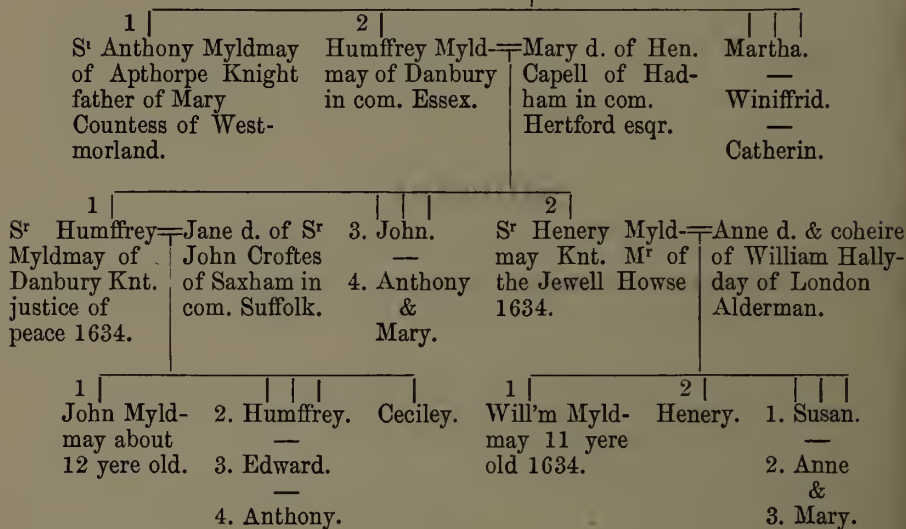
\* He died 12 Aug. 1631, and was buried in the chancel of Stansted Mountfitchett Church. The inscription and particulars of his descendants are given in the 'History of Essex,' 8vo (1770), vol. iii., p. 21 *et seq.*, by which it appears he had four wives, by the first of whom he had Thomas (Knt.), son and heir; by the second Timothy and two daughters,—Esther (who d. 26 Jan. 1604), who m. Sir Henry Salisbury of Llewennye (? Llanynys) in the county of Denbigh, Esq. (? Knt. and Bart.), and Mary, who m. Sir J. Mainard, Knight of the Bath. Esther Salisbury was also buried in the same chancel. See also pedigree of the Middletons in 'Le Neve's Knights' (Harl. Soc.), p. 304.

## Mildmay.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. MILD MAY. 2. LE ROWSE. 3. CORNISH, a martlet for difference.

Sr Walter Myldmay of Apthorpe = Mary sister of Sr  
in com. Northampton Chancellor Francis Walsing-  
of the exchequer & one of privie ham Knt. secretary  
councill to H. 8. of State.

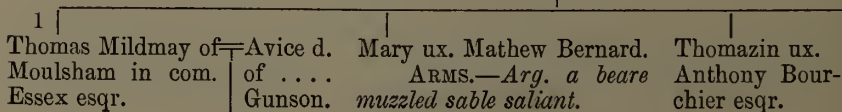


## Mildmay.

(No. 2.)

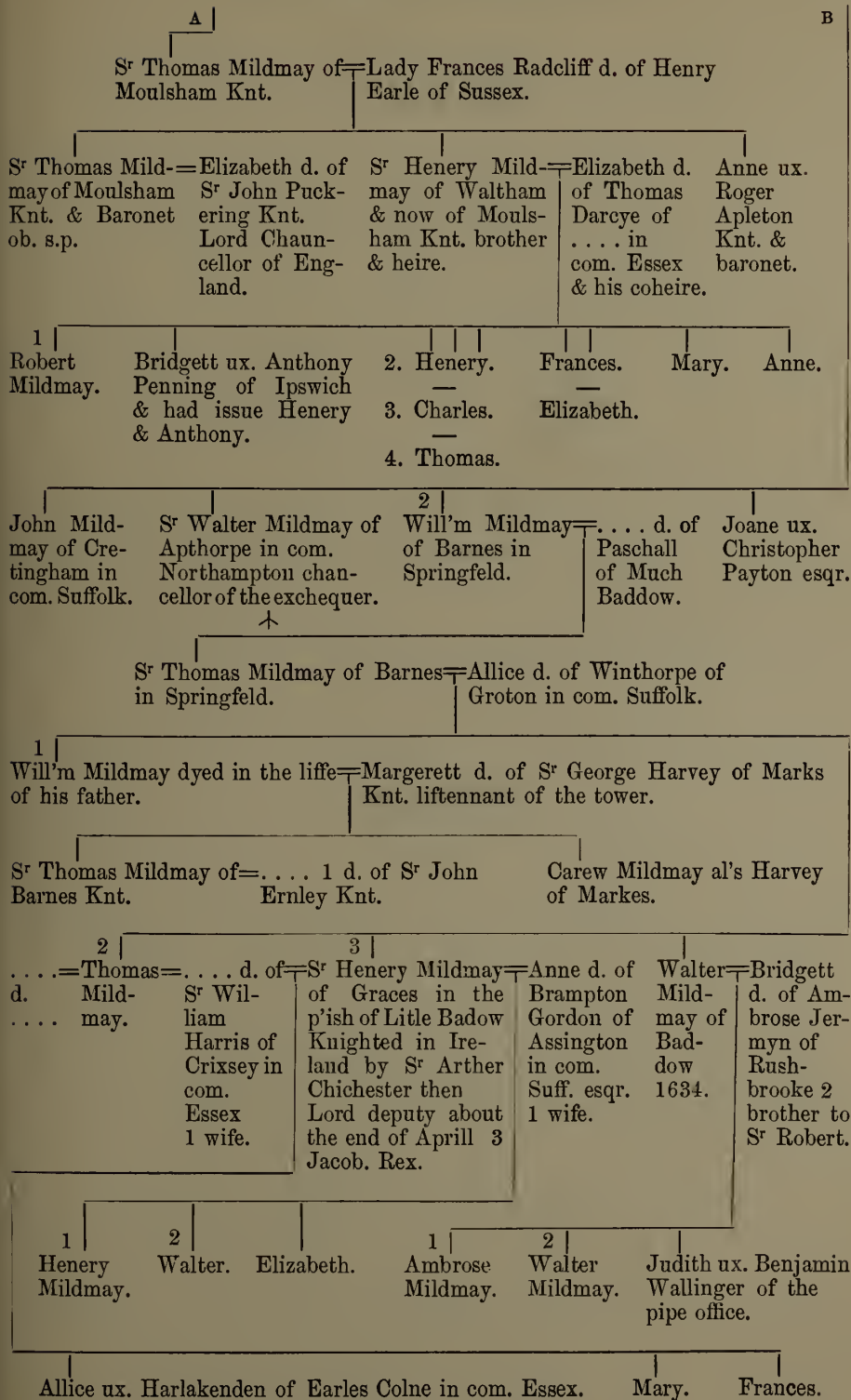
ARMS AND CREST.—MILD MAY *quartering* LE ROWSE and CORNISH, as in Vis. of 1612, both bearing a mullet on a crescent for difference.

Thomas Mildmay of Chelmsford esqr. = Anne d. of Reade.



A

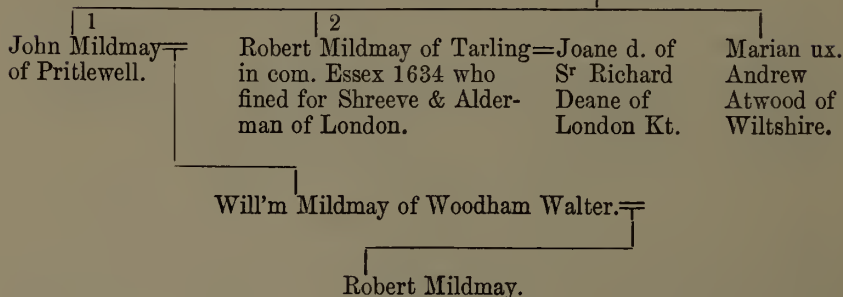
B



## Mildmay.

(No. 3.)

John Mildmay of Chessingham (? Cretingham) = Frances d. of  
 in com. Suffolk 3 sonn of Thomas Mildmay of Raynbow of  
 Chelmsford elder brother of S<sup>r</sup> Walter. Ipswich.



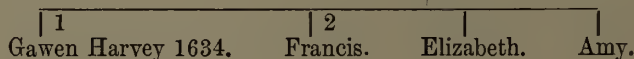
## Mildmay.

(No. 4.)

ARMS.—MILDMAY, LE ROWSE, CORNISH, and HARVEY, as in *Vis. of 1612.*

Will'm Mildmay ob. in the life of = Margerett d. of S<sup>r</sup> George Harvey of  
 his father S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay. Marks knt. liftennant of the Tower.

Carew Mildmay al's Hervey of Marks in Romfford = Dorathey d. of Will'm Gerrard  
 2 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Mildmay of Barnes Knt. of Harrow on the Hill in  
 adopted heire to S<sup>r</sup> Gawen Harvey Knt. whose com. Middlesex esqr.  
 cossen & heire he was. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert.



## Millington.

Vide the last Visitation of Cheshire made by S<sup>r</sup> Ri. St. George, fol. 79.

Robert Millington of Millington = Elizabeth d. of James  
in com. Cester. Domville of Linc.

John Millington of Millington sonn & heire. ⋈	2. Roger. — 3. James. — 4. William. — 5. George. s.p.	Geffrey Millington = Anne d. & heire 6 sonn but second after his brothers death. of Henery Mylls of Sheriff Hales in com. Stafford.	7. Hugh. — 8. Henry. — 9. Richard.
--	--	---	--

1 Walter Millington of Sheriff Hales in com. Stafford.	2 William Millington of = Joane d. of James Stratford Langton (Langthorne) in com. Essex, 1634. Merriman of Stratford Langton (Langthorne).	3 Henery.
James Millington sonn & heire one yeare old 1634.		Catherin.

## Moore.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*A fess between three moor cocks proper.* [MOORE.]

This coate is certified by Thomas Scott to bee by him seen on a seale some 40 yeares since & to be the seale of armes of Thomas Moore Esq<sup>re</sup> father of the said Hunting Moore & that Robert Scott his father did weare the same about his neck in a scarffe about xx yeares in witnes whearof I have sett to my hand

THO. SCOTT.

Thomas Moore of Orsett in = Anne d. of Richard = Robert Scott of Chig-  
com. Essex esqre. (J.P.) for Hunting of Dagen- well in com. Essex  
the county of Essex. ham. 2 husband.

Hunting Moore of Dagenham = Margerett d. of . . . in com. Essex 1634 servant to the Queens Majesty.	Arkenstall of Reigate in com. Surrey.	Julio Scott.
---	--	--------------

1 Hunting moore 11 yeare old 1634.	2 Samwell.	Anne.	Margerett.	Elizabeth.
---------------------------------------	---------------	-------	------------	------------



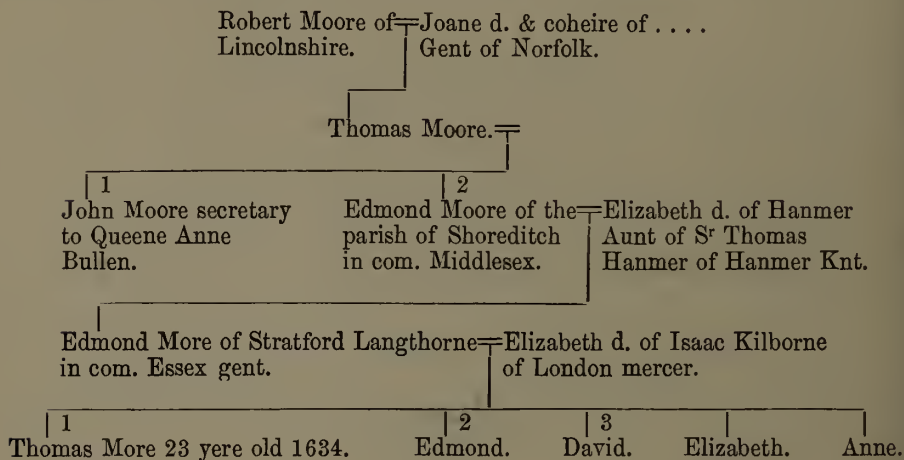
## Moore.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, two hounds courant sable, on a chief azure three mullets or* [MOORE],  
*quartering sable two pales or, on a fess gules three fleurs de lis of the second.*  
 [GENT.]

CREST.—*A Moor's head sable, crowned or.* [MOORE.]

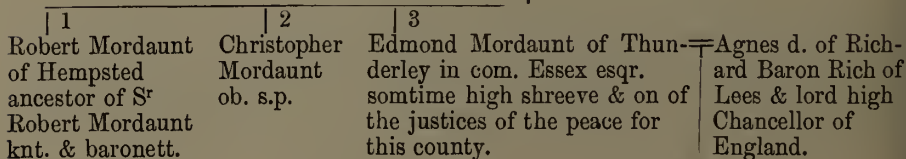
Exemplified by l'es pattents to John More & Edmond More sons of Thomas Moore son & heire of Robert More of the county of Lincolne gent. by Robt. Cooke Clar. dated the 14 of July 1593, 34 of Q. Elizabeth.



## Mordaunt.

Arms same as MORDAUNT, Shield No. 2, in Vis. of 1612.

William Mordaunt of Hempsted in com. Essex second brother to John Baron Mordaunt of Turvey. = Agnes d. & heire of Thom. Huntingdon of Hempsted in com. Essex gent.



		A			
Henry Mor-	= Susan d. of Symon	2. Edward.	Gertrude	Agnes	... ux.
daunt of	Belknap of Knole	—	ux. West-	ux.	Stoughton of
Thunderley in	in Kent.	3. Hugh.	ley.	Bol-	... com.
com. Essex.				ney.	North'ton.

Henry Mordaunt of Thun-	= Barbara d. of	Elizabeth	Dorathay ux. Hum-
derley esqr. captaine of a	Henry Brad-	ux. Thomas	ffrey Phipps of
trained band of men for	bury of Little-	Adams of	London merchant
this county 1634.	bury in com.	Walden.	2 to Richard Man-
	Essex.		sell of the Middle
			Temple.

1	2				
John Mor-	Henery	Martha ux.	Barbara 2.	Jane ux. Will'm	Frances.
daunt about	Mor-	Thomas	—	Brockett of	
18 yere old	daunt.	Cornell of	Mary 3.	Graveley in	
1634.		Wimbish.		com. Hertfford.	

2			3		
Charles Mor-	= Armenia Gilda	Catherin	Ferdi-	... d. of	Mabell ux. Thomas
daunt of	d. of Sr Will'm	ux. Tho-	nando	Warde of	Spring of Loose-
Hampsted	Wade knt.	mas Cole	Mor-	Bixley.	hall in Watesham
in com.	leftenant of	of Wal-	daunt		in com. Essex
Middlesex.	the Tower.	den.	of Lon-		(Pakenham, co.
			don.		Suffolk).

William Mordaunt.

Ferdinando Mordaunt.

Dorathay.

## Morice.

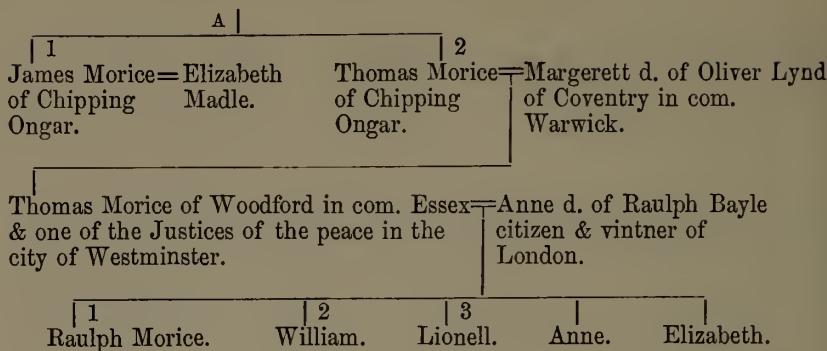
ARMS.—Quarterly as in 4th Shield under POYNTZ in Vis. of 1612.

CREST.—As in Vis. of 1612.

James Morrice of Roydon in com. Essex. = ... d. &amp; heire of Buckbeard.

Will'm Morrice of	= ... d. of ... Isaack	2. Rauffe.	4. Oliver.
Chipping Ongar	of Kent ( <i>Vaughan</i>	—	—
in com. Essex	struck out in the	3. Henry.	5. Phillip.
esqr.	original).		

A

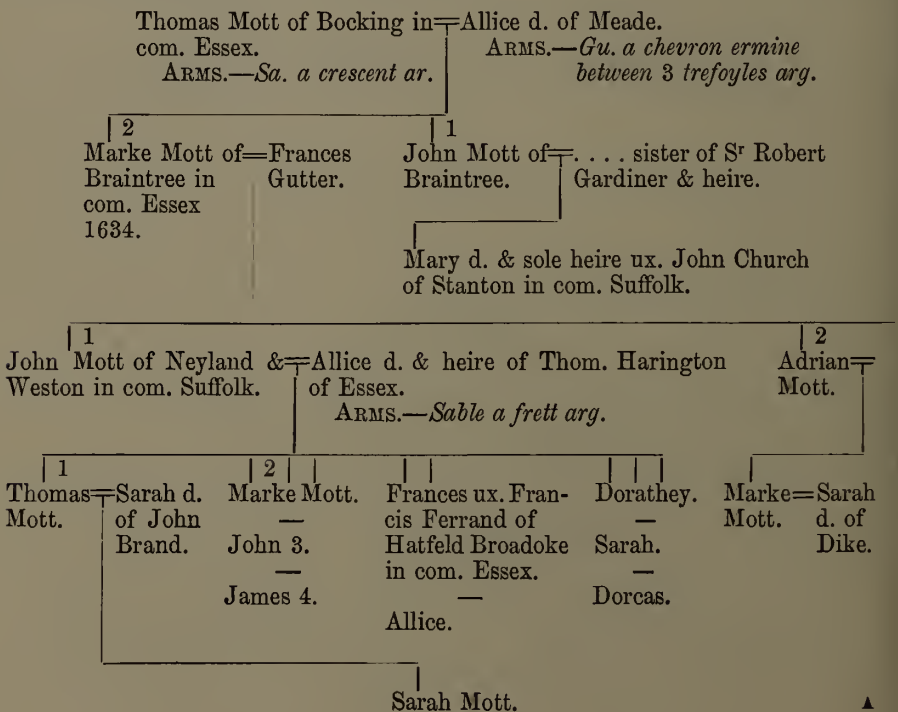


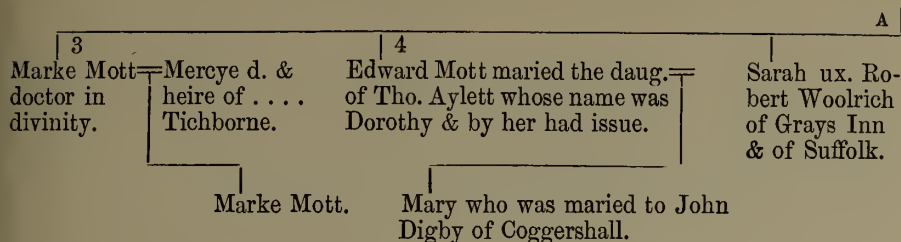
## Mott.

ARMS.—*Sable, a crescent argent.* [MOTT.]

CREST.—*An estoile of eight points argent.* [MOTT.]

L'res pattents exemplified by Sr Wm. Segar Garter principall king of Armes to Marke Mott of Brayntree in com. Essex gent. son of Tho. Mott of Bocking gent. dated 10 November 1615 a<sup>o</sup> 13 King James.





## Nevill.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. *Gules, a saltire ermine.* [? NEVILL or RABY.] 2 and 3

SMITH as under CARINGTON in *Vis.* of 1612.

CREST.—*A bull's head ermine.* [NEVILL.]

### Smyth.

Hugh Smyth of Witham = Elizabeth his wife remarried to John Cheeseman of Witham.  
in com. Essex.

Sr John Smyth of Cressing Temple Knt. = Anne his 1 wife d. of Edward one of the barons of the exchequer. Wood of London grocer.

<p>1  </p> <p>Edmond Smyth of Cressing Temple esqr.</p>	<p>2  </p> <p>Thomas Smyth = Mary d. &amp; sole heire of Sr Thomas Nevile of Holte in com. Leic. Knt.</p>
---	---

<p>1  </p> <p>Clement Smyth of Cressing Temple ob. s.p.</p>	<p>2  </p> <p>Henry Smyth of Cressing Temple esqr. s.p.</p>	<p>3  </p> <p>Sr Thomas Nevile of Holt al's Smyth &amp; of Cressing Temple 1634.</p>	<p> </p> <p>Jane d. of Toby Houghton of Houghton Tower a yongerson.</p>	<p> </p> <p>William Smyth of Cressing Temple ob. s.p.</p>	<p> </p> <p>Clare ux. Robert Bendlowes son of the Serjeant.</p>
---	---	--	---	---	---

<p>2  </p> <p>William Nevill al's Smyth of Layer Marney in com. Essex.</p>	<p> </p> <p>Sarah d. of . . . . Wil-mott of London.</p>	<p>3  </p> <p>Thomas Nevile al's Smyth of London.</p>	<p> </p> <p>Nevile Nevile al's Smyth now in the low countrys.</p>	<p>5  </p> <p>Clement.</p>
	<p>Dorcas Nevill.</p>	<p>Sarah.</p>		

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY

A			
Henery Nevile al's Smyth of Cressing Temple one of the justices of the peace in this county 1634.	Allice d. of Sr John Dacombe of Temple Comb in com. Somersett Knt. chancellor of the Dutchee.	Dorathey 1 ux. Arther Brooke eldest sonn of Sr Thomas Brooke of Okley Knt. 2 <sup>dy</sup> to Sr Will'm Dove of Upton Knt.	Jane ux. Christopher Thorsby of Berking.
William Nevile al's Smyth about 12 yere old 1634.		2 Thomas Nevile al's Smyth.	Dorcas.

## Newport.

ARMS.—*Or, a fess between three crescents sable, a crescent for difference.* [NEWPORT.]

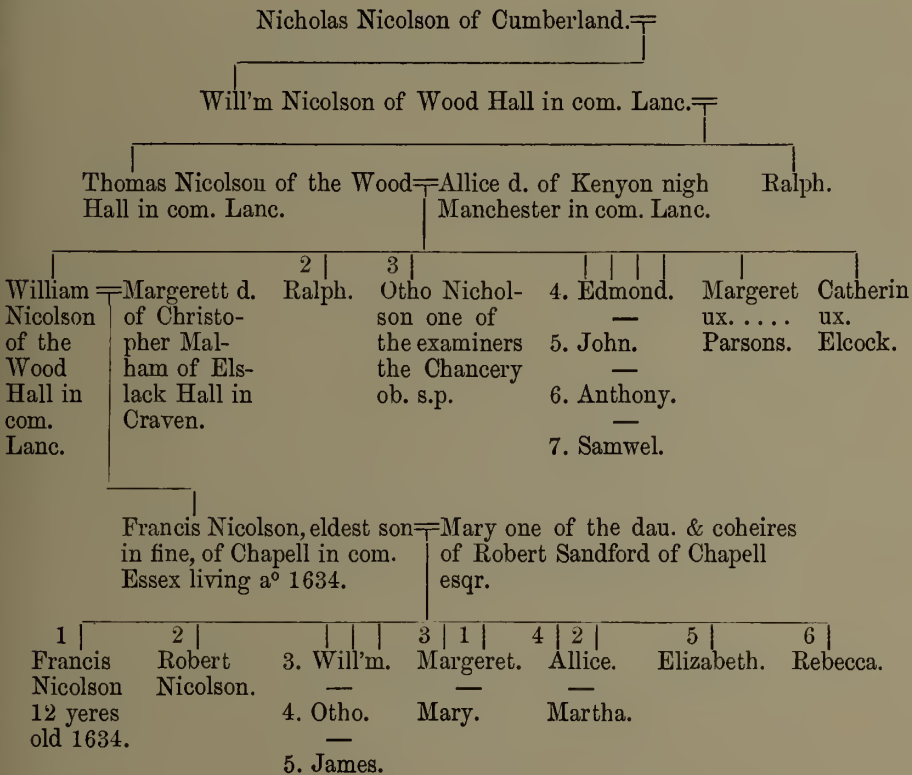
John Newporte aged 30 yere at the death of his father who purchased lands in Sandon Rushdon & the manor of Gannock he dyed the 1 of May 7 E. 6 sonn of Robert Newporte of Sandonbury in com. Hertfford.		Grace d. of Robert Newport of Farneaulx Pelham in com. Hertford widow of .... Hanchett of Lechworth in com. Hertford.		
Robert Pelham of Sandon esqr.		Jane d. of Barrington Knt. widow of .... Lucy of .... in com. Hertford esqr.	Jane ux. .... Scroggs.	
Anne d. & heire of James Riley citizen of London 1 wife.		Edward Newporte esqr. sonn & heire & high shreeve for the county of Hertford a° .... of King James.		
Anne d. of Gawdy Thomas Everard of Lynsted in com. Suffolk 2 wife.				
1	2			
John Newport of Furneaulx Pelham in com. Hertford esqr.	Robert Newporte of Great Chesterford in com. Essex 1634.	Jane d. of Edmond Baker of Great Chesterford Gent.	Edward Thomas. Mary. Newporte. — Jane. — Dorathey.	
1	2	3	4	5
Honoria wife to Tho. Turner of Witlesford in co. Cambs. Gent.	Jane.	Mary.	Martha.	Anne.

**Nicholson, Nicolson.**

ARMS.—*Azure, two bars ermine, in chief argent three suns in splendour or.* [NICHOLSON.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a lion's head ermine.* [NICHOLSON.]

Sr Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes did by his l'res pattents dated the 7<sup>th</sup> of September a<sup>o</sup> 38 Q. Eliz. 1596 exemplified to Otho Nicolson of London gent. examiner in the courte of Chancery yonger son of Thomas Nicolson of the county of Lanck. the son of William Nicolson who was the son of Nicolas Nicolson in the county of Cumberland descended of an Auntiant name & progene bearing armes.





## Nightingale.

Will'm Nightingall of Newport = Gonar d. of Geffrey  
 pond in com. Essex gent. son Thurgood of Ugley  
 & heire of John. in com. Essex.

<p>1            Geffrey Nightingall of New-          port pond in com. Essex          esqre. where he lyeth buried          by heralds obiit April 1619.</p>	<p>= Catherin d. &amp;          heire of John          2 son to . . .          Clomp.</p>	<p>2            John Night-          ingale of          Newport.          †</p>	<p>  Taben ux.          Henry          Toige          (? Trige).</p>	<p>  Blanche          ux.          How-          ben.</p>
--	---	---	--	---

<p>Millescent his first wife =          d. of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Clarke          one of the Barons of          the exchequer.</p>	<p>= S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Nightingale          of Newport pond com.          Essex Baronet living a<sup>o</sup>          1634.</p>	<p>= Catherin his second wife d.          of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Chester Knt.          of Cockenhatch co. Hert-          ford.</p>
---	--	---

<p>1            Robert Night-          ingale eldest          son &amp; heire          aparant a<sup>o</sup>          1634.</p>	<p>= Theodosia          d. of S<sup>r</sup>          Robert          Chester          Knt.</p>	<p>2            Thomas Night-          ingale of Dux-          ford in co.          Cambridg.</p>	<p>= Jane d.          of Tho-          mas          Ventris          of Cam-          bridgsh.</p>	<p>  3. Geffrey.          —          4. Edward.          —          5. Granado.          —          6. Gamaliell.</p>	<p>  Anne.          —          Catherin.          —          Theodosia.</p>
---	--	---	--	---	---

<p>1            Thomas Nightingale.</p>	<p>2. Robert.</p>	<p>3. Granado.</p>	<p>Anne.</p>	<p>Thomas.</p>
---	-------------------	--------------------	--------------	----------------

<p>2            Will'm Nightingale of          Walden &amp; of Furnivalls          Inn.</p>	<p>= Anne d. of Richard          Ipps of Walden.</p>	<p>  Grace ux. John          Everard.</p>	<p>  Ursula ux. John          Fitch.</p>
---	--	---	--

Will'm Nightingale of = Elizabeth d. of Edw. Ingrey  
 Walden a<sup>o</sup> 1634. of Sheprith co. Camb.

<p>1            William.</p>	<p>2            Henry.</p>	<p>3. Edmond.</p>	<p>4. Thomas.</p>	<p>Elizabeth.</p>
----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## Owen.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a chevron between three chambers or a pair of compasses sable between two pellets, on a chief of the second a lion passant gules.* [ ]

John Owen of London. = Jane d. of . . .

-----				
-----				
Israell Owen=Bersheba 1 d. of Richard Gourney of London Alderman of London. sister & coheire of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gourney of Stafford Knt.				
-----				
1 John Owen of Little Bardfield com. Essex 1634.	Richard 2. — Issraell 3. — Thomas 4. — Henery 5.	Anne ux. Colepeper brother of S <sup>r</sup> Tho- mas. — Elizabeth ux. Henry Boteler sonn of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Boteler of Danbury Knt.	Susan ux. Tho. Osborne of Lon- don vintner. — Jane ux. John Weedon one of the searchers of the Custom House.	Mary ux. John Smyth of the exchange London. — Sara ux. Will'm Robotham of London uphol- ster.

## Palmer.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Gules, three escallops or, each charged with a fleur de lis sable.* [PALMER.] *2 and 3. Argent, on a chief indented gules three martlets or.* [MANDEVILLE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head sable, collared or, issuing from flames of fire.* [ ]

L<sup>r</sup>es p<sup>r</sup>atents exem' unto Hen. Palmer of London gent. by Rob. Cooke Claren. dated a<sup>o</sup> 22 Eliz.

Henery Palmer of London gent. & of Lamborne =  
in com. Essex where he died.

Will'm Palmer son & heire possessor of his father's lands at Lamborne.						Catherin d. of Derrick Hagens of Antwerp in Brabant.
1	2					
Edward Palmer of Lamborne gen. eldest son & heire liveing a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Elizabeth d. of Thomas Billings- ley of Lon- don gent.		John Palmer of London marchant.	Joane ux. Will'm Gallion of London marchant.	Malyn ux. Charles Richmond of London grocer.	Christian ux. Sam- uell Crich of London draper.
1	2					
Edward Palmer aged about 12 yeares 1634.	Thomas Palmer.	Elizabeth. — Catherin.	Mary. — Susan.	John.		

## Palmer.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, three palmers' staves, the heads, rests, and ends or.* [PALMER.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested azure, grasping a palmer's staff sable, furnished or.*  
[PALMER.]

Christopher Palmer of Winthrop = . . . d. of John Bowes of Muminsby  
in com. Lincoln. in com. Lincoln.

Leonard Palmer of Borough  
eldest sonn father of Chris-  
topher Palmer now living.

Mathew Palmer of the pipe office =  
a younger son of the Palmers of  
Winthrop nigh Burgh in the  
marsh in com. Lincoln.

Anne d. of Raven  
of Long Melford  
in com. Suffolk.

1  
Edward Palmer =  
of Waltham  
Abbey com.  
Essex.

Millescent d. of  
Nicholas Vava-  
sor of Waltham  
Abbey com.  
Essex gent.

Elizabeth  
ux. John  
Bullwer of  
London.  
Merchant.

2  
Andrew =  
Palmer  
of Roy-  
don.

Elizabeth d. of  
doctor Hamens  
of London  
phisitian.

3  
Raffe.

1  
Mathew Palmer aged  
about 2½ yeares 1634.

2  
Thomas.

Millescent.

Sarah.

Anne.

## Parke.

ARMS.—*Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or, guttée de sang.* [PARKE.]

CREST.—*An eagle's head or, spotted with ermine spots, murally collared sable.*  
[ ]

John Parke of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex ob. 1574. =

John Parke of Gestingthorpe = Margerett d. of Nicholas Martin  
now living 1634. of Maplested in com. Essex.

William Parke = Ester d. of Will'm  
of Alpham- Strutt of Wick-  
stone 1634. ham St. Paul in  
com. Essex.

Anne ux. Will'm  
Edwards of  
Toppesfield in  
com. Essex.

Elizabeth ux. Henry  
Meriton of Pebmarsh  
in com. Essex.

William Parke 16  
yere old 1634.

2  
John Parke.

3  
Robert  
Parke.

Ester.

Elizabeth.

Sarah  
Parke.

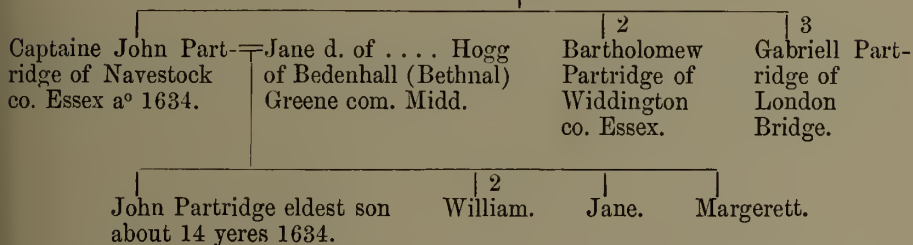
(This pedigree is also entered at fol. 67<sup>b</sup>, almost verbatim.)

## Partridge.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Vert, a chevron ermine between three partridges or.* [PARTRIDGE.]CREST.—*A partridge rising or, holding in its beak an ear of wheat proper.* [PART-  
RIDGE.]

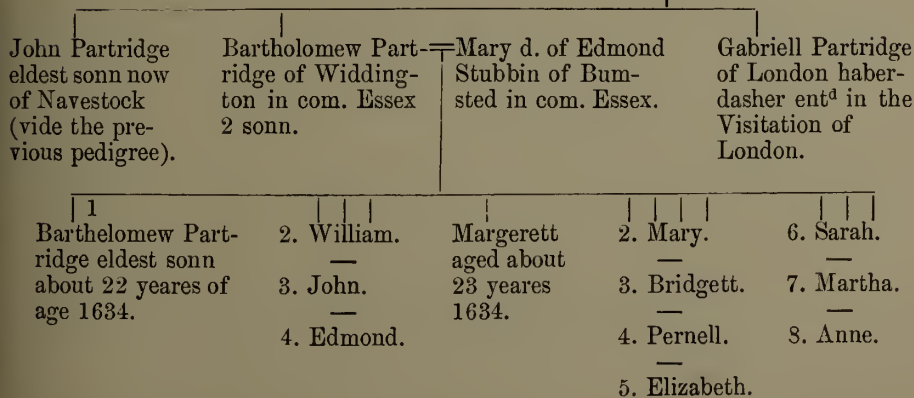
Bartholomew Partridge of Navestock = Pernell d. of John Greene  
in com. Essex. of Navestock co. Essex.



## Partridge.

(No. 2.)

Bartholomew Partridge of Navestoke =  
in com. Essex.



## Parvish.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a chevron argent three Cornish choughs proper, on a canton of the second a demi-lion rampant of the first.* [PARVISH.]

Henry Parvish—Elizabeth d. of—S <sup>r</sup> Michell Hicks of Bever-		stone Castell in com. Gloster	
of London mer-		Raffe Colston	Knt. 2 husband.
chant 1 husband.		of Leyton.	
Gabiell Par-		Anne 1 ux. Timothy	Ellen ux. John
vish of Ruck-		Whittingham son of	Delahay of Hal-
hoult in		S <sup>r</sup> Timothy Whit-	ternes (? Alty-
Leighton		tingham of Yorkshire	rinyes between 3
(Leyton) a°		secondly to Henry	and 4 miles to
1634.		Suter of London	the west of Dore
		marchant 3 to S <sup>r</sup>	and Ewias
		John Dryden	Harold) in com.
		Baronet.	Herefford.
Elizabeth ux.			
Charles Pratt			
of Horn-			
church in			
com. Essex			
esqr.			
Mary ux.			
S <sup>r</sup> Robert			
Quarles of			
Romford			
Knt.			

## Peeres.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased or, a chief of the second.* [PEERES.]

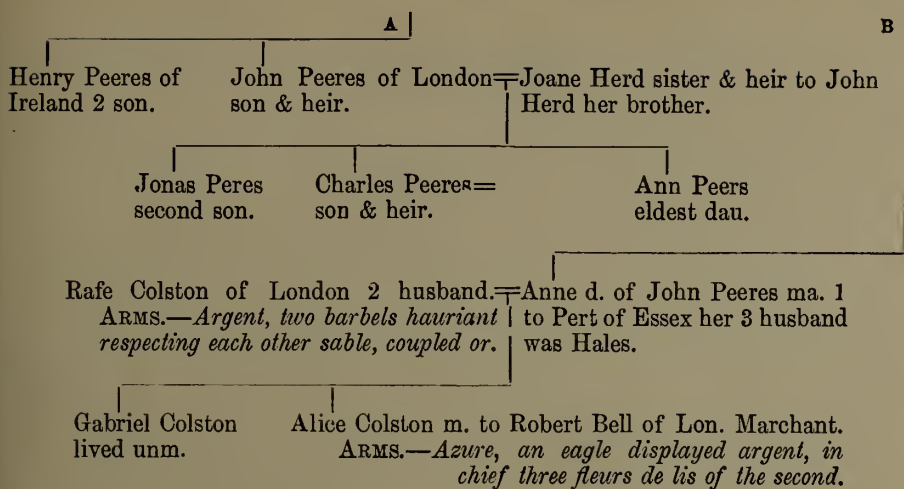
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a griffin's head sable, spotted of the first.* [PEERES.]

(This Pedigree is written by a different hand from the rest of the MS.)

This John Peeres of Arnolds Hall in Mountnesing in the county of Essex was written Esq. proved by a deed wherein hee is so stiled y<sup>e</sup> deed dated y<sup>e</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> yeare of the raigne of Queene Eli. 1574 & in y<sup>e</sup> same Queens tyme hee dyed leaving issue.

John Peeres of Mountnesing in the county—Daughter  
of Essex Esquire, he was of Arnolds Hall of . . .  
in the p'ish of Mountnesing.

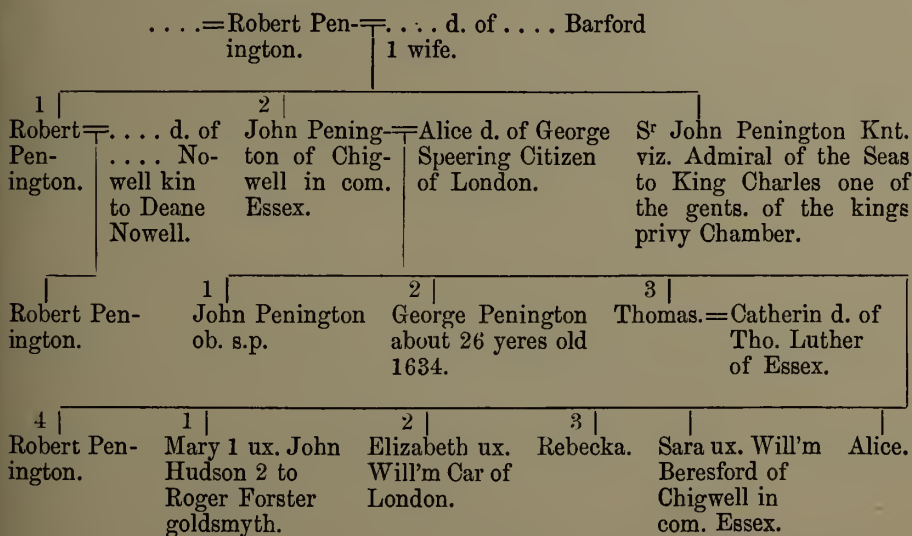
Richard Peers eldest son ob. sine prole.	Henry Peeres son & heir after the death of his brother.	—Mary dau. of Bowes of Northamptonshire. ARMS.— <i>Ermine, three bows gules pale- wise.</i>



## Penington.

ARMS.—*Or, five fusils conjoined in fess azure.* [PENINGTON.]

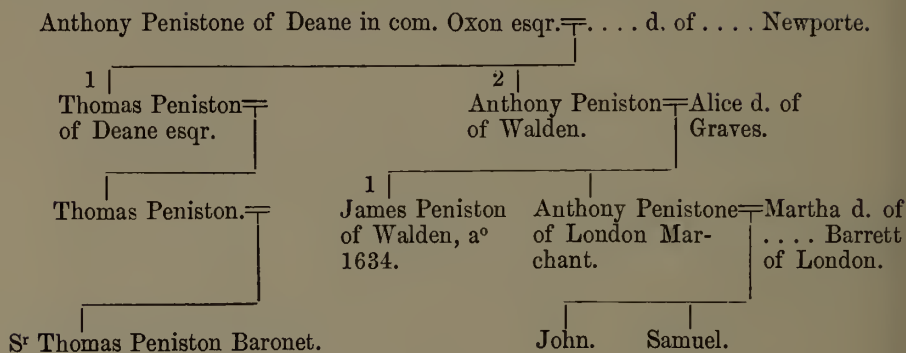
Vide the certificate book for the Arms.





## Penistone.

ARMS.—*Argent, three Cornish choughs proper.* [PENISTONE.]

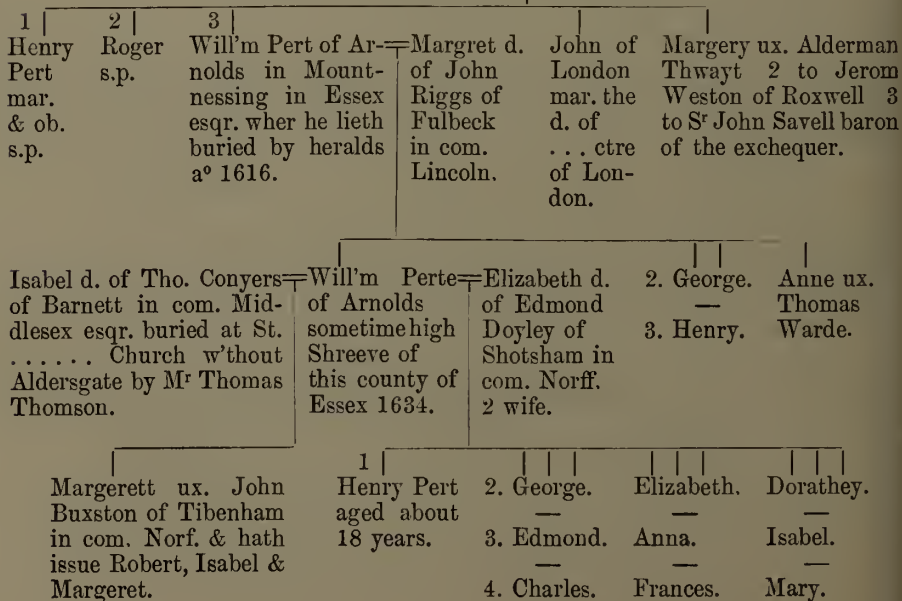


## Perte.

An Abstract made by William Seager al's Somersett herald of Armes of the Auntiant Armes & creast belonging to the name & family of Pert of the North as they are found recorded by Nicholes Dethick al's Windsor herault in his deputation for Edmond Knight late Norroy King of Armes of the north partes a° 1592.

Arms and Crest same as PERTE in Vis. of 1612.

George Perte of London gent. = Alice d. of . . .



**Petre.**

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend or between two escallops argent, in dexter chief a mullet.*

[PETRE.]

Sr John Petre of Ingarstone (Ingatestone) = Mary his wife d. of Sr Edmond  
created baron Petre of Writtle. Walgrave (Waldegrave) Knt.

1	2	3	
William lord Petre of Writtle.	John Petre m. Catherin d. of Will'm Lord Morley & Mounteagle.	Thomas Petre of Cran- ham in com. Essex 3 son of John baron Petre of Writtle.	= Elizabeth d. of . . . Baskerville of Wanborow in com. Wilts.

Francis Petre of Cran- = Elizabeth d. of Sr John Gage of Firle  
ham esqr. 1634. in com. Sussex baronet.

Edward Petre one yeare old.

Elizabeth.

**Pettus.**

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three annulets or, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a demi-lion ermine, holding a spear-headed pennon  
argent, a crescent for difference.* [PETTUS.]

Thomas Pettus = Christian d. of Symon Dethick  
of Norwich. of Norfolk.

1	2		
Sr John Pettus of Norwich.	William Pettus of London marchant.	= Elizabeth d. of Henry Rooffe (? Rolfe) of London marchant.	Thomas & Alexander.

1	2	
Rooffe Pettus of Kelvedon in com. Essex 1634.	= Mary d. of Will'm Hicks of Edmon- ton in com. Middlesex.	John = Mary d. of . . . Pet- Pollard, Clarke tus. of . . .
		Will'm Pettus unm. 3 son.

Thomas Pettus aged 11 years a° 1634.

William.

Damaris.

## Pinchon.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2. . . . 3. EMPSON.

CREST.—*Same as No. 2 of PINCHON in Vis. of 1612.*

John Pinchon of Writtle=Jane d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard=. . . Wilson Secretary of  
in com. Essex. Empson Knt. State 2 husband.

1   William Pinchon=Rose d. of . . . Reding of of Writtle. Pinner in com. Middlesex.	2   John Pinchon of Springfield.	3   S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon Knt.
--	-------------------------------------	---

1   S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon= Dorathey d. of S <sup>r</sup> Jerom of Writtle in com. Weston Knt. sister of Essex Knt. Richard Earl of Port- land.	2   3   Henry. Joane ux. S <sup>r</sup> Rich. Weston — Knt. who after her death Christopher. was created Earl of Port- land.
--	--

John Pinchon=Elizabeth d. & coheire of Thom. of Writtle Corderoy by the sister of Thomas esqre. 1634. Cornwallis esqre. whose heir the said Elizabeth was.	Mary ux. Walter Overbury of Mor- ton Hinmarsh (Moreton in the Marsh) in com. Gloster.	Elizabeth. — Anne.
---	--	--------------------------

## Plumme.

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend vair or and gules between two bendlets vert.* [PLUMME.]

CREST.—*A talbot séjant gules, collared and lined or.* [PLUMME.]

John Plumme of Yeldham Magna.=. . .

Robert Plumme of Yeldham=. . . d. of . . . Purcas  
Magna in com. Essex. of . . . in com. Essex.

1   Robert Plumme=Grace d. of Robert of Yeldham. Crackbone.	1   Margeret.	2   Elizabeth ux. (Richard) Symonds.
---	------------------	--

1   Frances d. of Gawsell=Robert Plumme of Yeldham= of Watlington in Magna & of Lincolns Inn com. Norf. 1 wife. 1634.	Honora d. of Thom. Wool- rich of Cowling in com. Suff.
--	--

1   Robert Plumme aged about 16 yeares a° 1634.	2   Edmond Plumme.	 Anne. — Sarah.	 Frances. — Jane.	 Honora.
---	--------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

		A		B	
2					
John Plumme of Ridgwell in com. Essex.	Etheldred ux. Phillip Sparrow of Wickham Brooke in com. Suff.	Frances ux. John Upcher of Col- chester.	Hanah ux. Will'm Sadleir of Horksley in com. Essex.		
2		3		4	5
Thomas Plumme of Yeld- ham Magna.	Mary d. of Richard Hamond of Ellingham.	Mary.	Anne.	Edmund.	
1		2	3		
Samuell Plumme of Yeldham Magna a° 1634.	Dorathey sister of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Higham of Eastham in Essex d. of William.	Thomas Plumme. — Robert.	Mary ux. Henry Melsop of the Ile of Ely. — Jane ux. Robert Brooke rector of the church of Woodham Wal- ter.	Martha ux. Samuell Pratt. — Elizabeth ux. Willm. Sandford Rector of the church of Eastwell (Kent).	
1		2		3	
Samwell.		Thomas.		Robert.	
				Dorathey.	
				Mary.	

## Porter.

Thomas Porter of Haslingfeld co. Cambridge.

Stephen Porter of London Grocer buried at St. Michaels in le Querne. = Margerett d. of . . . Smyth of London.

1					
Stephen Porter = eldest son.	Thomas Porter of Barking = free of the Society of Grocers London a° 1634.	Abigale d. of Tho. Sherman of Ipswich.			
1					
Stephen Porter.	Thomas Porter aged about 26 yeres a° 1634.	2. Edward. — 3. John.	Abigale ux. Richard Shel- bery of London.	Margeret. — Elizabeth.	Agnes.

## Prescott.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three owls argent, in the fess point a mullet of the first.* [PRESCOTT.]

CREST.—*A cubit arm erect, vested gules, holding in the hand a pitch-pot sable, fired proper.* [PRESCOTT.]

William Prescott of Cople (Coppull) in com. Lanc. descended= . . .  
of the antiant familie of Prescott in com. Lanc.

Martha d. of . . . Pemberton=Alexander Prescott=Anne d. of . . . Little of Bray  
niece of S<sup>r</sup> James Pember- of London Alder- in com. Berks & widdow of  
ton Knt. Maior of London man 3 son of Wil- . . . Haughton renupt. Lis-  
1 wife. liam. tar doctor of physie.

2	3			
S <sup>r</sup> John Pres- cott of Rad- winter in com. Essex Knt.	Alexander =Issabell Prescott of d. of Thoby in Francis com. Es- Staf- sex 1634. ford.	Edward Prescott of Lon- don.	Mary ux. Tho- mas Hodges son of Alder- man Hodges of London.	Martha ux. Richard Turner of Lond. Draper.

1	2	3				
John Prescott about 10 yere old.	Alexander.	Henry.	Martha.	Mary.	Isabel.	Elizabeth.

## Pulley.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed azure.* [PULLEY.]

Richard Pulley of Mamble in com. Worcester=

Richard Pulley of= . . . d. of Hugh Bridgnorth in Grosvenor of com. Salop. Bridgnorth.	Thomas Pulley of= Tytherington in com. Gloster.
--	---

John Pulley of=Margeret d. of . . . Bridgnorth. Hassall of Hassall co. Chester.	Thomas Pulley of Wooton= (? Wotton under Edge) in com. Gloster.
---	---

1	2	1	2	3	4
Dorathay d. of=Richard Pul- Wm. Darling ley of Leigh of Kingsdowne in com. Essex 1634, 1 wife.	Mary d. of John Skyn- ner of Leigh in com. Essex.	Will'm Pulley Rector of Ass- ington in com. Essex.	John Pulley.	Morgan. — Thomas. — Joseph.	

1	2	3			
Richard Pulley.	Dorathay.	John.	William.	Mary.	Rachell.

## Pyott.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Azure, on a fess or a lion passant gules, in chief three bezants.* [PYOTT.]

2. *Gules, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions or.* [SYMONDS.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, on its shoulders three bezants, 2, 1.* [PYOTT.]

Le'sr's pattents exemplified by me Camden to Alderman Pyott & regesterd in the books of certificates.

Richard Pyott sometime Shreeve of London & Alderman 1619. = Margery d. of Richard Flyer of Uttoxeter in com. Stafford.

1	2	3
Richard Pyott = Mary d. of Sr of Sheathay Will'm Sher- (Streethay) in ington of ... com. Stafford. in com. Staf- ford Knt.	William = Jane d. Pyott. of Wel- don of Lon- don.	John Pyott = Margery d. of of Low Ley- Robert Symonds ton in com. of Wichford Essex 1634. (Wittlesford) in com. Cambridg.

Robert Pyott about 3 yere old 1634.

## Pyrton.

Arms of PYRTON as in Vis. of 1558.

CREST.—*On a chapeau argent a wyvern vert.* [PYRTON.]

Sr Will'm Pyrton of Bentley parva = Margeret d. & heir  
in com. Essex & of Elmsted. of William Salford.

Edmond Pyrton of Bentley parva & of = Constance d. of Thomas Lord Dareye of  
Elmsted alienated the manor of Bentley. Chich, Aunt of Thomas Lord Rivers.

William Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. = Dorathey d. & sole heire of Thomas Cockayne  
slaine at the battaile of Newporte. of Bromley in com. Stafford.

1	2			
Edmond Pyrton slaine at Venice s.p.	Will'm Pyrton of Elmsted esqr. brother & heire 1634.	= Mary d. of Sr George Belgrave of Belgrave in com. Lester Knt.	Elizabeth ux. Wm. Man- nocke gent. s.p.	Mary ux. Tho. Barrett of the Wardrobe.

Edmond Pyrton Pyrton sonn & heire a° 1634 aged about 12 yeaes. Mary.



## Quarles.

Crest as in Vis. of 1612, and Arms of QUARLES and DALTON as in 5th Shield of QUARLES in that Vis.

Francis Quarles of Ufford = Bridgett d. of . . . Brampton  
in com. Northampton. of Suffolk 2 wife.

James Quarles clarke of the Greene = Joane d. & heir of Edward Dalton  
Cloth to Q. Elizabeth eldest sonn of Mores place in Great Hadham  
by the 2 wife. com. Hertford.

1					
Hester d. of S <sup>r</sup> Edward	= S <sup>r</sup> Robert Quarles of Stewards in	= Mary d. of Henry			
Lewknor of Denham in	Romford Knt. m. to his 2 wife	Parvis of London			
com. Suffolk 1 wife.	Anne d. of . . . Brewster of . . .	merchant 3 wife.			
	widow S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Seckford Knt.				

1	2		3	4	
James Quarles about 30	Edward.	Susan.	Gabriell.	William.	Elizabeth.
yeres old 1634.					

				3
James Quarles.	Martha ux. S <sup>r</sup> Coope	Priscilla ux. S <sup>r</sup>	Mary ux. John Browne	Francis.
	Doyley of Chisel-	John Dryden	of Tolthrop in com.	
	hampton Knt.	Baronett.	Rutland.	

## Ratcliff, Radcliff.

Crest and Arms quarterly of six, same as RADCLIF in Vis. of 1612, without the crescent for difference.

Richard Radcliff of (?) Wymerley = . . . d. of . . . Curwen of Workington  
in com. Lanc. esqre. 2 son. Castle in com. Cumb'land.

Richard Radcliff of Gegilswick in = . . . d. of . . . Carlton of Carlisle  
com. Yorke esqre. son & heir. in com. Cumberland.

			2
John Radcliff of Chappell in	= Anne d. of Thom. Noone of Martle-	Richard	
com. Essex son & heir.	sham in com. Suffolk.	Radcliff.	

1	2		3
Thomas Radcliffe	John Radcliff of	. . . d. of . . .	Henry Rad-
ob. s.p.	Woodham 1634.	Oughan.	cliff.

1	2		
Robert Radcliffe about 15 yere old.	Richard Radcliff.	Mary.	Elizabeth.

## Ray.

Nicholas Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett in com. Essex.

John Ray of Stansted Mountfitchett attorney of the Kings Bench & of Furnivalls Inn now living 1634. = Joane da. of Newce of Haddam the great (Much Hadham) in com. Hertford.

1 Thomas Ray sonn & hr. aged 17 years a° 1634. 2 John Ray. Joane.

## Raymond.

(No. 1.)

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

Robert Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex. = Anne d. of Parker.

1 Edward Raymond of Dunmow in Essex. = Massy d. of Stanton of Guildford in com. Surrey. 2 Francis. 3 Henry Raymond of Much Dunmow in com. Essex 3 sonn. = Joane d. of John Perry of Dunmow Priory in co. Essex.

Richard marid Anne d. of John Coxall. ↑ Mary ux. Nicholes Barnard of Clavering in com. Essex. Ursula ux. (?) Christopher Vintner of Dunmow in com. Essex. Anne ux. John Peeke of Bocking in Essex.

1 Mary d. of Raffe Eve of Maldon 1 wife. = Francis Raymond of Dunmow 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Bennet Spilman of Stamborne 2 wife. Danyell. = Phillip d. of John Aylett of Dunmow. ↑

Hanna. Martha. Abigale. Francis about 4 yeres old 1634.

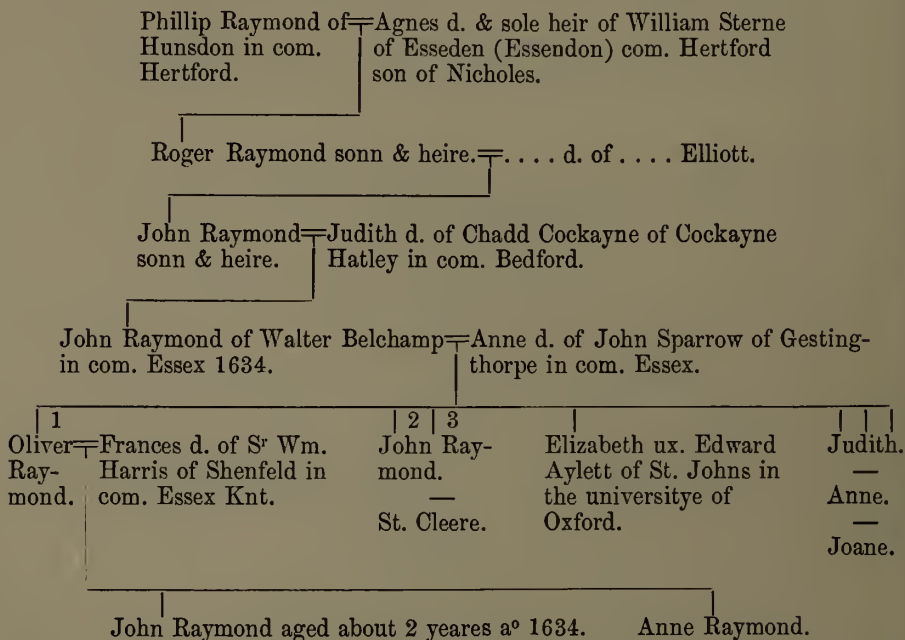
1 Henry Raymond of Wrinksted (Ringstead) in com. Northampton 1634. = Susan d. of . . . Ekins of Wrinksted (Ringstead) in com. Northampton. 2 John Raymond. = Sarah d. of . . . Arthur of Bocking. Mary. — Francis.

Henry Raymond about 1 yere old 1634. Mary.

## Raymond.

(No. 2.)

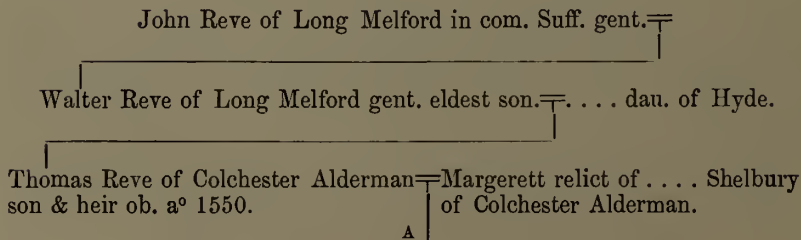
ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Sable, a chevron between three eagles displayed argent, on a chief of the second three martlets of the first.* [RAYMOND.] 2 and 3. *Or, a chevron between three crosses flory sable.* [STERNE.]  
 CREST.—A dragon's head erased or, ducally gorged gules. [RAYMOND.]

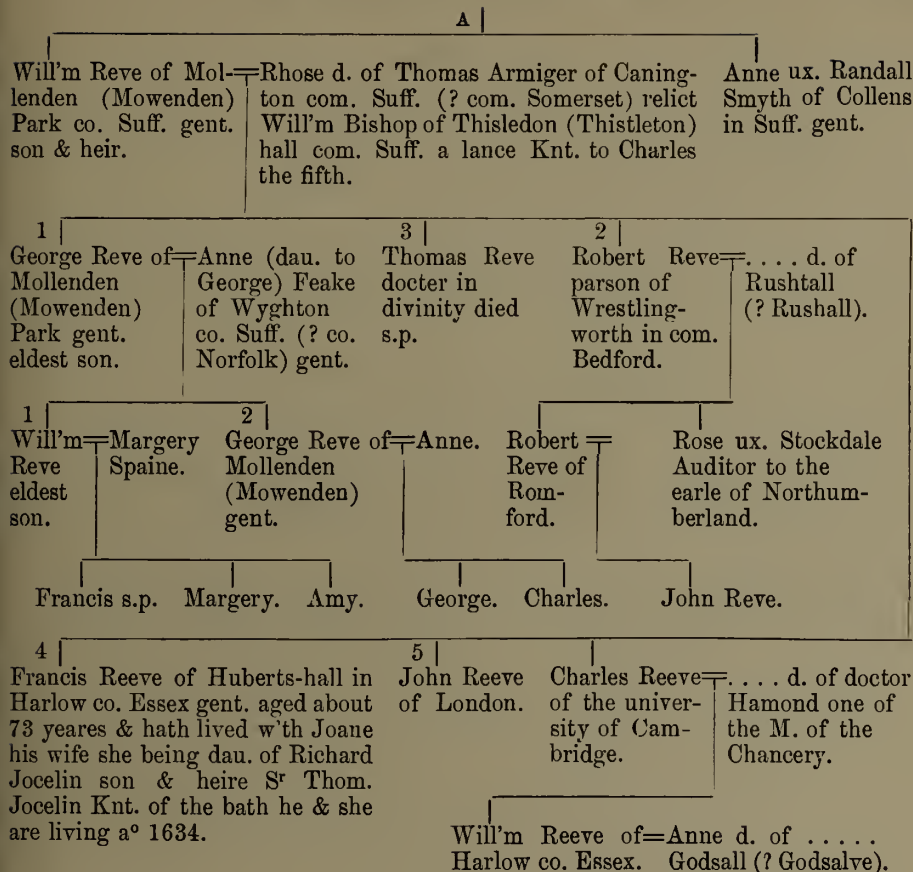


## Rebe.

Arms and Crest of REVE as in Vis. of 1612.

Under the hand of Robert Cooke Clar.





## Roch.

ARMS.—*Or, a bull passant gules between three roaches hauriant vert, a chief chequy of the first and azure.* [ROCH.]

Confirmed 22 June 1541, 33 H. 8, to William Roch, Knt., Lord Mayor of London, by Fellow, Norroy.

CREST.—*A stag's head gules, horned or, between a pair of wings expanded of the second.* [ROCH.]

Thomas Roch of Gooses (Gooshays in Havering) in com. Essex esqr.

1   Thomas Roch of London.	William.	Elizabeth.	Catherin.
-------------------------------	----------	------------	-----------

## Roberts.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, three pheons sable, on a chief of the second a greyhound courant of the first, collared gules.* [ROBERTS.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron between three lions' faces azure.* [HOBSON.]

CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [ROBERTS.]

An exemplification of this Armes & Creaste from Sr William Segar Garter to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. q'rterly w'th the coate of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex whose daughter and coheire named Alice was marid to Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex dated 1626.

Clement Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. sonn & heire. = Mary.

Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex sonn & heire. = Alice d. & heir of Thomas Hobson of Shipley in com. Sussex.

Thomas Roberts of Little Braxted in com. Essex gent. sonn & heire 1634. = Martha d. of Will'm Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Roberts about 16 yere old 1634.	2. Benjamin.	1. Martha.	3. Isabel.	6. Hanna.
	3. William.	2. Elizabeth.	4. Alice.	7. Winifred.
			5. Mary.	

## Rous.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Or, an eagle displayed azure, beaked and armed gules.* [ROUS.]

Thomas Rous of White Waltham in com. Berks. =  
came from the Rouses of Devonshire.

1 Symon Rous of White Waltham.	= Martha d. of Wm. Weedon of . . . in com. Hertford.	Sr John Rous of Much Waltham in com. Essex Knt. dyed without issue & unm.
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">             Judith d. of Edmond = William Rous of Much = Rose d. of William Cock of              Jenny of Rushbrooke = Waltham cosen &amp; heir = Withing (? Weeting) in              1 wife. to Sr John. com. Norfolk 2 wife.           </div> </div>		
Judith 1 dau.	Elizabeth 2 dau	Warwick Rous about one yere old.

## Rous.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess dancetté or, guttée de sang between three crescents argent*  
[ROUS.]

CREST.—*A pyramid of laurel leaves counterchanged argent and vert.* [ROUS.]

Gregory Rous of Cratfeld = . . . Dowsing d. of . . . Dowsing  
in com. Suffolk. of Laxfeld in com. Suff.

John Rous of = Margery d. of Thomas Ward of Alborough (Aldborough)  
the same. in com. Norf.

1		2	
Lany Rous of Bricklesey = Eunice d. of Robert	John Rous	Gregory Rous of	
(? Brightlingsea) in com. Wright of Denington	of Crat-	Much Clacton in	
Essex.	feld.	com. Essex.	

+

+

Benjamin aged about 3 yeares 1634.

## Rowe, Roe.

Crest and shield of twelve quarterings, same as those of ROE in Vis. of 1612.

Sr Thomas Rowe knt. sometime Maior of London = Mary d. of Sr John  
& of Higham-hill com. Essex. Gresham Knt.

William Rowe of Higham = Anne d. of John Cheney of Chesham  
Hill 3 son. Boys com. Bucks esqr.

Sr John Rowe  
Knt. of Higham  
Hill died w'thout  
ysse.

Sr William Rowe of = Elizabeth d. &  
Higham Hill in sole heir of  
Walthamstow in Thomas Potts  
com. Essex Knt. of Cudington  
brother & heir to com. Bucks  
Sr John. esqr.

Mary ux. Nathaniell  
Duckett of London  
one of the Attorneys  
in Mr Faushaws  
office.

1	2	3			
Will'm Rowe aged	Robert.	Cheney	Anne.	Mary.	Susan.
about 13 yeares		Rowe.	—	—	—
1634.			Elizabeth.	Margerett.	Joyce.

A



					A
3			4	5	
Robert Rowe of Low Lay- ton in com. Essex	Ciceley ux. Will'm Rowe of London 2 <sup>d</sup> sonn of S <sup>r</sup> Will'm Rowe Knt. sountime Maior of London.		Cheney Rowe of Trinity Colledge in com. Cambridge.		Joyce ux. Tho- mas Lock of Greys Inn sometime reader there.
	— Anne ux. Roger Boys second son of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Boys of Froidfield (Fred- ville Manor in Nonington in com. Kent.)		Thomas Rowe of Kings Colledge in com. Cam- bridge.		

## Rudd.

ARMS.—*Ermine, six martlets gules, 3, 2, and 1, a canton of the last.* [RUDD.]

CREST.—*A cross crosslet fitché gules between two wings expanded argent.* [RUDD.]

The Arms and Crest granted to Matthew Rudd the younger 12 November, 1634,  
by S<sup>r</sup> R. S<sup>t</sup> George, Claren.

John Rudd descended from the Rudds of Yorkshire=  
made his residence at Rickling in com. Essex.

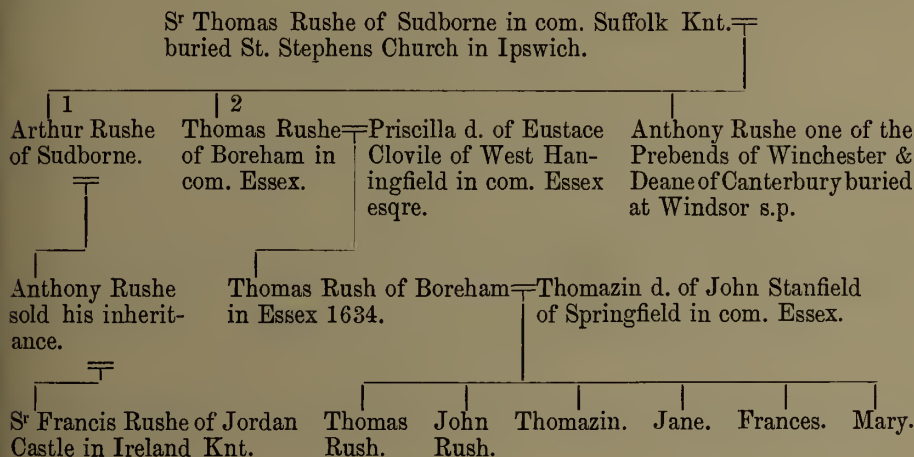
William Rudd of Rickling in com. Essex.	Mathew Rudd of Chelmsford & of Furnivalls Inn in London.	Mary d. of John Taylor of Chelmsford in com. Essex.		
Mathew Rudd=Prisscilla of Woodham d. of John Walter & of Solme of the Middle Woodham Temple 1634. Walter.	<sup>2</sup> Wiliam.	Mary 1 d. ux. Charles Anden (? Arderne) of Parkehall in the p'ish of Bitterley in com. Sallop.	Anne ux. John Salmon of Henley uppon Thames in com. Oxon gent.	Eliza- beth.

## Rush.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess or between three horses passant argent as many hurts.*

[RUSH.]

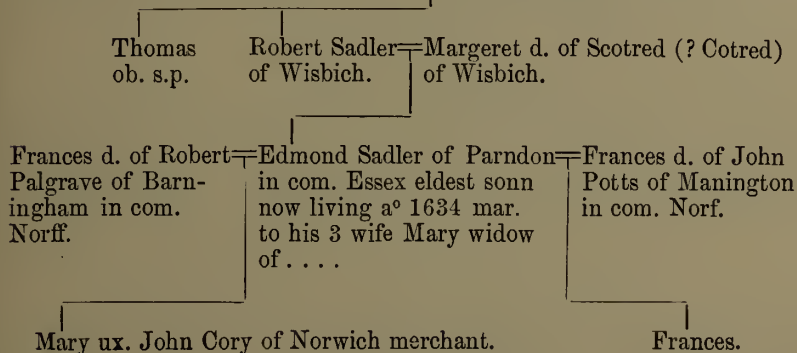
CREST.—*A fox's head erased argent, guttée vert.* [RUSH.]



## Sadler.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a saltire gules.* [SADLER.]

Edmond Sadler of Wisbich in the Isle = Emme d. & heir of John Clarke  
of Ely in com. Cambridge. of Gedney in com. Lincoln.



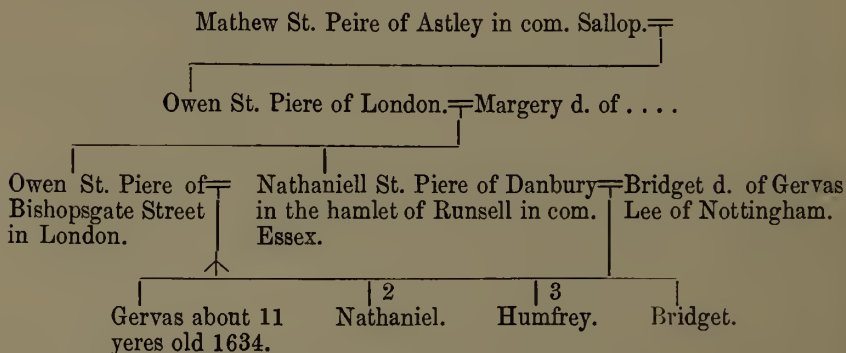
## St. Piere.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a bend sable, a label of three points gules.*

[ST. PIERE.] 2 and 3. *Argent, a cross flory azure.* [ ]

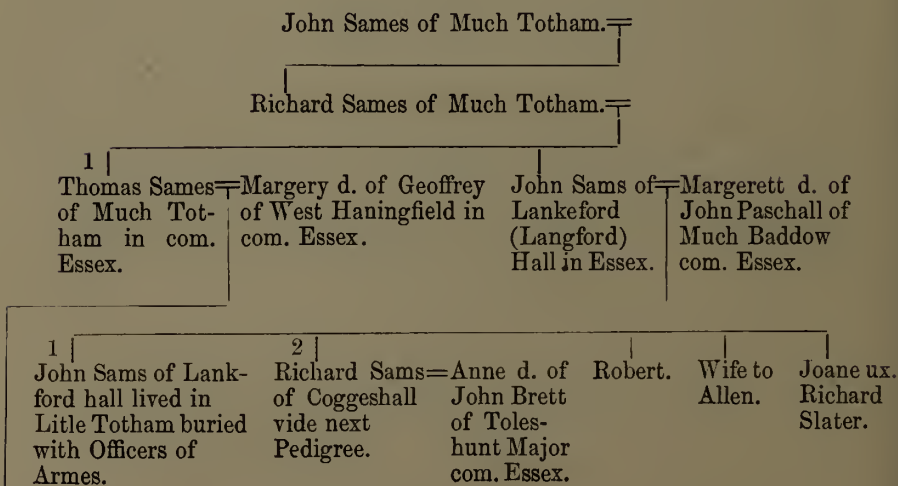
CREST.—*A spear erect or, headed argent, on the point a dolphin embowed proper.*

[ST. PIERE.]



## Sams, Sames.

(No. 1.)



A						
1	2		3	4	5	
Richard Sams of Much Totham.	William.	Edward Sams of Much Totham was 6 sonn.	Susan d. of William Aylett of Rivenhall in com. Essex.	Thomas.	John Sams of Hatfeld Peverell.	Henry Sams of Gippsin Much Totham.

William Sams of Kelvedon in com. Essex a° 1634. = Margerett d. of Peter Witham of Cressing.

1	2					
Thomas Sames son & heir aged about 30 yeares a° 1634.	= Rebecka d. of Abraham Cartwright by Margeret Wake.	Edward Sams.	Susan 1 ux. Will'm Fallesby of the Bishoprick of Durham 2 to Robert White son of docter White of Oxford.	Will'm Fallesby of the Bishoprick of Durham 2 to Robert White son of docter White of Oxford.	Margerett.	Sara & Elizabeth.

## Sams, Sames.

(No. 2.)

ARMS AND CREST.—SAMS *quarterly, GARRARD, as in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent on a crescent for difference.*

Richard Sams of Cockshall (Coggeshall) in com. Essex 2 son. = Anne d. of John Brett of Tolshunt Major in com. Essex.

John Sams of Tolshunt Major in com. Essex. = Ellen d. of Thomas Goldingham of Poslingford in com. Essex 1 wife.

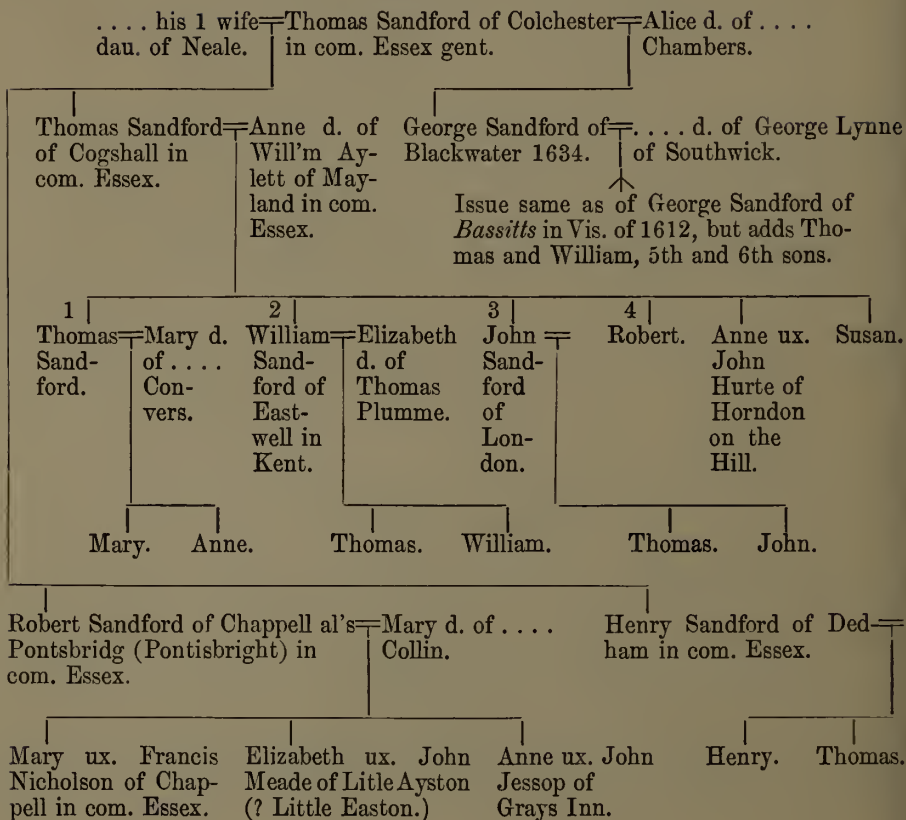
George Sams of Tolshunt Major 1634. = Abigale d. of Rand of Keldon (Kelvedon) in com. Essex.

1	2		
John Sams 20 yere old.	George Sams.	Elizabeth.	Abigale.

## Sandford.

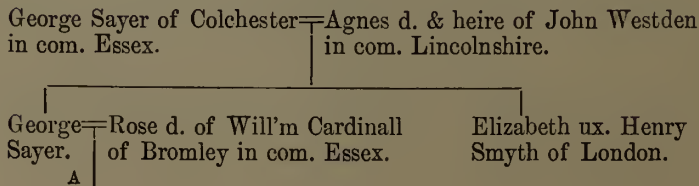
(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.



## Sayer, Sayre.

Arms and Crest same as in Vis. of 1612.



A				
1				2
Sr George Sayer of Bouchiers Hall in Aldham in com. Essex Knt.	= Dorathey d. of Sr John Higham of Barrow Hall in com. Suffolk Knt.	Frances ux. Robert Browne of Colchester in com. Essex.	Mary ux. John Prettyman of Thorndon in com. Suffolk.	Thomas. = . . . d. of . . . Short of Thorne-don in com. Suffolk.
John Sayer of Bouchiers Hall in Aldham in com. Essex esqr.	= Hester d. of Robert Honywood of Markshall in com. Essex esqr.	Anne ux. John Plumsted of Plumsted in com. Norfolk sometime pensioner to King James.	Richard Sayer.	Susan d. of Edmond Jermin of Rushbrooke in com. Suffolk.
		Higham Sayer.	Susan ux. Robert Throgmorton 4 sonn of Sr George Throgmorton of Fulbrooke in com. Buckingham Knt.	
George Sayer about 19 yere old 1634.	2   John Sayer.	Dorathey.	Elizabeth.	Hester.

## Scott.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine—1 and 9. SCOTT, as in *Vis.* of 1612. 2. SWINBURNE, as in the same *Vis.* 3. Gules, three cinquefoils argent, a bordure countercompony of the second and azure. [SWINBURNE.] 4. Vert, a lion rampant argent. [ ] 5. Azure, an inescutcheon or. [BERTRAM.] 6. Gules, a lion rampant argent within a bordure of plates. [HEWICK.] 7. Quarterly of six sable and ermine. [FITZ RICHARD.] 8. Ermine, a cross-bow bent in pale gules. [ALABASTER or ARBLASTER.]

CREST.—Same as SCOTT in *Vis.* of 1612.

Hugh Scott of Brentwood 2 son of Will'm Scott of Stapleford in com. Essex made his will 1540, 32 H. 8. = Kynborow d. & heire of . . . Hewick.

George Scott of Chigwell in com. Essex, esqr. = Margerett d. of . . . Pigott of Abingdon in com. Cambridge.

William Scott of Chigwell made his will 20 Novemb. 1597. = Prudence d. & coheire of Edmond Alabaster of Bretts Hall in Tendring.

George Scott of Greate Easton in com. Essex & of Lincolns Inn barester. = Joane d. of Will'm Towse esqr. sergeant at law. Thomas Scott.

William Scott about 17 yere old 1634. 2 | George Scott. Joane ux. Oldesworth. Mary. Jane. Hester. Anne.



## Seymer.

An Indenture bearing date the 6 day of December in the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> yeeres of Mary & Phillip between Thomas Bedell of Writtle in the county of Essex gent. on the one p't & John Seymer of Woodham Mortymer in the aforesaid county on the other part, whereby the said Thomas Bedell doth sell & passe away certayne lands & tenements in Writtle & Chelmsford unto the aforesaid John.

John Seymer of Woodham Mortimer  
in com. Essex one of the gentlemen  
pencioners to Queene Elizabeth of  
Blessed Memory.

Avis d.  
of ....

A seal is here given—the  
arms apparently a chevron  
between three escallops; the  
shield within the letters P. B.

Samuell Seymer of Shopland  
in com. Essex.

Aves d. & heire of John Seymer of Wood-  
ham Mortimer.

Samuell Seymer only son & heir apparent  
now of Colchester living a° 1634.

Mary d. of Richard Upcher of  
Dedham in com. Essex.

Samuell Seymer of Emanuell College in Cambridg.

Mary Seymer.

## Shaa.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.* [SHAA.]

Sr John Shaa Knt. sometime Mayor of London.

1  
Edmond Shaa.

2  
Thomas Shaa of Bowe buried  
in St. Mary's there.

Mary d. = Thomas Barber  
of .... 2 husband.

Alice d. & heir ux.  
Will'm Pooley.

Thomas Shaa of Tarling  
in com. Essex.

Phillip d. of John Rochester  
of Tarling.

1  
Thomas  
Shaa.

2  
Edmond Shaa of  
Tarling 1634.

Elizabeth d. of Roberte Wordsworth  
of Britlessey (Brightlingsea).

3  
Richard.

1  
Edmond  
Shaa.

2  
Robert  
Shaa.

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Mary.

## Sharp.

ARMS.—*Argent, three eagles' heads erased sable.* [SHARP.]

Edward Sharpe of Worthington  
in com. Leicester.

—Henry Sharp of Leigh in com. Essex a° 1634. —Phebe d. of Goodslade the relict  
of . . . Hall of London.

Henry Sharpe.

## Slaney.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between three martlets or.* [SLANEY.]

CREST.—*A griffin's head proper, wings endorsed or, beaked of the last.* [SLANEY.]

Humfrey Slaney.

Humfrey Slaney of London merchant. —Jane d. of . . . Wylde  
of London.

1	2	3		
John Slany of Hornchurch.	Dorathey d. of Thomas Corbett.	Humfrey. Giles.	Dorathey. Elizabeth.	Anne.
	Anne.	Dorathey.		

## Smyth.

(No. 1.)

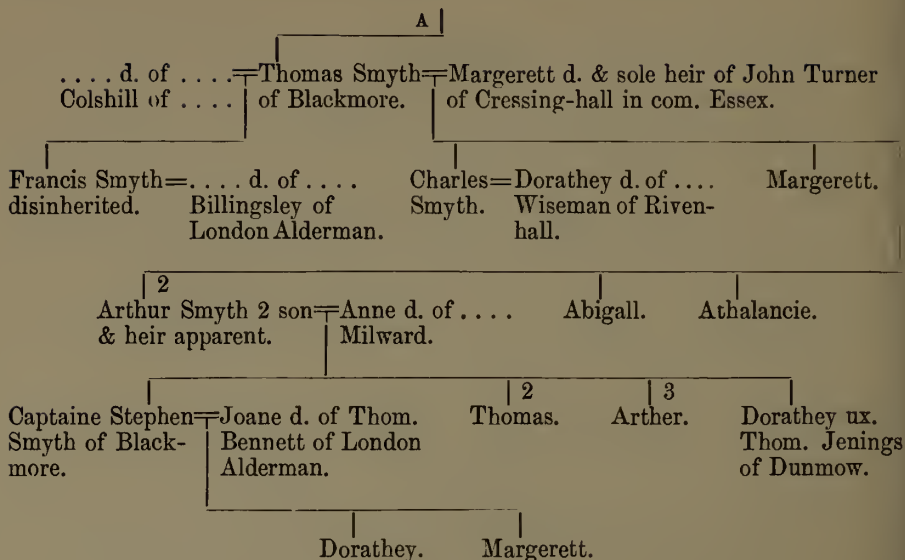
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*—1. SMITH. 2. LAINHAM. 3. HINDE. 4. FOSTER.  
5. TENDRING. 6. TURNER.

CREST.—*Same as that of SMYTH under CARRINGTON, Vis. of 1612.*

. . . —Thomas Smyth of Rivenhall in com. Essex. —Isabell d. & heire of Will'm Forster of  
Little Baddow in com. Essex.

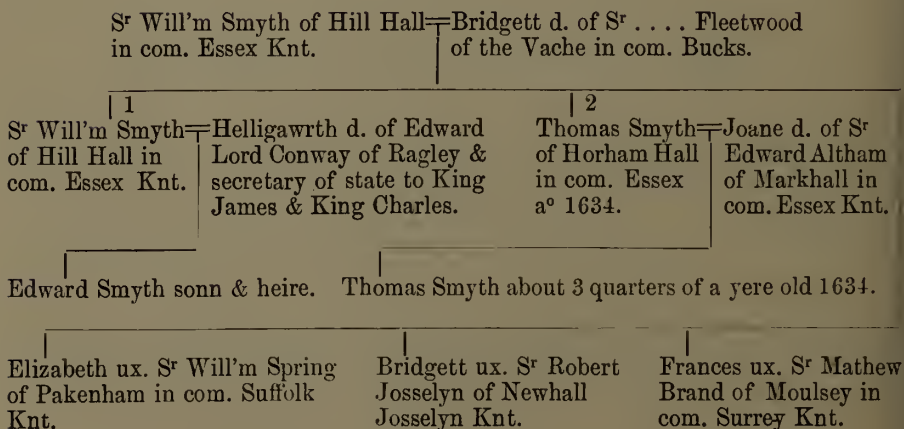
John Smyth of Blackmore 3 son —. . . d. of Trymnell of Worster-  
(see note in Vis. of 1612). shire Auditor to King . . .

A



## Smyth.

(No. 2.)



**Smyth.**

(No. 3.)

ARMS.—*Ermine, a quatrefoil sable between three bezants.* [ ]CREST.—*A plume of six feathers argent and vert.* [SMYTH.]

John Smyth. =

Thom. Smyth of Radwinter = Margerett d. of Collyn of Great  
Hall in com. Essex. Bardfeld in com. Essex.

Henry Smyth of Radwinter = Mary d. of John Smyth of Walden  
Hall. in com. Essex.

1	2	3				
Henry Smyth of Radwinter Hall in com. Essex gen. now live- ing a° 1634.	Grace d. of John Col- lyn of Wis- bich in com. Cambr.	Symon Smyth.	Thomas Smyth.	1. Mary.	4. Elizabeth.	
				2. Frances.	5. Jane.	
				3. Grace.		

Henery Smyth one year &amp; more 1634.

**Smyth.**

(See Nebill.)

**Snape.**

John Snape of = . . . d. & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Symon  
Stanlake in Harcourt of Staunton Har-  
com. Oxon. court in com. Oxon.

. . . Snape =  
of . . .

John Snape of Stanlake = . . . d. of . . . Redborne  
in com. Oxon. of Stanlake in com. Oxon.

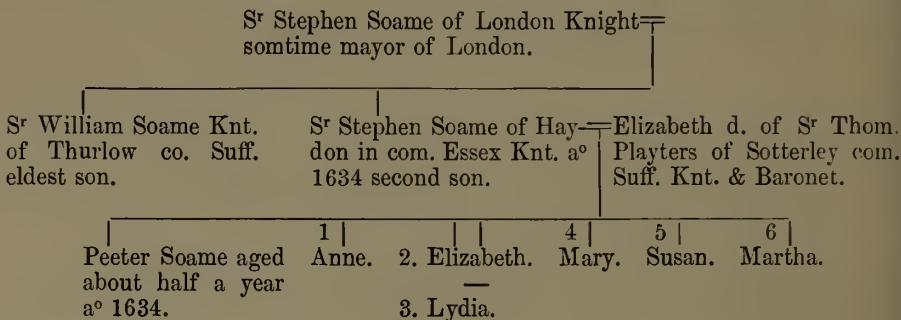
. . . Snape of  
St. Katherins  
juxta London.

Robert Snape of Maldon = Mary d. of William  
in com. Essex 65 yere Pollard of Tollesbury  
old 1634. in com. Essex.

1 |  
Robert Snape 32 yeres old 16342 |  
William Snape.

## Soame.

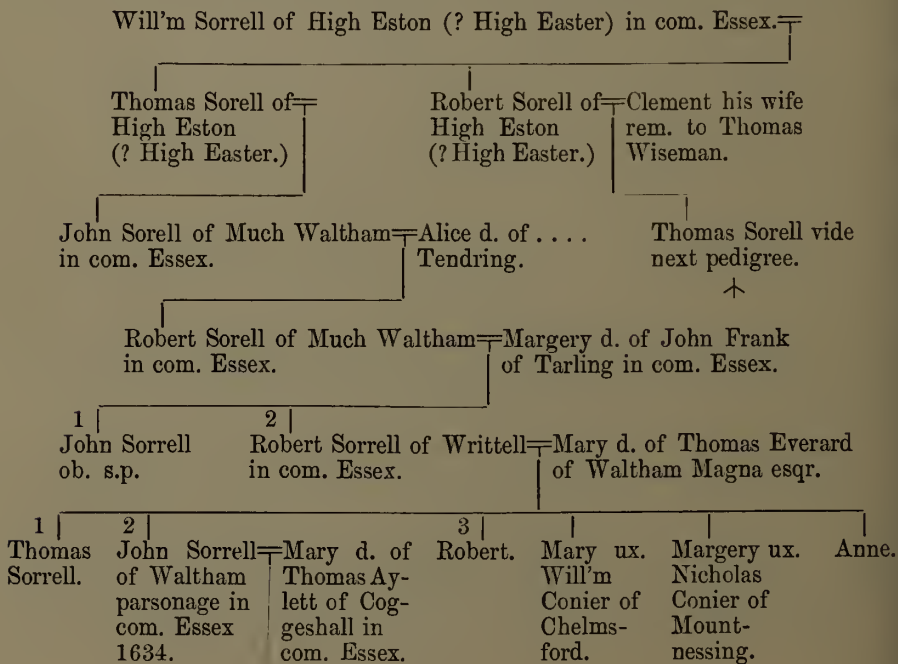
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three mallets or, a crescent for difference.* [SOAME.]



## Sorrell.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two lions passant gardant ermine, a crescent for difference.* [SORRELL.]



Mary only d. of the age of 5 years at the tyme of this Visitation 1634.

**Sorrell.**

(No. 2.)

Arms same as those in last Pedigree.

Thomas Sorrell of High Easton (? High Easter) =  
son of . . . . Sorrell of the same place.

John Sorrell of Stebbing Parsonage = Margery widow of Robert Bernard  
com. Essex clarke of the Assizes. d. of Robert Sorrell of Waltham.

Thomas Sorrell of Stebbing = Susan d. of John Caley Susan ux. John Little  
Personage living a° 1634. of Colchester. of Halsted.

1 | 3 |  
John Sorell. Thomas. William. Margeret. Susan. Alice.

**Southcote.**

ARMS.—Quarterly of six.—1. *Argent, a chevron gules between three coots sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.] 2. *Azure, a bend wavy between two bendlets argent.* [KEYNS.]  
3. *Argent, on a fess sable between three martlets sable three mullets or.* [PURY.] 4. *Azure, three bird-bolts argent.* [BOZOME.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant gules, a chief azure.* [ST. GEORGE.] 6. *Per pale argent and azure a fess nebulé between three robins, all counterchanged.* [ROBINS.]

CREST.—*A coot sable.* [SOUTHCOTE.]

The pedigree & Armes of this family of Southcote is produced under the hand of Robert Cook Clarenceulx King of Armes.

Nicholas Southcote son & heir of = Margrett 2 d. & coheire of John  
Nicholas Southcote of Chudleigh. Bozome relict John Harte.

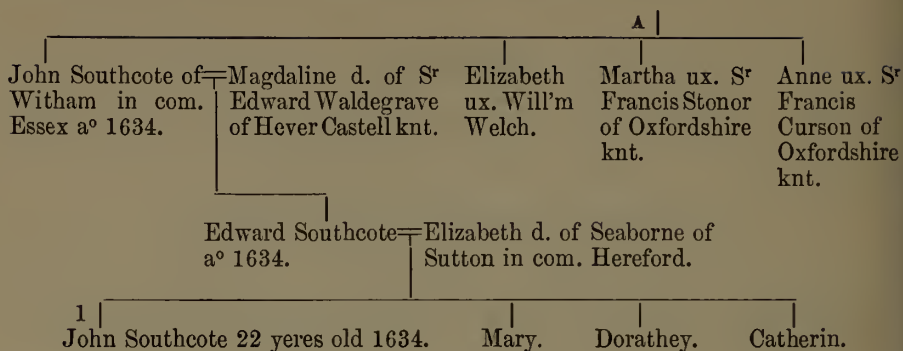
1 | 2 | 2 |  
William Southcote. = William Southcote. = Alice d. of . . . John Southcote.  
cote. Tregonnell. †

Elizabeth d. & heir  
ux. John Callard of  
Callard (co. Devon).

John Southcote one of the Judges of = Elizabeth d. & heir of  
the Comon pleas died a° 1585 buried William Robins of  
in Witham Church. London Alderman.

A





## Sparrow.

ARMS.—*Quarterly.*—1 and 4. *Argent, three roses gules, a chief of the second.*  
 [SPARROW.] 2. *Azure, three chevrons or, a crescent for difference.* [ ]  
 3. *Per chevron azure and argent a bend engrailed gules.* [ ]  
 CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a unicorn's head argent, mane and horns of the first.* [SPARROW.]

First exempl[ified] by Clar. Harvey after by Claren. Lee & since certif. by Sir Hen. St George Richmond.

John Sparrow of Hevingham Sibell = . . . d. of . . . Jackson of  
 (Sible Hedingham) in com. Essex. Ashton (Ashdon) in com. Essex.

John Sparrow of Gestingthorpe in com. Essex sometime = Anne d. of Rob. Buck-  
 Captain for the trained band of the hundred of Hinckford. minster of com. Lincoln.

John Sparrow of Stambourn com. Essex captain of one of = Marian d. of Robert  
 the trained bands for the said countie, a° 1634. Hawley of Ipswich.

2 | 3 | 1 | 2 |

John Sparrow son & heir aparant aged 19 yeres a° 1634.	Robert.	Drewe.	Anne.	Marian.	Dorathey.
---	---------	--------	-------	---------	-----------

## Stanley.

Thomas Stanley natural son of Edward Earl of Derby. = . . .

James Stanley of London lieth buried at Ensham Abbey near Oxford. = . . .

Mary d. of S <sup>r</sup> Roger Apulton of South Benfleet in com. Essex Knt. & baronet 1 wife.	= S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Stanley of Leytonstone in com. Essex Knt. 1634.	Mary eldest d. of S <sup>r</sup> Will <sup>m</sup> Hamond of St. Albones in com. Kent. near Dover 2 wife.
--	--	--

3 sons ob. s.p.

Thomas Stanley about 9 yeres old 1634. Elizabeth. Steward.

## Stoner.

Francis Stoner of Stapleford Abbott in com. Essex grandchild of John Stonard of Loughton al's Lucton in com. Essex esqr.	= Lucy d. of S <sup>r</sup> Clement Heigham Lord Chief Baron & one of the privy counsell to Queene Mary.
---	---

1   Clement Stoner of Stapleford Abbott.	= Mabell d. of Roger Harla- kenden of Earles Colne com. Essex.
--	--

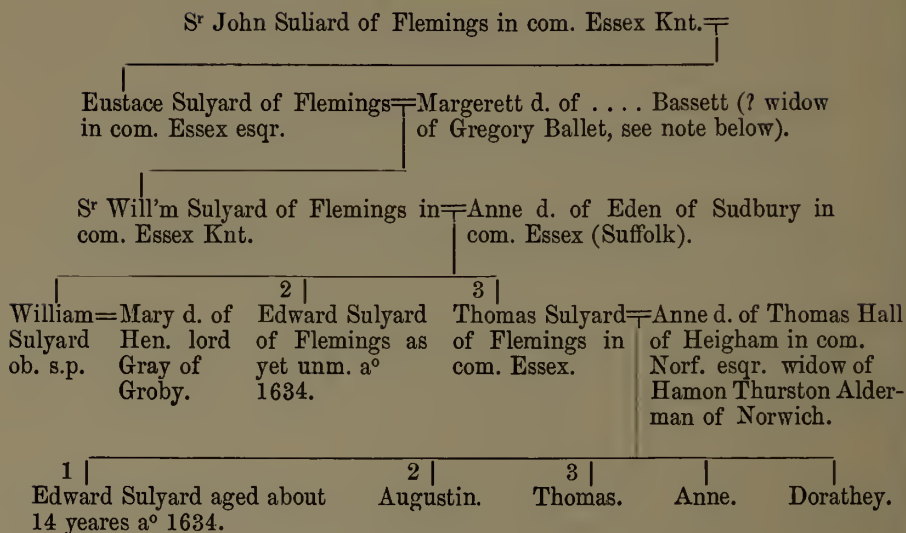
2 |  
Powell =  
Stoner.

3 |  
George.

1   Francis Stoner of Stapleford Abbott, 1634.	= Jane d. of Edward Bacon of Shrubland in com. Suff. one of the sons of S <sup>r</sup> Nicholas Bacon Lord Keeper of the great Seal.	Clement = Stoner of Lon- don gold- smith.	Elizabeth ux. Tho- mas Mer- cer of London Salter.	Anne ux. Will <sup>m</sup> Lamb of Foster Lane in London.
--	--	--	--	---

Edward Stoner eldest son & heir aged about 13 years a<sup>o</sup> 1634.

## Suliard.

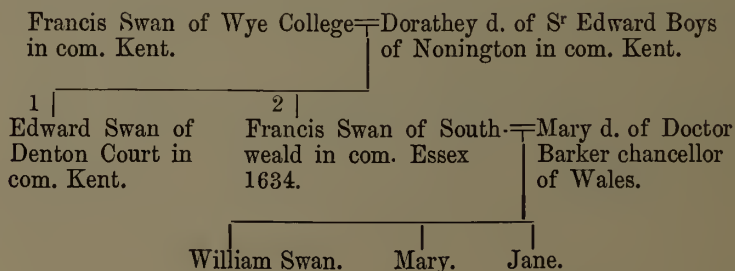


*Note.*—The Will of Eustace Suliard, proved 1547, given in 'Essex Archæological Society's Transactions,' vol. iii., p. 180, and Monuments in Runwell Church, afford much information concerning this Family.

## Swan.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three swans argent, a crescent for difference.*  
[SWAN.]

CREST.—*A demi-talbot salient gules, collared or.* [SWAN.]



## Symonds.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron engrailed between three trefoils slipped or.* [SYMONDS.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet or a boar's head argent, tusked of the first, crined gules.* [SYMONDS.]

The Auntiant Armes of Richard Symonds of great Yeldham in com. Essex son of John Symonds of Newport in com. Sallop gent. with the guift of this creast all w'ch S<sup>r</sup> Ri. St. George Knt. Clarenceulx King of Armes exemplified by l<sup>rs</sup> pattents dated in the first year of King Charles the xth day of January a<sup>o</sup> 1625 to the said Richard Symonds & to his posterity for ever.

John Symonds of Newport com. Salop=  
second son of his father.

John Symonds=  
of Newport. Anne d. of Thom. Benbow  
of Shropshire.

Richard Symonds of Yeldham=  
in com. Essex. Elizabeth d. of Robert Plume  
of Yeldham.

John Symonds of Yeldham one of=  
the cursitors of the Chancery. Anne d. of Thomas Elliott  
of Oakingham.

Richard Symonds.	John 2.	Samuel 3.	Fitz 4.	Anne ux. Thom. Bacon of Suffolk.	Elizabeth. — Thomazin.
---------------------	---------	-----------	---------	--	------------------------------

2 Edward Symonds of Black- Notley in com. Essex one of the cursitors.	1 Anne d. of Joshua draper of Brain- tree.	Margeret ux. Edmond Eyre one of the cursitors of the court of Chancery.
--	---	---

1 Richard.	2 Edward.	3 John.	Anne.
---------------	--------------	------------	-------

3 Samuel Symonds of Tops- feld in com. Essex one of the cursitors.	1 Dorathey d. of Thom. Harlakenden of Earls Colne in com. Essex.
---	---

4 Richard Symonds of Yeld- ham in com. Essex 1634 utter barrister of Lincolns Inn 4 <sup>th</sup> son.
--

1 Richard.	2 Samuel.	3 Harla- kenden.	4 John.	5 William.	1 Dora- they.	2 Jane.	3 Anne.	4 Eliza- beth.
---------------	--------------	------------------------	------------	---------------	---------------------	------------	------------	----------------------

## Simpson.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Per bend nebulé or and sable a lion rampant counterchanged.*  
[SYMPSON.]  
2. *Argent, three greyhounds courant in pale sable, a crescent gules for difference.* [BRISCO.]

Richard Simpson of Buers St. Marys in com. Suffolk = Joane d. of  
descended from John Simpson of Cumberland. Hulke.

George Simpson of Buers St. Mary. = Margeret d. of . . . Barker.

William Simpson of . . . d. of . . . **Brisco.**  
Buers St. Mary. Parke. John Brisco of = Blanch d. of  
Aldenham. Rodes.

William Simpson = Catherin d. of 4 daugh- Phillipp Brisco = Joane d. & coheire  
of Buers St. Mary William Mil- ters. of Aldenham of William Petit  
living 1634. denhall of eldest sonn. of . . . in com.  
Ipswich. Kent.

William John Syday = Mary d. & = Rafe Brisco = Jane the 1 wife John Brisco of  
Simp- of Buers sole heir of Buers of Rafe Brisco of Barnett in  
son of St. Mary aparant of St. Mary d. of John Churchill of com. Hertford.  
Lincolns in com. Will'm gent. in the d. of John Ribesford in com. Worc' Philip Brisco.  
Inn ob. Suffolk gent. in the right of his wife 2 hus- esqr. 1 wiffe.  
s.p. gent. band.

1 2  
John Syday William. Mary. Catherin. Robert Brisco Catherin.  
20 yere old about 8 yere  
1634. Margerett. old 1634.

John Brisco eldest son Edward Brisco 13 Rafe ob. Rafe Brisco about 12  
died in his infancy. yere old 1634. s.p. year old 1634.

## Talcott.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable three roses of the field.* [TALCOTT.]CREST.—*A demi-griffin sable, wings endorsed, collared argent.* [TALCOTT.]

. . . . Talcott of Warwickshire. =

. . . . d. of . . . . Wells 1 wife. = John Talcott of Colchester. = Mary d. of Pullen 2 wife.

Thomas Talcott rector of the churches of St. Mary &amp; Mile End in Colchester &amp; Chaplain to the Earl Marshall a° 1634.

Margerett d. of Jeromy Bigg of Suffolk.

John Talcott of Madrid in Spaine merchant.

1  
Thomas.

George.

Jheromy.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

John Talcott.

Robert Talcott Alderman of Colchester. = Joanna d. &amp; heire of John Crane of Suffolk.

Robert &amp; John both dyed without issue.

Thomas Talcott of Horkesley in com. Essex.

Thamer d. of John Ball of Horkesley.

Robert Talcot about 7 yeres old 1634.

Thomas &amp; William twins.

John Talcot.

Robert Talcott M. in Arts. = Mary d. of Parkin-son.

Sarah ux. Richard Dears-ley of Hockley on the Hill in com. Essex.

Mary ux. John Langley of Colchester Captain of the train band &amp; Alderman there.

Robert Talcott.



## Tanfield.

ARMS.—TANFIELD *quartering* LOVELL, CLOVILE, and BENDFIELD, as *shield* No. 1, under CLOVILE in *Vis. of* 1612.

Will'm Tanfeld of Gayton = Elizabeth d. of Thomas Clovile of Essex  
in com. Northampton. | coheir to James Clovile her brother.

John Tanfeld of Copfold Hall = Catherin d. of George Combe  
in Margatin (Margaretting) | of Chichester esqr. to the  
in com. Essex. | body of Q. Elizabeth.

Clovile Tanfeld of = Elizabeth d. of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Engham of Gunston  
Copfold Hall 1634. | (Goodnestone) in com. Kent knt.

1	2
John Tanfeld aged about 8 years at the time of this Visitation 1634.	Edmond Tanfeld.

## Taberner.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—*Quarterly*—1 and 4. TAVERNER, same as in next pedigree. 2 and 3. *Ermine on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed argent* (SILVESTER).

CREST.—*A dove with wings expanded argent, in the beak a branch of laurel vert* (TAVERNER).

John Taberner of North = Alice d. & heir of  
Elmham in com. Norf. | Robert Silvester.

3	2	1
Robert Taberner of Arnoys (Arneways) in Lambourn.	[. . . d. of . . . Newcomen of Saltfleetby co. Lincoln; <i>vide Vis. of Herts</i> 1634.]	Roger <i>vide</i> the Richard. next pedigree.

Thomas Taberner of Arnoys (Arne- = Anne [d. of . . . Griffith  
ways) in com. Essex eldest sonn. | of London; *vide* same Vis.]

1	2	3
Robert Taberner of Arnoys (Arneways) com. Essex gen. a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Anne d. of Thomas Godman of Lether- hed com. Surrey.	Thomas Taberner of London 2 son. Will'm Taberner of Colchester.

Will'm Taberner only son & heir apparant a <sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 4 yeares.	Anne. — Catherin.	Jane. — Margerett.
---	-------------------------	--------------------------

## Taberner.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteaux, a crescent for difference.* [TAVERNER].

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an oak tree vert, fructed or.* [TAVERNER.]

A confirmation of these Armes & graunt of the creast under the hand & seal Sr G. Dethick Garter dated the 3<sup>d</sup> of day of May a<sup>o</sup> 1570 the vii<sup>th</sup> of Q. Elizabeth to Roger Taverner of Upminster within the county of Essex esqr. lineally descended from the auntiant howse of the Taverners of Northelmham in Norf.

This creast was given to the said Roger in regard of his office of general Surveyor to her Majesty.

John Taverner of Northelmham co. Norff. — Alice d. & heir of Robert Silvester.

1 Richard Taverner of Woodeaton in co. Oxon. ↑	2 Roger Taverner of Upminster in com. Essex esqr. Surveyor of the Queen's Woods on this side Trent.	3 Robert Taverner of Arnoys com. Essex <i>vide</i> the previous pedigree.
--	--	---

John Taverner of Upminster. — Susan d. of Davis of London.

Roger Taverner. — Anne d. of Will'm Harrington of Henningham (Hedingham) Sibbell in com. Essex.

John Taverner aged 4 months  
4 August 1634.

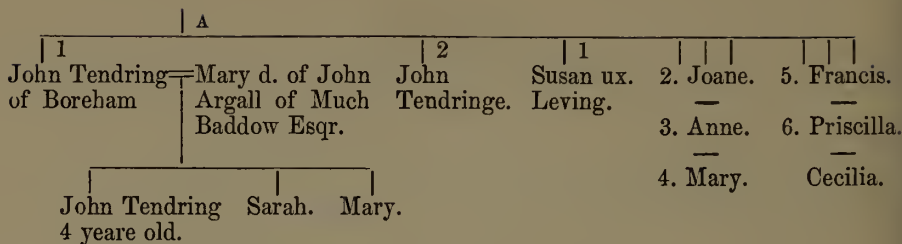
## Tendring.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.

John Tendering of Boreham in com. Essex son & heir of John . . . — Joane d. of William Crocherod of Topsfield in com. Essex.

1 Thomas Tendering of Borham esqre.	Cicely d. of Roger Ravens (? Renews) of West Thorock in Essex.	2 Will'm Tendering of Colchester. ↓
--	--	---

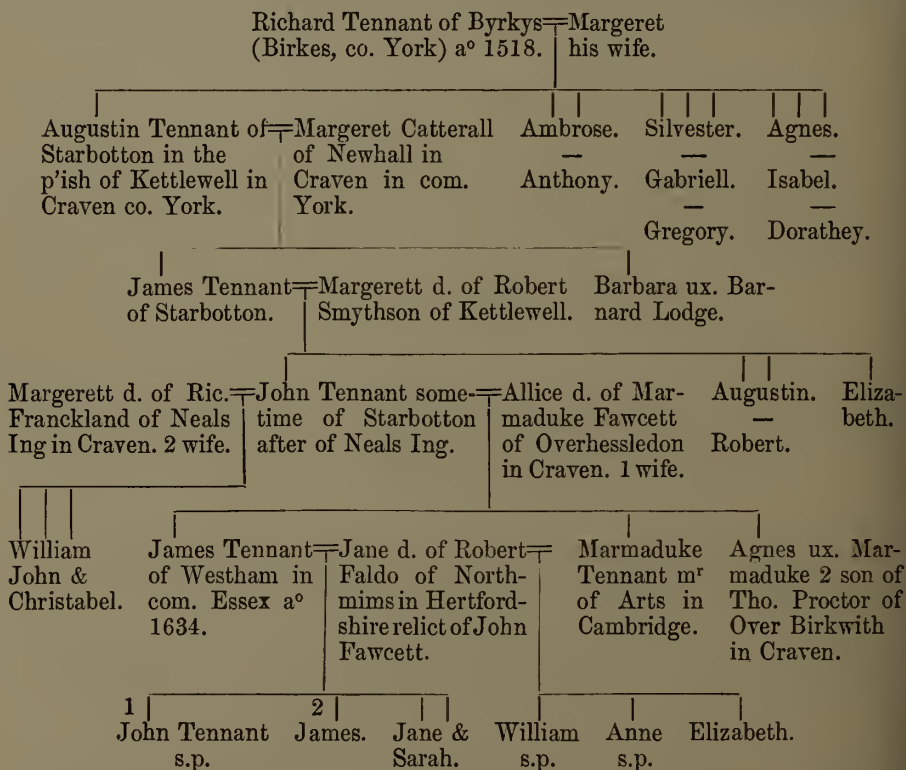
John Tendring of Borham.	Joane d. of . . . Browne of Topsfield in Essex. A	Anne ux. Thomas Man- nock of Gifford's Hall in com. Suffolk.	Priscilla ux. Robert Cotton of Boreham in com. Essex.
--------------------------	--	--	---



Tennant.

ARMS.—*Ermine, two bars sable, each charged with an annulet or.* [TENNA NT.]

In Giglesweke Church window, com. York:—Orate pro bono statu Ric'i Tennant et Margerett uxoris ejus de Byrkys procuratori istius ecclesie et filiorum filiarumque eorum qui istam fenestram fieri fecerunt a<sup>o</sup> d'ni m.ccccc. decimo octavo.



## Tetlow.

Thomas Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in . . . d. of . . . Oxley  
com. York younger son of Tetlow of Skelmanthorp in  
of Warneth in com. Lanc. com. York.

<p>1   Thomas Tetlow of Rotherham in com. York. = Anne d. of Hurst of Rotheram in com. York.</p>	<p>2   Richard Tetlow Rector of Preston in com. Bucks. = Joane d. of Beecher of Newton in com. Bucks.</p>
<p>  James Tetlow of Westham in com. Essex &amp; of Cliffords Inn a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 67 yeares. = Joyce d. of Cheney of London and widow of Humfrey Clarke rector of Woolston in com. Bucks.</p>	<p>1                        Thomas    Edward    James    William. Tetlow.    Tetlow.</p>

## Thimley.

(See Byrd, No. 1.)

## Thistlethwaite.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend azure three pheons of the first.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant azure supporting a pheon or.* [THISTLETHWAITE.]

Richard Thistlethwaite descended from the north.

Giles Thistlethwaite eldest sonn who lived at Winterslow in com. Wilts.

Alexander Thistlethwaite of Winter- = Mary d. of Thomas Lizle of Woditen  
slow in com. Wilts sonn & heir.      | (? Lisley of Wood Eaton) in the Isle of Wight.

A |

A		2	
Peregrine=Mary d. of Thistle- ... Knight thwaite of Bersted sonn & in com. heire. Sussex.	Mary d. of John Filioll= of Rayne in com. Essex widow of Thom. Emery of Little Baddow 1 wife by whom the said M <sup>r</sup> Thistle- thwaite had no issue.	Allexander=Elizabeth d. of Thistle- John Vachell thwaite of Warfeld in of Danbury com. Berks. in com. Essex a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	
John Thistlethwaite 3 sonn.		4   Giles.	5   Thomas.
		Elizabeth & Mary.	

## Thursby, Thoresby.

Arms quarterly of twelve as in Vis. of 1612.

Thomas Thoresby of Southacre=... d. of ... Cali-  
son & heir of Henry of South- butt of Castle Acre in  
acre in com. Norfolk esqr. com. Norfolk.

Edward Thorseby of Bocking=Mary d. of Philip Bedingfeld  
in com. Essex. of ... in com. Norf.

Christopher=Etheldred d. of Nicholas Edward Thorseby=Joyce d. & coheir of  
Thoresby of Timperley of Hintlesham of Gosfeild co. Peter Chapman of Tip-  
Bocking. in com. Suffolk. Essex 2<sup>d</sup> son. low in com. Cantabr.

Anne ux. Robert Sparrow.	Catherin 1 ux. Tho- mas Fryer 2 <sup>d</sup> to Robert Lagdon.	Mary Monachia.	2 Richard Thoresby= of Braintree in com. Essex.	Sara d. of Will'm Brock of Much Leys in com. Essex.	Edward Thoresby of Rivenhall in com. Essex.
--------------------------------	---	-------------------	--	--	---

Will'm Thorseby of=Elizabeth d. of Henry.=Elizabeth Edward.=Jacomin d.  
Wickham esqr. 1634 Will'm Pert of d. of ... of ...  
of Durwards in the Friarn in com. French. Edwards  
old Visit. (i.e. of 1612, Middlesex gent. of London.  
see p. 299.)

1   Jane d. of=Christopher=. . . d. Thom. Thoresby of Wil- Smyth al's liam Nevill of Dobede Holte in of com. com. Lester Lester 1 wife. Knt.	2         William s.p. — Edward 3. — Tindall 4. — John 5.	Elizabeth ux. Thom. Fresh- water of Witham.	Anne ux. John Wright of Lon- don.	Penelopy. — Mary. — Sara.
---	--	---	---	---------------------------------------

## Thwaits.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross sable fretty or, in dexter chief a fleur de lis gules.* [THWAITS.]

CREST.—*A cock, wings elevated sable, combed, wattled, and legged gules, charged with a fleur de lis or.* [THWAITS.]

Thomas Thwaits of com. Yorke. = . . .

Will'm Thwaits of Chiping Wickham in com. Buckingham. =

Will'm Thwaits sometime Alder- = Margery d. of George Perte = S<sup>r</sup> Jerom Weston  
man & shreeve of London ob. of Mountnessing in com. of Skrenes com.  
on Saturday 1 October 1598. Essex & of London son of Essex Knt. 2  
Thom. Pert of com. York. husband.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Thwaits of Newland Hall in = Margeret d. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner of  
com. Essex Knt. 1634. Peckham in com. Surrey Knt.

Samuel Thwaits about 18 years old 1634.

2 |  
Thomas.

3 |  
William.

Margret.

## Tirrell.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine*—1. TIRRELL, as in *Vis. of 1612.* 2. *Gules, a fess between three herons argent.* [HERON.] 3. BORGATT. 4. FLAMBERT. 5. COGS-HALL. 6. *Barry nebulé of eight or and sable.* [BLUNT.] 7. *Vair.* [BEAU-CHAMP.] 8. *Or, on inescutcheon argent within an orle of saltires coupéd gules two lions passant sable.* [AILA.] 9. *Or, a tower triple towered azure.* [SANCHET.]

CREST.—*As TIRRELL No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.*

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell of Heron Knt. = Beatrix d. of John Cockayne esqr.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Tirrell = Constance d. of John Blount lord Mountjoy whose  
of Heron Knt. posterity in time became heir of the whole blood  
of the said family of Blount after the death of the  
Earl of Devon.

S<sup>r</sup> Henery Tirrell of Heron = Thomazin d. of Will'm  
in com. Essex Knt. Gunston of London.

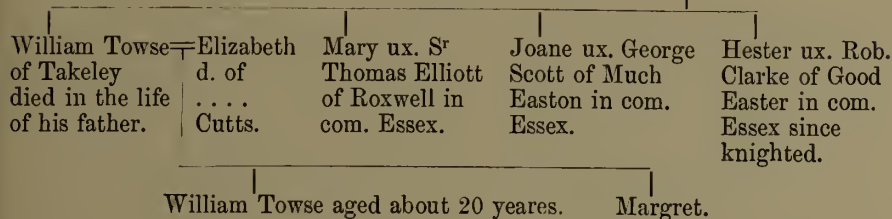
A |





## Towse.

William Towse of Takeley in com. Essex esqr. one of the serjeants of law living a<sup>o</sup> 1634 aged about 83 yeres.



## Trafford.\*

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen—1. *Argent, a griffin segreant gules.* [TRAFFORD.]  
 2. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief two mullets or.* [VENABLES.] 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three garbs or.* [ ] 4. *Argent, two chevronels gules, a canton of the second.* [ ] 5. *Quarterly gules and or, in the first a lion passant argent.* [MASSEY.] 6. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* [ ] 7. *Argent, on a bend gules three escarbuncles or.* [ ]  
 8. *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.* [ ] 9. *Ermine, on a chevron sable three crosses engrailed or.* [ ] 10. *Or, a saltire sable.* [ ]  
 11. *Argent, a chevron between three garbs or.* [ ] 12. *Argent, a chevron between three unicorns passant (?) azure.* [COLLYER.] 13. *Argent, on a bend between two gimel rings gules three pheons of the first.* [ ]

Exemplified under the hand of S<sup>r</sup> Will'm Segar Knight Garter.

Thomas Trafford of Langham in com. Rutland—Elizabeth d. of 3 son of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Trafford of Trafford in com. Lanc. Knt. by the d. of S<sup>r</sup> Raffe Longford Knt. James Fawkner of com. Rutland.

Richard Trafford of London—Dorathey d. & heir of Hugh Collier eldest sonn. of Northamptonshire.

Richard Trafford of Low Layton—Jane d. & coheir of John Johnson of London.

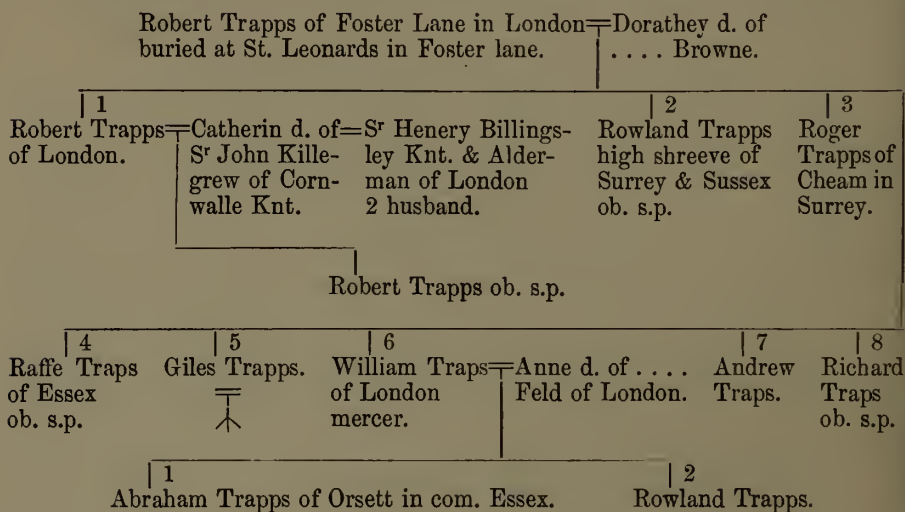
John Trafford of Low Layton—Margerett d. & sole heir of Simon Wood of Dunton-hall in com. Lincoln & of London.

Simon Trafford ob. yong.

\* A full pedigree of this family, with continuations by Everard Green, F.S.A., is contained in the 'The Genealogist,' vol. ii., pp. 155—158.

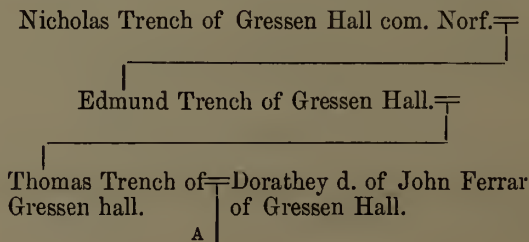
## Trapps.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Argent, three galtraps sable. [TRAPPS.] 2 and 3. Per pale sable and gules a lion rampant argent, crowned or. [*



## Trench.

ARMS.—*Paly of six argent and sable, over all a bend or. [TRENCH.]*  
 CREST.—*An arm in armour embowed, holding a sword, all proper. [TRENCH.]*



A

<p>1   John Trench of Gressenhall Warden = Elizabeth lady Grosse of the Fleet mar. to his 1 wife d. of Sr Charles Corn- Anne eldest da. of . . . Kynvet of wallis Knt. his second Ipswich. wife.</p>	<p>2   Edmund Trench of London Mer- chant.</p>
<p>—</p>	
<p>Nicholas Trench of Sandon co. Hertfford.</p>	<p>Anne wife to . . . Elizabeth.</p>

3 |

Styward Trench of Westham now under shreeve = Susan d. of Robert Sprignall of  
for this county of Essex a<sup>o</sup> 1634. Highgate in com. Midd. esqr.

Styward Trench eldest son & heire apparant aged about one yeare & a quarter 1634.	Susan.	Anne.
--	--------	-------

Trott.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules on a canton argent a bear salient sable.* [TROT.] 2 and 3. *Party per chevron . . . and . . . three pelicans . . .* [ ]

Martin Trott of Langridge (? in Nazeing) com. Essex. =

Anne d. of Sr George Perient of Ayott in com. Hertfford Knt. 1 wife.		Martin Trott of Langridge.		Elizabeth 2 wife.		Will'm Trott Secretary to the Earl of Man- chester.	
1						5	
Martin Trott about 22 yere old 1634.	Perient 2.	Rose.	Douglas.	Mavey Trott.	Bridget & Elizabeth.		
	William 3.	Judith.		Andrew 6.			
	Nicholas 4.	Anne.					

Trussell.

(See Browne No. 2.)

## Tryan.

Arms and Crest of TRYAN same as those in Vis. of 1612, without the badge of Ulster.

L<sup>r</sup>s p<sup>at</sup>ents from M<sup>r</sup> Camden Clarenceux to Peter Tryan of London & dated the first of July 1610 a<sup>o</sup> 8<sup>o</sup> Jac. Regis.

## Tuke.

ARMS.—*Per fess indented azure and gules three lions passant or, a mullet for difference.* [T<sup>U</sup>K<sup>E</sup>.]

Exemplified temp. K. E. 4, with the mullet.

S<sup>r</sup> Bryan Tuke Knt. lyeth buried in Lothbury Church in London.

George Tuke of Marney (Layer Marney) = Margeret d. of William Morrice  
in com. Essex esqr. of Chipping Ongar.

1					
Bryan = . . . . d.	. . . . d. of Edward North of	= Thomas Tuke =	Jane d. of		
Tuke. of . . . .	Walkeringham in com. Not-	of Marney.	Edward		
Pennant.	tingham 2 wife.		Bettenson.		

Thomas Tuke sonn and heir 22 yeare old 1634.

## Turner.

(No. 1.)

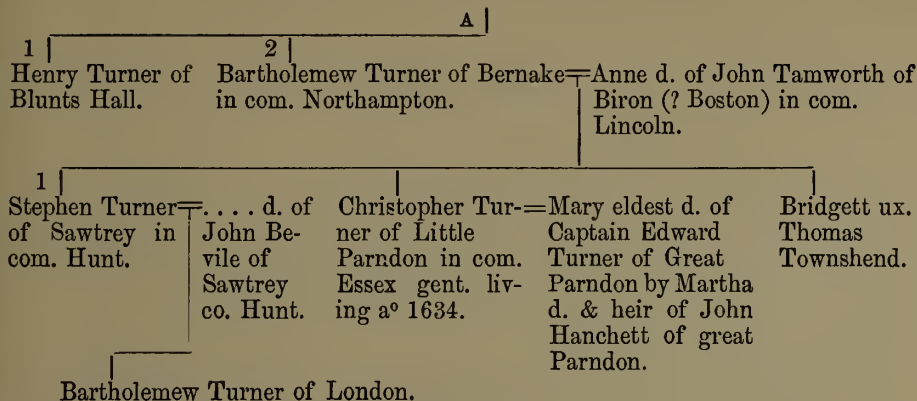
ARMS.—*Ermines, on a cross quarter pierced argent four mill rinds sable.* [T<sup>U</sup>R<sup>N</sup>E<sup>R</sup>.]

CREST.—*A lion passant gardant argent, in the dexter paw a mill rind sable.*  
[T<sup>U</sup>R<sup>N</sup>E<sup>R</sup>.]

MOTTO.—“CONVERTE ME UT CONVERTAR.”

Henry Turner of Haverill in com. = Anne d. of John Newport  
Suff. esqr. ob. a<sup>o</sup> 28 H. 8. of Pelham esqr.

Henry Turner of Blunts Hall in = Elizabeth d. of Bartholomew  
Little Wrattin in com. Suff. ob. Brooksby of Bradley in com.  
in the life of his father. Suff. esqr.



## Turner.

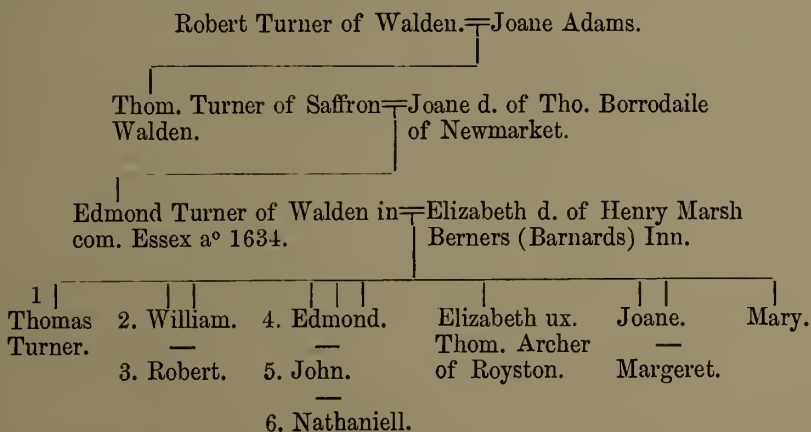
(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess engrailed between two mill rinds or, a lion passant sable.*

[TURNER.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion gules, collared or, holding between the paws a mill rind of the last.* [TURNER.]

L'res pattents exemplified a° 1629 a° 5 Car. R. to Edm. Turner of Saffron Walden by St Richard St. George Clarenceux.







## Tyndall.

ARMS.—Quarterly of 18. 1. *Argent, on a fess sable, three gules or.* 2. *Argent, a fess indented gules, in chief three crescents of the second.* [JENE.] 3. *Argent, a cross gules, a crescent for difference.* [BIGOD.] 4. *Gules, a pale or, a crescent for difference.* [GRANTESMILL.] 5. *Or, a lion salient gules.* [FELBRIGG.] 6. *Gules, six escallops argent, 3, 2, 1.* [SCALES.] 7. *Argent, on a chevron sable, three crosses patée of the first.* [BEAUFORT.] 8. *Or, a chief gules.* [LYZOURS.] 9. *Argent, a fess sable.* [ROFFA alias ROCHESTER.] 10. *Sable, a cross engrailed or.* [UFFORD.] 11. *Or, a cross sable, a label for difference.* [VESEY.] 12. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* [CLOUVILL.] 13. *Argent, three pallets wavy gules.* [VALOINES.] 14. *Sable, an arm embowed or, holding a cross crosslet fitché of the second.* [CRAKE.] 15. *Or, fretty sable.* [BLAND.] 16. *Per pale or and gules, a lion rampant ermine.* [NORWICH.] 17. *Argent, three fleurs-de-lis gules.* [MUNDEFORD.] 18. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent.* [INGLETHORPE.]

CREST.—Three plumes of five feathers, each in as many heights ermine, out of a ducal coronet. [TYNDALL.]

Sr Will'm Tyndall knt. of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Mary d. & sole heir  
in the right of his wife he was formerly of Deane of Osbert Mondeford of Hockwold in com. Norf.  
in com. Northampton knt. he was found by inquisition cozen & one of their of Tho. lord Scales.

Sr John Tyndall of Hockwold knt. = Amphelicia d. of Sr Humfrey  
of the Bath at the Coronation of Coningsby one of the Judges  
Queen Anne Bullen. of the King's Bench.

Anne d. of Sr Thomas Tyndall of Hockwold in com. Norf. = Amy d. of Sr Hen. Farmer of Basham  
William Paston 1 wife. in com. Norf. knt. 2 wife.

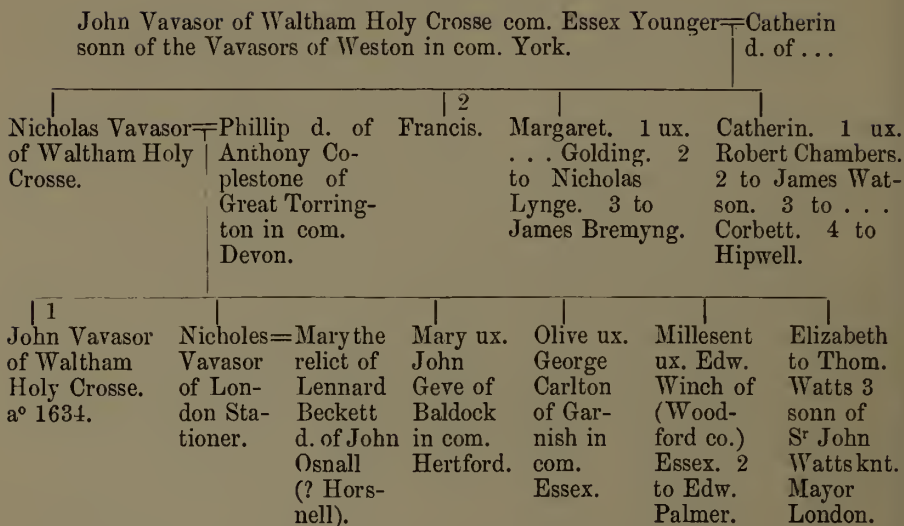
William Tyndall.	Sr John Tyndall of Much Mapleston in com. Essex Knt. one of Mr <sup>s</sup> of the Chancery.	=	Anne d. of Tho. Egerton of Wrinhill in com. Chester relict Will'm Deane esq.	2	3	Humfrey Tyndall Deane of Ely & Mr of Queens College s.p.	Ursula ux. Fisher of London.
				Francis s.p. — Henry.			

Deane Tyndall of Mapleston esqr. eldest son & heir one of the justices of the peace of this county in 1634.	=	Amy d. & sole heir of Robert Weston of Prested Hall in Feering in com. Essex.	Arthur ob. s.p.	Margerett ux. John Winthrop of Groton in com. Suffolk esqr.

Francis Tyndall eldest son & heire aparant aged about 19 yeres a° 1634.	John.	Drue Deane.	Deane.	Anne.	Elizabeth.
---	-------	-------------	--------	-------	------------

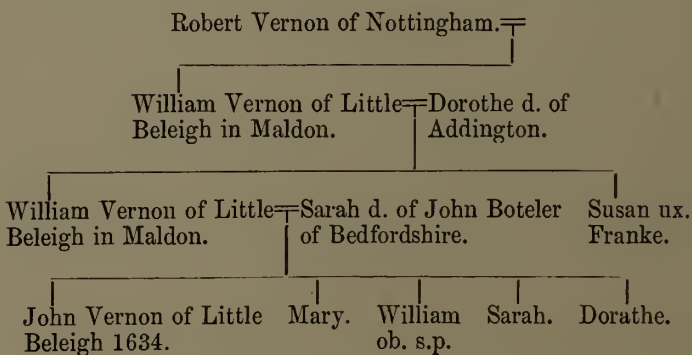
## Vavasor.

Arms as in Vis. of 1612.



## Vernon.

Arms and Crest as in Vis. of 1558, a martlet for difference.



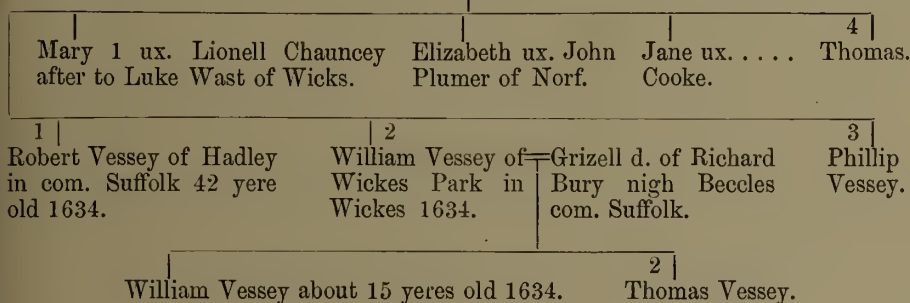
## Vessey.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a cross sable five martlets or.* [VESSEY.]

CREST.—*An arm embowed and couped at the shoulder, erect from the elbow, vested gules, cuffed ermine, in the hand, proper, five leaves slipped vert.* [VESSEY.]

Robert Vessey of Wickes=Jane d. of Will'm Cardinall  
Abbey in com. Essex. of Bromley in com. Essex.

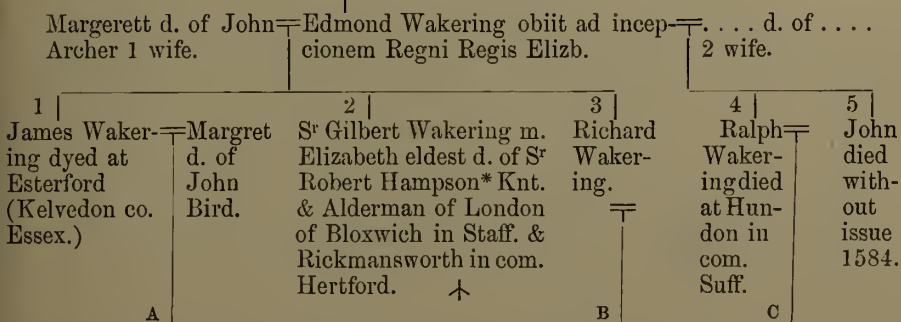
William Vessey of Bedingham in=Mary d. of Robert Bedingfield  
Norfolk living 1634. of Ditchingham in Norfolk.



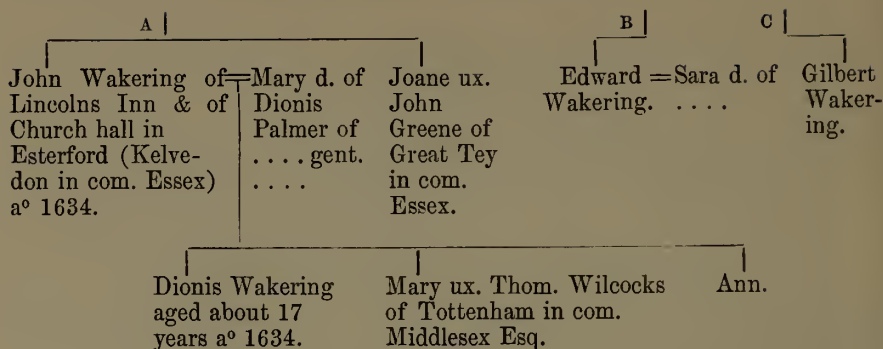
## Wakering.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pelican or.* [WAKERING.]

Richard Wakering sonn & heir of Ralph.=



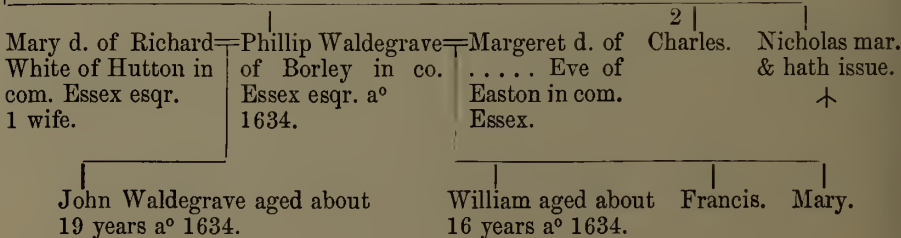
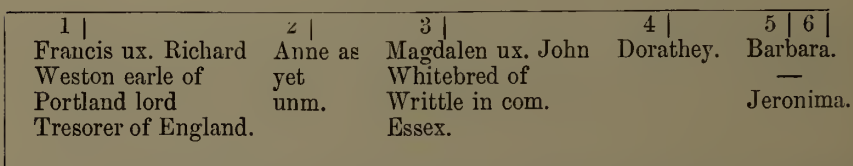
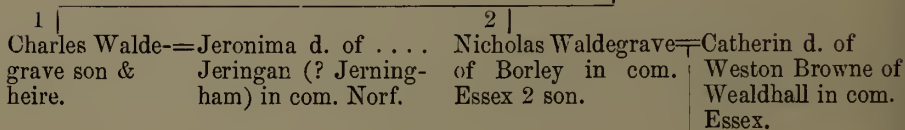
\* He died 2 May, 1607, æt. 70 (see Stow's 'Survey of London,' 1633, p. 227), but in the Visitation of Middlesex, 1664, a pedigree of *Hampton* of Norwood from co. Stafford is given.



## Waldegrave.

(No. 1.)

Sr Edward Waldegrave of Borley Knt. = Frances d.  
sontime chancellor of dutchy & one of of Nevill.  
the privy counsell to Queene Mary.

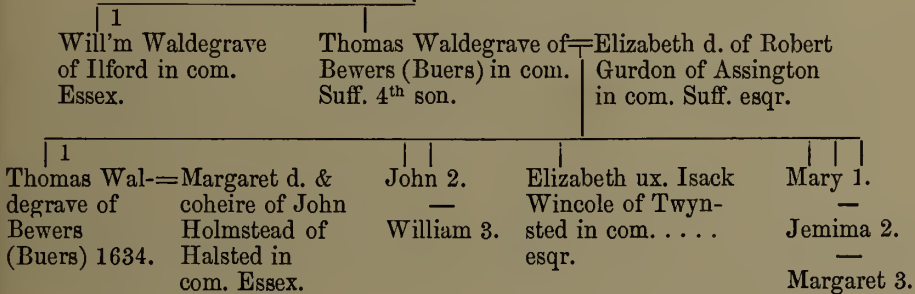


**Waldegrave.**

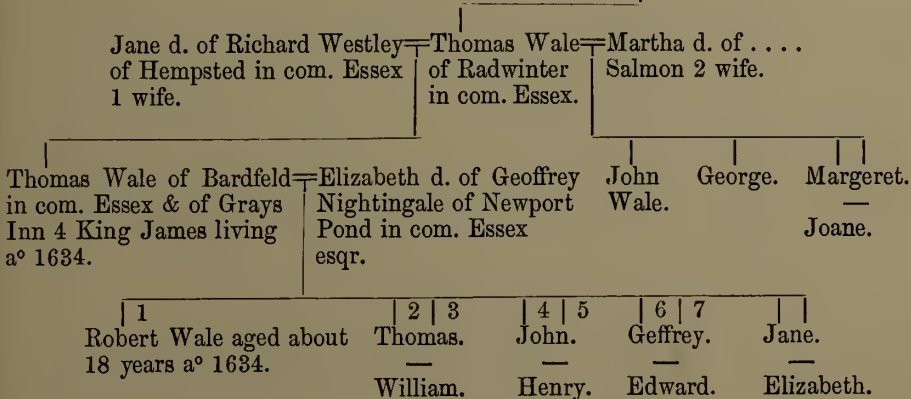
(No. 2.)

Arms as those of WALDEGRAVE in Vis. of 1612, with a crescent for difference.

Anthony Waldegrave of the Friers = Elizabeth d. & coheire of Raulph Gray of  
 in Bewers (Buers) in com. Suff. Burnt Pelham in com. Hertford esqr.  
 esqr. 2 son. one of the Barons of the Exchequer.

**Wale.**

Thomas Wale of Thriple (? Thriplow) = . . .  
 in com. Cambridge.



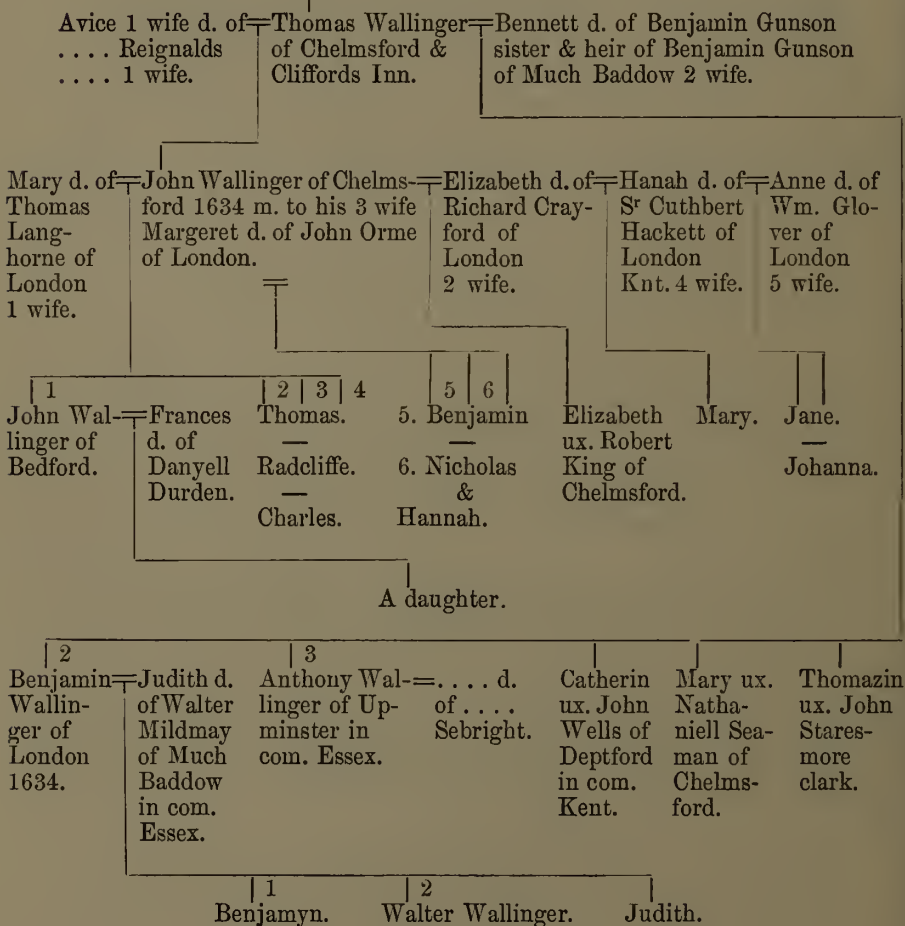


## Walleringer.

ARMS (2 shields).—1. *Gules, a fess vair between three falcons close or.* [WALLINGER.]  
 2. *Quarterly—1 and 4. WALLINGER. 2. On a fess a chamber between two anchors.* [GUNSON.] 3. *A fret, a bordure charged with twelve roundles.* [ ]

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a falcon's head between two wings expanded of the last.* [WALLINGER.]

Stephen Wallinger of Chelmsford branched from the Thomazin.  
 Wallingers of the counties of Buckingham or Oxford.

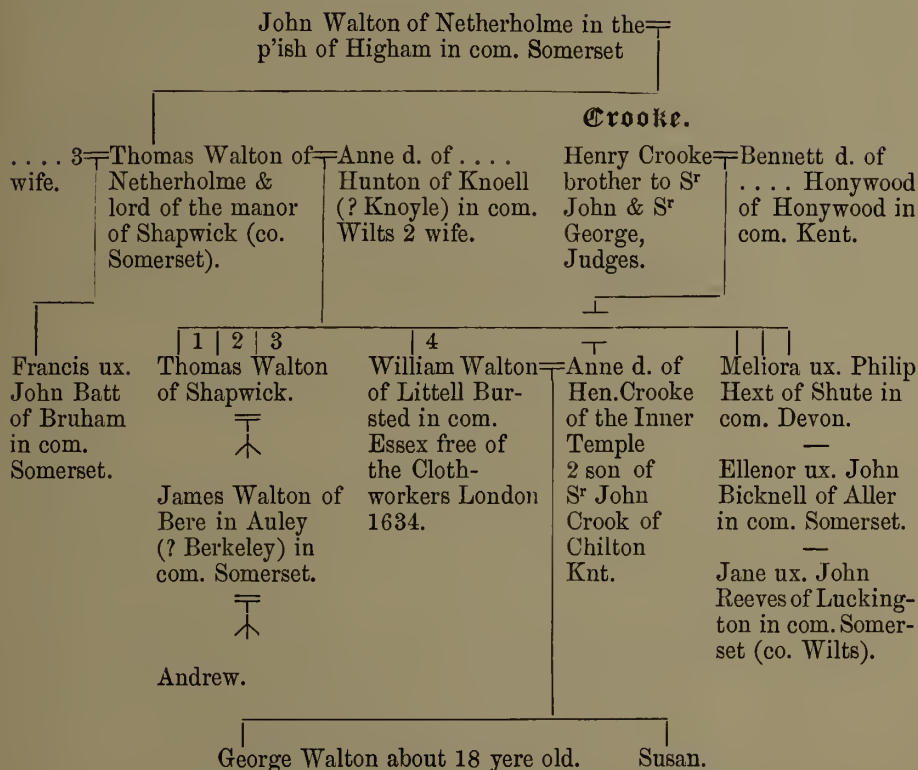


# Walter.

(See Browne No. 2.)

# Walton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fleur de lis gules.* [WALTON.]



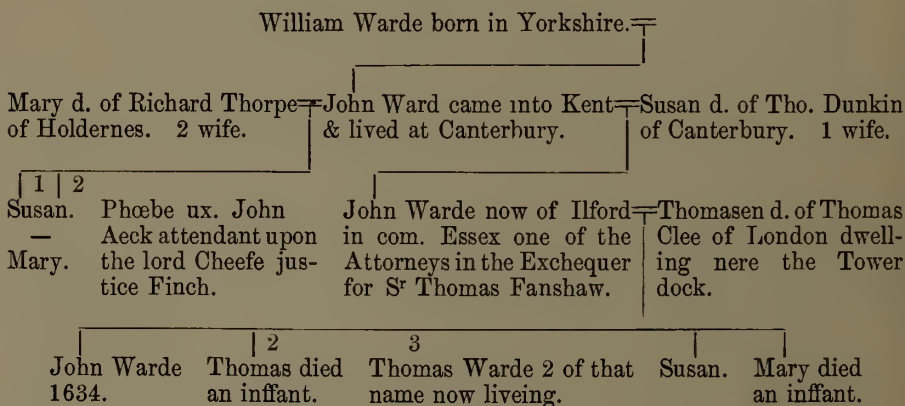
## Ward.

ARMS.—Quarterly, 1. *Argent, a cross patonce or.* [WARD.] 2. *Azure, three lions' faces or.* [ ] 3. *Argent, two chevrons between five martlets gules.* [ ] 4. *Argent, three bars gemelles azure, on a chief or as many castles sable.* [ ]

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased or, charged on the breast with a mullet sable.* [WARD.]

Hæ sunt Insignia Joh'is Ward de Ilford magna in comitatu Essexiæ Armigeri ex antiqua et præclara familia ejusdem nominis in provincia Ebor oriundi una cum propria et distincta sua differentia sibi lege armorum debita exemplificata et confirmata præfato Johanni Ward posterisque suis in perpetuum.

W<sup>m</sup> S. Garter.



## Ware.

ARMS.—*Or, two lions passant azure within a bordure of the second, charged with eight escallops of the first.* [WARE.]

CREST.—*A dragon's head or, pierced through the neck with a broken sword-blade proper.* [WARE.]

Granted to Anthony Ware by learned Camden, 5 June, 1600, 42 Eliz.

John Ware of Greenwich in com. Kent. =

Anthony Ware of Rayleigh in com. Essex = Grissell d. of . . .  
 one of the Justices of peace in the said Stratfield of  
 county 1634, he was of Thunderley. Hadley.

## Weblin.

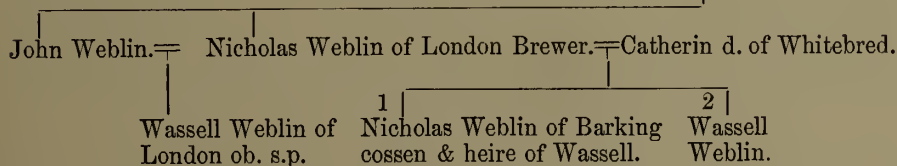
ARMS.—*Azure, a cross patonce or saltirewise, in chief a griffin passant of the second.*

[WEBLIN.]

CREST.—*Out of a mural coronet azure a griffin's head or, gorged with a collar of the first fretty of the second.* [WEBLIN.]

Crest and Arms granted to Wassell Weblin, by Camden, 9 Feb. 1604.

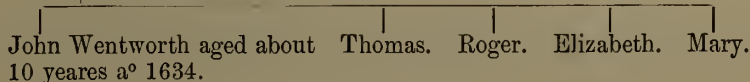
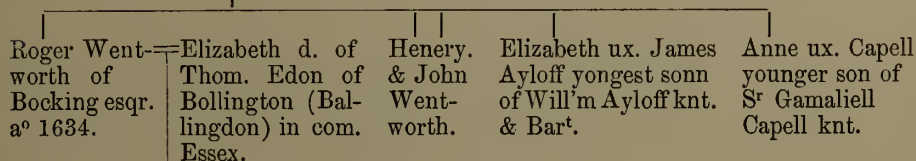
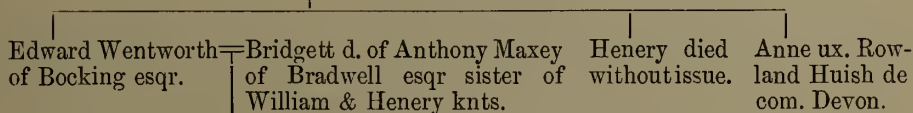
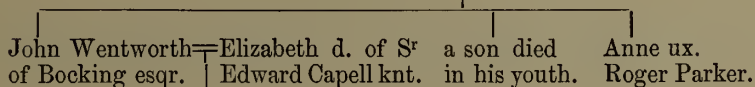
Garrett Weblin borne in Westfalia in the free=  
pith of Corsfeld under the sacred empire.



## Wentworth.

Arms same as those of WENTWORTH in Vis. of 1612.

Mary. 1 Roger Wentworth of Felsted=Alice d. of Will'm  
wife. after of Bocking com. Essex. Buckfford. 2 wife.



## Whetstone.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crined gules, on a canton of the second a cinquefoil ermine.* [WHETSTONE.] 2. *Argent, a bear erect sable, muzzled or.* [ ] 3. *Gules, three lucres naiant or, a bordure engrailed argent.* [ ]

CREST.—*A right arm armed sable, bearing in the gauntlet a lance broken in the middle, the upper part thereof charging downwards or, with a banner role gules.* [WHETSTONE.]

*Note.*—The arms and crest of Whetstone were granted to Barnard Whetstone 30 April, 1586. (Grant fully set out in the MS.)

Elizabeth d. & coheire = Sr Bernard Whetstone of Wood = Dame Anne Pawlett widow  
of John Callibut of hall in com. Essex kn<sup>t</sup> m. to of y<sup>e</sup> Lord Giles Pawlett  
Castle Acre in com. his 3<sup>d</sup> wife Mary widow of 4 son of the Marquis of  
Norfolk Esq. 1 wife. Richard Bellingham. Winchester.

Dorathey. Mary. Anne. Bridgett.

Barnard Whetstone = Margaret d. of the said Richard Callibut Whet-  
of Woodford Hall Bellingham above-named of stone slaine  
in com. Essex Esq. New Tymber in com. Sussex Esq. beyond the seas.

Bernard ob. s.p.	Mary ux. Sr Tho. Stepney knight in ordinary of y <sup>e</sup> privie Chamber to King Charles a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Jane ux. Jonathan Whetstone of Barnack in com. Northampton.	Frances ux. Timothy. John Roy of ... in com. Barbara. Middlesex.
---------------------	--	--	---

## Whitbred.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three hinds' heads erased gules.* [WHITBRED.]

(Certified by W. Hervey al's Clarenceux, 24 July, 1561.)

Thomas Whitebred of White = Agnes d. of Will'm Hunt of Gosfield  
Notley in com. Essex. in com. Essex 2 wife.

John Whitebred of Writtle = Joane d. of Charles Vaughan of Dartford  
in com. Essex. in com. Kent.

John Whitebred of = Magdalen d. of Nicholas Waldegrave of Borley in com.  
Writtle in com. Essex. Essex esqr. sister of Frances Countess of Portland.

1	2	3	4	5
Frances.	Mary.	Catherin.	Jeronima.	Dorathey.

**Whitcombe, Whetcombe.**ARMS.—WHITCOMBE *quartering* DODINGTON *as in Vis. of 1612.*

John Whetcombe of Frease— . . . d. of Petre sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
 hayne (? Trehayne) in com. Will'm Petre secretary to K.  
 Devon. E. 6 Q. Mary & Q. Elizabeth.

Edmond Whetcombe of Exeter in— Agnes d. of Thomas Meade of  
 com. Devon. com. Devon.

Peter Whetcombe of Writtle— Margerett d. & heir of John Dodington of  
 in com. Essex 1634. Bromer (? Dummer) in com. Southampton.

Peeter Whet-	Julyan d. of	2   James Whetcomb—	Clemence d. of	Margerett ux.
combe of	John Hyde	of Margareting in	. . . Wiseman	John Whetcombe
Writtle 1634.	of London.	com. Essex.	of Stisted in	of Halden in
			com. Essex.	com. Kent.

1	2	3	4		1	2
Peter	Edmond.	James.	John.	Hellen.	James	John
Whetcomb.				—	Whetcombe.	Whetcombe.
				Margerett.		

IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY**White.**ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three popinjays gules, a bordure azure charged with eight bezants [WHITE], impaling or an eagle displayed sable. [ ]*

Richard White of Hutton— Margerett d. of . . . Strelley  
 in com. Essex. of . . . in com. Nottingham.

George White of Hutton— Katherin d. of Will'm Strowde of . . . in com. Devon.

Richard White of Hutton— Mary d. of Edmond Plowden of  
 ob. 9 August 1634. Plowden in com. Salop esqr.

Anne d. & heire of Andrew	Richard White—	Lady Katherin	Mary ux. Phillip
Gray of the Inner Temple	of Hutton	d. of Richard	Waldegrave of
esqr. 1 wife.	esqr. 1634.	Earl of Port-	Borley in com.
		land 2 wife.	Essex.

Mary ux. Rob. Brett of Whitstanton  
 in com. Somerset she is heir to her  
 mother.

George White 6	Elizabeth.	Frances.
years old 1634.		—
		Katherine.
		3 x

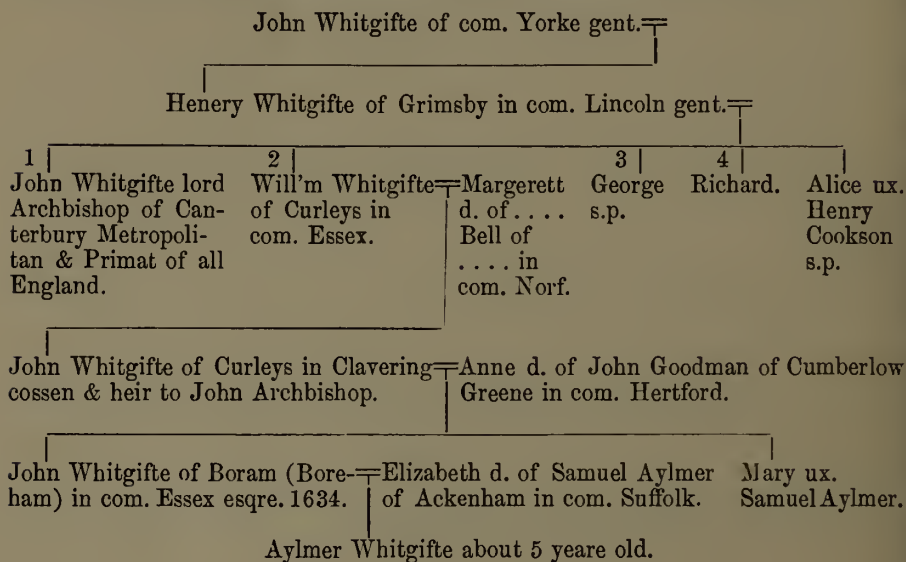


## Whitgift.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross patonce sable five bezants.* [WHITGIFT.]

CREST.—*A lion's gamb argent, holding a chaplet or, issuing from a ducal coronet of the second.* [WHITGIFT.]

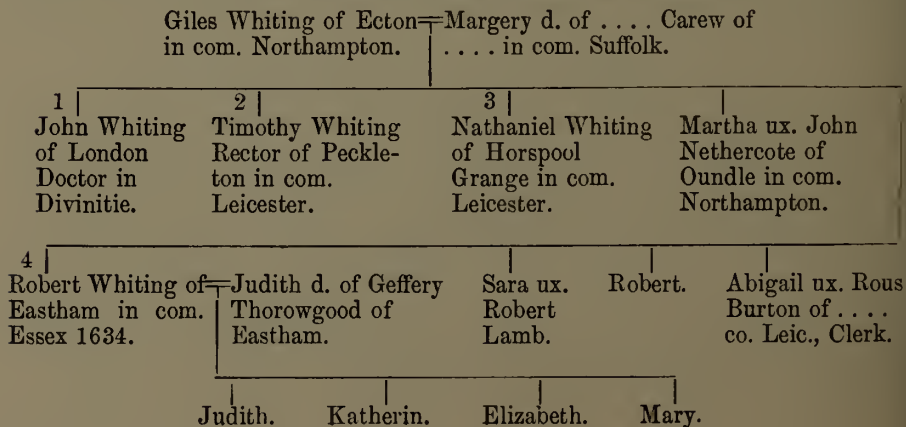
An exemplification by letters pattents to John Whitgift Archbishop William George & Richard his bretheren & to theire descendants for ever by Sr Will'm Dethick al's Garter principall King of Armes dated the 4<sup>th</sup> of July 1588.



## Whiting.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of four azure and ermine, over all a leopard's head or, in chief three bezants, a martlet argent for difference.* [WHITING.]

CREST.—*Two staples azure conjoined in saltire encircled by an annulet or.* [WHITING.]



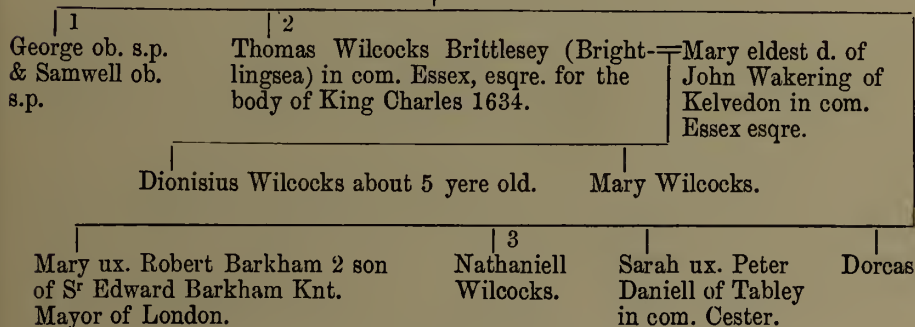
## Wilcocks.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant between three crescents sable, a chief vair.* [WILCOCKS.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, collared vair, issuing from a mural coronet or.* [WILCOCKS.]

Richard Wilcocks of the county of Salop. = Joane d. of . . . Dure.

Richard Wilcocks of London = Alice d. of George Parkehurst of  
gent. ob. 4 May 1624. Ipswich in com. Suffolk.

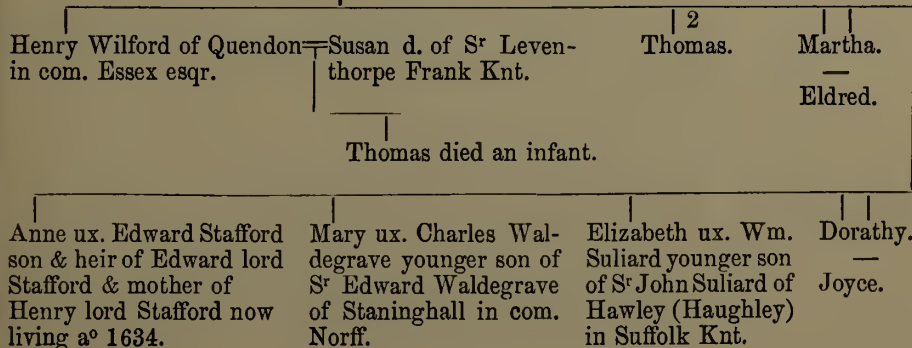


## Wilford.

Sr James Wilford of Cranbrooke in com. Kent Knt. = Jane d. of  
eldest son of Tho. Wilford of the same place esqr. Barrett.

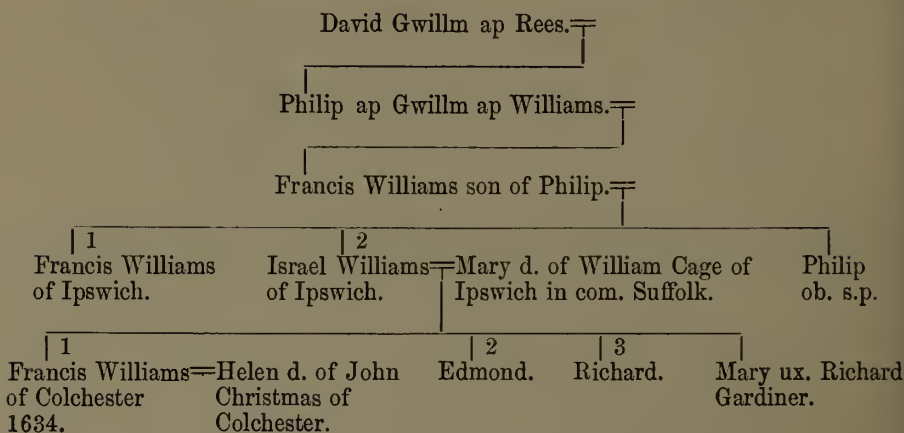
Thomas Wilford of Cranbrooke = Ca . . . (? Mary) d. & coheir of  
esqr. only son & heir. Sr Humfrey Browne Knt.

James Wilford of = Anne d. & sole heir of Thom. Newman  
Cranbrooke esqr. of Quendon in com. Essex.



## Williams.

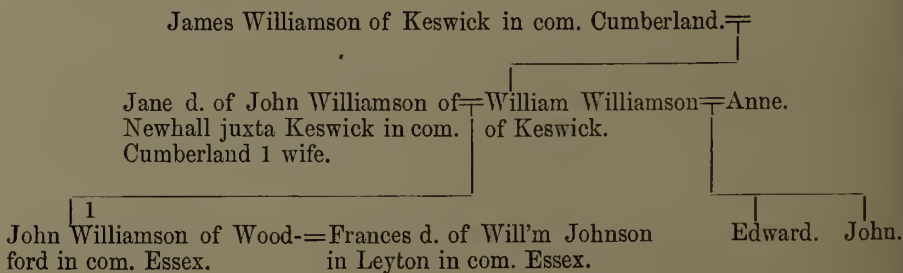
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three bowen knots argent.* [



## Williamson.

ARMS.—*Quarterly—1 and 4. Or, a chevron engrailed between three falcons' heads erased azure, on a chief gules a fleur de lis between two suns of the first.*  
[WILLIAMSON.] 2 and 3. *Azure, a fess engrailed ermine between three eagles displayed or.* [ ]

CREST.—*A falcon's head or between two wings expanded azure, each charged with a sun proper.* [WILLIAMSON.]



## Wilmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron vair between three eagles displayed or.* [WILMER.]

James Wilmer of London haberdasher descended from the Wilmers of Warwickshire. = Mary d. of William Pendred.

Thomas Wilmer of London haberdasher. = Agnes d. of Richard Lake.

Elizabeth d. of Nicholas Gregory of Battersea in com. Surry 1 wife. = Thomas Wilmer of Chigwell in com. Essex & free of the society of the Salters of London 1634. = Sarah d. of Will'm Hodges of London 2 wife.

1	2					
Thomas Wilmer about 16 years of age 1634.	Nicholas.	Mary.	Sarah.	Elizabeth.	Susan.	

## Wilson.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess between three cushions argent, charged with as many fleurs de lis of the first.* [WILSON.]

Thomas Wilson of Jenkins in Stisted & Bocking & of London.

Thomas Wilson = Susan d. & sole heir of Philip Jocelin of Jenkins. of Braintree.

Elizabeth ux. John Sponer.	Mary ux. Will'm Lingwood of Braintree.	Winifred ux. Wm. Brock.	Dorathay ux. Anthony Filioll of Old Hall.
----------------------------	--	-------------------------	---

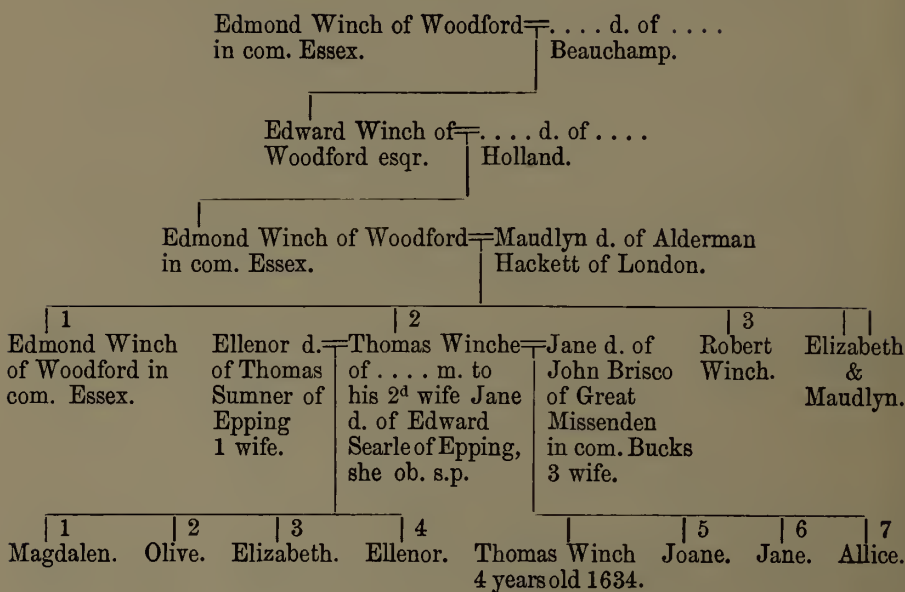
1	2	3			
Thomas Wilson of Jenkins.	Elizabeth d. of Andrew Clarke of Bocking in com. Essex.	Phillip Wilson.	John Wilson.	Anne ux. Thomas Trotter of London merchant.	

1	2				
John Wilson disinherited by his father.	Thomas Wilson adopted heir by his father a <sup>o</sup> 1634.	Jane d. of Arther Johnson of Bocking.	Elizabeth. — Mary.	Dorathay.	

1	2
Will'm Wilson.	Thomas Wilson.

## Winch.

Arms of WINCH as in Vis. of 1612.



## Wiseman.

(No. 1.)

Arms and Crest as WISEMAN No. 1 in Vis. of 1612.

L'res pattents exemplified to Thomas Wiseman of Felsted co. Essex gent. & heire of John Wiseman of the said place & county Esq. w<sup>ch</sup> armes was heretoffore borne by his auncestors & to them descended from Wiseman of the north the creast only given to the said Thomas Wiseman gent. his posterity & to all the posterity of John Wiseman his father & by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx dated 1574 a<sup>o</sup> 17 yeare of Q. Elizabeth.

John Wiseman of Felsted northend in = Joane d. of  
com. Essex esqr. & of Bradox in Wim- Lucas of  
bish com. Essex ob. 5 Jan. 10 Elizabeth. London.

A

A |

6 |  
Will'm Wiseman of Mayland & Maldon one of the Justices of the peace for this county. = Mary d. of John Cooke of Rochford.

A |

Elizabeth ux. John Josselin of Sawbridgworth in com. Hertford esqr.	Winifred ux. Charles Chibborne of Messing Serjeant at law.	Penolopy 1 ux. John Stevens of Colchester in Essex 2 to Robert Aylett doctor of the civil law.
---	--	--

Robert Wiseman of Mayland in com. Essex esqr. one of the justices of the peace 1634.	= Margerett d. of John Brett of Edmonton in com. Middlesex.	Martha ux. Thomas Roberts of Litle Broxted in com. Essex esqr.	Mary ux. Thomas Turner of Layer Delahay in com. Essex.
--	---	--	--

1	2
Thomas Wiseman 9 yere old 1634.	William. Mary.

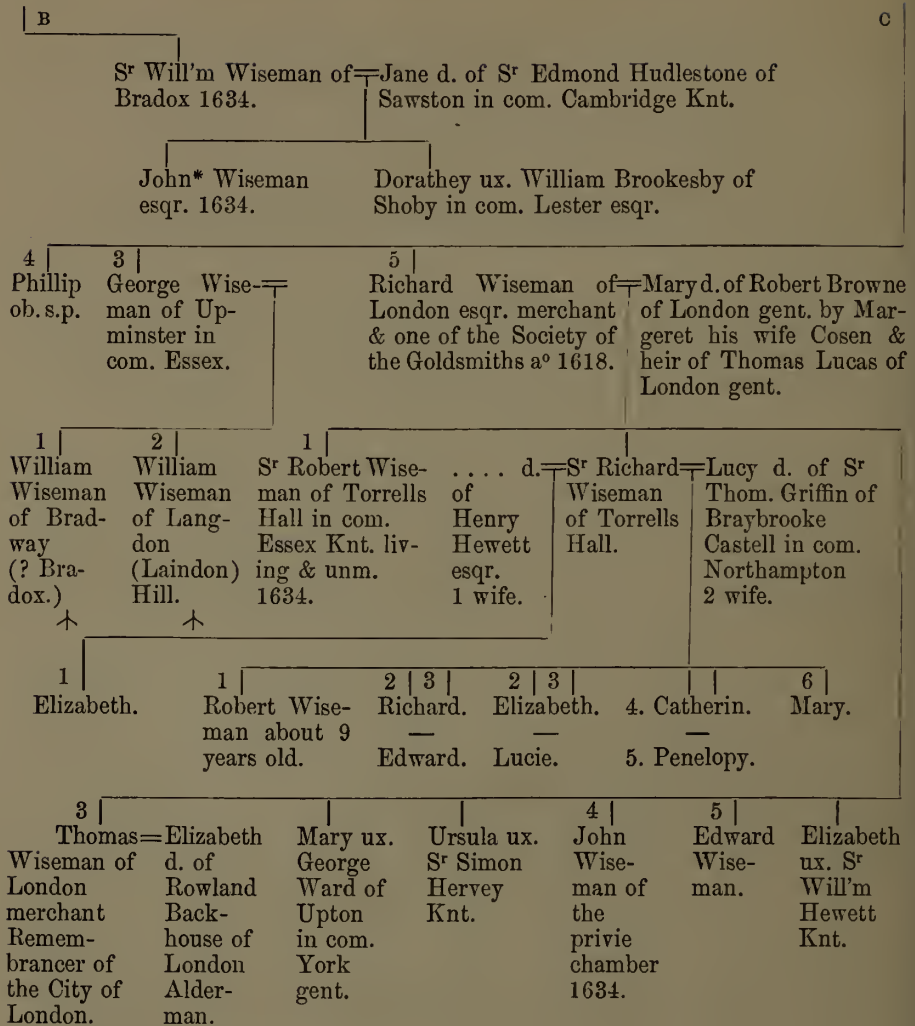
1	2
Thomas Wiseman of Bradox & Felsted. = . . . d. of . . . Vaughan.	Elizabeth d. of Francis Barley. = Sr Raphe Wiseman of Rivenhall in com. Essex Knt. 2 sonn he died a° 1608 & lieth intombed in Rivenhall Church aforesaid. = Catherin his 2 wife d. of Thomas Rich of Horndon on the Hill in com. Essex relict of . . .

1	2
Sr Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhall in com. Essex Knt. 1634. = Isabel d. of Anthony Roper of Farningham in com. Kent esqr.	Robert Wiseman of Standon in com. Essex. = Frances ux. Thomas Fitch of Brasenhed in com. Essex.

1	2	3. Francis.	4. William.	5. Robert.	Sr Richard Wiseman late of Standon Baronet a° 1634.
Sr Thomas Wiseman Knt. 1634. = Elizabeth d. of Sr Isaac Sydley Baronett.	Issabell ux. Sr Henry Bosville of Eynesford in com. Kent Knt.	Robert Wiseman of Rivenhall. = Anne d. of Will'm Norgate of Panfeld in com. Essex.			

1	2					
Thomas Wiseman about 5 yere old 1634.	William.	Elizabeth.	Helena.	Thomas Wiseman about 10 years old 1634.	Frances.	
		Mary.	Susan.			
		Penolopy.				

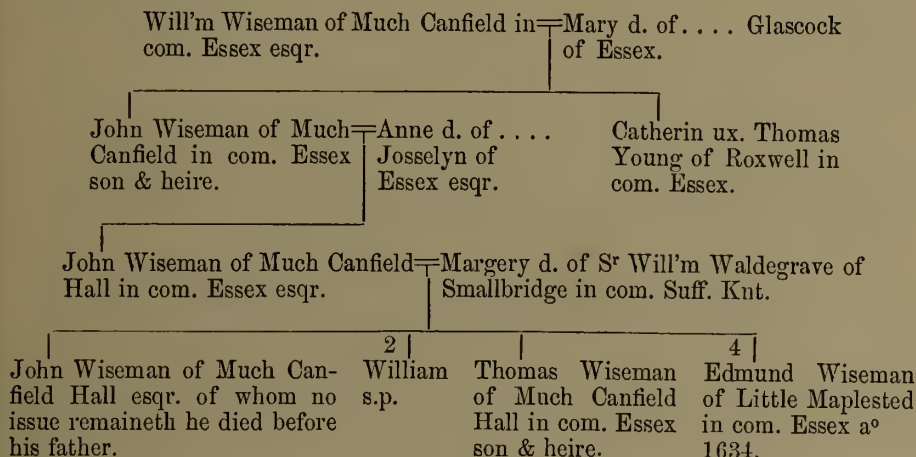




\* In Wright's 'Essex,' ii., 136 n., it is stated that this John had an only son Aurelius Percy Wiseman, who was killed in a duel in London in 1684 (but according to an inscription in Wimbish Church, given in that work, p. 139, 11 Dec. 1680), and two daughters, Lucy and Elizabeth. In the inscription referred to, Aurelius Percy Wiseman is described as "head and chief of that right worshipful and ancient family."

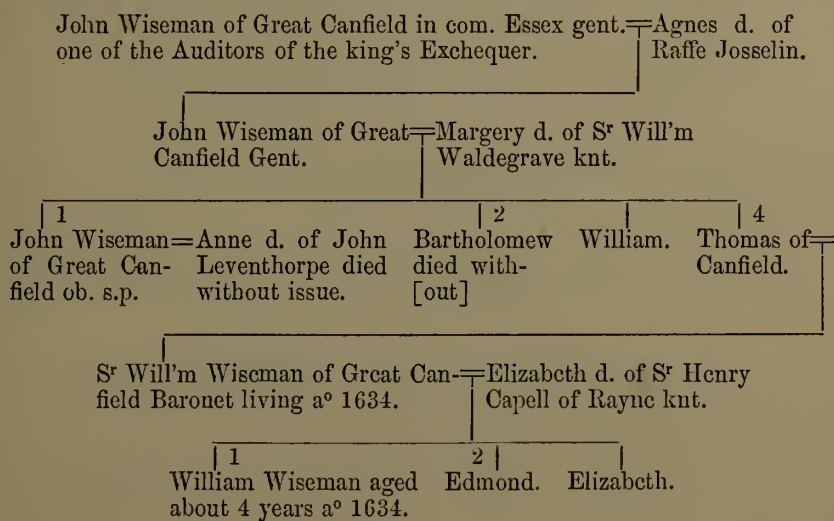
## Wiseman.

(No. 2.)

ARMS.—*Same as WISEMAN No. 1, Vis. of 1612, a crescent for difference.*

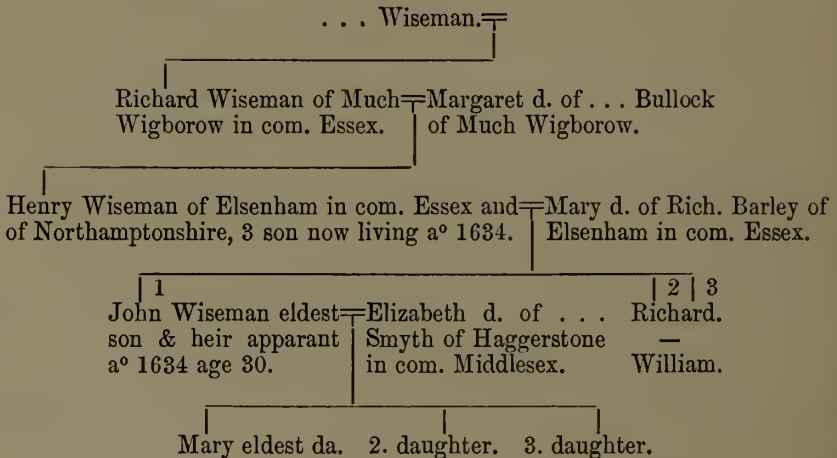
## Wiseman.

(No. 3.)

Arms and Crest of WISEMAN quarterly, same as those under WISEMAN pedigree, No. 2, in Vis. of 1612, but *three* martlets instead of six.

## Wiseman.

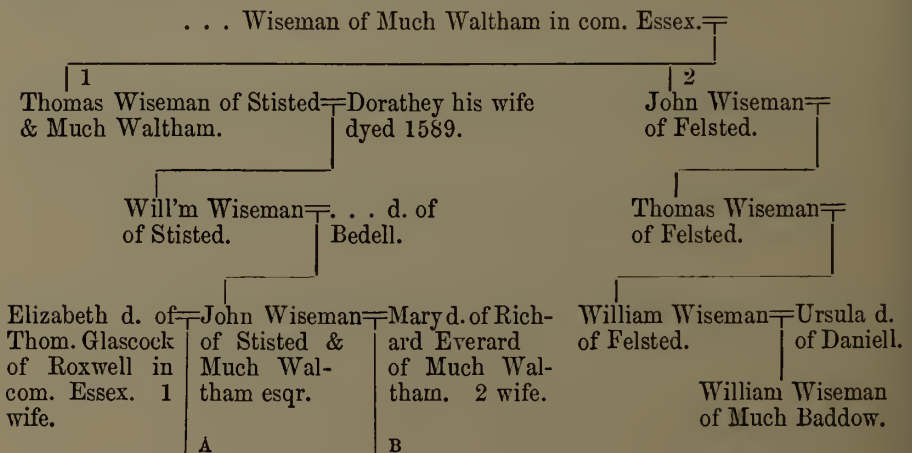
(No. 4.)

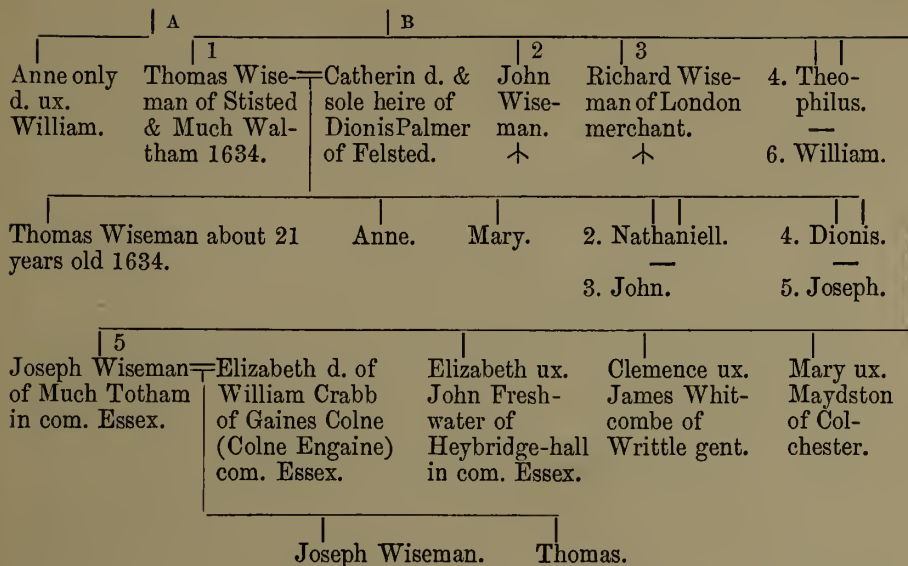


## Wiseman.

(No. 5.)

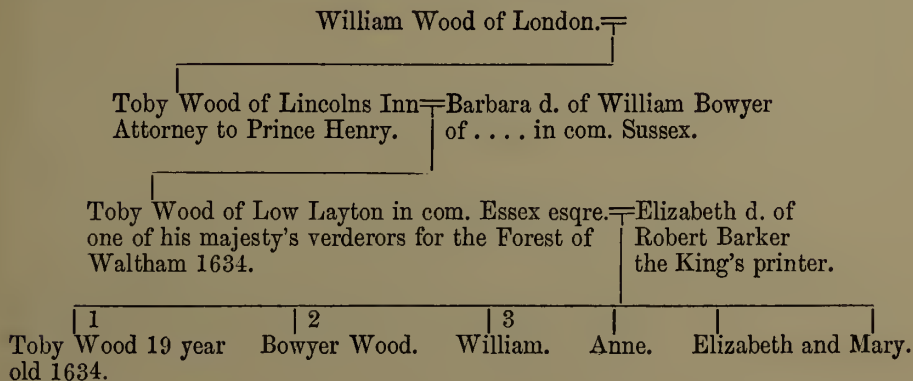
This creast together with the Coate (viz.) per pale or & B. on a cheveron 2 dragons combatant all counter changed on a cheefe ermyn 3 Bars argent all such was given & granted to Thomas Wiseman of Stisted by Sr Gilbert Dethick knt. Garter.





## Wood.

ARMS.—*Or, on a pile azure three martlets of the field.* [WOOD.]



## Woodcock.

ARMS.—*Or, on a bend engrailed gules three crosses botonnée fitchée of the first.*  
[WOODCOCK.]

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, collared azure, studded argent, holding a cross botonnée fitchée gules.* [WOODCOCK.]

John Woodcock. =

 John Woodcock of Alphamstone = in com. Essex 1634.	Margeret d. of Plumme of . . . in com. . . .   widdow of Thomas Strutt of Alphamstone.
---	--

 John Woodcock 7 years old.	 William.
--------------------------------	--------------

## Wright.

(No. 1.)

ARMS.—. . . *a fess countercompony argent and sable between three eagles' heads erased of the last.* [WRIGHT.]

John Wright of Harlow in= com. Essex a° 1634.	Elizabeth Rudd of Higham Ferrers com. Northampton.
--	---

## Wright.

(No. 2.)

ARMS (3 shields).—1. *Azure, two bars argent, in chief three leopards' heads or.*  
[WRIGHT.]

2. *Same, but one leopard's head only, and a crescent for difference.*  
[WRIGHT.]

3. *Same as the last.*

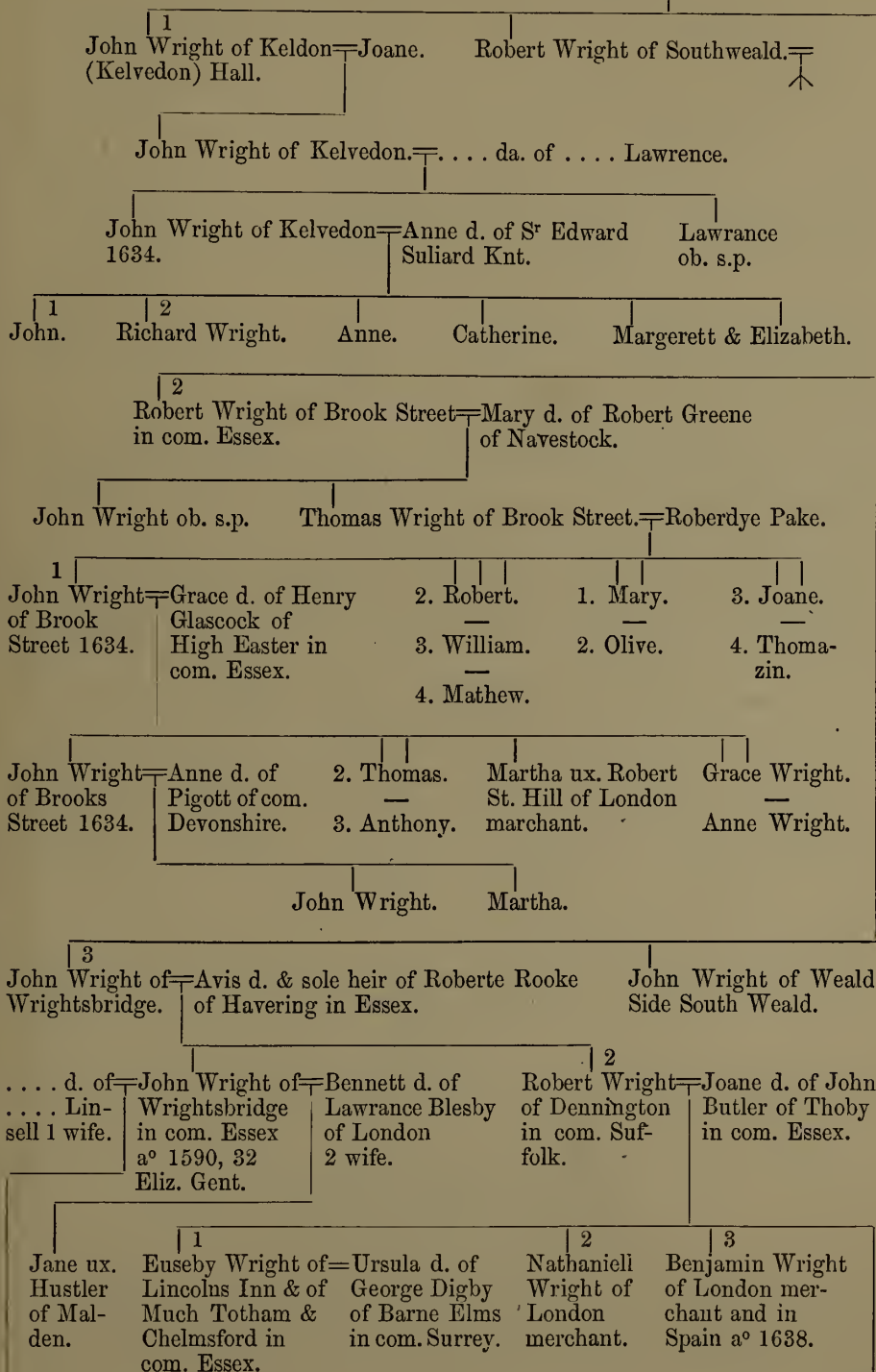
CRESTS.—1. *A dragon's head proper, issuing from a ducal coronet or.* [WRIGHT.]

2. *Same, but collared azure, with a crescent for difference.* [WRIGHT.]

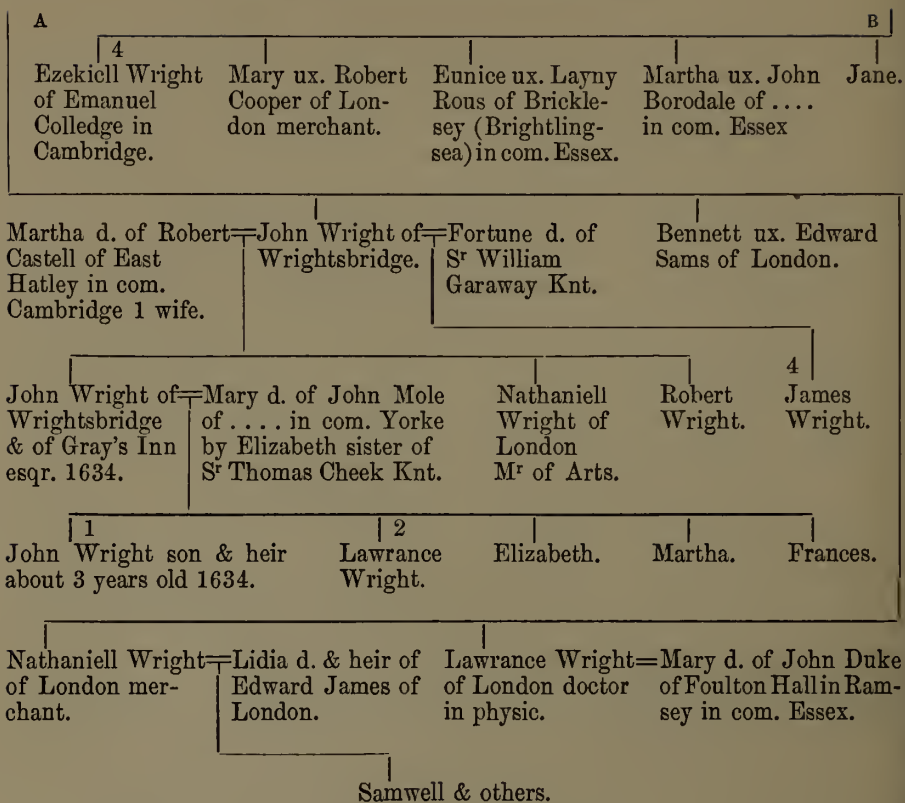
3. *Same as the last, without the difference.* [WRIGHT.]

The first arms and crest granted to John Wright of Wrightsbridge 20 June, 1590, 32 Eliz<sup>th</sup>, by Cooke.

John Wright of Kelvedon in com. Essex. =

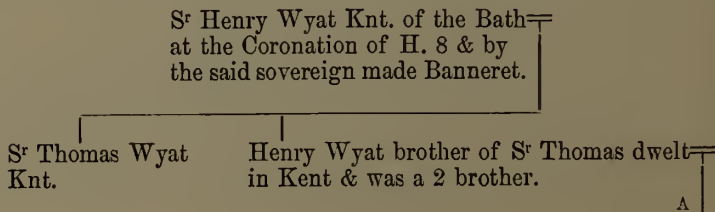


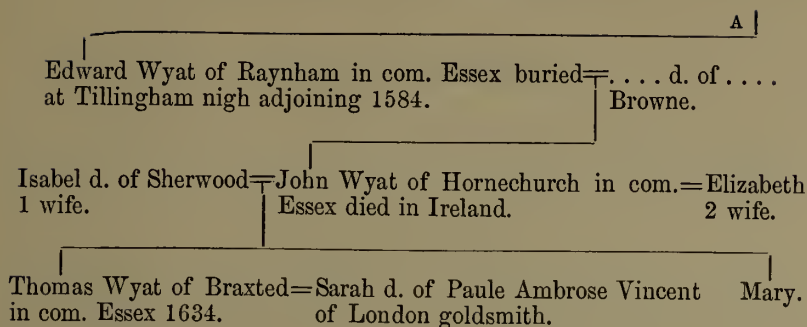




## Wyatt.

Arms and Crest of WYATT as those in Vis. of 1612, except an arrow instead of a spear in the Crest.



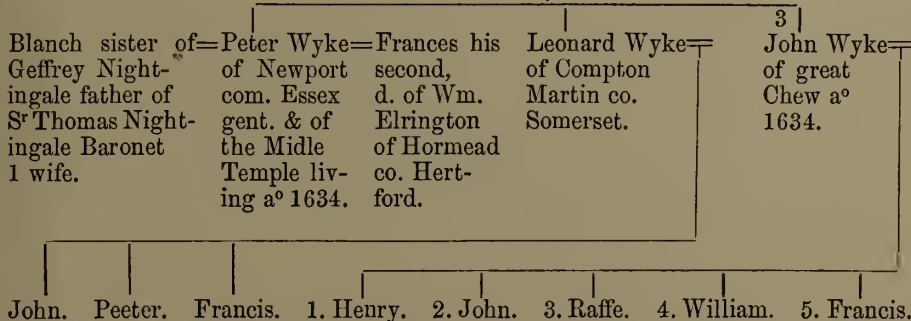


## Wyke.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale cotised sable three greyhounds' heads erased or, collared gules.* [ ]

Henry Wyke of Stanton Wyke = One of the twenty daughters of Tho-  
co. Somerset a younger brother mas Willett of Butcombe in com.  
son of Robert Wyke of Hanham Somerset, their brother's name was  
Wyke com. Gloster. M<sup>r</sup> Willett of Lincolns Inn.

John Wyke of Chew Magna co. Somerset a male = Bridgett d. of Edmund Roynon  
from Stanton Wyke eldest son of Henry. of West Harptree com. Somerset.



## Younge, Yonge.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three griffins' heads erased of the first, a bordure of the second bezantée.* [YOUNG.]

.... Yonge of Yongs in Newland. =

Thomas Yonge of Yongs  
in Newland in Roxwell  
co. Essex (bur. there 1593,  
M.I.)

Catherin d. of  
John Wiseman  
of Canfield-hall  
co. Essex esqr.

William Yonge of  
Thaxted parsonage  
co. Essex second  
son.

Elizabeth d. of  
John Greene of  
Navestock Hall  
co. Essex.

Thomas  
Yonge.

William Yonge of Bishop  
Stortford co. Hertford  
eldest son.

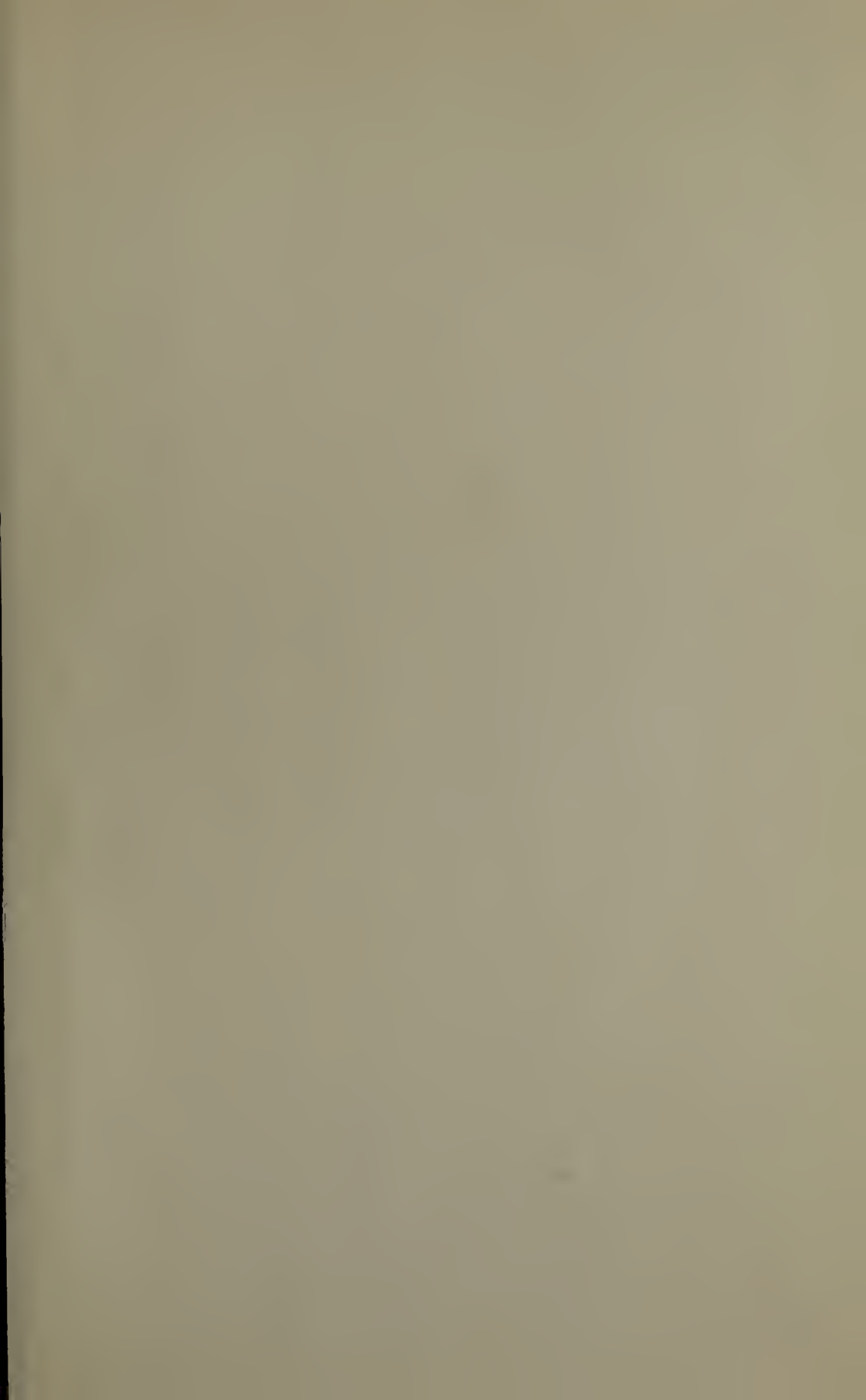


Robert Yonge of Ongar =  
co. Essex gent. second  
son living a° 1634.

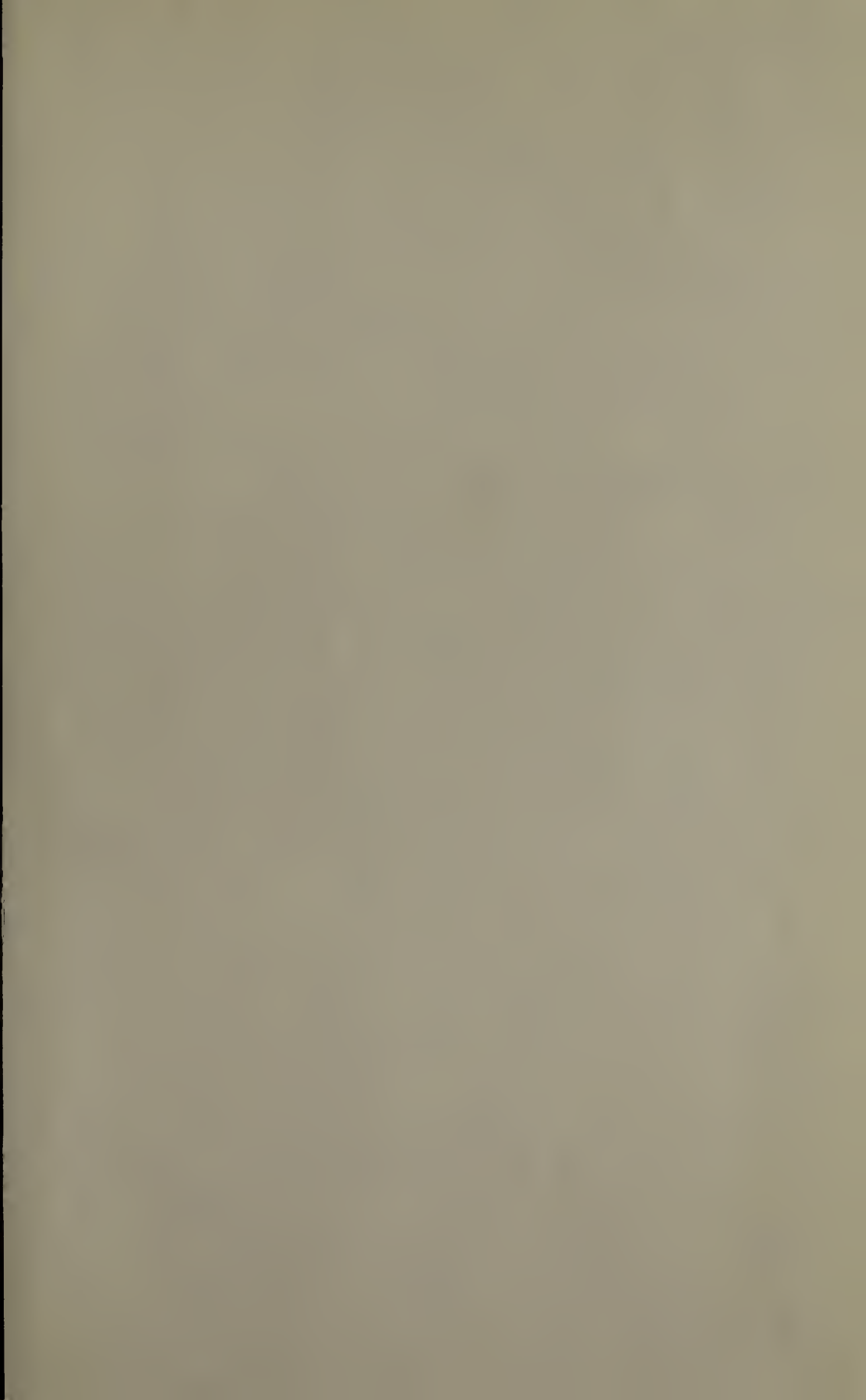
Alice d. of Will'm  
Ploot\* of Shellow  
Bowells com.  
Essex.

\* In Harl. MS. 1541, 166<sup>b</sup>, the Arms of Ploot are given as—Azure, two ears of wheat in saltire or, in base a crescent argent; and he is said to have married to his second wife a da. of Horatio Pallavicini, whose Arms are given as—Or, a cross quarterpierced azure, in chief a trunk ragulée sable.

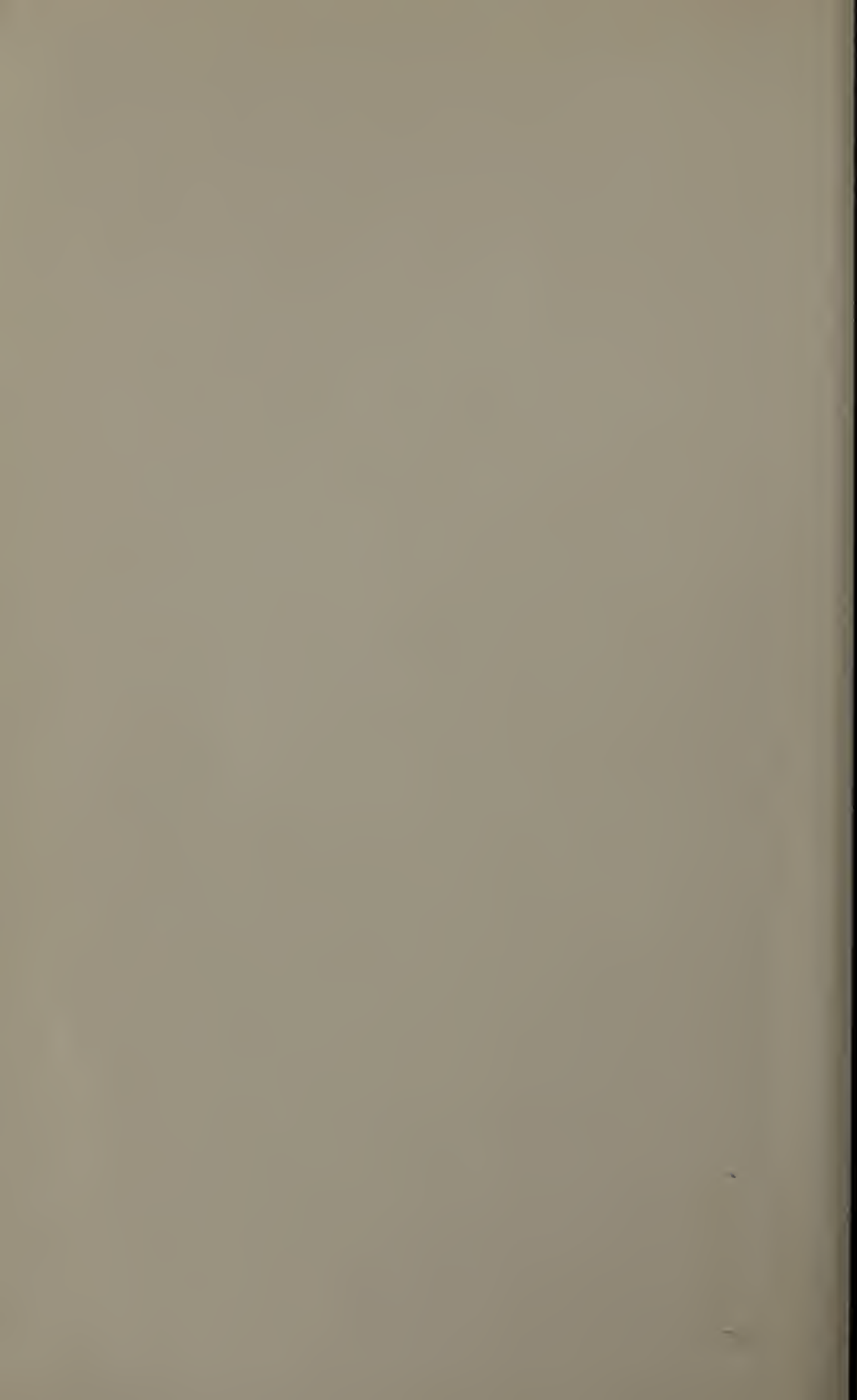
IDAHO FALLS  
GENEALOGICAL LIBRARY











BOISE FAMILY HISTORY CENTER  
3676 SO Dorian  
Boise, Idaho 83705



